STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA
366.10973F887p
main,stks
Proceedings of the Supreme Cou
1884,1889-1890 Supreme Council
0 0001 00667039 0

5
366.10973
+877p
1884-90



02-49-7717



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries

https://archive.org/details/18841890proceedi00free

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″, E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″
IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF DETROIT, MICH.,

COMMENCING ON

THE FOURTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH חשרי A.·. M.·.
5645, ANSWERING TO THE TWENTY-THIRD
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK.
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

1884.



Published by authority of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

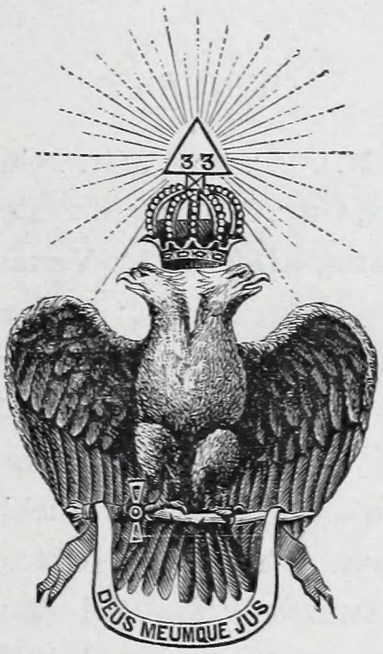
Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Annual Session of 1884.

In accordance with action had at the last annual Session in the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at the Masonic Temple in the City of Detroit, Mich., on the Fourth day of the Hebrew month Tisri A.·. M.·. 5645, corresponding to the 23rd day of September, 1884, E.·. V.·.

5912

DETROIT, Mich., September 23d, 1884.

The Supreme Council was opened in full form at ten o'clock, A. M., by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES, 33°.·., who was appointed Grand Prior for the Session.

The roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti members, was called, and there were present as follows:

OFFICERS.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
" JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS, GR.·. Minister of State.
" GEORGE OTIS TYLER, Deputy for Vermont.
" BENJAMIN DEAN, " " Massachusetts.
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER, " " Connecticut.
" JOHN WOOLVERTON, " " New Jersey.
" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, " " Pennsylvania.
" DAVID BURNHAM TRACY, " " Michigan.
" ENOCH TERRY CARSON, " " Ohio.
" ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON " " Indiana.
" JOHN CORSON SMITH, " " Illinois.
" ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, Deputy for Wisconsin.
" HEMAN ELY, Gr.·. Treas.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.
" CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.
" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, Gr.·. Keeper of the Archives.
" CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN, Gr.·. Mas.·. GEN.·. of Ceremonies.
" HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN, Gr.·. Marshal General.
" WILLIAM R. HIGBY, Gr.·. Standard Bearer.
" GEORGE OTIS TYLER, Gr.·. Capt. of the Guard.
" ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·.

Ill.·. Francis A. Blades, as Gr.·. Prior.
" J. H. Hobart Ward, }
" Henry C. Urner, } Gr.·. Marshals of the Camp.
" Ozias W. Shipman, }

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Ill.·. John Christie,
" Daniel Sickels,
" Anthony E. Stocker,
" Charles T. McClenachan,
" Henry C. Banks,
" D. Burnham Tracy,
" Benjamin Dean,
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Joseph D. Evans,
" William R. Higby,
" Clinton F. Paige,
" Aaron King,
" Henry L. Palmer,
" Heman Ely,
" H. Stanley Goodwin,
" Charles W. Carter,
" Samuel C. Lawrence,
Ill.·. Elbridge G. Hamilton,
" Walter A. Stevens,
" Abraham T. Metcalf,
" Albert G. Goodall,
" George O. Tyler,
" Charles Brown,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" John L. Stettinius,
" Charles E. Meyer,
" Samuel Harper,
" Robert E. Patterson,
" Albert V. H. Carpenter,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" John Woolverton,
" Edward P. Burnham,
" John Corson Smith,
" Andrew B. Frazee,
Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

Ill.·. John W. Simons,
Ill.·. Francis A. Blades,
Ill.·. Rufus W. Landon.

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Ill.·. Joseph H. Hough.
Ill.·. Thos. E. Balding.

There were also present the following Honorary Members:

Ill.·. George H. Bigelow,
" Franklin H. Bascom,
" Daniel W. Lawrence,
" William H. Chessman,
" John L. Stevenson,
" Edwin Wright,
" George M. Carpenter,
" Albert P. Moriarty,
" J. H. Hobart Ward,
" George J. Gardner,
" Robert H. Waterman,
" John C. Robinson,
" John S. Bartlett,
" Abel G. Cook,
" Edwin Gates,
" John Hodge,
" William S. Paterson,
" George Scott,
" Benjamin B. Aycrigg,
" Edward S. Wyckoff,
" James S. Barber,
" Charles W. Batchelor,
" George P. Balmain,
" Charles A. Woodward,
" Henry C. Urner,
" J. Burton Parsons,
Ill.·. Charles C. Keifer,
" Stith M. Sullivan,
" James Gordon,
" Benjamin F. Rees,
" Charles E. Bliven,
" William L. Buechner,
" Theodore P. Gordon,
" George H. Fish,
" Phineas G. C. Hunt,
" Walter Vail,
" William J. Robie,
" Henry C. Ranney,
" Henry H. Pond,
" Gilbert W. Barnard,
" Amos Pettibone,
" Alfred Russell,
" Edgar P. Tobey,
" George R. McClellan,
" Charles H. Putnam,
" Augustus B. Taber,
" Andrew J. Kellogg,
" Ozias W. Shipman,
" Perrin V. Fox,
" Benjamin F. Haxton,
" Melvin L. Youngs,
" Charles M. Cottrill,
Ill.·. Francis M. Wilkinson.

On motion of Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, the reading of minutes of last Annual Session was dispensed with, the Transactions having been printed and distributed to the members.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, was appointed P.·. Gr.·. Lieut. Com.·. for the session in place of Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury—absent.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander announced the following appointments to fill vacancies in Standing Committees:

ON GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE.

In place of Ill.·. Nicholas R. Ruckle, absent, Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, of Michigan.

ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER.

In place of Ill.·. Geter C. Shidle, absent, Ill.·. John Christie, of New Hampshire.

In place of Ill.·. Thomas E. Balding, removed to Illinois, Ill.·. Edward P. Burnham, of Maine.

ON CONSTITUTIONS AND LAWS.

In place of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, absent, Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, of Connecticut.

In place of Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle, absent, Ill.·. Francis A. Blades, of Michigan.

ON FINANCE.

In place of Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham, absent, Ill.·. John Corson Smith, of Illinois.

ON JURISPRUDENCE.

In place of Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury, absent, Ill.·. Heman Ely, of Ohio.

In place of Ill.·. John Livey Lewis, absent, Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence, of Massachusetts.

In place of Ill.·. Vincent L. Hurlbut, absent, Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy, of Michigan.

ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.

In place of Ill.·. Hosmer A. Johnson, absent, Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, of New York.

ON DECEASE OF MEMBERS.

In place of Ill.·. Augustus R. Hall, absent, Ill.·. Rufus W. Landon, of Michigan.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

In place of Ill.·. Robert H. Foss, absent, Ill.·. George O. Tyler, of Vermont.

ON FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

In place of Ill.·. William P. Preble, absent, Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, of Illinois.

Ill.·. A. Nembach, (recently appointed Grand Organist,) having met with an accident that prevented his attendance at this meeting, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed Ill.·. Charles E. Meyer, as Grand Organist for the session.

The following letters from active members were read by the Grand Secretary General, and the excuses being deemed sufficient, the Ill.·. Brethren were, on motion, excused. The letters were ordered to be printed, and entered at length in the journal.

Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 8, 1884.

To the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. G.·. Commander and the Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council, N.·. J.·. U. S. A.

Ill.·. Brethren :

For several weeks I have been confined to my house by sickness. At present I am slowly gaining strength, with a reasonable hope of recovery, but with no prospect of ability to attend your approaching session. I am, therefore, compelled to ask that my absence may be excused.

With the hope that this session of the Sup.·. Council may be harmonious and profitable, and that I may meet *all* its members at the Grand East in 1885, I am,

Fraternally yours,

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, 33°.·.

BOSTON, Sept. 22, 1884.

SOV.·. COM.·.

It gives me great regret to inform you that my engagements will prevent my presence with the Supreme Council at this session.

There is no compensation equivalent for the loss which this enforced absence afflicts on me, and the certainty that in the order of life there cannot be many reunions with my companions of the Supreme Council left for me to enjoy, adds more sorrow that I cannot grasp your hands this week.

May I beg to be excused, and also that my hearty greetings to each and every one of the Council may be presented.

I know that your counsels will be wise, prudent and useful for the cause of humanity and the craft we love.

Be pleased to receive the assurances of my esteem and friendship, and believe me

Fraternally yours,

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY, 33°.

SOV.·. GR.·. COM.·.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°,

Supreme Council, N.·. J.·. U. S., Russell House, Detroit, Mich.

PENN YAN, N. Y., September 20, 1884.

ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.·. *Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.*

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BR.·.

For the third consecutive time, and as I now trust the last, I am compelled to ask the kind indulgence of the Supreme Council to excuse me for absence at its annual session in Detroit next week. Not now, as formerly, on account of other overruling engagements, rendered more pressing by long continued ill health; but on the contrary, indulging the hope that health and strength have been permanently restored during the past season, I do not wish to peril the newly regained blessing of either by a long and trying journey so soon and at my time of life. And it may be as well to frankly admit the fact of being fairly frightened by the cold equi-

noctial storm now beating around me ; for seventy is not as courageous as at the period when, twenty-one years ago, I became a member of the Sup.·. Council, and no weather could have appalled me, or kept me from my seat in it, however distant the place of gathering. It is scarcely necessary to state that this is a matter of deep disappointment to me, in not being permitted to meet and salute once more my distinguished and Ill.·. BB.·. of the Sup.·. Council (not forgetting my honored and cherished associates of New York, with whom I have so long and so happily acted in concert, all well remembered and very dear to me), in the beautiful city of their assemblage ; and not least that one of the incidents of my journey would have been a visit to a dear and only sister in that State.

But I am encouraged by the belief that in the coming time (D.·. V.·.) I shall be still enabled to do my whole duty in the labors and councils of our grand old Fraternity as heretofore—for with the will I trust to have the physical ability in the near future. In the meantime I beg leave to tender my cordial and earnest fraternal greetings to all the Ill.·. BB.·. of my past association in Supreme Council, "wheresoever dispersed," through the Northern jurisdiction, personally, and to express a sincere and ardent wish that they would remember a brother of the Old Guard, whose earnest desire is to "die in the harness" of engagement. I do not doubt that the Council will be firm in maintaining the just rights of its high position in the Rite, which I need not say will ever have my heartiest co-operation, and that the coming session will abound in wise counsels and good works for the glory and welfare of the *true* A.·. and A.·. Rite.

As my whole heart is with you all, I feel that it is not assuming too much for me to add for *all* a fervent "God bless you !"

Sincerely and Fraternally yours,

JOHN L. LEWIS, 33°.

PORTLAND, Maine, September 21, 1884.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

MY DEAR BROTHER :

Until within less than a week I had no thought that I should not be able to attend the Supreme Council at its session this week, but I find it impossible for me to leave.

I have attended *twenty-two* consecutive annual sessions, and my disappointment and regret at being obliged to be absent are beyond the power of words to express. I am especially sorry to be absent *this* year on account of the unscrupulous attacks which have been made during the year upon legitimate

Scottish Rite Masonry. I have information that many have gone into the Spurious Bodies upon the inducement held out to them that in a short time there will be a union, and they be placed upon a level with the brethren of the obedience of our Supreme Council. While I know that such a proposition will not be even entertained by my brethren of the Supreme Council, I desire to say I am unalterably opposed to *any consideration* of a question of union with those who have seceded from us or those who have joined them. No Mason with sufficient intelligence to be received by us, can truthfully plead ignorance, in these days, as an excuse for joining a Spurious Body.

Our U. S. Circuit Court commences its session on Tuesday. Cases in which I am counsel, and which I had supposed had been arranged for hearing at a later date, must be heard this week, *and I must be here.*

Please make my Fraternal salutations to the Brethren and express to them my intense regret that I cannot be with them.

Yours, Fraternally,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, 33°.

PROVIDENCE, Sept. 20, 1884.

MY DEAR PALMER :

I am extremely sorry that I cannot attend the session of the Sup.·. Council this year. I had looked forward to the time with pleasure and arranged to bring my wife and enjoy the needed rest; but the President of the Board of Aldermen, who in my absence is the acting Mayor, is absent in the West, and is not expected home before Tuesday evening next, so of course I cannot leave town for so great a distance. Were the session in Boston I could be present, for I could get back to the city in case of emergency in a few hours; but as it is I must stay here. I inclose my report, and as you will see that I want Bro.·. Arnold appointed as Deputy, so that something may be done.

Remember me to all the Brethren, and please tell Bro.·. Paige to have me excused for my absence.

Good day, with kind regards.

Yours, Fraternally,

THOS. A. DOYLE.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Detroit.*

NEW YORK, Sept. 20, 1884.

M.·. P.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. Sup.·. Council Nor.·. Jur.·. U. S. A.*

M.·. P.·. SIR AND DEAR BROTHER :

I have delayed until the last moment my report on the condition of the Rite in this district, in the hope that I might be able to meet with you

in Council; but as I am now reluctantly compelled to forego the pleasure it would have afforded me, I beg to ask that my absence from duty may be excused.

We have never passed through a year more healthfully prosperous in its general results.

With kindest regards to you, the officers and members of the Council,

I am, faithfully and fraternally yours,

R. M. C. GRAHAM, 33°.

[*Telegram.*] CHICAGO, Sept. 22, 1884.

To HON. H. L. PALMER, *care* Rev. F. A. BLADES.

Professional obligations compel me to ask to be excused from attendance at this meeting.

With fraternal greetings,

H. A. JOHNSON.

[*Telegram.*] CHICAGO, Sept. 22, 1884.

To HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *care Russell House.*

To my great disappointment and regret, I find that it will be impossible for me to be present at the session of the Supreme Council. Please excuse. Fraternal greetings to yourself, to the officers and members of the Council.

VINCENT L. HURLBUT.

NEWTON, Mass., Sept. 16th, 1884.

Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

ILL.·. BROTHER.

I find as the time draws near for this meeting at Detroit that I shall not be able to be present, as my official duties will detain me here. I trust that you will have a pleasant meeting.

With fraternal regards,

Sincerely yours,

WM. S. GARDNER.

PORTLAND, Sept. 18, 1884.

M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

My business engagements are such, I shall have to forego the pleasure of being present at the sessions of the Supreme Council at Detroit, and trust the Council will be pleased to excuse my seeming but involuntary neglect of duty.

Very respectfully and fraternally,

WM. P. PREBLE, 33°

BOSTON, Sept. 21, 1884.

HENRY L. PALMER, Esq. *M.·. P.·. S.·. G.·. C.·.*

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR.

Having been ill for some weeks, I find myself in such physical condition that I ought not to expose myself to the fatigue of a long journey to reach the place of the session of the Supreme Council at Detroit upon the 23d inst.

I must therefore claim the indulgence that I may be excused from attending. Please be assured that I make the request with personal regret.

Fraternally yours,

WILLIAM PARKMAN, 33°

PITTSBURGH, Pa., Sept. 17, 1884.

Ill.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, *Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.*

ILL. BROTHER.

I fully expected to be present at our annual meeting of the Supreme Council in Detroit, but find I cannot be allowed the pleasure of again meeting my Illustrious Brethren, many of whom I have not seen since last met in Cincinnati.

The cashier of our bank will be absent during the week of our meeting, and we cannot both be away at the same time.

Praying for the welfare of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, I remain,

Fraternally yours.

GETER C. SHIDLE, 33°

PHILADELPHIA, Sept, 19, 1884.

HENRY L. PALMER, Esq., *Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.*

DEAR SIR AND ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER.

It is with much regret that I shall be denied the pleasure of attending the meeting of the Supreme Council at its present session.

Matters occurring early next week, and that will require my personal attention, will compel me to remain in the city, and ask to be excused.

Please extend my regrets to the Supreme Council, and accept for yourself and the Illustrious Brethren of the Body over which you preside my hearty and sincere wishes for your welfare and happiness.

Yours truly and fraternally,

AUGUSTUS R. HALL, 33°

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 21, 1884.

Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

DEAR SIR AND ILL. BROTHER.

I most sincerely regret that my business engagements prevent my attendance at the session of the Supreme Council.

I respectfully ask that my absence be excused.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

N. R. RUCKLE, 33°

ORIENT OF GALVESTON, Sept. 5th, 1884, V. E.

Ill.·. ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, *Assistant G.·. S.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.*

PEER AND BROTHER :

Thanks for your courteous note inviting me to meet the Inspectors General 33° of your Northern Jurisdiction in Supreme Council at Detroit, Michigan, on the 23d inst. In spirit I will be with you, but it will be impossible to be with you in body on that occasion. It would gratify me if I could greet you all at Detroit, for I would meet there several who, like myself, have grown gray and bald since last we met; others of a later day whom I am always glad to greet, and others whom I have never met in person and whom I would gladly become acquainted with. So you see, it is not because I do not wish to come, but simply that I cannot, that prevents my accepting the invitation. Confined to my bed with malarial fever from the 18th of May until middle of July, my calculations were shivered into pieces, and the pros-

tration following the illness, in this sub-tropical climate under an August sun, has left me "nae sae strong" as I would like.

So, my dear sir, you will excuse me, and accept my fraternal salutation, and believe me,

Your friend and Brother,

PHILIP C. TUCKER, 33°,
Insp.·. Gen'l.·.

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER,
(CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS,)
ST. JOHN, N. B., CANADA,
September 13, 1884.

DEAR AND ILL.·. BROTHER:

Accept my sincere thanks for your cordial invitation to attend the annual session of your Supreme Council. I regret that the distance will deprive me of the pleasure. My sincere wish is that your Session will be pleasant and harmonious and will do much towards increasing the power of the Rite in the great jurisdiction over which the Supreme Council exercises authority.

Fraternally,
JOHN V. ELLIS. 33°.·.

Ill.·. Bro. A. P. MORIARTY, 33°,
Asst.·. Secy.·. General, &c., &c., &c., New York.

HAMILTON, ONT., Sept. 23, 1884.

To B. D. BABCOCK, *Russell House:*

Greatly fear I cannot be with you. Please convey my best wishes for the prosperity of your Council, and that this session may be one of much enjoyment and satisfaction to all those privileged to be present.

JOHN W. MURTON, 33°.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°, A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. DOMINION OF CANADA.

OFFICE OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER,
MONTREAL, September 12th, 1884.

ILL.·. BRO.·. 33°, CLINTON F. PAIGE, ESQ., *Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. New York.*

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.

I duly received your invitation to be present at the annual session of your Supreme Council on the 23d inst., and have deferred replying in the hope

that I might be able to be present. I regret, however, to say that my business engagements are so pressing that I find it quite impossible to leave Montreal at that time.

Trusting that you will have not only a pleasant, but a profitable session, I am, Fraternally yours,

WM. H. HUTTON, 33°,
Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

ILL.·. LUCIUS R. PAIGE in connection with his letter of regret, presented Bulletin No. 26, Supreme Council of Belgium (of which Council the Ill.·. Brother is the Grand Representative), which was received and ordered to be placed in the Archives.

The Supreme Council dispensed with labor on the Thirty-third Degree, and opened in the Consistorical Grade, when a large number of Princes of the Royal Secret were admitted and invited to seats in the Council during the reading of the Allocution.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows:

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN:

Once more assembled in Annual Session for the discharge of the duties imposed upon us as members of this Supreme Council, I extend to each of you a most cordial greeting. May the blessing of Heaven rest upon us and the labors in which we are engaged. It is pleasant, after a year's separation, to meet again around the altars of the Rite those with whom we have been so intimately associated in the past, and exchange fraternal greetings and renew and strengthen the fraternal bonds by which we are bound to each other. It would be too much to hope that that pleasure would always be unalloyed. Time, in its rapid flight, brings its sorrows as well as its joys, and the past year has not proved an exception to the rule.

Since we last assembled in annual session, some of our loved and honored Brethren have finished their earthly pilgrimage, passed over the dark river, and, let us hope, have entered into the enjoyment of their reward for duties faithfully performed here.

Among those who have obeyed the call of the Master, one whose departure touches us all very nearly, Ill.·. Bro.·. Thomas Ralph Austin, M. D. and D.D., died at Vincennes, Ind., on the 5th day of February, 1884. I am indebted to Ill.·. Bro.·. John L. Butler, 33°, of Vincennes, for the main facts embraced in the following brief history of our deceased Brother.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Austin was born in London, England, June 16, 1810. At an early age he attended school at Bath, England, in preparation for Oxford, where he graduated with high honors. He came to America in 1832, and located in the city of New York, where he entered upon the active practice of medicine. In 1837, he removed to the County of Harrison, Indiana, where he continued the practice of his profession until the civil war was inaugurated in 1861. So soon as the civil war became an assured fact, he promptly responded to the call of his country and entered the service. He was commissioned as Surgeon of the 23d Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, with which regiment he served until February, 1862, when he was detached from his regiment, and, as acting medical director, established army hospitals at Paducah, Ky., and Bolivar and Dunlap Springs, in Tennessee. After the close of the war he settled in New Albany, Ind., and resumed the practice of medicine, and also pursued the requisite course of study to fit him for the ministry. In 1867 he was ordained minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in which he continued until 1882, when, on account of failing health, he was compelled to resign. During the period of his ministry he held the rectorship of churches at New Albany, Jeffersonville, Terre Haute, and Vincennes.

Our deceased brother was twice married. First, in 1832, to Miss Martha H. Haigh, of New York City. The relation thus formed was terminated by the decease of his wife in 1846. He was subsequently again married to Mrs. Jane McCauley, of Harrison County, Ind., who still survives him.

His decease also left without their natural protector a large family of children. In 1873 Bro. Austin's residence was destroyed by fire, and he lost with it a large and valuable library of over 5,000 volumes, among which were many rare and valuable works. Scarcely a vestige of the accumulated treasures of a life time escaped the flames.

Bro. Austin was made a Mason at Corydon, Ind., in Pisgah Lodge, No. 7, receiving the first three degrees in October, November and December, 1853. He received the several Chapter degrees in New Albany Chapter, No. 17, in March, 1855; was made a Royal and Select Master in Indiana Council at New Albany, Ind., in April, 1855, and was Knighted in New Albany Commandery, No. 5, May 21, 1855. He was elected Grand Master of Masons in Indiana in 1861, which position he filled with distinguished ability and to the entire satisfaction of the craft in that jurisdiction. At the time of his decease he was Deputy Ill.·. Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters for Indiana. He was an able, zealous and devoted workman in every depart-

ment of Freemasonry in which he engaged. In private life he was a most excellent gentleman, and by his frank and cheerful spirit made friends wherever he went and was respected by all classes of people with whom he became acquainted, without regard to party, creed or race. For several months prior to his decease he was confined to his room and suffered intensely from an enlargement of the heart, which ultimately produced his death. His remains were escorted to his old home at New Albany, where they were buried with all due Masonic honors, the Grand Master of Indiana conducting the ceremonies. During his Masonic life he filled all the principal offices in his Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery. Bro. Austin received the various Degrees of the A.·. A.·. Rite in Indiana and became an Active Member of the Supreme Council on the 16th day of May, 1867, which honor he held until he voluntarily resigned it a year ago. He was ever an active Mason. He took especial delight in conferring the degrees in the various bodies of the York Rite, in which he was an accomplished and proficient worker. It was his custom to record in a book kept for that purpose, the name of every one upon whom he conferred the degree of Master Mason, of Royal Arch, or the Order of the Temple, with the date and place when and where it was done; and the number for whom he performed this grateful service during his Masonic life was simply incredible. This little volume, if accessible, would now be a mute but most eloquent witness of the Masonic labors of our departed brother; but like his valuable library and most of his Masonic and other treasures, it was burned in the fire which destroyed his home. The feeling with which he spoke of the loss of this little volume which contained this record is well remembered. Throughout his life, in all his relations, domestic, social, public and Masonic, he exemplified the highest type of the conscientious man, the good and patriotic citizen and the faithful and zealous Mason. That he was the latter, no one can doubt who witnessed his last act in this Supreme Council, with which he sealed his devotion to Scottish Rite Masonry. Bro. Austin was a great sufferer for many years before his death. Many here have seen him on his journeys to and from the meetings of the Supreme Council, when his sufferings from the disease which ultimately proved fatal were such that it scarcely seemed possible for him to survive to reach his home.

While extending our sincere sympathies to the widow and children of our Brother, let us cherish his memory and endeavor to imitate his virtues.

Within the past year, the following Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General of the 33d Degree and Honorary Members of this Supreme Council have also deceased :

Ill.·.	Nat Head	Hookset, N. H.,	Nov. 3, 1883.
"	John Hanold	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Feb. 23, 1884.
"	Aurin L. Dresser	Portland, Me.,	Mch. 9, 1884.
"	Henry Lee Paine	" "	April 11, 1884.

Ill.·. Henry H. Dickey	Lewiston, Me.,	May 21, 1884.
" Francis T. De Bussey	New Haven, Conn.,	Mch. 25, 1884.
" Horace S. Taylor	New York City,	May 21, 1884.
" James Gopsill	Jersey City, N. J.,	July 26, 1884.
" Hugh Gardner	New York City,	Sept. 10, 1884.
" James C. Lucky	Polo, Illinois.	July 28, 1884.

During the last year, upon petitions signed by the requisite number of qualified Brethren, indorsed and recommended as required by the provisions of the Constitution, I have issued Dispensations for new Bodies of the Rite, as follows :

May 28, 1884.—For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Bay City, Mich., naming therein—

Charles E. Pomeroy	M.·. E.·. S.·. P.·. G.·. M.·.
John W. Cupit	G.·. H.·. P.·. D.·. G.·. M.·.
Frank O. Gilbert	M.·. E.·. S.·. G.·. W.·.
Temple Emery	M.·. E.·. J.·. G.·. W.·.

On the same date, a Dispensation for Saginaw Chapter of Rose Croix, at Bay City, Mich., naming as the first officers therein—

Edgar M. Sharp	M.·. W.·. and P.·. M.·.
W. A Beebe	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. S.·. W.·.
Louis Goeschel	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. J.·. W.·.

In pursuance of the authority conferred upon me by a resolution adopted by the Supreme Council at its last session, and in accordance with the direction of that body, on the 5th day of December, 1883, at the new Temple of Indiana Consistory, in the City of Indianapolis, in the presence and with the assistance of the following Active Members of the Supreme Council, to wit: Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, 33°, of Cincinnati, Deputy for the State of Ohio, acting as Ill.·. Lieut.·. Gr.·. Commander; Ill.·. Elbridge G. Hamilton, 33°, Deputy for the State of Indiana; Ill.·. Albert V. H. Carpenter, 33°, Deputy for the State of Wisconsin; Ill.·. John Cavan, 33°, of Indiana; Ill.·. Brenton D. Babcock, 33°, of Ohio; and Ill.·. Charles Brown, 33°, of Ohio; I duly crowned Ill.·. Bro.·. Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°, a Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspector General, as an Active Member of the Supreme Council, A.·. A.·. Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, who took upon himself and subscribed the Oath of Fealty as such, which, with my report, was forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General, to be filed in the Archives.

On the 28th of September, 1883, the Supreme Council adopted a resolution authorizing and requesting the Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander to confer upon Bro. A. Nembach, of Cincinnati, O., duly elected thereto by the Supreme Coun-

cil, the honorary grade of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspector General of the 33d Degree at such time as might suit his convenience.

On the 13th day of September inst., at the Cathedral of Ohio Consistory, in the City of Cincinnati, in the presence and with the assistance of Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, 33°, Deputy for Ohio; Ill.·. Charles Brown, 33°, and Ill.·. John L. Stettinius, 33°, Active Members of the Supreme Council from the State of Ohio, and Ill.·. Henry C. Urner, 33°, Marshal of the Camp, and the following Ill.·, Brethren: A. M. Ross, 33°, William P. Wiltsee, 33°, Max J. Mack, 33°, James Gordon, 33°, Stith M. Sullivan, 33°, John E. Bell, 33°, Charles E. Keifer, 33°, Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, all of the State of Ohio, in pursuance of the authority granted by said resolution, I conferred upon Sublime Prince A. Nembach, of Ohio Consistory, the 33d and last Degree, and he was duly welcomed and proclaimed a Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspector-General of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite, and enrolled as an honorary member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Pursuant to the authority conferred upon me by another resolution adopted by the Supreme Council, I, on the same day, Sept. 13th inst., appointed Ill.·. Bro. A. Nembach, 33°, Grand Organist of the Supreme Council.

I have been called upon several times since the last meeting of the Supreme Council to give a construction or interpretation to the Oath of Fealty prescribed in the revised Constitution adopted at the last session of the Supreme Council. My opinion was asked whether the Oath of Fealty prescribed in the revised Constitution was to be construed as relating to Scottish Rite Masonry, or whether it could be extended so as to control the action of Scottish Rite Masons in the York Rite organizations.

The construction I felt bound to give to it was: "That the Supreme Council of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite legislates for that Rite only and not for lodges of the York Rite, Chapters, or Commanderies; and while jealously guarding its own powers and prerogatives in its own legitimate sphere, scrupulously avoids interfering or intermeddling with or trenching upon those of the Bodies of the York Rite, or attempting to regulate the rights or duties of members of the Rite therein. The Oath of Fealty applies only to Scottish Rite Masons, as such, and in Bodies of the Rite."

A slight modification of the language of the Oath of Fealty will, I think, make its meaning clear and definite and relieve it from all objection.

Several questions were submitted to me by the Deputy of the Supreme Council for one of the States in the Jurisdiction, as to the rights and powers of officers and members of a Council of Deliberation. The several questions and my replies thereto were as follows:

"*1st.*—Can either of the officers entitled to a seat in a Council of Deliberation appoint a brother as his proxy to represent him in the Council?"

To which I replied: "I am obliged to answer this interrogatory in the negative. Article 53 of the Constitutions of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite for our Jurisdiction declares how and of whom a Council of Deliberation shall be composed, and the Constitution nowhere provides for a representation in a Council of Deliberation by proxy. No individual member of the Council, or of a Body of the Rite, can be represented therein by proxy, in the absence of express constitutional authority to that effect."

"*2d.*—Can a brother vote in a dual capacity, exercising his right as a 33° and as the representative of a brother or Body as a proxy?"

To which I replied: "The answer to your first inquiry covers and answers the second. He can not, for the reason that he cannot, in the absence of any law authorizing it, represent or act for either a member of the Council or a Body of the Rite as a proxy."

"*3d.*—Certain Brothers are elected to offices in a Council of Deliberation to serve until their successors are elected. Bro.·. A. is T.·. P.·. G.·. M.·. of a Lodge of Perfection when elected to an office in the Council. Previous to the next meeting of the Council, Bro.·. B. succeeds him as T.·. P.·. G.·. M.·. Is Bro.·. A. entitled to all the rights and privileges in the Council after he has been superseded in the Lodge?"

To which I responded as follows: "Active, Emeritus, Past Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, residents of each State and Past Commanders in Chief of Consistories, and they only, are personal and permanent members of the Council of Deliberation in their respective States by virtue of the permanent rank they have attained. All others enumerated in Article 53 of the Constitution are members of the Council of Deliberation only by virtue of, and while they hold, some one of the offices in the several Bodies of the Rite designated in the article of the Constitution to which I have referred. That is to say: one of the first three offices of a Consistory, or Chapter of Rose Croix, or one of the first four offices of a Council of Princes of Jerusalem or Lodge of Perfection; and when any brother eligible to membership in a Council of Deliberation only by virtue of the office he holds in a Body of the Rite vacates such office, he ceases to be a member of the Council and his rights and powers as a member, including his right to vote, are then determined."

4th. Are officers elected in a Council of Deliberation, who are not representatives of a Body, entitled to vote?"

To which I replied: "Those only are entitled to vote in a Council of Deliberation who are members thereof, in accordance with the provisions of Article 53 of the Constitution. It is the membership in the Council, and

not an office therein, that carries with it the right to vote. One elected to an office in a Council of Deliberation who is not one of the first three officers of a Consistory, or a Chapter of Rose Croix, or one of the first four officers of a Council of Princes of Jerusalem or of a Lodge of Perfection, or an Active, Emeritus, Past Active, or Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, or a Past Commander-in-Chief of a Consistory, is not entitled to vote therein."

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

I have received reports from the Deputies from Vermont, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Ohio, New York, Rhode Island. From which, and from the returns of the several Bodies, it will be seen that the results accomplished by the year's labor, are exceedingly satisfactory. From nearly every District come cheering reports of harmony among the Brethren, prosperity in the Subordinate Bodies, increased zeal for and attachment to the Rite, and better facilities for and greater proficiency in conferring the several Degrees. The manner in which the Ritual of the several Degrees of the Rite is rendered in many of the Subordinate Bodies of this Jurisdiction is worthy of the highest commendation. On examining the reports, I find a few subjects suggested for the consideration of the Supreme Council, to which it is my duty to invite your attention.

The Deputy for Wisconsin suggests :

First. The abolition of the absolute requirement to illustrate the work of some one Degree therein, leaving it optional with the Deputy.

Second. A modification of the mode of making returns.

On this point, the Deputy for Wisconsin, says: "In the interest of humanity I would implore an act of clemency, and it is toward our poor, overworked Secretaries in the various Subordinate Bodies in the matter of dispensing with a full yearly return in triplicate. It does seem to me that a triennial roster, at most, would be sufficient, and in the intermediate years report only the names of the Initiates of the year and of those admitted, together with a list of those dropped from the rolls, and the cause thereof, as at present."

The Deputy for Michigan reports that a Council of Deliberation was held in that State, the proceedings of which have not been published, but he furnishes a certified copy of the resolutions adopted by the Council, to the following effect :

1st. Recommending that Charters be granted to McCormick Lodge of Perfection, Bay City Council, of P.·. of J.·., and Saginaw Chapter of Rose Croix, all at Bay City, Michigan.

2d. Recommending the Supreme Council to restore the Charters of the Lodge of Perfection and the Council of Princes of Jerusalem, formerly existing at Ann Arbor, Mich., without fee, upon proper application therefor.

3d. Rescinding the resolutions adopted by the Council of Deliberation, May 8, 1883, and printed on page 66 of the Proceedings of 1883, and requesting the Supreme Council to take no further action thereon.

The Deputy calls attention to a case of alleged infringement of Jurisdiction, and asks that the Supreme Council adopt a definite rule to govern such cases in the future. The case presented is substantially this :

A candidate residing at Marquette, in the Upper Peninsula, applied for the Degrees at Grand Rapids, and was rejected. The applicant afterwards learned that he resided within the jurisdiction of the Lodge of Perfection at Bay City, and not within the jurisdiction of the Lodge at Grand Rapids. Application was then made to the Lodge of Perfection at Bay City to waive jurisdiction in favor of Oriental Consistory at Chicago and the Bodies in connection with it, which was done, and the Degrees, to and including the 32d, were conferred upon the candidate at Chicago.

It is urged that the Lodge at Bay City could only waive its jurisdiction over the candidate as to the Degrees which it was authorized to confer, and as to the remaining Degrees, the candidate resided within the jurisdiction of the Bodies at Grand Rapids. No complaint is made against the Bodies at Chicago for their action in this case, but it is presented as illustrating the necessity for legislation to cover such cases in the future.

From the Deputy for Illinois, I have, in addition to his regular report, a special one in regard to the several Bodies located at Princeton, which I herewith submit. The action of the Supreme Council heretofore had, relating to these Bodies, will be found on pages 83-4 and 5 and 149-50 of the Proceedings of 1882, and on pages 56 and 157 of the Proceedings of 1883, and in the special report of the Deputy for Illinois on this subject herewith submitted.

By resolution of the Supreme Council at the last session, the subject of suspending or revoking the warrants and dispensations for these Bodies was referred to the Grand Commander, with full power to act in the premises. It was not possible for me to make a personal investigation of the matter, nor was it necessary, as this was thoroughly done by Ill.·. Bro.·. Smith ; and the situation, with all new facts bearing upon the question fully presented in his report of the 9th of August last, to which I respectfully refer you.

I concur in the conclusion to which Ill.·. Bro.·. Smith has arrived, and which accords with the opinion expressed by Ill.·. Bro.·. Pond, Deputy for Illinois last year, to wit: that the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry in Illinois will be best subserved by withdrawing the charters of these Bodies. I therefore recommend that a formal resolution be adopted, arresting and revoking the charters of Princeton Lodge of Perfection, Princeton Council of P.·. of J.·., Princeton Chapter of Rose Croix, and Princeton Consistory, and the Dispensations heretofore issued to them in place of Charters; and that the Deputy and Grand Secretary of the Council of Deliberation for Illinois be authorized to issue dimits to all the members of said Bodies who are in good standing, free of cost.

I submit a Ballustre issued by Ill.·. Albert Pike, 33°, Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, bearing date the 9th day of May, 1884, relating to the unfounded claims of certain associations of the City of New York to be Supreme Councils for the United States, which Ballustre, I am advised, has been forwarded to all legitimate Supreme Councils of the Rite in the world. This document is accompanied by a list of those who have become members of the spurious Consistories in the Southern Jurisdiction, so far as their names had become known. [A.]

The letter of Ill.·. Bro.·. Pike is timely and will doubtless evoke the desired action from the Supreme Councils to which it is addressed. This Supreme Council has heretofore taken prompt and efficient action in regard to these organizations, emphasized by the expulsion of several of the leaders therein from all rights and privileges as members of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite.

In this connection I also present a copy of the circular issued by the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of California, embracing the General Regulation adopted by that Body on the 8th day of April, 1884 [B.]; also a copy of the Resolution adopted by the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Ohio, at Sandusky, on the 9th of October, 1883, and of the amended Statute also adopted by that Body. [C.]

I am gratified to be able to state that the most cordial relations of fraternal amity and friendship continue to exist between this Body and all the Supreme Councils of the Rite with which we are in correspondence.

In conclusion, I commend you to the labors for which you have assembled, expressing the hope that your deliberations may be characterized by harmony, and that the duties devolved upon you may be so performed as to promote the best interests of the Rite committed to your charge.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

[A]

BALUSTRE FROM THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, RELATIVE TO SPURIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

The Supreme Council (Mother-Council of the World), of the Inspectors-General, Knights-Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon, of the 33d Degree, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, having its See at Charleston, in the State of South Carolina:

By its Grand Commander:

Unto its honored and illustrious ally, the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of U. S.

.·.ש .·.ש .·.ש

M.·. P.·. Grand Commander and Ill.·. Inspectors-General, our Illustrious Brethren:

As you have been heretofore informed by us, and also undoubtedly know, because they have applied to you for establishment of mutual relations of amity, there are two organizations claiming to be Supreme Councils for the United States in that fruitful hot-bed of spurious associations claiming to be Masonic, the City of New York. Each of these claims identity of being, by continuation, with a Supreme Council that never existed, but which it is pretended was established in that city in 1807 by one Joseph Cerneau, a Prince of the Royal Secret of the 25th Degree of the Rite of Perfection, made such at Baracoa, in Cuba in 1806; and each maintains its claim by the most audacious perversion of facts, and by statements, wilfully and deliberately false, of acts never done and things that never occurred.

Each absolutely repudiates and denies the authority and authenticity of the Grand Constitutions of 1786, and with an amazing audacity asserts the legal non-existence of our Supreme Council, established in Charleston in the year 1801.

We have thoroughly exposed these frauds and falsehoods, and demonstrated beyond possibility of dispute that there never was any such Cerneau Supreme Council, and that if either of the said base-born organizations is

continuation or succession of anything, it can only be such of the aggregation in New York, organized by Jacques Foulhoze, of Louisiana, in 1853, and styled the Supreme Council for the Sovereign and Independent State of New York. Our several Memoirs vindicating the truth of history have been transmitted to you, and we need add nothing of argument or demonstration to what they contain.

We desire now to invite your attention to this very grave consideration: That, if either of the said Bodies is legitimate and its claim valid, then no Supreme Council in the world, other than itself and its creations, is or can be legitimate. Acting upon this inevitable conclusion, one or the other of them, after establishing Bodies in the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, has created a spurious and misbegotten so-called Supreme Council in Canada, and Consistories in our Jurisdiction at Pensacola, in the State of Florida, Richmond and Fredericksburg, in the State of Virginia, at this city and Baltimore, and at Sacramento, in the State of California.

They have not found it difficult to establish such Bodies, when holding out as inducement the conferring of all the Degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in two hours or less, for the sum of ten or fifteen dollars; there being always in this country Masons enough of the inferior sort, caring neither for the morality or philosophy of Masonry, who will receive Degrees from any peripatetic vender of them, and swear allegiance to any body, *if the Degrees are cheap.*

And also, acting on the same theory, one or the other of these organizations has established Bodies in England, Scotland and Ireland, calling them Supreme Councils of the 33d Degree; of a Rite, the Constitutions creating which, and that Degree, they repudiate, denying their authenticity upon false statements which they the more persistently reiterate as they are demonstrated to be false; several of which, in regard to the history and doings of Joseph Cerneau, of monstrous audacity, have been invented and issued within the last month.

They are thus not only spurious pretenders, maintaining imposture by lies, and filching money by false pretenses from the pockets of silly dupes whom they delude, but they are disturbers of the Masonic peace, nuisances that ought to be abated; freebooters and pirates, sailing under no lawful flag, and open enemies of all the regular Powers of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

None of these Powers, therefore, can afford to look on, inactive and unmoved, while our two American Jurisdictions, and those of Canada, England, Scotland and Ireland are invaded. Many of these freebooters are apostates and renegades, who have deserted from the ranks of the legitimate Masonry of the Rite; and these are the most violent, malignant, vindictive and scurrilous of all. They are Ishmaelites, whose hand is against every one; buccaneers who are *Latomiæ Hostes,* the enemies of Free-Masonry.

One of them prints and publishes the unqualified statement, that "*the Members of the Cerneau Bodies are now fraternally received and recognized by the Grand Orients of Europe,*" and thus induces men who know no better to pay them money for the counterfeit Degrees which they peddle.

We fraternally submit it to you that the Supreme Councils whose Jurisdictions these impostors have invaded, the right to ask every Supreme Council of their correspondence for such immediate action in regard to the said organizations as shall undeceive those whom they have deluded, and enable it to be made known to all men that they are not recognized by any regular Power of the Rite; and that the Bodies of the obedience of all the regular Powers are peremptorily forbidden to receive as visitor any person bearing their worthless and fraudulent Diplomas, Briefs or Patents, or being of their obedience, or of the obedience of any pretended Council anywhere created by either of them.

And we do, fraternally and kindly, but most earnestly, urge upon you the necessity of prompt and effectual action to that effect, if you are not willing to see the curse of spurious Free-Masonry peddled for profit, extended throughout all the countries of the world.

We send you herewith a list, so far as the names have become known to us, of the Members of the spurious Consistories in our Jurisdiction, distinguishing from the rest those who were once of our obedience; fraternally re-requesting you to place it where it may be seen and read, and to make the names known to all the Bodies of your obedience; we especially proposing that those designated by black lines shall become well known to all Masons of the Scottish Rite throughout the civilized world, which, as they glory in their shame, they ought to desire.

Requesting to be informed at your early convenience of the action taken by you in regard to these Bodies, we send you assurances of our high fraternal consideration and interest in your well-being, praying our Father who is in Heaven to have you always in His holy keeping!

In testimony whereof our Grand Commander doth hereunto set his hand and cause the Seal of his Arms of Office to be affixed, with our Great Seal, and these presents to be countersigned by our Secretary-General, at the Orient aforesaid, on this ninth day of May, 1884, V.·. E.·.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°,
Grand Commander.

WM. M. IRELAND, 33°,
Sec.·. General.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

Roll of Impostors, 1884.

RICHMOND, VA.

Robert Edward Macomber,
Thomas Wilcox McCaw,
Henry Lafayette Pelouze,
Isaac Stoddard Tower,
John Jefferson Wright, Hon. ·. 32°

Adam, Alex. C.
Adam, John
Ainslie, George A.
Allen, William T.
Archer, Alexander W.
Atkinson, Henry A., Jr.
Baker, F. H.
Bass, Lucien L.
Blakey, William P.
Bodeker, Henry
Brown, John Thompson
Cabell, J. Alston
Carrington, Peyton R.
Carrington, William C.
Carruthers, Robert
Catlett, W. S.
Clemmitt, Charles W.
Cottrell, James C.
Cottrell, O. L.
Courtney, Robert W.
Dame, J. C.
Dickerson, Joseph E.
Dodson, J. S.
Duesberry, R. H.
Evans, Maurice
Fitzgerald, Henry
Gaines, George B.
Gary, Adolphus
Houston, A. C.
Hudnall, M. F.
Jacob, T. A.
Johnson, W. E.
Jones, William Ellis
Laughton, John E., Jr.
Lefew, W. E.
Lloyd, M. R.
Martin, S. T.
Maynard, A. C.
McCurdy, Hugh A.
Moore, J. S.
Moore, Warner
Moss, B. T.
Nicholas, H. B.
O'Brien, John
Owens, H. B.
Phillips, Henry L.
Pleasants, George D.
Ready, William J.
Smith, W. H., Jr.
Stacy, Ellis C.
Steel, George B.
Stevenson, J. I.
Talbott, Allen
Taylor, Edgar D.
Thompson, Thomas R.
Tompkins, E. G.
Walker, William
Warren, Edward J.
Weisiger, E. W.
Weisiger, W. R., M. D.
Welsh, J. B.
Williams, J. R.
Williams, S. M.
Wingo, Charles E.
Yancy, J. Albert

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

Frederick Widdows, Hon.·. 32°, Nor.·. Jur.·.

Major W. Bayliss,
Martin V. Casey,
E. W. Day,
Harrison Dingman,
Emmet C. Elmore,
Harvey H. Hazard,
Isaac N. Jackson,
Winfield S. Jenks,
Henry A. Johnston,
Benjamin F. Lacombe,
T. John Newton,
Wm. T. Turpin.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA.

Elijah Laws, Eng'r U. S. N.
Z. T. Brown, Paym'r "
Chas. A. Foster, "
A. Paul Spencer, "
J. C. Hall, "
R. W. Steele, "
Charles H. Ball, U. S. R. C.
Samuel S. Harvey,
George E. Wentworth,
George H. O'Neal,
Louis P. Knowles,
S. B. Hutchinson,
J. M. Hilliard,
A. Whiting,
C. McK. Oerting,
L. H. Sellars,
D. L. McKinnon,
E. A. Perry,
W. F. Lee,
G. Fricheimer,
Otto Goldstriker,
G. W. Le Gallais,
James McDonald,
J. A. Chaffin,
J. C. Peterson,
J. C. Whiting, M. D.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas, Hon.·. 33°
William Tell Adreon, 32°, K.·. C.·. C.·. of H.·.
H. P. Underhill, 32°
Woodward Abrahams, 32°, K.·. C.·. C.·. of H.·.

Thomas McCoubray, Jr., 32°
Charles W. Hatter, 32°
R. M. Wallace, 32°
J. A. Whiting, 32°
Thos. W. Griffin, 32°
Frank Hopkins, 32°
J. B. Oldershaw, 32°
John T. Perkins, 32°
W. C. Nickum, 32°
Wm. J. Wroth, 32°

Christopher Columbus Isaacs, 32°

[B.]

GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

At the thirtieth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter, held at the Masonic Temple, in the city of San Francisco, on Tuesday, the eighth day of April, A. D. 1884, A. I. 2414, the following GENERAL REGULATION (21) was adopted, viz:—

21. This Grand Chapter acknowledges no Degree of Masonry or Order of Knighthood to be legitimate and genuine except those conferred by, or under the authority of, the following regularly constituted Masonic Bodies of the United States of America, and those of corresponding rank in foreign countries, to wit:

The Grand Lodges of Free and Accepted Masons of the several States and Territories; the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the United States, and the Grand Chapters of Royal Arch Masons of the States and Territories; the General Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the United States, and the Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters of the States and Territories; the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States and the Grand Commanderies of the States and Territories; the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, of which ALBERT PIKE is Grand Commander; and the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, of which HENRY L. PALMER is Grand Commander.

It is hereby declared that any Royal Arch Mason who shall hereafter take or receive any so-called Masonic Degree or Order of Knighthood from any man or body of men not hereinbefore acknowledged to be legitimate and genuine, shall be liable to be expelled from all the rights and privileges of a Royal Arch Mason.

It is hereby further declared that any Royal Arch Mason who shall hereafter confer, communicate or sell, or be present at or assist in the conferring, communicating or selling, or solicit any one to take, receive or apply for any so-called Masonic degree or order of Knighthood, in any assemblage of men, no matter by what name soever it may be called, except it be held under the authority of one of the Bodies hereinbefore acknowledged to be legitimate and genuine, shall be expelled from all rights and privileges of a Royal Arch Mason.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Grand Chapter, this fifteenth day of April, A. D. 1884, A. I. 2414.

(SEAL)

THOS. H. CASWELL,
Grand Secretary.

[C.]

RESOLUTIONS AND NEW STATUTES OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF OHIO.

At the Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Ohio, held at Sandusky, October 9, 1883, it was

Resolved, That the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Ohio recognizes as the only regular Supreme Councils of the A.·. A.·. Rite in the United States the following bodies, viz:

The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-Third and last Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, of which body HENRY L. PALMER, of Milwaukee, is now M.·. P.·. Grand Commander, and the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thiry-Third and last Degree for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, of which body ALBERT PIKE, of Washington City, is now the M.·. P.·. Grand Commander.

And in pursuance thereof, amended its Statutes, as follows:—

ARTICLE I.

"SEC. 13. This Grand Commandery acknowledges no Degree of Masonry or orders of Knighthood to be regular except those conferred by and under the authority of the following constituted authorities of the United States of America, and those of corresponding rank in foreign countries to wit:

"The Grand Lodges of the several States, the General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States, Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters, the Grand Encampment (Knights Templar) of the United States, and the Supreme Councils 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite; and any Knight holding to or receiving or having received any irregular Degrees, under the assumed name of Masonry or Knighthood, shall be required to withdraw therefrom, under the pain of being expelled from all participation in any of the privileges contained in the provisions of these Statutes, and no Council or Commandery shall be permitted to receive any candidate or visitor into their respective Bodies who, in any manner or in any wise, is concerned in or with such clandestine Degrees."

The Supreme Council closed in the Consistorial Grade, and resumed labor in the Thirty-third Degree.

On motion of Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander was requested to refer the several subjects treated upon in his address to the appropriate Committees—and they were referred as follows :

So much as relates to the decease of Ill.·. Bro.·. Thomas R. Austin, to the Standing Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as relates to Honorary Members, to the Active Members of the respective States in which they resided.

So much as relates to Dispensations, to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

So much as relates to the Bodies at Princeton, to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

So much as relates to the Oath of Fealty, to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

So much as relates to the decisions made by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

So much as relates to the restoration of the Charters of the Bodies heretofore existing at Ann Arbor, Michigan, and to the alleged infringement of jurisdiction in Michigan, to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

On motion of Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, the time for daily sessions was fixed at ten o'clock A. M., recess to be taken at one-thirty P. M., and afternoon session to commence at three o'clock P. M.

On motion, the business session for this day was dispensed with, and the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon

Ill.·. Henry H. Tatem of Cincinnati, whose business engagements would prevent him from being present at the evening session.

Ill.·. Samuel Harper offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Constitutions be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws for amendment; that all amendments be referred to said Committee without presentation to the Supreme Council, and that the Committee report at the present session.

The Committee on returns presented the following report, which was received and ordered to be published with the Proceedings.

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General of the 33°, for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. of America.

Your Committee on Returns respectfully report—

That the whole number of Bodies making returns is as follows:

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
Maine Consistory	175
Dunlap Chapter, R.·. C.·.	188
Portland Council, P.·. of J.·.	214
Yates Lodge of Perfection	196
Lewiston Lodge of Perfection	44
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection	27

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Edward A. Raymond Consistory	198
St. George Chapter, R.·. C.·.	183
New Hampshire Chapter, R.·. C.·.	49
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	53
Oriental Council, P.·. of J.·.	183
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection	183
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	59

VERMONT.

Vermont Consistory	91
Delta Chapter, R.·. C.·.	90
Joseph W. Roby Council, P.·. of J.·.	85
Mount Calvary " " "	45
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	85
Windsor " "	62
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection	59
Bennington " "	17
Mizpah " "	42

MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts Consistory	969
Mount Calvary Chapter, R.·. C.·.	90
Mount Olivet " "	522
Lawrence " "	78
Lowell Council, P.·. of J.·.	96
Giles F. Yates Council, P.·. of J.·.	448
Massasoit " " "	69
Goddard " " "	82
Lowell Lodge of Perfection	97
Lafayette Lodge of Perfection	394
Boston " "	436
Sutton " "	41
Worcester " "	216
Evening Star " "	108

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Consistory	58
Providence "	93
Rhode Island Chapter, R.·. C.·.	55
Providence Chapter, R.·. C.·.	109
Rhode Island Council, P.·. of J.·.	36
Providence " " "	110
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	55
King Solomon's " "	117

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Consistory	146
Lafayette "	112

Norwich Chapter, R.·. C.·.	102
Pequonnock " " "	53
New Haven " " "	54
Cyrus Goodell Chapter, R.·. C.·.	51
Van Rensselaer Council, P.·. of J.·.	102
Washington " " "	53
Elm City " " "	54
Hartford " " "	51
King Solomon's Lodge of Perfection	119
De Witt Clinton " "	63
Charter Oak " "	85
E. G. Storer " "	75

NEW YORK.

Albany Consistory	209
The Consistory of New York City	558
Central City Consistory	170
Rochester "	470
Otseningo "	62
Corning "	159
Albany Chapter, R.·. C.·.	118
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of New York City	353
Central City Chapter, R.·. C.·.	150
Rochester " " "	477
Otseningo " " "	50
Corning " " "	159
Aurora Grata " " "	133
Delta " " "	104
Yah-nun-dah-sis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	33
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	124
The Council of P.·. of J.·. of New York City	349
Central City Council P.·. of J.·.	148
Rochester " " "	371
Otseningo " " "	50
Corning " " "	159
Aurora Grata " " "	91
Palmoni " " "	95
Delta " " "	103
Yah-nun-dah-sis Council, P.·. of J.·.	34
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	121
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City	455

Central City Lodge of Perfection	139
Rochester " "	332
Otseningo " "	50
Corning " "	159
Aurora Grata " "	96
Palmoni " "	100
Delta " "	116
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	106
Germania " "	83
Lock City Lodge of Perfection	91
Watertown " "	19

NEW JERSEY.

New Jersey Consistory	217
Excelsior Consistory	68
Trenton Chapter, R.·. C.·.	6
Jersey City " " "	121
Adoniram " " "	31
Excelsior " " "	92
Olivet " " "	25
Mercer Council, P.·. of J.·.	8
Excelsior Council, P.·. of J.·.	108
Jersey City " " "	127
Adoniram " " "	34
Zerubbabel " " "	26
Mercer Lodge of Perfection	26
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection	186
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection	37
Adoniram " "	61
Excelsior " "	134

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania Consistory	346
Philadelphia "	447
Harrisburgh "	58
Caldwell "	272
Evergreen Chapter R.·. C.·.	286
Harrisburgh " " "	58
Pittsburgh " " "	366
Kilwinning " " "	451
Pennsylvania Council, P.·. of J.·.	381

De Joinville Council P.·. of J.·. 460
Harrisburgh " " " 61
Zerubbabel " " " 290
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection 403
Philadelphia " " 479
Harrisburgh " " 60
Enoch " " 318
Lancaster " " 109

MICHIGAN.

Michigan Consistory 286
De Witt Clinton Consistory 215
Mount Olivet Chapter, R.·. C.·. 300
Robinson " " 214
Saginaw Valley " " U. D. 22
Carson Council, P.·. of J.·. 326
Cyrus " " " 226
Bay City " " " U. D. 22
Carson Lodge of Perfection 290
Detroit " " 63
Moriah " " 232
McCormick " " 39

OHIO.

Ohio Consistory 1374
Cincinnati Chapter, R.·. C.·. 530
Ariel " " " 278
Columbus " " " 228
Dayton " " " 233
Cambridge " " " 44
Fort Industry " " " 159
Dalcho Council, P.·. of J.·. 583
Bahurim " " " 277
Cambridge " " " 49
Franklin " " " 230
Miami " " " 233
Northern Light Council, P.·. of J.·. 159
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection 592
Eliadah " " 278
Cambridge " " 53
Enoch " " 241
Mi-a-mi " " 159
Gabriel " " 236

INDIANA.

Indiana Consistory	646
Indianapolis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	652
Seraiah Council, P.·. of J.·.	665
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection	715

ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory	655
Quincy "	72
Peoria "	123
Freeport "	156
Gourgas Chapter, R.·. C.·.	631
Quincy " " "	72
Peoria " " "	123
Freeport " " "	158
Chicago Council, P.·. of J.·.	634
Freeport " " "	158
Peoria " " "	126
Quincy " " "	72
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	649
Freeport " "	158
Central City " "	132
Quincy " "	74

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin Consistory	391
Wisconsin Chapter, R.·. C.·.	391
Wisconsin Council, P.·. of J.·.	391
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection	402

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement:

STATES.	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.·. Council in 1883.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. made in the several States from July 1st, 1883, to July 1st, 1884...	Total	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit.....	Do. at Large.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1884.....	Total	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....
Maine	91	39	130	-----	-----	-----	1	1	30
New Hampshire	48	44	92	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92
Vermont	13	18	31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31
Massachusetts	96	91	187	-----	2	-----	1	3	87
Rhode Island	95	6	101	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1
Connecticut	28	25	53	1	-----	-----	-----	1	53
New York	54	118	172	-----	-----	-----	1	1	72
New Jersey	47	40	87	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	87
Pennsylvania	66	131	197	1	-----	-----	1	2	97
Michigan	55	68	123	-----	2	-----	1	3	23
Ohio	81	146	227	1	-----	-----	2	3	27
Indiana	85	134	219	13	-----	-----	2	15	19
Illinois	79	132	211	5	-----	-----	2	7	11
Wisconsin	36	67	103	-----	-----	-----	1	1	3

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°,
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°,
ELBRIDGE G. HAMILTON, 33°, } Com.

The Ill.·. Grand Treasurer General and the Ill.·. Grand Secretary General presented their annual reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A complaint from Robinson Chapter of Rose Croix, of Grand Rapids, Mich., against Gourgos Chapter of Rose Croix, of Chicago, Ill., with accompanying papers, for infringement of Jurisdiction, was received and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

On motion of Ill.·. A. G. Goodall, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. Harry M. Gardner, Jr., of Brooklyn, N. Y., was extended until next Annual Session.

On motion of Ill.·. Edward P. Burnham, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. Rufus H. Hinckley and Bro.·. Charles W. Belknap, of Portland, Me., was extended until next Annual Session.

On motion of Ill.·. John Corson Smith, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. James McMillan and Bro.·. Charles F. Hitchcock, of Peoria, Illinois, was extended until next Annual Session.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan presented the following preamble and resolutions, which were referred to the Committee on State of the Rite.

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the Thirty-third and last Degree A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

Whereas, There are many Brethren of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite who have labored ardently for the interests of the Rite, some for decades of years without price or hope of reward; who have neither sought for nor anticipated recognition at the hands of the Sup.·. Council, beyond the commendation of "Well done, thou good and faithful servant," the pleasure of continually meeting their Brethren, and the consciousness of having served their God and been of benefit to humanity; and

Inasmuch, as it is without reason that the Supreme Council should render to all by promotion a reward of the highest honor in its gift, which would thereby lower the rank of Inspector General by too free a distribution of the Grade; and further,

Inasmuch, as the Brethren of the Rite by a formulated process, could and should be the judges of those on whom honor should be bestowed for labor in the interest of the Rite, or for the years of service rendered; therefore, be it

Decreed, by this Supreme Council, that there shall be created two Orders one for MERIT and the other for SERVICE, subject to given forms, conditions and rules.

That the Order of Merit shall be conferred only for singular devotion, arduous labor, distinguished service, or other great benefit in the advancement of the Rite.

That the Order of Service shall be conferred upon those who have faithfully supported the Banner of the Order and rendered extraordinary service for a given number of years.

That the Order of Merit shall be conferred upon those only who have attained the degree of Royal Secret; and the honor shall be awarded by the Council of Deliberation of a State when open in the 32d Degree. That the number shall not exceed one in every 25 members of the Consistory. That the merit in each case shall be designated and reported to the Sup.·. Council for its confirmation at the first session thereafter.

That the Order of Service shall be conferred on those only who have served in the Scottish Rite with honor for a period of 10 years consecutively, either in the Lodge, Council, Chapter or Consistory, respectively, which shall be adjudged and the Order awarded by the Council of Deliberation of a State when open in the 14th, 16th, 18th, or 32d Degree, respectively. That no member shall be entitled to more than one Order of Service, whatever may be his rank. That the designation of 10 years' service, and for every 5 years thereafter, shall be represented by the insignia of the Order. That the length of distinguished or extraordinary service shall be certified to the Supreme Council for its confirmation at the first session thereafter.

In no instance shall an Inspector General be entitled to receive or retain either of the above mentioned Orders.

Resolved, That no fee or compensation shall be charged by the Council of Deliberation or Supreme Council in connection with the Order of Merit or that of Service, other than one dollar for a certificate, which shall be issued by the Secretary of the Council of Deliberation of a State under Seal, and with the Seal of the Supreme Council also affixed.

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter be charged with the duty of defining the certificate and the necessary insignia for both Orders, and report to the Supreme Council at its next session.

Resolved, That the Councils of Deliberation of the several States be authorized to carry into effect the object of the foregoing Decree at the succeeding regular sessions.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige read the following letter from Ill.·. Bro.·. Thomas R. Austin, written just prior to his decease:

Vincennes, Indiana, Oct. 31st, 1883.

To Henry L. Palmer, *33°*, Clinton F. Paige, *33° and others:*

Illustrious and Beloved Brethren:

Language fails to describe my feelings on the receipt, through Ill.·. Bro.·. Moriarty, of your kind offering—check No. 70, for $350.

It came at a most propitious time, when, bowed down with suffering and want, I was trying to cling by faith to the promise, "The Lord will provide." Then, like an angel of mercy, your gift, as the blessed servants of the Father, lit up my pathway and dispersed the gloom. In acknowledging the receipt of it, with the emotions of a full heart, I most earnestly pray that the Lord may bless you individually and collectively; that the Lord may make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you; that the Lord may lift the light of His countenance upon you and give you peace both now and evermore.

With sentiments of heartfelt gratitude and regard, I am, Illustrious and beloved Brethren,

Yours in the bonds of the Sacred Numbers,

THOS. R. AUSTIN, 33°.

On motion, it was ordered to be entered in full upon the Journal.

Ill.·. George O. Tyler offered the following Preamble and Resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter :

Whereas, There is a variety in form of "Double Headed Eagles" in use as emblems by this Supreme Council; therefore

Resolved, That the proper form of a Double Headed Eagle as an emblem of this Supreme Council be referred to the Standing Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter for designation.

Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy tendered an invitation from Ill.·. Bro.·. Smith for the members of the Council to an excursion on Lake St. Clair, and placed his elegant steam yacht at the disposal of the members and their ladies at any time during their sojourn in Detroit.

On motion of Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, the thanks of this Supreme Council was unanimously tendered to Ill.·. Prince Smith for his courteous invitation.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan extended an invitation to this Supreme Council, and members of the Rite in Michigan, to attend a Lodge of Sorrow to be held in the City of New York on the 29th of December, 1884.

On motion of Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin, the invitation was accepted.

General Session called off until Three o'clock P.M., and

On motion of Ill.·. E. T. Carson, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

* * * * * * * * *

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, nominated Ill.·. Charles Mahlon Cottrill of Milwaukee, Wis., for Active Membership, in place of Ill.·. Thomas E. Balding, whose Active Membership in Wisconsin has become vacant by his removal to the State of Illinois.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige the Supreme Council proceeded to the election of an Active Member for Wisconsin.

On calling the roll, all the Active Members having voted in the affirmative,—Ill.·. Charles Mahlon Cottrill was declared unanimously elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Wisconsin.

Detroit, September 23, 1884.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at Three o'clock P. M. for the purpose of Conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. Henry H. Tatem, as per resolution adopted at morning session.

The Gr.·. Master General of Ceremonies introduced Ill.·. Prince Henry H. Tatem, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in due form; he was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Supreme Council was called off until 7:30 P.M.

Detroit, Mich., September 23, 1884.

The Supreme Council Assembled at 7:30 P.M., in accordance with standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third Degree.

Ill.·. Prince Amos S. Treat, of Bridgeport, Conn., being too ill to attend this evening's session, Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige moved that the Most P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander be authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. Treat at his convenience. The motion was unanimously adopted.

The Ill.·. Grand Master General of Ceremonies then introduced the following Ill.·. Princes of the R.·. S.·.

Ill.·.	Joseph Alvah Locke	of Portland, Me.
"	Frederick Fayette Fletcher	" St. Johnsbury, Vt.
"	William Brinsmaid	" Burlington, "
"	Marsh Olin Perkins	" Windsor, "
"	Samuel Joseph Dickey	" Philadelphia, Pa.
	Henry Rudolph Coulomb	" " "
"	John Llewellyn Young	" " "
"	John T. Brush	" Indianapolis, Ind.
"	Byron K. Elliott	" " "
"	George Elbridge Boyden	" Worcester, Mass.
"	Albert Calvin Smith	" Boston, "
"	Michael John Haisler	" Milwaukee, Wis.
"	William Erskine Poulson	" Chicago. Ill.
"	Robert Massie Johnson	" " "
"	Henry Waite Bigelow	" Toledo, Ohio.
"	George Washington Hart	" " "
"	Eli Fasold	" Dayton, "
"	Ephraim Seward Whitaker	" Cincinnati, "
"	George Reed Sage	" " "
"	William Elmer Seeley	" Bridgeport, Conn.
"	Henry Franklin Hastings	" Grand Rapids, Mich.
"	Samuel Coon Steele	" Rochester, N. Y.
"	Austin Cook Wood	" Syracuse. "
"	William Dominick Garrison	" New York City. "
"	Charles Henry Heyzer	" " " " "
"	Charles Warren Torrey	" " " " "
"	Joseph Bell Eakins	" " " " "

The Thirty-third, and last degree was conferred upon them in full form, and they were received, welcomed, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as Honorary

Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The General Session was then called off, and the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

* * * * * * * * *

DETROIT, Mich., Wednesday, Sept. 24, 1884.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at Ten o'clock A. M., officers and members as at yesterday's session, with additional Active Members :

ILL.·. JOHN CAVEN ..... of Indiana.
" FRANK A. MCKEAN ..... " New Hampshire.
" GEORGE W. BENTLEY ..... " Connecticut.

On motion of ILL.·. CHARLES E. MEYER, reading of Minutes of Tuesday's Session was dispensed with.

The Committee on Jurisprudence submitted the following report, which was received, and the resolution adopted.

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. Thirty-third and last degree, A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, to which was referred the portion of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander's Address, covering four questions and answers thereto, numbered *one* to *four* inclusive, proposed by officers of Bodies of this Rite, found on pages 16–20, inclusive of the manuscript of said address, have attended to the duty assigned, and submit the following conclusions in the premises:

First, The doctrines of the answers to said questions are, in the opinion of your Committee, consistent with both the "*lex scripta*" and the "*lex non scripta*" of Scottish Rite Masonry. We therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the questions and answers hereinbefore referred to, be published with the Constitutions of this Supreme Council, and that they shall have the full force and effect of a Statute of this Supreme Council.

HEMAN ELY,
A. V. H. CARPENTER,
R. E. PATTERSON,
HUGH MCCURDY,
Committee.

ILL.·. JOSEPH D. EVANS, of Committee on Condition of the Rite, called up the resolution as submitted by said Committee in their report at last Annual Session on the Memorial of Columbus Brethren in relation to re-establishing Grand Consistories (see pp. 61–65, Proc., S. C., 1883).

On motion of ILL.·. BRENTON D. BABCOCK, the last resolution was stricken out, and the preambles and resolution submitted, with report of Sept., 1883, were adopted as follows:

Whereas, The organization known as the "Sov.·. Grand Consistory, which had its origin under the Constitutions of 1860, was legally abolished by the Constitutions of 1867; and

Whereas, The Councils of Deliberation, as authorized by the Constitutions of 1867, were intended to and did supersede the Sov.·. Grand Consistory, and have continued in active operation ever since, fulfilling the purpose and design for which they were intended; therefore

Resolved, That it is unnecessary and inexpedient to re-organize that Body.

ILL.·. JOSEPH D. EVANS also called up the report submitted by Committee on State of the Rite relative to resolutions of Michigan Council of Deliberation, as submitted at last Annual Session, (see Proc. 1883, p. 72).

The resolution accompanying such report, was amended and adopted as follows:

Resolved, That the propositions contained in the resolutions from the Michigan Council of Deliberation, which pray for certain modifications in the Constitution of the Supreme Council, are inconsistent with the fundamental principles upon which the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite is established; therefore the request of the Council of Deliberation for Michigan be not granted.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans also called up the recommendations submitted by Committee on Condition of the Rite at last Annual Session in reference to apportionment and equalization of the number of Ins.·. Gen.·. in the respective States, and the recommendations were taken up and read.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, Thirty-three" in First and Third recommendations was stricken out and "Twenty-five" inserted.

The Second and Fourth recommendations were stricken out.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, recommendations One and Three as submitted by the Committee at last session, and now amended, were adopted as follows:

First. That an equalization in the several districts of the jurisdiction be made, based upon a ratio of one in twenty-five.

Second, That those States in which the ratio is now less than one in twenty-five (1 in 25) be authorized to nominate at this session a number of candidates sufficient to make the ratio of Ins.·. Gen.·. in those States one in twenty-five (1 in 25).

On motion of Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, it was ordered that the adoption of these resolutions shall not affect the right to nominate at this session.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige offered the following amendment to Constitution: "Article 18, in Second line, strike out the words One Hundred," and insert "Twenty-five" —which was referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham, Deputy for New York, presented a Petition from twenty-two Princes of the R.·. S.·. praying for a Dispensation to open a Consistory at Utica, Onieda Co., N. Y., which was received and referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws, presented the following report:

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws fraternally report that they have considered a number of proposed amendments to the Constitution submitted to them. Several of them are of a verbal nature, designed to make the form of language more uniform. Of such propositions we recommend the adoption of the following:

Art 1. Strike out "shall be" on first line and insert "is."

Art. 3. Strike out "shall be" on first line and insert "is."

Art. 25. Strike out "shall" on second line; strike out "shall be" on last line and insert "are."

Art. 26. Strike out "and of speaking without rising from his seat," on fourth line.

Art. 28. Strike out the latter clause, "He shall be exempt from answering any question, or observing any rules in the opening and closing of the Bodies he may visit."

Art. 32. Strike out "shall" on second line.

Art. 32. Insert after "18, Illustrious Marshals of the Camp;" "19. Illustrious Grand Organist," and change the following numbers to correspond.

Art. 35. Strike out "shall be" on first line and insert "is."

Ill.·. Bro.·. Evans submitted a proposition to strike out of Art. 36, clause 1, relating to Deputies, the words "and shall possess and may exercise therein the powers and prerogatives of Grand Masters of Symbolic Grand Lodges so far as relates to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite."

The important reason for this amendment is the want of uniformity in the powers and prerogatives of Grand Masters. Deputies in some States possess under the existing rule much more extensive power than Deputies in others, and the rule therefor is not clear, definite or uniform.

The Committee do not consider it necessary to discuss the matter, and content themselves with saying that they approve the proposed amendment.

They believe, however, that the clause requires further amendment, and they recommend that it be amended to read as follows:

"ART. 36.—There shall be a Deputy of the Supreme Council for each State and Territory who shall represent the Supreme Council in his district, with power to visit and preside over any Body of the Rite therein, and to do any act he may deem necessary in order to fully represent the Supreme Council."

ART. 43. Strike out "shall be" on the first line, and insert "is."

ART. 45. Paragraph 2. Insert after word "Camp" on second line "and a Grand Organist."

ART. 52. Clause 2. Strike out and "their" on second line and insert "his."

ART. 61. Strike out "in its jurisdiction" on first line.

ART. 69. Clause 2. Strike out all after "St. John" and insert "on Ascension Day, or at the stated meeting next preceeding, the election of Officers shall take place."

Strike out Articles 64 and 70.

ART. 88. Clause 4. After the word "all" on fifth line insert "affiliations, restorations."

ILL.·. BRO.·. STEVENS submits a proposition to strike out Clause 3 of Art. 91. which reads: A candidate rejected by a Body having jurisdiction over him shall not be received in any other Body without the consent of the one by which he was rejected."

The Committee reported, with a negative recommendation:

Add to Clause 1, of Art. 92, the words: "and that he has taken and subscribed the required Oath of Fealty to the Supreme Council."

ART. 98. Strike out "due notice shall be given to the members of all special meetings."

Amend Art. 99, so as to read: "Unless otherwise provided by Councils of Deliberation, notices of all Constitutional meetings, stated or special meetings, shall be sent to the members at least three days prior thereto. Such notices shall be written or printed and personally served upon, left at the residence or place of business of, or forwarded through the mail to the party to whom they are addressed; but this rule shall not be obligatory in case of meetings called for conferring Degrees only. A newspaper notice will not suffice; and the use of postal cards in connection is prohibited."

Add a new Article as follows:

ART. 102. All official correspondence between Bodies of the Rite relating to jurisdiction and the status of members shall be through the Deputy of the District, and between Bodies of the Rite in different Districts through the Deputies of the Districts.

After the Second Clause of Art. 103 insert: "3. Charges and Specifications may be amended at any stage of the proceedings;" and change the following numbers of the clause to correspond.

ART. 103, Clause 10. After the word "cases" add "and may have the assistance of any Brother of the Rite."

Amend the first paragraph of Article 104, to read as follows: "An Oath of Fealty shall be taken and signed by every brother admitted from another jurisdiction, and by every candidate receiving the Fourteenth Degree and by every Officer of every Body of the Rite before he shall be installed, and may also be required by the presiding officer or by the Body, of every candidate receiving the Sixteenth, Eighteenth and Thirty-second Degrees."

In second paragraph of Oath of Fealty, on second line, strike out "Masonic," and after "whatever" insert "in Scottish Rite Masonry;" and on eighth line strike out "Masonic" and after "Body" insert "of the Rite."

To conform to the above change amend Clause 3, of Art. 88, by striking out all after "Brother" on third line and inserting "as provided by Art. 103."

The Committee also recommend the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary General be instructed to prepare an amended form of application for the degrees in the several Subordinate Bodies so as to include the provisions of the Oath of Fealty.

Respectfully submitted,

BENJAMIN DEAN,
SAMUEL HARPER,
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
CHARLES W. CARTER,
FRANCIS A. BLADES.

ILL.·. BENJAMIN DEAN offered an amendment to the amendment offered by ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE—to Article 18—to strike out the words "One hundred" in second line, and insert "Fifty," which was *lost.*

ILL.·. BRO.·. PAIGE's amendment to strike out "One hundred" and insert "Twenty-five," was *lost.*

The report of the Committee, together with the amendments and recommendations, was adopted.

ILL.·. BENJAMIN DEAN signed the report, but took exceptions to Article 28

On motion of ILL.·. ENOCH T. CARSON the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

* * * * * * *

ILL.·. GEORGE O. TYLER nominated ILL.·. FRANKLIN H. BASCOM, of Montpelier, Vt., for Active Membership for Vermont.

The roll was called and all the Active Members having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. FRANKLIN H. BASCOM was declared unanimously elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Vermont.

Sept. 24, 1884.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at Three o'Clock, P. M.

Ill.·. Henry C. Banks on behalf of Ill.·. Robert H. Waterman, presented to the Supreme Council a very fine copy of the Original Charter of Ineffable Lodge of Perfection of Albany, which was granted to said Body on the 20th of December, 1767.

The document was accepted by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. G.·. Commander, and

On motion the sincere thanks of this Supreme Council was tendered to Ill.·. Robert H. Waterman for this valuable relic of antiquity.

Ill.·. A. T. Metcalf, of Committee on unfinished business, called attention of the Supreme Council to resolution presented in 1882 by Ill.·. C. T. McClenachan in reference to Committee on Jurisprudence being required to present a form of trial for violating O.·. of F.·. to this Supreme Council, whereupon

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the resolution introduced in 1882, and printed at the commencement of page 48, Proc. 1883, in relation to forms of Trial, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence, together with the forms attached to the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation of the State of Ohio for 1884.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, of Committee on Condition of the Rite, presented the following report, which was received, and the recommendations were adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONDITION OF THE RITE.

The resolutions sent to this Committee, instructing enquiry as to the expediency of equalizing the number of active members of the respective States in proportion to the number of 32nd members enrolled, or to report such suggestions pertaining to the subject of increasing the active membership of the Supreme Council as may be deemed by the Committee for the interest of the Rite, have had its earnest and careful attention.

The propositions submitted are in substance whether it is necessary or politic to increase the active membership of the Supreme Council, and if yea, whether it should be based upon some equalizing principle of representation. These questions are undoubtedly the outgrowth of the progressive spirit of the age, and although of easy solution, are not entirely devoid of hazard in result. In their pure and simple form untrammeled by personal entanglements, the relative strength between mind and matter, sovereignty and democracy would be the only problem to solve. Under its present system of management, with here and there a slight undulation, the Rite has approached the present era amid the enthusiasm and earnest devotion of its votaries, and with a rapidity of growth well calculated to astonish its most sanguine adherents. It dots the various sections of the Globe, and its far-reaching tendrils penetrate the congenial soil of every clime. In this jurisdiction its expansive growth scarcely finds a parallel and furnishes a strong argument in favor of adhering as far as possible to the original organism of the Rite. The tendency of every modification is to weaken the walls of this stately edifice. The progressive march of the Rite is necessarily pregnant with seeds of ambition and personal aspirations. It is therefore reasonable to expect their occasional development. When this does occur they have always been met in the Supreme Council with unselfish and fraternal frankness. It does not follow, however, that every new idea possesses sufficient merit to deserve a protracted consideration, even though the proposition offers no violence to the spirit and principles of the Order.

The legislative and executive branches of the Rite in this jurisdiction, in proportion to the general membership, is far in excess of what is required to insure an effective government, and quite disproportionately large when compared with State and other institutions. Numerical strength is an important and may be an indispensable factor where physical forces are required. But in legislative halls an accumulation of numbers is calculated rather to retard than accelerate the proceedings and adds but little potency to intellectual forces. The maxim that "in a multitude of counsellors there is wisdom" is not always true, nor is it generally so. In those cases where the execution of the law is effected through instrumentalities intimately and affinitively connected, but few in the administrative department are necessary. Particularly is this the case when the institution rests upon principles of a common brotherhood, with interests identical. Laws and Constitutional Regulations in Masonry are only requisite to make more distinctly obvious its requirements and beneficent purposes, and facilitate their operations. The legislative and other departments of the Federal system located at the seat of government, Washington, are in proportion to the people as one to about 110,000. In the Masonic jurisdiction of New York, which is probably the largest organization of Masons in this country, its General Government is to the membership as one to 8,000, while in this Rite and in this juris-

diction it is as one to 185. If this rule correctly indicates the proportionate numbers that may effectively administer a good and efficient government, certainly that branch of the Rite in this jurisdiction needs no further accession. Should the membership be 100,000 instead of 10,000, which is about its number, the present numerical strength of the Supreme Council would be ample to meet effectively any demand upon its administrative functions. There is scarcely a member of the Supreme Council, either active or honorary, who has given the subject any thought, but will concede that one-third of the present active membership would be a sufficient number to assure a wise and salutary government. Although this may be the case it is not to be understood, however, that the present number of fifty-three is too unwieldy or cumbersome for the safe and pleasant conduct of business, and yet the number might be safely reduced.

Upon the institution of the Rite, so far as may be gathered from its annals, when the various Orders, consisting of twenty-five Degrees were grouped, and for years subsequent, its governing forces were centered in and exercised by a distinguished potentate, whose superior wisdom and abilities gave thought and direction to the government and conduct of the Rite, and whose dictum was implicitly complied with. At a later period when Frederick the Great found his physical strength and vigor yielding to the irresistible pressure of time, which was bending him to the tomb, he called to his Council a limited number of his most intimate Masonic associates, gentlemen of refinement and intellectual culture, to whom he undoubtedly confided his Masonic schemes and purposes. These, with the Sovereign at their head, doubtlessly composed the original "Council or Sovereign Princes of the Royal Secret," which was a constituent of and perfected the organism of the Rite of that day. It was an exclusive Body, duly instituted, consisting of but few members, and unembarrassed by an accumulative membership. To this Supreme Body the members of the Rite gave obedience, and whence proceed the direct and general Regulations of the Order. Next to this Sovereign Council, and beneath it in rank, were Grand Inspectors General and Deputy Sovereign Princes, offices which seem to have been created for the purpose of extending the Order into the surrounding countries and beyond the seas. At that period the institution possessed the essential elements of the present Rite, although it comprised but twenty-five Degrees.

Under the wisdom of that early Council the Order spread with rapid strides. Its large and comprehensive domain felt in its expansive growth the moral influence of a well-matured ethical system, which gave no uncertain sound. The intellectual light emitted was from no flickering taper; its brilliancy illumined every grade of the Order and every artery of its life-power felt the glow and warmth of mental culture and fraternal influences.

This was its condition when the Rite approached the threshold of its present form and entered the new era of its life-history under the Constitutions

of 1786, which increased the number of Degrees to thirty-three. It will thus be seen that for successive generations the Order was safely and successfully conducted under the management of an exceedingly limited numerical force in its counsels, while at the same time innumerable numbers were crowding its portals. No necessity presented itself requiring any modification in this regard, when the Supreme Council assumed possession of its present territory. Numbers in its counsels were not found necessary for its efficient operations. Nevertheless, in reaching an era in this country, in which the personnel of society was pressing for personal recognition and aggrandizement, it adopted an exceedingly liberal system, increasing the active membership of the Supreme Council to "thirty-three" and extending the institutional privileges of the 33d Degree to an increasing number of the Ill.·. Brethren, whose zeal and personal merit justified a favorable recognition. By the union of 1867 the number of active members of the Supreme Council was necessarily largely increased. But it was the understanding at its consummation, although not stipulated in the compact, that as time and circumstances thinned the Council, the active membership should be reduced to "thirty-three," and this number should be the constitutional limit. The Supreme Council cherished the hope that its endeavors in this manner, to crown the efforts of a laudable emulation might prove effectual in satisfying the cravings for official rank and position. Whether in this it has accomplished its purposes and design is extremely problematical. The scheme seems to be inadequate to realize fully its fraternal anticipations. It was nevertheless dictated by a fraternal desire to extend the privileges of the 33d grade to all such as might be properly entitled to the honor Notwithstanding which, discontent sometimes intrudes itself, and when that appears it is in strife, from sources where clamor seeks notice. It emanates in the main from a spirit less worthy and less qualified for favorable consideration and promotion. It does not originate in modesty as that virtue shadows superior abilities, and is seldom found in the meshes of untoward ambition. These strictures do not apply where ambitious impulse springs from a Masonic spirit of emulation. It is a laudable ambition which impels an effort to the attainment of those principles of philanthropy, benevolence and virtue, inspired by the teachings of the Masonic Order. But even thence under the most favorable circumstances it is a dangerous channel to thread though it be enchained by the purest instincts of human nature. In this fraternal scheme the desire and the determination of the Supreme Council to keep the active membership down to the smallest practicable number is very evident. Circumstances have thwarted its purposes in this matter to some degree, but the fact is not lost sight of by it that a reduction rather than an increase of membership would best serve the vital and conservative interests of the Rite. With crowds pressing the Order for recognition and favor it is literally impracticable that all can succeed to the strata of active member-

ship. The better to maintain harmony and increase the facilities for good government the question may gravely be considered whether it would not be the part of wisdom that the line separating the active from the honorary membership should be more distinctly and broadly marked, thus adhering more closely to the characteristics of the original Council of Sovereign Princes of the Royal Secret.

The expediency of equalizing the number of active members of the respective States in this jurisdiction in proportion to the number of 32nd members is a proposition of more than ordinary moment. It involves the principle of absolute sovereignty in the Supreme Council a vital and essential element in its organism. Its characteristics are discernible in the ritual of the various Orders, but it becomes a reality in the hands of the Sovereign Head of the Rite, whose power may be really and forcibly exercised. It is more than a ritualistic ceremonial there. Should the Supreme Council concede the right to the several districts in this jurisdiction to determine the number of active members that shall represent them in that Body, it would undoubtedly be a partial surrender of its sovereignty. Sovereignty can only be sovereign when in full possession of every attribute and function of sovereignty. A relinquishment or a suspension of a constituent element of that principle cannot be conceded and it remain sovereign. It would be impossible to construct a regulation the principle of representation, as referred to in the resolution under consideration without extracting essential virtue from the sovereignty of the Supreme Council.

While such a principle of equalization might not prevent the Body from choosing its own associates or increasing its membership to any point beyond the provisions of such a regulation, still the exercise of restrained prerogatives under such circumstances would not reinstate its lost virtue, nor heal the puncture of so vital a concession. Upon the formation of the Supreme Council the principles of the Order which are inherent and indestructible, became the essential elements of its vitality. The right therefore does not lie in the prerogatives of the Body to suspend or dispossess itself of either of the active principles of its life-power. Being therefore the custodian of this vital trust, its honor if not its stability would be attacked, should it voluntarily surrender any principles of the Rite whose protectorate it has assumed. With no less force is it held amenable for any intrusion it may suffer upon its organic structures.

An equalizing principle of representation, such as is here contemplated, is really at variance with the organic systems of Masonry generally, and particularly obnoxious in this Rite, which germinated in Autocracy, and is a principle of instinctive characteristics. The baneful consequences of the contemplated system present themselves in the step already taken in that direction in the selection of Honorary Members. It virtually leads from the aristocratic system of the Rite and opens an avenue to the agrarian and radi-

cal proclivities of the age which persistently force themselves for consideration here, until now it may be feared they are insidiously ensconced in the bosom of Masonic confidence and fraternal credulity. The American system so warmly advocated by the radicalism of the day, attached to Masonry would be a solecism. It is radically incompatible with the organic principles of Masonry in any Rite. Masonry deprived of its autocracy and aristocracy would not be Masonry at all. Any advance in that direction would lead to death. This is an idea growing out of a spirit of individualism which isolates the Mason from the Body ; a desire for personal honors without regard to a reciprocatory benefit the Rite may justly claim and is entitled to. The hour is fast approaching, if indeed it is not already upon us when the evils attending the distributive system as at present in force may not overbalance any benefit derived therefrom. It is a question of grave moment whether the Supreme Council should not recede from the position it has taken in this matter and exercise its own judgment in the distribution of the honors of the 33rd grade. The necessity for this would become more obvious should the members of the Honorary grade be present in a body at the regular sessions of the Supreme Council and choose to exercise the privileges the Constitution confers. The numbers are annually augmenting and must continue to increase. This, of course, cannot be prolonged indefinitely and the Order remain in harmony and without confusion.

It is possible that some mathematical rule might be advantageously employed in seeking a basis of ratio for the equitable distribution of the active membership, if such means be required to poise Masonic justice. But if such should be the case it should be used merely as a convenience to the Supreme Council and not as a rule to control it. By the latter the Body would find itself, as did Sampson by the loss of a single lock of his hair, entirely shorn of its strength. Even were it constitutional, a distributive system such as is contemplated by this Resolution, might be attended with extremely detrimental consequences. It would furnish a vehicle for the perpetual increase of the active membership entirely regardless of its needs or convenience ; the acquisition of active membership would be made contingent upon the activity of the respective Consistories ; it would unduly stimulate an effort for the augmentation of membership in the Order contrary to the spirit and teachings of Masonry's first impressive lessons; it would invite a spirit of rivalry between the Bodies in the respective States ; it would produce a spirit of very questionable emulation if it did not engender strife and discontent among those particularly whose aspirations point them to the highest honors. It is an error to suppose that the zealous Mason renders good service to Masonry in an effort to swell its ranks; that the Institution has full charge and care of the moral world and that its beneficence should be forced beyond the legitimate sphere of its institutional limits and injected into every strata of the social world. It is reformatory

only to the extent of its reception of a voluntary approach. Beyond a certain point needful for its support, no special benefits result from a large accession of membership unless it be to keep bright the ritualistic armor and personal associations. The growth of the respective orders, to be healthy should be natural, and the result of an impulse which seeks the virtues of the Rite and not through the mistaken efforts of a misguided zeal.

Your Committee would, in view of the foregoing, deferentially submit the following Resolutions:

Resolved, That it is neither expedient nor desirable to increase the active membership of the Supreme Council in this jurisdiction nor even to extend the number to its present constitutional limit. Indeed, the interest of the Rite would be enhanced should the number be lessened rather than increased.

Resolved, That a permanent regulation coercing the Supreme Council to a continual increase of its active membership, regardless of the needs and well being of the Rite; placing its direct and deliberate action thereon beyond its immediate consideration, control or consent, would be inconsistent with the organic principles of the Rite, at variance with its design, policy and spirit and incompatible with the Sovereign characteristics of the Order.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH D. EVANS, 33°.
CHARLES E. MEYER, 33°.
D. BURNHAM TRACY, 33°.

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, presented the following report:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies respectfully report:

That out of the 14 Districts into which the Northern Jurisdiction is subdivided, Councils of Deliberation have been held in eight (8) during the past year, viz., in New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Ohio, Illinois and Michigan.

Although the proceedings of the Councils held in New York, Ohio and Illinois have been published, not a single copy thereof has reached

your Committee through official sources, and for any information transacted thereat, they are indebted to the courtesy of individual members of the Supreme Council who happened to have copies with them, and have placed them at the service of your Committee. When the proceedings have not been printed, the Reports of Transactions are contained in the Annual Reports of the Deputies, and of this kind we have five (5). Although at a late hour, Reports have been received from all the Deputies.

In view of the increasing disadvantage to which your Committee year after year has been subjected, we recommend that Standing Regulation No. IV. (p. 32) printed with the Amended Constitutions be amended as follows, so as to read :

IV. *Resolved,* "That *the Secretaries of*" the several Councils of Deliberation be required to send a Copy of their Printed Proceedings to the Active and Emeriti Members "AND TO THE CHAIRMAN AS SUCH OF THE COMMITTEE ON COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION" of the Supreme Council, in order, &c.

MAINE.

P.·.M.·. Puis.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the Deputy for Maine, reports that the Rite has suffered greatly during the past year by the deaths of many Illus.·. Brethren, nine in number, including three (3) out of the four (4) Honorary Members of this Supreme Council. Most of these were also active workers in the Rite and their loss is correspondingly felt.

In other respects the condition of the Rite is full of promise—Prosperity, Peace and Harmony prevail throughout all the bodies of the Rite.

No Council of Deliberation has been called together, the Deputy having postponed such action until after the meeting of this Supreme Council, in order that the Brethren in that District may avail themselves of any modifications to be made at this meeting in the Constitution and Laws governing Councils of Deliberation.

The Deputy earnestly recommends that a Charter be granted to Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection U. D., at Bangor. This subject having already engaged the attention of the M.·.P.·.Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander in his annual address, and been referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations, requires no further notice on part of this Committee.

New Hampshire.

In the Second Annual Report of Illus.·. Bro.·. Frank A. McKean, the Deputy, he says "it affords him pleasure to report a steadily increasing interest in the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, and that a larger amount of work has been done during the past year than in the year preceding.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Concord on the 21st day of May, 1884, which was well attended, but its proceedings called for no comment.

Vermont.

Illus.·. Bro.·. George Otis Tyler submits his Eleventh Annual Report as Deputy, and represents the Bodies to be in a healthy condition. The Tenth Annual Council of Deliberation was held at Burlington on the 11th day of June, 1884. Its proceedings have not been published, but the Deputy states that the session was successful, and that it compared favorably with former meetings of the same body. No business requiring the action of the Supreme Council was transacted. During the preceding official year there were forty-seven Initiates. Six had been created S.·. Princes of the R.·.S.·. 32°, and two members have passed to their final rest.

Massachusetts.

The Illustrious Deputy for Massachusetts, Bro.·. Benjamin Dean, reports that a Council of Deliberation was held in June, 1884. As it is the intention of the Deputy to insert in its Proceedings the Amended Constitution of this Snpreme Council in full, the publication has been delayed in order that any amendments that may be made at the present session of the Supreme Council may be incorporated in it, and that it may be made a Memorial Number. The Deputy states that the Rite is in a sound and flourishing condition ; that the Bodies are stronger than ever in themselves and more firmly knit together, notwitstanding the efforts of illegal Bodies to gain a foothold in that jurisdiction. For the information of the Supreme Council, the Illus.·. Deputy furnishes a copy of a circular letter issued September 11, 1884, to the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, upon the subject of Masonic Degrees, legitimate and spurious. (See report of Dept.·. for Mass.)

Connecticut.

In his Nineteenth (19th) Annual Report, the Illus.·. Deputy, Charles W. Carter, states that the bodies of the Rite in Connecticut have prospered in

all their undertakings. Those in Bridgeport, under the leadership of Illus.·. Bro.·. Wm. R. Higby, have fitted up a new hall and apartments for the sole use of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite. Norwich, also, has taken the initiatory steps to erect an academy at that place for the sole use of the Bodies there located.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Norwich on the 17th day of March, 1884, a summary of whose proceedings is given in the report of the Illus.·. Deputy, but requires no action by the Supreme Council.

The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar in Connecticut met on the following day, and among its proceedings defined the Degrees and the Bodies conferring them, deemed by it to be regular, in the following preamble and resolutions, viz :

Whereas, This Grand Commandery recognizes no Degree in Masonry except those conferred under the regulations of the recognized Grand Lodges of the various States and Territories of the United States and the governments throughout the world ; and,

Whereas, It admits the following-named organizations to be regular and duly constituted Masonic Bodies, viz : The Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States ; the Grand Royal Arch Chapters of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Royal Arch Chapters and other bodies under their jurisdiction ; the Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Councils under their jurisdiction ; the Grand Encampment of the United States ; the Grand Commanderies of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Commanderies under their jurisdiction ; the Supreme Councils of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States, of which Henry L. Palmer and Albert Pike are M.·. P.·. Grand Commanders, respectively, and the various Bodies under their jurisdiction ;

Resolved, That any Knight Templar in this jurisdiction who shall confer, communicate or sell, or assist in conferring, communicating or selling, or solicit any one to receive or apply for any so-called Masonic degree or degrees limited to Freemasons not hereinbefore recognized or admitted, shall be liable to expulsion from the rights and privileges of Knighthood.

Illus.·. Bro.·. Carter is of opinion that the adoption of this resolution will have a quieting influence on the "*Shouters*" in Connecticut.

Rhode Island.

Illus.·. Bro.·. Thomas A. Doyle, in his report as Deputy, states that while no work has been done by the bodies located at Newport, a fair

amount has been accomplished in Providence. No Council of Deliberation has been held, and no steps have been taken by the Bodies located at Newport and Providence to effect a consolidation.

The Illus.·. Deputy is of opinion that the interests of the Rite in the District will be promoted by the appointment of a new Deputy in the person of Illus.·. Bro.·. Newton D. Arnold, who has the time and ability to attend to the duties devolving upon that officer. So earnest and sincere is Bro.·. Doyle's resignation of the office, and his request that a successor be appointed, that your Committee submit the following resolution, viz:

Resolved, That the resignation of the office of Deputy of Rhode Island by Illus.·. Bro.·. Thos. A. Doyle, 33°, as contained in his report as Deputy, be accepted, and in conformity with Article 31 of the Constitution the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander be requested to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of Illus.·. Bro.·. Thos. A. Doyle as Deputy for Rhode Island.

New York.

R. M. C. Graham, the Illus.·. Deputy for New York, says the Rite is enjoying a high degree of prosperity in the district under his care. The 17th Council of Deliberation met in the City of New York, on Tuesday the 3d day of June, 1884. The address of the Deputy, although short, contains much interesting matter, among which he specially refers to the improvement throughout the District in rendering the Degrees of the Rite, and touches lightly upon the disastrous fire in the Temple in New York city, in December last, when the splendid paraphernalia of the several Bodies of the Rite in the city of New York was swept away in a moment of time as by the besom of destruction. He commends the Brethren that there was no unmanly complaint, but with unanimity and cheerful courage that they set themselves to work to repair their losses, and are accordingly in better shape now than ever before.

A rapid *résumé* of the occurences attending upon the meeting of the Supreme Council at Cincinnati in 1883, the hospitalities there enjoyed by all who witnessed the splendid exemplification of principal Scenes of the work in the 14th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 32nd Degrees, and their appreciation of them, forms a fitting close to the address of the Deputy to his Council.

The meeting of the Council was made the happy occasion for presenting to the Illus.·. Deputy "a series of complimentary resolutions elegantly engrossed and elaborately framed."

The Council of Deliberation recommended that the Supreme Council issue a warrant to Watertown Lodge of Perfection at Watertown, Jefferson County, New York, and your Committee reports the following resolution :

Resolved, That so much of the Procs. of Council of Deliberation as refers to issue of a warrant to Watertown Lodge at Watertown, N. Y., be referred to Com. on Disps. and Charters.

The Illus.·. Deputy and his associates in the Supreme Council were requested to have the constitutional number of five changed to seven members necessary to constitute a quorum in Lodges of Perfection.

Your Committee recommend that the same be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Laws. An exemplification of the 4th Degree, or that of Secret Master, was given and heartily commended by all the visitors present.

New Jersey.

Illus.·. Bro.·. John Woolverton presents his second annnal report as Deputy for New Jersey, in which he is gratified to be able to say that the outlook for the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in this District is brighter than it was one year ago. No Council of Deliberation has been held. The new Consistory, located in the Valley of Camden, has been constituted, its officers installed, and the Sub.·. Princes set to work. A creditable amount of work has already been done, and its future success seems to be guaranteed. The Bodies in Jersey City, Trenton and New Brunswick have done but little work, but have given evidence of existing vitality. The Deputy expresses an anxious wish that there should be a revival of interest in the Bodies at Jersey City, and does not despair that such will be the result before long.

Illus.·. Bro.·. Woolverton calls the attention of the Supreme Council to the decease, on the 26th day of July, 1884, of Ill.·. Bro.·. James Gopsill, 33°, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, and pays a passing tribute to the memory of our deceased associate.

Pennsylvania.

The report of the Deputy for Pennsylvania is full of encouragement. The membership in the Rite has gradually but steadily increased year after year, both in numbers and influence. No Council of Deliberation has been held since the last session of the Supreme Council.

Among the deceased Brethren of the Rite, attention is called to the death of

Illus.·. Bro.·. John Hanold, 33°,

an Honorary member of this Supreme Council, to whose memory the Illus.·. Deputy pays a passing but merited tribute of respect.

In the same report mention is made that fraudulent Bodies have ob-

tained some footing in Delaware, which State is part of the Northern Masonic jurisdiction. The Deputy questioned his right to go into that State in his official capacity as Deputy, and postponed any action until the meeting of this Supreme Council.

Believing that the subject is of some importance, your Committee submits the following resolution :

Resolved, That so much of the report of the Illus.·. Deputy of Pennsylvania, as refers to the introduction of the A.·. A.·. Rite in Delaware, with such verbal suggestions as have been made to this Committee, be referred to the Committee on the State of the Rite, to report at this session of the Supreme Council.

Michigan.

The Illus.·. Deputy reports that the condition of the Rite is encouraging and hopeful, and that no Spurious Bodies have taken root in the State.

A Council of Deliberation was convened May 12, 1884, when the right of members to appear by proxy was questioned, the Deputy ruling that proxies could not be recognized. No business was transacted, it being thought best to submit the decision to the Sov.·. G.·. Commander for approval, and adjourn to await his answer. The Sov.·. G.·. Commander sustained the ruling, and a Council of Deliberation was held June 25, 1884. which was largely attended. Three resolutions were passed that require the consideration of the Supreme Council, viz :

1. It was resolved to request that Charters be granted to the Bodies at Bay City.

2. It was also voted that the Sup.·. Council be requested to restore the Charters to the Bodies at Ann Arbor without fee, upon proper application therefor.

3. A preamble and resolutions were adopted relative to the resolutions passed by the Council of Deliberation, May 8, 1882, and printed on page 66 of the Proceedings of the Sup.·. Council in 1883, stating that said resolutions were adopted without reflection ; that the Brethren were satisfied that the passage of the same was contrary to the Constitution and Regulations of the Rite, and asking that no further action be had in the premises.

An informal protest was made by the Bodies at Grand Rapids against the action of Oriental Consistory of Chicago, for conferring the Degree upon an applicant residing in Marquette, Mich.

The circumstances are fully set forth in the Deputy's report, and do not appear to cast any reflection upon the good faith of Oriental Consistory, but rather to show that complicating rules exist in the two States relating to the right of the lower Bodies to waive jurisdiction for the conferring of the higher Degrees.

The Deputy suggests that a definite rule be adopted by the Supreme Council relative to this matter.

Bay City Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Saginaw Chapter of Rose Croix were instituted June 16, 1884.

We recommend that the resolutions of the Council of Deliberation relating to the Charters for the Bodies at Bay City and Ann Arbor be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters; the preamble and resolutions relating to the resolutions of the Council of Deliberation, passed May 8, 1882, be referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite; and the matter relating to power of Bodies to waive jurisdiction be referred to the "Committee on Constitution and Laws."

Ohio.

As might be expected, the zeal and enthusiasm of the veteran Deputy Illus.·. Bro.·. Enoch T. Carson, 33°, has been infused into nearly all the Bodies of the Rite in the District of Ohio. In his Twenty-first Annual Report as Deputy, Bro.·. Carson is pleased to say that every Lodge, Council and Chapter has done more or less work, and that grand old Ohio Consistory shows an increased membership made up of material from every part of the State, and that on the 4th, 5th and 6th of March it added one hundred and six candidates to the Grand Army of Sub.·. Princes of R.·. S.·. 32°. Whilst the harmony of the brethren and success of the Rite have been notable throughout the District, the Deputy deplores the extreme measures to which it has been necessary to resort in Columbus, and to expel from the Bodies there some few discontented, rebellious mischief makers. Grievous as it has been to thus deal with Brethren, your Deputy feels that the present loss will prove an ultimate gain.

It is no disparagement to the reports of other Deputies to call particular attention to the Report. of Illus.·. Bro.·. Carson, and to say that its attentive perusal will well repay the time thus occupied.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Cincinnati on March 12, 13 and 14, and on May 27 and 28, 1884. A printed copy of its Proceedings has been loaned to your Committee, and it is a source of regret that the few moments which can be allotted to an examination of the important contents of this Publication will not permit more than an allusion to the important matters which engaged the Council, and of the documents which are published in connection therewith.

Where there is so much to commend in the zeal and fervent love for the Rite of the Deputy it is not a grateful task to find fault, but your Committee must say that it considers it a matter of very questionable propriety for the Deputy of the Supreme Council and its representative in Ohio to point out to the subordinates of that jurisdiction what the Deputy considers as errors in the legislation of the Supreme Body, more especially when that Deputy had the floor of the Supreme Council where he could argue the subject, but found himself in the minority.

See Proceeding C of Delib. of Ohio, 1884, pp. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25—in which, speaking of amendments made to the Constitution, the Deputy uses such expressions as, "quite impracticable and altogether unnecessary," "Another very inconvenient and unnecessary, if not impracticable regulation," and many others of like nature.

Your Committee believe that a Deputy is appointed to uphold, not to diminish, the authority of the Supreme Council; that the place for ventilation of the objections of any Member of it is in the Council Chamber of the Supreme Council; but when a decision has been reached by this Supreme Council, a cheerful obedience to its decrees and judgment is but the duty of every Member claiming to be loyal to it.

The Illus.·. Deputy for Ohio has devoted a large portion of his address to an examination of the claims of the various bogus Bodies alleging themselves to be legitimate possessors of the Arcana of the Rite. In thus examining into and publishing a critical conclusion upon so important a subject, your Committee feel that the Rite is under obligation to Illus.·. Bro.·. Carson; but it doubts the propriety of the Illus.·. Deputy asking his Council of Deliberation to decide so nice a question and to denounce certain Constitutions as frauds and others genuine, when the same question has been before this Supreme Council, and still remains undetermined.

Your Committee has commented at some length upon these published Proceedings, and have pointed out some errors, as your Committee believe, of judgment; but even these do not impair the value of this volume of 189 pages, which contains the Proceedings of the Ohio Council of Deliberation with accompanying Documents. It is a valuable addition to the literature and Library of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, which no lover of it will willingly be without.

Indiana.

Bro.·. E. G. Hamilton, Deputy for Indiana, in presenting his Eighth Annual Report, says:

The Bodies of the A.·. A.·. Rite in Indianapolis have fitted up new rooms for their use, and first took possession of them for work on Dec. 4, '83, when a Special Communication was held, at which the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·.

Com.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, Enoch T. Carson, 33°, Past P.·. Gr.·. Lieut-Commander, and three other Active Members of the Supreme Council were present. Illus.·. Bro.·. N. R. Ruckle, 33°, who had previously been elected to the high Grade, was introduced and crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council. On the same and two following days, the Degrees from the 4th to the 32d were conferred upon 60 Candidates.

Illus.·. Deputy Hamilton pays a glowing but true tribute of respect and love to the character of our deceased Brother and Past Active Member of the Supreme Council, Illus.·. G.·. Ins.·. I.·. Gen.·. Thos. R. Austin, M.D., D.D., 33°, who was released from his sufferings on earth on the 5th day of February, 1884. An hisorical sketch of the Illustrious Brother's character fills a large space in the Deputy's report, but is no more than was due to the exalted worth of the departed Brother. For fuller details of his life, as well as the ceremonies of his interment, a perusal of the Deputy's report will amply repay.

No Council of Delib.·. was held.

The Deputy concludes his report as follows: "The Rite in Indiana is, as it has been for years past, in a most healthy and prosperous condition; and with new and commodious rooms, and no lack of zeal, energy and ability on the part of the Illus.·. Brethren at Indianapolis who have the working of the Rite in charge, there is no fear for its so continuing.

Illinois.

Illus.·. Bro.·. John Corson Smith presents his first Report on the Condition of the Rite in Illinois, as well as two (2) Special Reports upon matters of interest in that District.

Activity, he says, is observable everywhere. Quincy has awakened, Freeport been less active, but Chicago has done better than usual.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Chicago on the 19th day of June last, to which the Bodies in the District sent a full representation. Its proceedings have been but recently published. If upon perusal any matter contained therein demands further notice, your Committee will make further report. The Deputy notes the deaths of three (3) S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, but is gratified to report that "*in all the Bodies and among all the Brethren, peace, unity and zeal prevail.*"

The Illus.·. Deputy presents a Special Report upon the subject of the Princeton Bodies. In this he states that the Members of those Bodies upon whom the Degrees had been conferred for a less sum than the minimum rate prescribed by the Constitution, and who had promised to pay the difference between the required sum and the amount paid for the Degrees, "*have not so done, and that they will not do it;*" that the Bodies at Princeton have no para-

phernalia or other property, and no funds; and further, that but one member thereof cares to have the Bodies revived. Your Committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution, viz.:

Resolved, That the Special Report of the Deputy for Illinois, in relation to the Charters of the Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite at Princeton, Illinois, be referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

The second Special Report of the Deputy for Illinois is in relation to certain resolutions ordered by the Supreme Council to be taken in the matter of

HENRRY C. RANNEY, 33°,

an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council. (See Proceedings of 1883, p. 102.)

By the terms of the resolution as there expressed, the execution thereof was to be made within sixty (60) days after the adjournment of the Supreme Council in September, 1883. As soon as might be, the Grand Secretary General transmitted a record of the action of the Supreme Council to the Deputy for Illinois. When received at his place of residence, the Deputy was so ill with pneumonia that his life was despaired of, and before he was sufficiently convalescent to fulfill the order the time for the service of it upon ILL.·. BRO.·. HENRY C. RANNEY had expired. The matter was then held in abeyance by the SOV.·. GR.·. Commander.

In the meantime, ILLUS.·. BRO.·. H. C. RANNEY has expressed to the Illus.·. Deputy for Illinois, who is the Representative of this Supreme Council, his sincere regret that exception had been taken to a circular issued over his signature; that he has no thought derogatory to, or contemptuous of this Supreme Council; that he is unswervingly loyal to it, and has taken the Oath of Fealty anew.

Under these circumstances the fulfillment of the order of the Supreme Council in relation to BRO.·. HENRY C. RANNEY having been prevented by an act of Providence through the extreme illness of the Deputy, and in view of the statements made by ILLUS.·. BRO.·. HENRY C. RANNEY, 33°, to the Deputy of this Supreme Council, your Committee believe the best interests of the Rite will be promoted by the adoption of the following Resolution, viz.:

Resolved, That any further action in the matter of ILLUS.·. BRO.·. HENRY C. RANNEY, 33° (as contained in resolutions passed September, 1883, p. 102 of Proceedings), be and is hereby dispensed with.

Your Committee have examined the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation and find that the said Council has adopted a Constitution for its own government. On page 19, Article 7, Section 2, there adopted: Provides for the appointment of Proxies, which hitherto have not been acknowledged in the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite. Your Committee refer to the decision approved by this Supreme Council of its Committee on Jurisprudence, recommend its enforcement, and report the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Supreme Council does not admit the right in any subordinate Body or Council of Deliberation to appoint or authorize the appointment of Proxies.

WISCONSIN.

The ILLUS.·. DEPUTY reports "all well in Wisconsin." He finds cause for congratulation that some of the Bodies have passed an ordeal calculated to test their mettle, and he rejoices in the bright prospect of order and prosperity succeeding a period of chaotic confusion.

No Council of Deliberation has been held in this jurisdiction during the year. ILL.·. BRO.·. CARPENTER notices the death of a number of Illustrious Brethren of that jurisdiction, and pays a glowing tribute to their memory.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ANTHONY E. STOCKER.
EDWARD P. BURNHAM.
CHARLES BROWN.
JOHN WOOLVERTON.
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.

On motion the report and recommendations were adopted.

ILL.·. HUGH MCCURDY, of the Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America:

Your Committee, to whom was referred so much of the address of the M.·.P.·. Sov.·. Grd.·. Commander as relates to the death of ILL.·. BRO.·. THOMAS RALPH AUSTIN, D.D., and M.D., respectfully report that our deceased brother was born in London, England, June 16, 1810, and died at Vincennes, February 5, 1884. Early in the war of the late rebellion he enlisted in the 23d Indiana Volunteer Regiment, and was assigned to duty in the army hospitals, where he performed efficient service.

In 1867, he was ordained to the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which avocation he pursued until compelled by failing health to resign in 1882. His faithful services as a minister endeared him to the hearts of all his people.

He was elected Grand Master of Masons of Indiana, in 1861, and successively filled all the principal offices in the gift of his Masonic brethren, and at the time of his death was Deputy Ill.·. Grand Master of R.·. and Select

Masters, and an Active Member of this Supreme Council from 1867, until one year ago, when he surrendered his Active Membership for the benefit of the Rite he so dearly loved, so that a younger man could take up the work he thought himself no longer able to perform.

It is the duty of the writer of an obituary notice, as far as possible, to re-produce the life of his subject ; and as a painter would re-touch the work of some ancient master in the vain hope of restoring the original, so we come to this, our duty, with the conciousness that all our efforts must fail to re-produce the life of him who has gone out from those who loved him, and in whose memories he still lives with a force and beauty to which death has added naught but vividness and an ever-increasing lustre. To all those who knew our Brother, every effort to re-touch his life, every attempt to re-store him as he lived and moved among us, can but mar that picture, which he, with far more than the skill of any ancient master, painted in enduring colors on the tablets of our memories. Such men as he reach the highest perfection of art, for they dip their pencils in the unfading hues of the spirit of fraternal love. They do not carve their forms like the sculptor, in the fleeting shapes that matter assumes, but by their lives of faith and de-votion to others' good, they build for themselves an enduring monument in every heart which owns their influence.

Ruskin has said that the noblest building which man may build for the highest good of his fellow men must lack the perfection of grace and beauty unless lit from the lamp of sacrifice. We know that Doctor Austin's highest ambition was to make his life a gift of use to his fellow men, and who will say that the lamp of sacrifice ever burned low in the temple which he, by kindly acts and gentle words, built for the highest good of man.

Wherever human want and suffering called him, the call met in him a hearty response, and to all his coming was a benediction, his words an in-spiration to renewed courage, hope and life.

That a man thus devoted to the highest interests of men should receive the highest and best official honors from his brethren, must be regarded, not only as evidence that his worth was appreciated, but also, that his brethren *needed his services.* The question with him always was, not where will I be most highly honored, but where can I best serve ; and no sooner had he entered upon his official duties in any position than self was forgotten and the best interests of those whom he served alone regarded, and thus he promoted the welfare of every organization of which he was a member.

It was in entire harmony with these, the cardinal tenets of his creed, that when he felt himself growing old, and unable longer to promote the good of the Rite he so fondly cherished, he voluntarily surrendered the high position he had so long and honorably filled in our Supreme Council, in order that a younger brother might carry on the work. Tenderly do we

recall the words of encouragement and sympathy at that time uttered by our venerable Brother—words which moistened every eye, and took deep root in every heart. Now that he will meet no more with us in our Council Chamber, those expressions of tender solicitude by one whose life had been a continuous offering for the good of others return to us with an ever increasing vividness, assuring us that that parting scene will forever remain to us a cherished memory.

His was an active, earnest life, not for triumph in the battle, nor for renown among his fellows, but for advantage to his people—a life whose guiding star was the example of his Master, whose teachings he daily exemplified in the household of his brethren.

"So may we all live 'till like ripe fruit we drop,
Into our mother's lap, or be with ease
Gathered, not harshly plucked, for death mature."

HUGH MCCURDY,
HENRY C. BANKS,
R. W. LANDON.

The Committee on Dispensations and Charters presented the following report:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. of the 33°, A.·.A.·.S.·. Rite for the N.·.M.·.J.·. of the U. S. A.

Your Committee on Charters and Dispensations recommend that Charters be issued to the following bodies, viz.: Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection, located in the Valley of Bangor, Me.; Watertown Lodge of Perfection, in the State of New York, and Valley of Watertown; and McCormick Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Bay City, Mich., they having worked under Dispensation more than six months, and received the necessary indorsement of the Councils of Deliberation and the Deputies of the States in which said Bodies are located. Your Committee find that the order requiring Dispensations to be returned to the Supreme Council, at its annual sessions, is too often disregarded, and we feel that it ought to be corrected, and that hereafter no Charter should be granted to any Body which failed to make return of its Dispensation as required.

Your Committee on Charters and Dispensations would further report that they have examined the papers referred to them relative to the jurisdiction of Robinson Chapter of Rose Croix, at Grand Rapids, Mich., and find that the subject properly belongs to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, and therefore recommend that it be so referred.

Your Committee on Charters and Dispensations would further report that they have considered that portion of the Grand Commander's address

relating to the Bodies of our Rite in Princeton, Ill., and fully concur in his recommendation ; therefore,

Resolved, That the Charters of Princeton Lodge of Perfection, Princeton Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Princeton Chapter of Rose Croix, and Princeton Consistory of S.·.P.·.R.·.S.·. 32°, all in the Valley of Princeton, Illinois, be, and are hereby revoked, and also the Dispensations heretofore issued to them in place of Charters, and that the Deputy and the Grand Secretary of the Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Illinois be authorized to issue dimits to all the members of said Bodies who are in good standing, free of cost.

Your Committee have also considered the petition of Zenas C. Priest, 33°, and twenty-one other members of Central City Consistory of S.·.P.·. R.·.S.·. 32°, in the State of New York and Valley of Syracuse, asking that a Dispensation be granted them to open a Consistory, to be located in the Valley of Utica, State of New York, etc. In the absence of any indorsement from the Council of Deliberation for said State or the Deputy, we cannot recommend the prayer of the petitioners ; therefore,

Resolved, That they have permission to withdraw the petition.

In relation to the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation for the State of Michigan, asking that Charters be issued to Bay City Council of P.·. of J.·. and Saginaw Chapter of Rose Croix, now working under Dispensation, in the Valley of Bay City, Mich., we do not think it advisable to grant the Charters asked for at this session, especially as they have not returned their Dispensations to this Supreme Council, as ordered, but we will, and do hereby recommend, that the Dispensations of said bodies, be continued until the next session of this Supreme Council.

CHAS. W. CARTER,
GEO. O. TYLER,
ANDREW B. FRAZEE,
Committee.

The Complaint of Robinson Chapter of Rose Croix was taken from Committee on Dispensations and Charters, and referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, and,

The Report and Recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters was unanimously adopted.

ILL.·. ALBERT G. GOODALL, of Committee on Foreign Correspondence, made a verbal report on Foreign Supreme

Councils, and quoted portions of former reports in reference to their status, etc., and submitted a written statement and resolution relative to the condition of affairs between the Supreme Council of Spain and that of Colon, Cuba. The latter Council makes serious complaints against the Supreme Council of Spain for invading the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of Colon. The resolution submitted by Ill.·. Bro.·. Goodall was based on a mode of harmonizing matters between the two Supreme Councils.

On motion of Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, the report was re-committed to the Committee for further consideration.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan read a communication from an organization of gentlemen professing to be A.·. A.·. Rite Masons, and,

Ill.·. Benjamin Dean moved that the communication be referred to the Committee on State of the Rite.

Pending the motion, on motion of Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session, and the General Session was called off until 10 o'clock Thursday morning.

* * * * * * * *

Ill.·. Charles Mahlon Cottrill was introduced and crowned an Active Member (*ad vitam*) of this Supreme Council for the State of Wisconsin.

Ill.·. Franklin Haven Bascom, was introduced and crowned an Active Member (*ad vitam*) of this Supreme Council for the State of Vermont.

On motion of Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. Charles M.

WHEELER, of Marquette, Mich., was extended until next Annual Session.

DETROIT, September 24, 1884.

In accordance with resolution of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, adopted at last evening's Session, The M.·. P.· Sov.·. Grand Commander convened a Special Session of the Supreme Council, at the Russell House, at 8 o'clock P. M. for the purpose of investing BRO.·. AMOS S. TREAT with the Thirty-third Degree.

ILL.·. AMOS S. TREAT was introduced, and the Thirty-third and last Degree was conferred upon him in due form; he was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

The Special Session was then closed.

DETROIT, MICH., September 25, 1884.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M., officers and members as at previous sessions.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES, Gr.·. Prior.

On motion of ILL.·. JOSEPH D. EVANS, reading the Minutes of yesterday's session was dispensed with.

The motion pending at close of Wednesday's session was taken up, when,

ILL.·. BENJAMIN DEAN moved as a substitute that the communication be referred to the Committee on Jurispru-

dence. The motion was adopted, and the communication so referred.

ILL.·. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Treasurer of the Permanent Fund, presented the following report, which was adopted, and ordered to be published with the proceedings:

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees, in account with the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. of A.*

DR.

1883.		
Sept. 6	To balance of cash on hand as per report (Proceedings of 1883, page 83)	$675 53
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1883	3 86
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General for the Permanent Fund	1,196 05
Oct. 5	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	4,500 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Oct. 1, 1883	4 43
	To coupons due Oct. 2, 1883, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982 to 986, both inclusive, and 1088 and 1089, 7 at $22.50	157 50
	To coupouns due Oct. 1, 1883, of the City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7, 2 at $25.00	50 00
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	3,000 00
Dec. 3	To coupons due Dec. 1, 1883, of United States Bonds, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive, 4 at $11.25	45 00
	To interest due Dec. 1, 1883, of United States Registered Bond No. 11178	11 25
1884.		
Jan. 5	To cash from D. & M. Chauncey for rent from C. Manson, from May 1, 1883, to Dec. 1, 1883	306 25
Jan. 17	To coupons due Jan. 1, 1884, of the City of Cincinnati, Bonds Nos. 3091, 3092, 6120 and 6121, 4 at $36.50	146 00
	Carried forward	$10,095 87

1884.	Brought forward	$10,095	87
	To coupons due Jan. 1, 1884, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379 to 1384, both inclusive, 6 at $22.50	135	00
	To coupons due Jan. 1, 1884, of the City of Chicago, Bonds Nos. 2106, 2027, 556 and 1919, 4 at $35.00	140	00
Jan.	21—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank from Oct. 1, 1883, to Jan. 1, 1884	16	33
Feb.	8—To coupons due Feb. 1, 1884, of the City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63, 2 at $35.00	70	00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Feb. 1, 1884	2	54
Mar.	1—To coupons due March 1, 1884, of United States Bonds, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive, 4 at $11.25	45	00
Mar.	11—To cash from D. M. Chauncey for rent from C. Manson, from Dec. 1, 1883, to March 31, 1884	175	00
Mar.	15--To interest due March 1, 1884, of United States Registered Bond No 11178	11	25
Mar.	18—To coupons due March 1, 1884, of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40, 3 at $18.25	54	75
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to March 1, 1884	3	37
April	4—To coupons due April 1, 1884, of the City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds No. 6 and 7, 2 at $25.00	50	00
	To coupons due April 2, 1884, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089, 7 at $22.50	157	50
April	18—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to April 1, 1884	3	86
June	2—To coupons due June 1, 1884, of United States Bonds Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive, 4 at $11.25	45	00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to May 1, 1884	4	35
	To interest due June 1, 1884, of United States Registered Bond No. 11178	11	25
July	1—To coupons due July 1, 1884, of the City of Chicago, Bonds Nos. 2106, 2027, 556 and 1919, 4 at $35.00	140	00
	To coupons due July 1, 1884, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379 to 1384, both inclusive, 6 at $22.50	135	00
	Carried forward	$11,296	07

1884.	Brought forward		$11,296 07
	To coupons due July 1, 1884, of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092, 4 at $36 50		146 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to June 1, 1884		4 84
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to July 1, 1884		4 60
July 23—	To cash from D. & M. Chauncey for rent from C. Manson, from April 1, 1884, to July 31, 1884		175 03
Aug. 1—	To coupons due Aug. 1, 1884, of the City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63, 2 at $35.00		70 00
Sept. 1—	To coupons due Sept. 1, 1884, of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40, 3 at $18.25		54 75
	To coupons due Sept. 1, 1884, of United States Bonds, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive, 4 at $11.25		45 00
	To interest due Sept. 1, 1884, of the United States Registered Bond No. 11178		11 25
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Aug. 1, 1884		5 83
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1884		6 65
	Total		$11,820 02

Cr.

1883.			
Oct. 9—	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Easterbrook for six bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., of $1,000 each, dated July 2, 1883, and payable July 2, 1913, numbered 1379 to 1384, both inclusive, with interest at 4½ per cent., payable semi-annually, Jan. 2d and July 2d, at 100	$6,000 00	
	Accrued interest on the above, 3 months, 18 days	81 00	
	Carried forward		$6,081 00

1884.	Brought forward		$6,081 00
Dec. 1	—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook for three bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, of $1,000 each, dated Sept. 1, 1882, and payable Sept. 1, 1902, numbered 38, 39 and 40, with interest at $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, March 1st and Sept. 1st, at $93\frac{1}{2}$	2,805 00	
	Accrued interest on the above, 3 months	27 37	
			2,832 37
Jan. 5	—By cash paid D. &. M. Chauncey for cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., water rate, 1883	11 00	
	By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., taxes 1883	105 96	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for renting number 8 Lafayette street, at $525.00	13 12	
	And $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for collecting $306.25	7 66	
			137 74
Mar. 11	—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey for cash paid J. Davis repairing roof	6 07	
	And $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. commission for collecting $175.00	4 37	
			10 44
July 3	—By cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence for cash paid for premium on insurance on real estate No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y		6 00
July 23	—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey for cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., water rate, 1884	11 00	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. commission for renting house for one year at $525.00	13 12	
	And $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. commission for collecting $175.03	4 38	
			28 50
Sept. 8	—By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund less the expenditures for the year to date		2,157 39
	By cash to balance the account on deposit in the Maverick National Bank		566 58
			$11,820 02

1884.

Sept. 8—The Permanent Fund consists of :

4 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds, of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	$4,000 00
4 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds, of $1,000 each, 7 3-10 per cent	4,000 00
2 City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds, of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	2,000 00
4 United States Coupon Bonds, of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent	4,000 00
1 United States Registered Bond, 4½ per cent	1,000 00
2 City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds, of $1,000 each, 5 per cent	2,000 00
13 City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds, of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent	13,000 00
3 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds, of $1,000 each, 3 65-100 per cent	3,000 00
Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
Cash deposited in the Maverick National Bank, Boston, Mass., 3 per cent	566 58
Total	$37,079 33

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1884.

The Committee on Finance presented the following report. On motion, the report and recommendations were unanimously adopted.

DETROIT, Sept. 24, 1884.

To the Supreme Council:

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 25, 1883, to September 22, 1884, both inclusive, and have found the receipts correctly reported as follows:

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	$1,300 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1883	219 00
" " " 1884	8,836 00
For 5 patents, 33°, extra	15 00
" 288 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°	1,152 00
" 280 Parchment Diplomas, 32°	1,400 00
" 3 Duplicate Diplomas	8 00
" 10 Certificates of Membership	10 30
" Copies of Proceedings	21 85
" Dispensations	75 00
" Charter	100 00
Total	$13,137 15

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows:

RECEIPTS.

1883.		
Sept. 25	—Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1883, p. 88)	$16,279 71
" 26	—Cash from the Grand Secretary General	1,300 00
Nov. 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	292 00
Dec. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary General	207 55
1884.		
Jan. 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	315 50
Feb. 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	341 15
	Carried forward	$18,735 91

1884.	Brought forward	$18,735 91
March 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	160 95
April 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	522 00
May 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	393 00
June 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	469 00
July 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	281 50
Aug. 5	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	2,677 00
Sept. 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	2,482 00
Sept. 13	—Cash from S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 1, 1884	2,157 39
Sept. 15	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	3,660 50
Sept. 16	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	35 00
	Total	$31,574 25

EXPENDITURES.

1883.		
Sept. 28	—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members and other items of the pay-roll for the Session of 1883	$4,550 01
Sept. 28	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for October	125 00
Oct. 1	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	4,500 00
Oct. 26	—Cash paid C. H. McKusick for making written copies of the Constitutions	27 25
Nov. 1	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for November	125 00
Nov. 8	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	3,000 00
Nov. 14	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1884	156 00
Dec. 3	—Cash paid American Bank Note Company for printing 800 Certificates of Membership	48 00
Dec. 3	—Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts for rent of Headquarters and Archives, one year to Sept. 1, 1884	125 00
Dec 3	—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 240 Parchment Diplomas, 200 Bristol-board Diplomas, 1,000 copies of the Oath of Fealty, etc	192 00
Dec. 3	—Cash paid John C. Redman for translating documents from Brazil	10 00
	Carried forward	$12,858 26

1883.	Brought forward	$12,858 26
Dec. 3	—Cash paid Edward M. Law for engraving memorial page, etc	37 00
Dec. 3	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for December	125 00
Dec. 10	—Cash paid Edward Williams for making and engraving 5 jewels for Active Members	333 90
1884.		
Jan. 2	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for January	125 00
Jan. 2	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing 20 patents and 119 diplomas to Jan. 1, 1884	79 50
Feb. 1	—Cash paid John Polhemus for printing 1,500 copies of the Proceedings of 1883, 335 pages	860 28
Feb. 1	—Cash paid John Polhemus for printing 500 copies of the Constitutions	186 46
Feb. 1	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1884	156 00
Feb. 1	—Cash paid H. C. Tonge for 300 diploma tucks	36 00
Feb. 1	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for February	125 00
March 3	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for March	125 00
April 2	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for April	125 00
April 30	—Cash paid Nicholas R. Ruckle for the funeral expenses of Rev. T. R. A	334 90
April 30	—Cash paid H. C. Tonge for 250 diploma tucks	30 00
May 2	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for May	125 00
May 14	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Aug. 1, 1884	150 00
May 14	—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 120 Parchment and 100 Bristol-board Diplomas	143 00
May 14	—Cash paid American Bank Note Company for printing 500 Certificates of Membership	30 00
June 2	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for June	125 00
June 9	—Cash paid Clinton F. Paige for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 22, 1884	300 00
June 20	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing 386 diplomas, etc	195 00
July 2	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for July	125 00
Aug. 5	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Nov. 1, 1884	150 00
Aug. 5	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for August	125 00
Sept. 1	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for September	125 00
Sept. 13	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	2,157 39
	Carried forward	$19,287 69

Brought forward	$19,287 69
Sept. 15—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing 66 diplomas, etc	34 00
Total disbursed	$19,321 69
Balance on hand Sept. 22, 1884	12,252 56
Total	$31,574 25

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues from Subordinate Bodies	$9,055 00
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	1,300 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc	2,585 30
Proceedings	21 85
Dispensations	75 00
Charter	100 00
Total	$13,137 15

EXPENDITURES.

Payroll of 1883	$4,550 01
Printing the Proceedings of 1883	860 28
Engraving memorial page	37 00
Printing notices, etc	14 00
Printing Constitutions	186 46
Printing diplomas and certificates of membership	399 00
Tucks for diplomas, 32°	66 00
Engrossing diplomas	308 50
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston, 1 year	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year	612 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year	1,500 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1883–84	300 00
Translating foreign documents	37 25
Jewels for Active Members	333 90
Funeral expenses	334 90
	$9 664 30
Additions to the Permanent Fund	9,657 39
Total disbursed by the Grand Treasurer-General	$19,321 69

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from the Subordinate Bodies for the term ending June 30, 1884, and all the dues for the term have been paid.

States.	Dues of 1884.
Maine	$261 00
New Hampshire	402 00
Vermont	133 50
Massachusetts	678 00
Rhode Island	62 50
Connecticut	298 50
New York	984 00
New Jersey	319 50
Pennsylvania	997 50
Ohio	1,231 50
Michigan	631 50
Indiana	1,062 00
Illinois	1,206 50
Wisconsin	568 00
Total	$8,836 00

APPROPRIATIONS.

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the same understanding in regard to the expenditures, etc., as in former years :

For printing Proceedings of 1884	$1,000 00
For printing Constitutions	200 00
For printing Rituals	100 00
For printing balustres, etc	500 00
For printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	500 00
For rent of the Grand Secretary's office	600 00
For the contingent fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
For expenses of the Grand Secretary-General	300 00
For salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant	1,600 00
For engrossing Patents, Diplomas, etc	450 00
For paraphernalia, regalia, etc	400 00
For expressage, postage, etc	200 00
For copying and translating documents	150 00
For Archives	500 00
For tucks for Diplomas, 32°	100 00
Carried forward	$6,900 00

Brought forward	$6,900 00
For jewels for Active Members	300 00
For donations and funeral expenses	400 00
For contingencies	500 00
Total	$8,100 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
WILLIAM R. HIGBY, 33°,
JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,
Committee on Finance.

On motion, the Committee on Finance were instructed to procure a jewel for the Assistant Gr.·. Secretary.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence reported that in accordance with a resolution adopted at last session of this Supreme Council, he had prepared an inventory of the properties now in the Archives, but had deemed it inexpedient to print at present, and had prepared a manuscript copy to be placed upon file in the office of the Grand Secretary General.

On motion, the action of the Grand Keeper of the Archives was approved.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Lawrence also reported that there were a number of duplicates of Proceedings and other publications in the Archives that might be exchanged for documents of value not now in possession of the Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, the Gr.·. Keeper of the Archives was authorized to exchange such documents at his discretion.

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter presented the following report, which was received, and on motion the consideration thereof was postponed until next Annual Session :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General 33°.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Committee on Rituals and Ritulaistic Matter, to whom was referred the subject of more definitely describing the Eagles mentioned in several Degrees of the Scottish Rite System, fraternally

REPORT:

That in their consideration of the subject it became necessary to revert to the symbolism of the Eagle when originally used as a national or royal emblem, and therefore to trace it to the earliest times. This gives a definition of the name of one of the Degrees of which the Eagle forms so distinguished a part.

As a symbol the Eagle more prominently appears in the 18th, 30th, 32d and 33d degrees, the first being an Eagle of one head, the others double headed.

The Eagle was an ensign of the ancient kings of Persia. It was a bird sacred to the Sun in Egypt and Greece, it was the emblem of Jupiter, and with the Druids a symbol of the Supreme God.

Marius, the Consul of Rome, 102 B. C., ordained that the Eagle should be the sole designation of the legions as their ensign, and allowed other emblems to designate the cohorts. The single headed Eagle thereby became the emblem of the imperial power of Rome ever afterwards. After the division of the Roman Empire into the East and the West, the emperors of the West used a black Eagle and those of the East a golden one, since which period Austria, Prussia, Russia, France, as also Poland, when a nation, have used the Eagle as their royal emblem.

The double headed Eagle signifies a double imperial power, and is thus used by the Emperor of Austria, who claims to be the successor of the Cæsars of Rome; it is thus the Eagle of the Eastern Empire united with that of the West, typifying the Holy Roman Empire, when ancient Byzantine, or Constantinople, shared with the city of Rome the honors of being the capital of that empire. Charlemagne was the first to make use of the emblem when he became the head of the whole German Empire by adding the second head A. D. 802, thereby denoting the union of Rome and Germany.

The symbol of the double headed Eagle was first known to Masonry in 1758, upon the establishment of a body calling itself Emperors of the East and West, from whose 25 degrees was evolved the "Sublime Knights Princes of the Royal Secret" as constituted in Paris and Berlin in 1762, and which designates its 24th degree as "Knight Commander of the White and Black Eagle." The Constitution of 1786 does not give the nomenclature of the 33 degrees established by it, nor do we find them officially appear until in the Celebrated Document of 1802, wherein, however, no mention is made of the Eagle throughout the entire schedule.

The 16th Art. of the Const. of 1786 defines the Eagle on the Grand Seal of the Supreme Council as a large black Eagle, with two heads, the beak of gold, the wings displayed, grasping a naked sword in its talons, etc. There is another double headed Eagle, referred to in the Ritual of the 32d Degree

under the letter "G" on the tracing carpet of the Camp. This emblem is on a field of green and is the standard about which the Prussian Knights and those of Libanus gather.

The single headed Rose Croix Eagle is invariably represented as black. The Kabalistic Rose ✠, in its explanation of this symbol says: "A great *black* Eagle, the king of birds. He alone it is that can fix the Sun, material in its nature, that has no form and yet develops color. The *black* is a complete harbinger of the work; it changes color and assumes a natural form, out whereof will emerge a brilliant Sun."

The double headed Eagle of Kadosh, that is, of the 30th, 31st and 32d degrees, is a white and black Eagle. The head, neck, legs and tips of the wings of white feathers, while the body and wings are black. In brief, the bird should be in its natural colors, its wings extended yet drooping. The black symbolizing decay and the white sublimation, or the approching gradual change to the incorruptible, the becoming pure, holy, Kadosh, immortal. In the claws is a naked sword; one talon of the right claw clinching the hilt of the steel blade of serpentine shape, the left claw grasping the blade. The white ribboned motto pendent from the hilt to the point of the sword contains the words "Spes Mea in Deo Est" in black.

The emblematic Eagle of an Inspector General is similar to that of Kadosh except the gold takes the place of the white, and the Ducal Coronet surmounts the heads of the Eagle, and that again supporting a small Delta of gold, the base downward containing the initial letter Jod. The fillet of the crown of an Honorary 33d° is crimson, while that of an Active is purple. The crimson or purple ribboned motto pendent from the hilt of the sword to the point contains the words: "Deus Meumque Jus."

The rising Eagle is not improperly represented, and to those who prefer the ascending position there is, and can be, no objection.

C. T. McClenachan,
Walter A. Stevens,
Brenton D. Babcock,
John Christie,
Edward P. Burnham,
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

The Committee on State of the Rite submitted the following report, which, together with the resolution, was adopted :

To the Supreme Council 33°.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Committee on the State of the Rite respectfully report :

That portion of the report of the Ill.·. Deputy for Pennsylvania referred to this Committee has had its careful consideration, and is of opinion that a special Deputy for the State of Delaware should be appointed for the purpose of establishing the various Bodies of the A.·. and A.·. Scottish Rite in that District, and would therefore suggest the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Most Puis.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appoint a special Deputy for the State of Delaware, empowered to exercise fully the prerogatives of that office in the duties to which he may be assigned.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph D. Evans,
Charles E. Meyer.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson presented the following appeal of Bro.·. William H. Gray against the action of the Ohio Council of Deliberation in expelling him from the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins·. Gen.·. of the 33d and last Degree A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America.

In matter of appeal of Wm. H. Gray, 32°, from action of Ohio Council of Deliberation A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite May 28, 1884, in expelling him from said Rite, to the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. of 33° A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite for N.·. Mas.·. Juris.·. of the U. S. of A.

The said William H. Gray prosecutes said appeal upon the following grounds, to wit :—

1. He was not guilty of any contempt of said Council of Deliberation, nor of any Masonic offense, nor of any un-Masonic conduct.

2. He did not violate any rule, regulation or mandate of said Council.

3. The notice served on him was not in form or substance a summons, and did not require him to appear in person before said Council.

4. He did appear before said Council at said trial by his counsel, Alex. B. Huston, 33°, who was recognized as such by the body.

5. He had been summoned to appear before the Commissioners appointed to take the testimony April 30, '84, and did so appear and give his evidence, which was read on the trial before said Council, and his actual presence before said Council was unnecessary and would have served no purpose of the trial.

6. He was summarily expelled from the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite by a resolution, without a trial or hearing.

7. He had good and sufficient reasons for not being present in person at said trial, but he was deprived of any opportunity to present said reasons.

8. He had a right to a hearing on the question of contempt and purge himself of the contempt charged.

9. His expulsion, under the circumstances and in the manner it was done, was without precedent, and was in violation of his rights as a Mason and a member of said Rite, and of Masonic law and justice, and especially in violation of Articles 2 and 102 of the Constitutions of the said A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite.

For the above reasons the said Wm. H. Gray asks that his appeal be sustained by the Supreme Council and the judgment or resolution of expulsion by said Ohio Council of Deliberation be reversed.

He presents herewith a certified transcript of the proceedings had in the case of said Gray before said Council of Deliberation, to which above appeal relates, and the original notice served on said Gray.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. GRAY.

On motion of ILL.·. ANTHONY E. STOCKER, the appeal and accompanying papers were referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

ILL.·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN offered the following preambles and resolution, which were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, Frederick Widdows, who had subscribed to the Oath of Fealty to this Supreme Council, and who owed obedience thereto, has for a

golden gift and a fictitious title openly declared and made known through the public press and otherwise his connection with and support of certain men who have banded together in opposition to the jurisdiction of this Council, in violation of his said Oath of Fealty ; and

Whereas, The said Frederick Widdows has been expelled by our Sister Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, presuming he was subject to their discipline in consequence of his residence in the City of Wshington, D. C., for many years, while the said Widdows claimed to be a member of the Consistory of New York City, where he had received his degrees and remained enrolled; and inasmuch as the said Consistory has also placed the said party under the severest penalty; now, in order that there may be no further question as to the effect of such expulsion by the Consistory,—

Resolved, That the action of the Consistory of the City of New York, had on the 30th April, 1884, in the matter of the expulsion of Frederick Widdows, now of the City of Washington, D. C., be and the same is hereby confirmed by this Supreme Council.

The following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils near this Grand Orient, being present, the customary honors and courtesies were fraternally extended to them :

Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, Representative of the Supreme Council for Ireland.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, Representative of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

Ill.·. John W. Simons, Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy.

Ill.·. Daniel Sickels, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, Representative of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.

Ill.·. Albert P. Moriarty, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba.

Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin moved that the clause in relation to Constitutional Amendments, as appearing in Constitution of 1867 and revised Constitution of 1877, as "Article 82," be added to the present Constitution, and that the subject be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws ; and it was so referred.

Ill.·. George O. Tyler presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That there be added to the credit of Honorary 33rds at large, and not to be charged to their quotas—*Five* to each of the following States, viz.: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts and Connecticut; *Ten* for New York, and *Three* for Michigan.

Ill.·. Benjamin Dean requested that the Committee on Constitutions and Laws be discharged from the further consideration of the complaint presented by Robinson Chapter of Rose Croix, and that the subject be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

The request was on motion granted, and the complaint with accompanying papers so referred.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles E. Meyer the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at one forty P. M.

* * * * * * * *

Unanimous consent was given to receive and ballot upon all nominations made at the present Executive Session.

The following Ill.·. Princes were unanimously elected to receive the Thirty-third Degree:

Ill.·.	Almon C. Waite	of Portland, Me.
"	Theodore M. Varney	" Lewiston, "
"	Andrew Bunton	" Manchester, N. H.
"	Albert Conkling Hubbell	" Bennington, Vt.
"	Samuel B. Spooner	" Springfield, Mass.
"	Charles C. Spelman	" " "
"	William J. Stevens	" Kingston, N. H.
"	J. Edward Simmons	" New York City, N. Y.
"	Joseph M. Levèy	" " " "
"	Willard A. Pearce	" " " "

Ill.	George W. Millar	of New York City, N. Y.
"	William J. Lawless	" " " "
"	John Boyd Thacher	" Albany, "
"	Benjamin Flagler	" Suspension Bridge, "
"	William A. Brodie	" Geneseo, "
"	Charles P. Clark	" Syracuse, "
"	Thomas Gliddon	" Rochester, "
"	Theodore E. Haslehurst	" Troy, "
"	Hiram B. Berry	" Elmira, "
"	George W. Fuller	" Corning, "
"	J. Frank Knight	" Philadelphia, Pa.
"	George W. Guthrie	" Pittsburgh, "
"	John M. Clapp	" Tideoute "
"	William B. Meredith	" Kittaning, "
"	E. Oram Lyte	" Millersburg, "
"	Charles K. Francis	" Bloomsburg, "
"	Edwin G. Martin	" Allentown, "
"	Bernard E. Lehman	" Bethlehem, "
"	Charles H. Cummings	" New York City, N. Y
"	Eben J. Cutler	" Cleveland, Ohio.
"	David N. Kinsman	" Columbus, "
"	William B. Melish	" Cincinnati, "
"	Sam Briggs	" Cleveland, "
"	J. W. Chamberlin	" Tiffin, "
"	Alexander F. Vance, Jr	" Urbana, "
"	J. McK. Goodspeed	" Athens, "
"	F. H. Rehwinkel	" Chillicothe, "
"	D. C. Winegarner	" Newark, "
"	Robert V. Hampson	" Salem, "
"	Calvin Halliday	" Lima, "
"	William Shepard	" Columbus, "
"	Martin J. Houck	" Dayton, "
"	Alexander G. Patton	" Columbus, "
"	John D. Caldwell	" Cincinnati, "
"	Bruce E. Carr	" Indianapolis, Ind.
"	Henry C. Adams	" " "

Ill.·.	Samuel B. Sweet	of Fort Wayne, Ind.
"	Samuel A. Wilson	" Muncie, "
"	Thomas S. McKinley	" Crawfordsville, "
"	William Hacker	" Shelbyville, "
"	Edward C. Pace	" Freeport, Ill.
"	John M. Pearson	" " "
"	Lloyd Durant Richardson	" Chicago, "
"	De Laska Miller	" " "
"	John Perry Norvell	" Danville, "
"	Robert Little	" Freeport, "
"	Charles D. Rogers	" Milwaukee, Wis.
"	William C. Swain	" " "
"	Frederick L. von Suessmilch	" Delavan, "

The Supreme Council then proceeded to the election of Trustee of the Permanent Fund, in place of Ill.·. Vincent L. Hurlbut, whose term of service expires at this Session.

On calling the roll, Ill.·. John L. Stettinius having received the affirmative votes of all the Active Members present, was declared unanimously elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

Ill.·. Newton D. Arnold was appointed Deputy of this Supreme Council for the District of Rhode Island for the balance of the term made vacant by the resignation of Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle.

September 25, 1884.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at Three o'clock P. M.

Ill.·. Samuel Harper, of Committee on Constitutions and Laws, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council 33°, Nor.·. Mas.·. Jur.·. of the United States.

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws report : That they have carefully considered the amendment proposed by Ill.·. Bro.·. Goodwin, and are of opinion that it is inadvisable at this time to adopt a provision tht will prevent a ready correction of such errors as the experience of at least another year may develop, and therefore recommend that the amendment be not adopted.

Benjamin Dean,
Samuel Harper,
Francis A. Blades,
Charles W. Carter,
John L. Stettinius,
Committee.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf, of Committee on Unfinished Business, presented the following statement and recommendation, which was adopted :

To the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander and Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council.

Your Committee on Unfinished Business would call the attention of the Supreme Council to a proposition submitted by Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson at the last Annual Session in relation to translating and printing the Constitutions of 1762 and 1786. (See p. 99, Proc. 1883.)

This is a matter that has several times been referred to some Standing Committee, but without any tangible results.

Your Committee beg leave to recommend that the Committee on Constitutions and Laws be relieved from any further consideration of the subject.

Abraham T. Metcalf,
George O. Tyler,
Frank A. McKean,
Committee.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the translations of the Constitutions of 1762, and those of 1786, as printed in the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation of Ohio, 1884, be, and they are, hereby declared to be the interpretation that the

Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction places upon the fundamental laws now contained within its Archives, and upon which the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite is founded.

On motion, the Active Members for Illinois were granted time to prepare and submit Obituaries for deceased Members of that State.

The following Honorary Members having respectfully signified their regrets at not being able to attend this session, their letters were placed on file and names ordered to be printed in the Proceedings:

Ill.·. Thomas E. Hatch,
" George P. Cleaves,
" William F. Salmon,
" Edward Stearns,
" Charles A. B. Shepard,
" Charles C. Hutchinson,
" William A. Smith,
" F. G. Walbridge,
" Thomas Waterman,
" Percival L. Everett,
" Otis E. Weld,
" Albert H. Chaffee,
" James B. Brayton,
" Charles W. Skiff,
" John S. Dickerman,
" Wm. Lincoln Sage
" Harrison S. Vining,
" Augustus W. Peters,
" William B. Newman,
" John D. Williams,
George W Gilbert,

Ill.·. John N. Macomb, Jr.
" Jacob R. Telfair,
" John R. Anderson,
" Charles H. Thomson,
" John Moon,
" Robert Macoy,
" Jerome B. Borden,
" Frank L. Stowell,
" Thomas R. Patton
" Thomas R. Davis,
" William Corbin,
" Sheldon Sickels,
" Gabriel B. Harman
" Cortes F. Holliday,
" Sydney W. Douglas,
" James Bannister,
" Theodore T. Gurney
" William T. Palmer,
" William T. Galloway
" Herman H. Russ
" Jesse B Anthony

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, of Committee on Jurisprudence, presented the following report:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

In the matter of the appeal of Bro.·. William H. Gray from the judgment and sentence of Ohio Council of Deliberation, at its Session, held May 28th, 1884, in expelling said appellant from the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, your Committee on Jurisprudence respectfully report:

That we have examined the words and papers in the case submitted by the Illustrious Deputy for Ohio, and recommend that the action of Ohio Council of Deliberation in expelling said appellant from the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite be affirmed, and the appeal dismissed.

A. V. H. Carpenter
Samuel C. Lawrence,
Robert E. Patterson,
Hugh McCurdy,
Committee on Jurisprudence.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, the foregoing report was recommitted to the Committee on Jurisprudence, with instructions to report at next Annual Session.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Supreme Council be tendered to Detroit Commandery No. 1, K.·. T.·., Monroe Chapter No. 1 and Peninsular Chapter No. 16, R.·. A.·. M.·., for their courtesy in granting the use of their Hall to this Council during its present session. Also to the Members of the Rite in the City of Detroit for personal courtesies and attention extended to the Members of the Supreme Council during their sojourn in said city.

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary General transmit a copy of the foregoing resolution to the several Bodies named therein.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year:

On the General State of the Rite.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" Charles E. Meyer.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan,
" Walter A. Stevens,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" Geter C. Shidle,
" Charles M. Cottrill.

On Constitutions and Laws.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" Benjamin Dean,
" Samuel Harper,
" John L. Stettinius,
" John C. Smith.

On Finance.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence,
" Robert McCoskry Graham,
" William R. Higby.

On Jurisprudence.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury,
" John Livey Lewis,
" Albert V. H. Carpenter,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut,
" Robert E. Patterson.

On Foreign Relations.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer (*ex officio*),
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Thomas A. Doyle,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" Francis A. Blades.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker,
" Charles Brown,
" John Woolverton,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Franklin H. Bascom.

On Decease of Members.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy,
" Henry C. Banks,
" Augustus R. Hall.

On Returns.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige,
" Daniel Sickels,
" Edward P. Burnham.

On Dispensations and Charters

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter,
" George O. Tyler,
" Andrew B. Frazee.

On Unfinished Business.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf,
' Robert H. Foss,
" Frank A. McKean.

On Foreign Correspondence.

Ill.·. Albert G. Goodall,
" John W. Simons,
" William P. Preble.

The business of this Session being concluded, the "Chaine d'Union" was formed, and after prayer by the Rev. and Ill.·. Francis A. Blades, Grand Prior, the Supreme Council was closed in ample form, and with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble again at the city of Boston, Mass., in Triennial Session, on the third Tuesday of September, 1885, at ten o'clock A. M.

A. L. Palmer 33
Gr.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

Clinton D. Paige 33
G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. A. C.



Albert P. Moriarty 33
Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

MEMORANDUM.

Since the close of our Annual Session, a vacancy has happened in the office of Deputy for Indiana by the death of Ill.·. Elbridge G. Hamilton, 33°, which sad event occurred at his home in Laporte, Ind., on the 29th of October last past.

In consequence thereof I have appointed Ill.·. Bro.·. Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°, to fill the vacancy, and issued to him the following Commission :

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Office of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

To all Brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and especially the Brethren in the District of Indiana :

Greeting :

Whereas, It has pleased our Heavenly Father to remove from us by death our dearly beloved Brother, Elbridge Gerry Hamilton, 33°; and

Whereas, By his death a vacancy has happened in the office of Deputy of this Supreme Council for the District of Indiana, which vacancy the Constitutions make it the duty of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander to fill by appointment until the next Annual Session of the Supreme Council; therefore

KNOW YE, That, reposing special trust and confidence in the Masonic Ability, Knowledge and Zeal of our Ill.·. Bro.·. Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°, we have appointed, and by these presents do appoint, our said Brother Nicholas R. Ruckle as Deputy of this Supreme Council for the District of Indiana, until our next Annual Session.

" Let him be respected and obeyed accordingly."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands, and caused the Great Seal of our Supreme Council to be affixed, this 15th day of the Hebrew month Khesvan, A.·. M.·. 5645, answering to the 3rd day of November, 1884, E.·. V.·.

Henry L. Palmer, 33°,
M.·. P.·.Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Clinton F. Page, 33°,
Gr.·. Secretary-General H.·. E.·.

APPENDIX.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

Obituary Record.

REPORTS

OF

Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.·.*

I have the honor herewith to submit my report as Deputy for Maine.

We have suffered greatly by the deaths of many of our Illustrious Brethren. Our death roll for the year numbers *nine*, including in it some of our most Active Members as well as *three* out of the *four* Honorary Members of the upreme Council.

We have lost during the year Illustrious Brothers AURIN L. DRESSER 33°, HENRY L. PAINE 33°, and HENRY H. DICKEY 33°. Tributes to the memory of these Brethren will be prepared and forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General for publication with the proceedings of the Supreme Council.

In other respects I am happy to report a year of prosperity. Peace and harmony have prevailed undisturbed by any of the malign influences which have afflicted some of our sister jurisdictions. As the returns will show, all of the Bodies have done work, and I believe that the amount of dues paid to the Supreme Council is larger than has been paid from this Jurisdiction in any preceding year.

We have held no Council of Deliberation, as there was only one matter requiring any action, and that was the recommending of the granting of the charter to Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection, U. D., at Bangor; and in relation to that I am able to say that the unanimous sentiment of the Brethren of this Jurisdiction is in favor of granting the charter, and I earnestly recommend that the charter be granted as prayed for.

In view of the radical change in the Constitution adopted last year, especially so far as relates to Councils of Deliberation, it was desired that when our Council should meet a set of permanent rules and regulations for its government should be adopted; and as it was possible that the provisions in the Constitution might be modified at the next Session, it was deemed best to await the action of the Supreme Council at its next Session before organizing our Council of Deliberation under the provisions of the present Constitution.

I believe that the prospect for a steady and prosperous growth in this Jurisdiction is certain, and we believe we shall be able to preserve the harmonious relations which have always characterized our State.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, 33°,

Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33° M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General of the 33° A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. A.

I herewith submit my Second Annual Report as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire. It affords me pleasure to report a steadily increasing interest in the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite in this District, and a much larger amount of work during the past year than the year preceding.

The following statement shows the work of the bodies for the Masonic year ending June 30th, 1884.

	Initiates.	*Fees.*
Aaron P. Hughes L.·. of Perfection	44	$88
Oriental Council P.·. of J.·.	48	72
St. George Chapter of R.·. C.·.	48	72
Edward A. Raymond, Consistory	45	135
Annual Dues		35
		$402

Returns and dues from all the Bodies in this district as per above statement have been forwarded to the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

We have lost by death during the year

Ill.·. Bro.·. JOHN R. HOLBROOK, 32°, of Portsmouth

" " WM. SHEPARD, 32°, of Manchester.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Concord on the 21st of May last, which was well attended. No report was printed.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK A. McKEAN, 33°

Deputy for N. H.

VERMONT.

BURLINGTON, VT., August 20, 1884.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

In presenting this my eleventh Annual Report on the state of the Ancient Accepted Rite in the District of Vermont, it gives me pleasure to report that the Bodies are in a healthy condition ; while owing to business depression in some localities, one or two received little, if any addition to their numbers. The majority have had a prosperous year.

Owing to a pressure of business engagements, I have been able to visit but a minority of the Bodies under my direction. However, my correspondence has been considerable, involving questions of Masonic usages and Constitutional rulings, all of which were disposed of to the best of my ability, and harmony prevails among the Brethren.

The tenth Annual Council of Deliberation was held in the Hall of Burlington Lodge No. 100, Burlington, on the 18th day of the Hebrew month Sivan, A. M. 5644, corresponding to Wednesday, June 11, 1884, V.·. E.·.

The Session was a very successful one, and will compare favorably with former meetings of this kind.

The Representatives of the various bodies took deep interest in the proceedings, and it is worthy of note that, with but one exception, the Bodies were well represented in point of numbers, proving beyond a doubt that

the study of our beautiful Ritual and the working of our noble Order will well repay the time and labor it may cost.

No business was transacted requiring action of the Supreme Council.

An address by Grand Prelate, Rev. FRED'K S. FISHER, which was received with much satisfaction, was read before the Council, he being unavoidably absent on important professional duties.

The following statement represents the amount of work done in the District to July 1st, 1884, and total membership at that date :

	Initiates.	*Members.*
Vermont Consistory	6	91
Delta Chapter Rose Croix	6	90
Joseph W. Roby Council P.·. of J.·.	8	85
Mount Calvary Council P.·. of J.·.	9	45
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	—	85
Windsor Lodge of Perfection	—	62
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection	10	59
Bennington Lodge of Perfection	2	17
Mizpah Lodge of Perfection	6	42

Dues for the above, amounting to one hundred thirty-three and $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General H.·. E.·. with the annual returns.

Vermont Consistory has created the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret during the past year, viz :

WALTER JAMES HILL	Northfield.
ORLANDO ELEZER ADAMS	Bennington.
WILLIAM HENRY BRADFORD	Bennington.
ASAPH PARMALEE CHILDS	Bennington.
WILLIAM HENRY	Bennington.
ARTHUR CAHILL HOAG	Bennington.

I regret to record the deaths of Dr. HORACE L. BARTLETT, an active member of Vermont Consistory, and EDWARD T. PAIGE, member of Haswell Lodge of Perfection.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°,

Deputy for Vermont

MASSACHUSETTS.

To Henry L. Palmer, 33°, Ill.·. and M.·. P.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·., A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, for the Northern Jurisdiction, U. S. A.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MASSACHUSETTS.

The Massachusetts Council of Deliberation held its last Session in June last. It was a noble meeting.

The publication of its proceedings has been delayed in order to insert the Constitution of the Supreme Council, as it may be amended at the meeting of the Supreme Council to be held at Detroit, and to otherwise make it a memorial number.

The illegal pretentious Bodies are still at work in some of the New England States, There is a strange tendency in some natures to yearn for forbidden fruit. Our own Bodies are stronger than ever in themselves and more firmly knit together. Massachusetts Consistory has during the year created the following S.·. P.·. of the R.·. S.·.

Moses Howe Webber,
Samuel Simmons,
Samuel Horace Walker,
William Saurin Whiting,
Albert Alvin Jenks,
Baylies Wood,
Alonzo Field Ball,
Arthur Clarence Harvey,
Wilbur Fiske Miller,
Royal K. Makepeace,
Edward Kakas,
Arthur Bayley West,
Edward Carroll Washburne,
John Hugh Rogers,
Zaccheus Sherman,
Alfred Baylies Hodges,
Henry Stillman Washburn,
A. L. Bliss,
George W. Ellis,
Benjamin Franklin Nichols,
John Wilbur Bartlett,
Charles B. Butler,
Byron Francis Kingsbury,
Joseph Sprague Stearns,
Thomas Loring Cushman,
Simeon Stubbs,
Henry Gaylord Collins,
Joseph Henry Foster,
Alvin Fales Jenks,
Alonzo Masters,
Henry Jacob Weil,
Oliver A. Felch,
James Dorris,
William R. Baker,
Chauncy K. Bullock,
Rufus Revilo Crane,
Thomas Anderton Barrow,
James Henry Ferguson,
Samuel Brigham Spooner,
Jacob George Lutz,
Henry Howland Litchfield.
Charles Ira Litchfield,
Franklin Jacobs,
Samuel E. Hildreth,

Alfred Longeway,
Francis Jackson Ward,
Philo T. Washburn,
Mark Simons,
Edward P. Kendrick,
Julius William Miller,
Noyes M. Fisk,
Henry John Seiler,
John Gano Benedict,
Lewis C. Lamphier,
George Emerson,
Frank Henry Boekelman,
Orthello K. Merrill,
George Gosling,
Albert Franklin Prentice,
Marcus Morton Parker,
Joseph Scammel Anthony,
William Augustus Root,
Alexander H. Wood,
Marshall S. P. Pollard,
Morton Benton Merrill,
William G. Levi,
Robert Provan,
Enoch Toppan Kent,
Theodore Phipps,
Joseph Starks Tenney,
William True Pratt,

To complete the record in the Supreme Council of the action of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, I present the following action of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts and its Grand Master. I have the honor to be

Faithfully yours,
BENJ. DEAN.

GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

OFFICE OF THE RECORDING GRAND SECRETARY,
MASONIC TEMPLE, BOSTON, Sept. 11, 1884.

At the Regular Quarterly Communication, held on the 10th instant, the following Resolution was adopted, and the M. W. Grand Master was requested to promulgate the same :

Resolved, That it is expedient to have Sections 24 and 25 of the Miscellaneous Regulations of this M. W. Grand Lodge read to all officers of subordinate Lodges before administering the official obligation of installation, so that they may have full knowledge of the late action of the Grand Lodge, before swearing to "strictly comply" therewith.

Sections 24 and 25 of the Miscellaneous Regulations above are named as follows :

SECTION 24. Whereas, this Grand Lodge recognizes no degrees of Masonry except those conferred under the regulations of the Grand Lodges of

the various States and Territories of the United States and the Governments throughout the world; and whereas, it admits the following-named organizations to be regular and duly constituted Masonic Bodies, namely:

The General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States; The Grand Royal Arch Chapters of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Royal Arch Chapters and other Bodies under their jurisdiction; The General Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the United States; The Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Councils under their jurisdiction; The Grand Encampment of the United States; The Grand Commanderies of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Commanderies under their jurisdiction; The Supreme Councils of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States, of which Henry L. Palmer and Albert Pike are M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commanders, respectively, and the various Bodies under their jurisdiction;

Now, therefore, it is hereby declared that any Mason who is admitted, in this jurisdiction, into any other Orders, as Masonic, whether called the Rite of Memphis or by any other name, is acting un-Masonically, and for such conduct shall be liable to be expelled from all the rights and privileges of Masonry, and shall be ineligible to membership or office in this Grand Lodge.

SEC. 25. Any Mason in this jurisdiction who shall confer, communicate, or sell, or assist in conferring, communicating or selling, or solicit any one to receive or apply for, any so-called Masonic degree or degrees limited to Freemasons, not hereinbefore recognized or admitted, may be expelled from all the rights and privileges of Masonry.

The Presiding Master of each Lodge in our jurisdiction is hereby enjoined to read, or cause to be read, the above Regulations in the presence and hearing of each officer to be hereafter installed, previously to installation; and to cause an entry to be made in the record of each meeting, when an installation takes place, that this injunction was complied with.

By order of the M. W. Grand Master.

Attest: SERENO D. NICKERSON,

Recording Grand Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, September 20, 1884.

To the M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A.

During the past year a fair amount of work has been done in the Bodies in Providence, but in Newport there have been no initiates.

No Council of Deliberation was held, and no further steps have been taken looking to a consolidation of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction.

One great cause for the lack of interest in the Rite in this Jurisdiction is the inability of the Deputy to devote sufficient time to the important matters requiring attention, and it is high time that there was a change in the office. Rhode Island now has two active members of the Supreme Council, and there is therefore no longer a necessity for the present incumbent to hold the position. At the date of the last Annual Session of the Supreme Council I had not the remotest idea that I should again return to the office of Mayor of Providence, which I had fondly believed was laid down for good, or I should have asked the Council to confer upon ILL.·. BRO.·. ARNOLD the office of Deputy for Rhode Island and place the duties and responsibilities upon one fully able to perform them with honor to himself and the Supreme Council.

The election of ILL.·. BRO.·. ARNOLD to the office of Deputy will give pleasure to the Ill.·. Brethren of the Rite in this State, and will relieve me from a position the duties of which I find it impossible to discharge. Therefore I sincerely hope that the Supreme Council will elect ILL.·. BRO.·. ARNOLD to the office of Deputy before the close of the present session.

It affords me pleasure to say that there have been no deaths among the members of the Bodies of this Jurisdiction during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS A. DOYLE, 33°,

Deputy for Rhode Island.

CONNECTICUT.

NORWICH, Sept. 15th, 1884,

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A. Grand East, Boston, Mass.*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my nineteenth Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

The Bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction have prospered in all their undertakings, especially those in the Valley of Bridgeport, who under the leadership of Ill.·. Bro.·. Higby, 33°, have placed themselves in an almost enviable position; they have not only increased their yearly amount of work, but fitted up a new hall and apartments for their sole and separate use. In the Valley of New Haven, the brethren have marched onward and upward, despite the self-constituted opposition which lurks about in their vicinity.

Hartford has fully maintained its former record. Norwich has done well and had some very enjoyable occasions, the most prominent among which was "Hartford Day." An initiatory movement has been made by the Members of King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection to purchase a lot and erect thereon an Academy for the sole use of the A.·. and A.·. Rite. The subject has been placed in the hands of a committee with power to act.

On the 25th of March, the Masonic Bodies of New Haven sustained a severe loss in the death of Francois Turner de Bussy, 33°, an Honorary Member of your Supreme Council. He was buried by New Haven Commandery No. 2, K. T. over which he presided as Eminent Commander from 1853 to 1855, inclusive. Deceased was of honorable French lineage and for forty years has been a teacher of living languages. I appointed Ill.·. Bro.·. F. H. Waldron, 33°, to write up the Obituary notice.

In conformity to Article 54 of the Constitution, and by order of your Deputy, a State Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Connecticut was held at the Consistorial Chamber, in the city of Norwich, on Monday, March 17th, 1884. The Council was called together by the Ill.·. Deputy and by him declared open at 4:15 P.M.

The following named Ill.·. Brethren were appointed as a Committee on Credentials.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°,
A. D. Baldwin, 32°,
A. H. Brewer, 32°.

The Committee on Credentials made the following report:

Officers Present.

Ill.·. Dep.·. Chas. W. Carter, 33° .....Commander-in-Chief.
" Bro.·. W. R. Higby, 33°.....1st Lieut. Commander.
" " Chas. E. Billings, 33°.....2d " "

Ill.·. Bro.·. H. G. Bronson, 32°.....Minister of State.
" " S. M. Bronson, 32°.....Grand Chancellor.
" " F. H. Waldron, 33°..... " Sec.·. and Treas.·.
" " Jos. K. Wheeler, 33°..... " Eng.·. and Arch.·.
" " H. L. Parker, 33°..... " Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
" " N. D. Sevin, 32°..... " Capt.·. of Guard.

Representatives.

valley of norwich.

Chas. W. Carter, 33°, J. B. Mershon, 32°,
Chas. E. Billings, 33°, A. H. Brewer, 32°,
N. D. Sevin, 32°, Henry L. Parker, 33°,
James Kirker, 33°, James Walker, 32°.

valley of hartford.

Chas. E. Billings, 33°, Jos. K. Wheeler, 33°,
S. M. Bronson, 32°.

valley of bridgeport.

Wm. R. Higby, 33°, W. E. Seeley, 32°,
L. W. Van Keuren, 32°, C. E. Wilmot, 32°,
J. E. Pond, 32°.

valley of new haven.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°, A. L. Barnes, 32°,
A. D. Baldwin, 32°, W. W. Price and
L. H. Johnson.

The following named were appointed a Committee to present names for officers of the Council of Deliberation for the ensuing term.

Jas. Kirker, 33°, A. D. Baldwin, 32°, and
Jas. K. Wheeler, 33°.

The Committee reported the following names which were declared elected by the Council.

W. R. Higby, 33°	Ill.·.	1st Lieut.·. Commander.
Chas. E. Billings, 33°	"	2d " "
Chas. W. Skiff, 33°	"	Grand Prior.
S. M. Bronson, 32°	"	" Chancellor.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and Treas.·.
Jos. K. Wheeler, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Arch.·.
H. L. Parker, 33°	"	" Master of Ceremonies.
T. P. Dickerman, 32°	"	" Standard Bearer.
Jas. L. Gould, 33°	"	" Capt.·. of Guard.

No further business offering, the Council of Deliberation closed.

I am pleased to state that on the following day (18th) the Grand Commandery, K. T. of the State of Connecticut, in Annual Conclave assembled, adopted the following resolutions, which I think will have a quieting influence on the shouters:

Whereas, This Grand Commandery recognizes no degree in Masonry except those conferred under the regulation of the recognized Grand Lodges of the various States and Territories of the United States and the Governments throughout the world; and

Whereas, It admits the following-named organizations to be regular and duly constituted Masonic Bodies, viz.: The Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States, the Grand Royal Arch Chapters of the several States and Territories of the United States, and the Royal Arch Chapters and other Bodies under their Jurisdiction; the Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters of the several States and Territories of the United States and the Councils under their Jurisdiction; the Grand Encampment of the United States; the Grand Commanderies of the several States and Territories of the United States and the Commanderies under their Jurisdiction; the Supreme Councils of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States, of which Henry L. Palmer and Albert Pike are M.·. P.·. Grand Commanders respectively, and the various Bodies under their Jurisdictions;

Any Knight Templar in this Jurisdiction who shall confer, communicate or sell, or assist in conferring, communicating or selling, or solicit any one to receive or apply for any so-called Masonic degree or degrees limited to Free Masons not hereinbefore recognized or admitted, shall be liable to expulsion from the rights and privileges of Knighthood.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. W. Carter, 33°,
Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·: I have already forwarded a copy of the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation, held in June last in New York City, by which you will have seen that our beautiful Rite is in a most flourishing condition.

The Bodies in New York City have more than repaired their great loss by the fire in December and are continually making advances in the good work.

The Lodge of Perfection in Watertown is doing well, and I hope a charter may be granted to them by the Supreme Council.

The various Bodies in the District have generally been active, with one or two exceptions.

The Committee on the Consolidation of Consistories has as yet made but little progress, and while all admit that we have more Consistories than are required, an application is received from many Illustrious Brethren of Utica asking for a charter.

I cannot recommend the Council to create another Body in this District, but would urge the removal of one of the Consistories in the Southern Tier to Utica, as the Brethren there promise great activity.

It is peculiarly gratifying to be able to report that everywhere a marked improvement is noted in the Esoric work and the Brethren seem to increase in both interest and zeal.

Hoping to have the pleasure of meeting you and all the Brethren of the Council in Detroit, I am faithfully and fraternally,

R. M. C. GRAHAM, 33°,
Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

To M.·. P.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, Sov.·. G.·. Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.

In submitting this, my second Annual Report as Deputy for New Jersey, I am gratified in being able to state that the outlook for the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite is brighter than it was one year ago. The Bodies located in Camden have continued their activity, and with the stimulating influence of a Consistory located in that Valley there can be no doubt but that a good report will

come up from them with each recurring year. The Supreme Council at its Annual Session at Cincinnati in September, 1883, granted a charter for a Consistory to be located in the Valley of Camden and to be known as Excelsior Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.

This Body was duly constituted and the officers installed in their respective offices.

The returns of this Consistory show that a creditable amount of work has been done, and conclusively prove the wisdom of the Supreme Council in granting a charter for this Body. The Bodies located at Paterson, Trenton, and New Brunswick have also given signs of existing vitality; and although but little work has been done by either, still we have faith in their ultimate restoration to vigorous and active life. The Bodies located at Jersey City have been dormant during the year, but we have hopes even for these, since we know that in this Valley there are Brethren of zeal and ability and an abundance of material to insure prosperity when the good work begins.

No matters of importance presenting to be considered, a Council of Deliberation has not been called during the year.

On the 26th of July Ill.·. Bro.·. James Gopsill, of Jersey City, died at Cornwall on the Hudson. It was not my lot to be personally acquainted with Ill.·. Bro.·. Gopsill, but from those who personally knew him, I learn that he was held in high esteem both as a citizen and a member of the Masonic Fraternity. Ill.·. Bro.·. Gopsill was made an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council on the 19th of September, 1882.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN WOOLVERTON,

Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Illustrious Peers and Brethren:

Your Deputy is gratified to be able to report that the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Pennsylvania pursues the even tenor of its way. Whilst not marked by any spasmodic effort, its Membership gradually, but steadily, increases in numbers and influence. The net increase in Membership in its Lodges of Perfection meeting in this District in each year since 1880 has been as follows:

In	1880–81	an increase of	35	members.
"	1881–82	" "	87	"
"	1882–83	" "	103	"
"	1883–84	" "	106	"

Reference to the Abstract accompanying (and a part of) this Report shows the total Membership in the several Bodies on the 30th day of June, 1884, to have been

In Lodges of Perfection, 1,369 Members.
" Councils of Princes, 1,192 "
" Chapters of Rose Croix, 1,161 "
" Consistories of S.·. Pr.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, 1,123 Members.

It shows also that the Angel of Death has not passed us by without leaving its record of bereavement in the hearts of Brethren who mourn in each Valley departed friends and associates. Among these many will recall the name of

Ill.·. Bro.·. John Hanold, 33°,

an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council of many years' standing, who passed to his rest on Saturday, the 23d day of February, 1884, in the sixtieth year of his age.

Bro.·. Hanold was well known to many of this Supreme Council as a most zealous and painstaking member of the Rite. As an officer in the Subordinate Bodies he rose from the lowest to the highest position, being at the time of his decease a Past Commander-in-Chief of Philadelphia Consistory of S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°. He never solicited office, or took it in any Body for the sake of the rank it gave him, but immediately after his election set diligently to work to qualify himself for a faithful performance of the duties assumed. A sufferer for a considerable length of time from loss of eyesight, he bore most uncomplainingly this sad deprivation so essential to him for a maintenance and to while away the tedious hours of solitude. Without a murmur he patiently awaited the summons that called him from darkness into the glorious Light of Eternity. On Tuesday, February 26th, many of his brethren of all Degrees in the Masonic Order assembled to pay their last tribute of respect, and accompanied his remains to Reading, his native place, where, in pursuance of his request, he was laid to rest beside his mother and kindred.

Whilst the Subordinate Bodies of the Rite in this District have never resisted the payment of dues or fees, or complained of them as excessive, the reduction in its requirements made by the Supreme Council at its last session has been most gratefully accepted by them. As in former years, each Body has paid its dues in full, and in nearly all cases within the period prescribed by the Regulations. None are in default, and the full amount has been paid over to the Grand Secretary-General of the H.·. E.·.

As stated in my last Annual Report, I had intended to call together the Council of Deliberation of this District in the month of December, 1883, but

the certainty of a very slim attendance on the part of its most active members prevailed with me to the contrary. With the expectation of a larger meeting, I have determined to convoke it on the second day of the same month in the present year.

About the middle of May last, I received a courteous communication from Ill.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. William M. Ireland, 33°, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. of the Southern Supreme Council advising me that he had recommended a resident of Wilmington, Del., who had sought information in regard to the Degrees of the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite, to apply to me as the nearest representative of the *only* legitimate Bodies of the Rite in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. I received no communication from the applicant and heard no more of it. Under other circumstances, I might have asked the co-operation of one or more of our active members, and have proceeded to Wilmington to see what could be done there in the interests of the Supreme Council. But the information came to me at a time of most distressing domestic bereavement, when I had but little health or heart to engage in a matter of controversy involving the regularity of our own Bodies and the illegitimacy of others. Moreover, I doubted my right to go beyond my own District in any official capacity, and as the time for a meeting of this Supreme Council would soon elapse I deferred any action in the premises. So far as I can learn, the fraudulent Bodies have obtained some foothold in Wilmington, but to what extent, and whether at all among the better class of Masons, I have no information as yet. We may safely conclude, however, that the same misrepresentations and expectations have been held out to the unwary Brethren of the better class, and the same sordid and seductive offers made to the baser sort as have characterized their impositions in other places where they have had some apparent temporary success.

Further, we are cognizant of the fact that there are some residents in Wilmington who would gladly take the degrees from us or any others willing to confer them; but they are not such as we would be willing to accept as suitable recipients of any of our degrees, or be entitled to admission to the highest Mysteries.

With this statement, it will remain for the Supreme Council to take suitable (if any) action. Should the Council attach the State of Delaware to this District, and make such moderate appropriation to cover actual expenses to be incurred in establishing the Rite in that State, with the power already inherent in the office of Deputy, it occurs to me that the Rite might be established there on a permanent and honorable basis.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D.

S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·. 33°, and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, September 13, 1883.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Members in	July 1, 1883.				July 1, 1884.				Net Increase or Decrease in Year.			
Lodges of Perfection	1,263				1,369				106			
Councils of Princes of Jerusalem		1,094				1,192				98		
Chapters of Rose Croix			1,064				1,161				97	
Consistories of S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°				1,047				1,123				76

AMOUNT OF DUES OWING BY BODIES OF THE A.·. & A.·. S.·. RITE IN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE NORTHERN MAS.·. JURISDICTION OF U. S. A., FOR 1883–'84.

RECEIVED BY THE DEPUTY, AND BY HIM PAID OVER TO THE GR.·. SECY.·. GENL.·. OF H.·. E.·.

Body.	Location.	Due.	Total.	Received and paid over.
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	Pittsburgh.	$125 00		
Pennsylvania Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	93 50		
Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	89 00		
Pennsylvania Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	do.	128 00	$435 50	$435 50
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection	Philadelphia.	59 00		
De Joinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	41 00		
Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	39 50		
Philadelphia Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	do.	75 00	214 50	214 50
Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection	Harrisburg.	9 00		
Harrisburg Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	9 50		
Harrisburg Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	11 00		
Harrisburg Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	do.	17 00	46 50	46 50
Enoch Lodge of Perfection	Bloomsburg.	69 00		
Zerubbabel Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	53 00		
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	53 00		
Caldwell Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	do.	101 00	276 00	276 00
Lancaster Lodge of Perfection	Lancaster.	25 00	25 00	25 00
		$997 50	$997 50	$997 50

MICHIGAN.

DETROIT, July 29, 1884.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer 33°, Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspector-General, 33°, A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.:

In obedience to the requirements of the Constitution of this Supreme Council, I have the honor to submit this my

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT,

as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Michigan, as to the condition of the Rite for the year ending the 30th day of June, 1884.

It gives me pleasure to state that the condition of the Rite in this District is encouraging and hopeful; that no Spurious Bodies of the Rite have taken root in the loyal State of Michigan ; and the various bodies are pursuing their labors with skill and assiduity.

COUNCIL OF DELIBERATION.

Monday, May 12, 1884, I convened a Council of Deliberation in Detroit, when certain Illustrious Brethren appeared in their own right and as proxy for others.

The right to appear by proxy was questioned, when I ruled that proxies could not be recognized in a Council of Deliberation; yet, in order to have the Brethren fully satisfied with my ruling, it was deemed best not to proceed to business, and the same was adjourned subject to the call of the Deputy. Upon consultation with the Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, the rulings of your Deputy were sustained, when another call was duly issued for a Council of Deliberation to be held in the city of Detroit June 25, 1884, which was responded to by a large number of the Brethren. Much of the business transacted was of a local nature, but such as relates to the Supreme Council is submitted for your consideration and action.

(1.) It was resolved to request that Charters be granted to the Bodies at Bay City.

(2.) It was also voted that the Supreme Council be requested to restore the Charters to the Bodies at Ann Arbor without fee upon proper application therefor.

(3.) A Preamble and Resolutions were introduced by Illustrious Brothers F. A. Blades and O. W. Shipman and unanimously adopted relative to the Resolutions passed by the Council of Deliberation May 8th, 1882, and printed on page 66 of the proceedings of the Supreme Council in 1883, stating, that said preamble and resolutions were adopted without reflection; that the Brethren were satisfied that the passage of the same was contrary to the

Constitution and regulations of the Rite, and asking that no further action be had in the premises. A certified copy of said preamble and resolutions are herewith submitted, and make a part of this report.

Infringement of Jurisdiction.

The bodies at Grand Rapids have filed with me an informal protest against the action of Oriental Consistory of Chicago. The facts as I understood them are briefly these: Samuel Wheeler, of Marquette, applied for the grades at Grand Rapids and was rejected; the applicant then found out that he was not within the jurisdiction of Grand Rapids, but of Bay City. Application was then made to Bay City to waive jurisdiction in favor of Oriental Consistory and co-ordinate bodies at Chicago, which it did, where the applicant was received and all the grades conferred including the 32°. If it is true that Bay City could waive only its right to confer the Degrees it might have done, then the applicant ought to have applied to the Bodies at Grand Rapids, under whose jurisdiction he resided, for the other grades. Your Deputy is aware that a practice has grown up in the Rite of considering a waiver of jurisdiction to carry with it the right to confer all the grades, and this is the recognized practice in Illinois; hence, that the conferring of the grades upon Bro.·. Wheeler was in accordance with the law and custom of the Rite. Therefore, admitting such to be the practice in Illinois, and believing that the Ill.·. Commander-in-Chief of Oriental Consistory and the Sublime Princes, would not knowingly do an un-Princely act, still we submit that a definite rule should be adopted by this Supreme Council to control and govern this subject in the future, to the end "that no contention may arise but that noble contention, or rather emulation, of who can best work and best agree."

Official Visit.

June 16, 1884, I visited Bay City and instituted Bay City Council, Princes of Jerusalem and Saginaw Chapter of Rose Croix. These bodies are located in the Saginaw Valley, in a thriving and prosperous city, and under the immediate supervision of Ill.·. Bro.·. C. F. Gibson and his Associates, which is a sufficient guarantee to assure their success and prosperity.

Conclusion.

While I would be pleased to note greater activity among the members of the Rite in this District, yet I am very well satisfied with the general result. The Bodies in the Valley of Detroit are now in their new hall on Michigan avenue, and their meetings are well attended, and *thirty-two* (a lucky number) Brethren have received the grades; while in the Valley of Grand Rapids greater success has crowned the efforts of the Bodies there, and the grades have been conferred upon *forty-two* Brethren. Returns have been made by all the Bodies in this District, and dues amounting to six hundred and thirty-one $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars paid to the Secy.·. Genl.·. of the H.·. E.·.

If, as it is said, that "all's well that ends well," then this District is on the way to greater achievements in the Rite, as happiness prevails among the Rite and a feeling of good fellowship to spread liberally the cement of brotherly love, which will be of substantial benefit to the Order in this State.

Courteously and Fraternally,

D. BURNHAM TRACY, 33°,

Deputy for Michigan.

Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, 33°, *Deputy for Michigan:*

Dear Sir and Bro.·.

I hereby transmit to you a certified copy of the following Resolutions which were adopted at a session of Michigan Council of Deliberation of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, held in the Valley of Detroit, on Tuesday, June 24th, A. D. 1884, to wit:

Ill.·. Bros.·. F. A. Blades, 33°, and O. W. Shipman, 33°, submitted the following preamble and resolutions, which, on motion, were accepted, and after due consideration, unanimously adopted:

Whereas, At a Council of Deliberation, A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, held in the city of Detroit, May 8th, 1882, certain resolutions were adopted, which are printed in the Proceedings of the S.·. C.·. of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, on page 67, together with the report of the Committee on Condition of the Rite; and,

Whereas, After reading said report, we are satisfied that the passage of said resolutions by the Council of Deliberation was not in accordance with the organization, statutes and regulations of the said Supreme Council, or the powers conferred upon this Council of Deliberation, and did not reflect the deliberate judgment of the members of the Rite in this jurisdiction; and,

Whereas, Said report was recommitted to said Committee; therefore,

Resolved, That said Supreme Council are hereby requested to take no further action upon said resolutions.

Resolved, That Illustrious Brother D. Burnham Tracy, the Deputy of this District, be, and is hereby, requested to present the foregoing preamble and resolutions to the Supreme Council.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Darius D. Thorpe, 32°, offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted, to wit:

Resolved, That this Council of Deliberation recommend that a Charter be granted to McCormick Lodge of Perfection, at Bay City, Michigan, now working under dispensation.

And that this Council do also recommend that Charters be granted to Bay City Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Saginaw Chapter of Rose Croix.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Jex J. Bardwell, 32°, presented the following resolution, which was also unanimously adopted, to wit:

Resolved, That this Council of Deliberation most respectfully recommend that the Charters of the Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes of Jerusalem be restored to the Bodies at Ann Arbor.

Attest:

[L. S.] CHARLES R. BAGG, 32°,
Grand Secretary.

OHIO.

CINCINNATI, September 20, 1884.

Ill.·. H. L. Palmer 33°, M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Sov.·. G.·. Inspectors-General, 33°, Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America:

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR.—I have the honor to submit this my twenty-first annual report as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Ohio, for the official year ending July 1, 1884.

It affords me much pleasure to be able to report a healthy and steady growth of the Rite during the year.

Every Lodge, Council and Chapter has done more or less work, and the Grand old Ohio Consistory, as usual, shows an increased membership made up of material from every part of the State.

The Brethren at Cincinnati have, as in former years, been steadily moving onward. Their annual reunion was held on March, 4, 5 and 6. The attendance was, as upon all former similar occasions in Cincinnati for the past twenty years, very large. Brethren were present from all parts of the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions.

At this Assembly one hundred and six candidates were invested with the Consistorial Grades with full ceremonial, and were received and proclaimed by the Commander in Chief, Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32nd Grade.

The Brethren at Cambridge, I am happy to say, have awakened from their lethargy. They have nice, well-arranged, convenient apartments. They are thoroughly loyal to the principles of Masonry and to the Supreme Council, are in good spirits, and are determined that the Sacred Treasure of the Royal

Art delivered into their keeping by the Venerable Van Rensellaer, almost direct from Albany, New York, where it was first deposited on the American Continent in 1767, shall be safely guarded by them.

Seventeen candidates were introduced into the S.·. V.·. during the year.

The Brethren at Cleveland, always reliable for a good annual contribution of acceptable material for the Temple, have not been behind this year. Twenty-six Candidates were by them admitted to the S.·. V.·. and had revealed to them the mysteries of the new Law.

In Columbus, I am sorry to say that matters have not gone well during the year.

There have been a few discontented, unprincipled, mischief-makers in the Bodies there for some years. There were only a few of them, still, enough to foment serious discord and strife among the Brethren.

Every effort was made to have peace with these men, but without avail. Their plottings and conspiracies against the Order to which they, as honorable gentlemen and Masons were bound to be loyal, were well known to me for months before the final catastrophe came.

It is sufficient for me to say at present that these men were "Choked with ambition of the meaner sort"—forgetting the legend with which they were intrusted upon their admission into the "Grand Masonic Army."

"Beware, lest through your own unworthiness, ye be denounced throughout the world wherever honor is loved and infamy is detested, as a dishonored knight, a base and ignoble man, and ye be forever excluded from the orders of Masonic Knighthood!"

To-day their names are stricken from the roll of regular honorable Scottish Rite Masonry; they have sacrificed all the rights, privileges and prerogatives they ever possessed as Scottish Rite Masons. They are outcasts and wanderers—Scottish Rite Masonic Pariahs.

"Ill weaved ambition, how much art thou shrunk!" The Scottish Rite Bodies stand unharmed by the treason of some of their late officers, and I have entire faith that the apparent loss of a few disloyal members will in the end prove a healthy gain.

The Bodies in Dayton have done their duty to the Rite. They introduced twenty-six candidates into the S.·. V.·. and instructed them in the mysteries of the new Law. The three columns—Masonic Honor, Integrity and Truth—stand forth as beacon lights to guide and encourage loyal, honorable Masons in their journeyings, and dismay and confound Masonic traitors and cranks.

The Bodies at Toledo are in a flourishing, growing condition. I had the honor and pleasure of attending their annual Whitsuntide festival last June. It was truly a grand assemblage. Brethren from almost every part of the State were present, and assisted in the ceremonies.

I cannot allow this occasion to pass without mentioning the pleasing fact that three of the original seven Brethren who introduced and founded Scot-

tish Rite Masonry in Cincinnati in 1852 were present at this meeting in Toledo—Bro.·. Geo. Hoadly, now Governor of Ohio, Bro.·. Charles Brown, and your Deputy. These three had not met at any Scottish Rite meeting for many years before. To them the occasion was one of real enjoyment.

Twenty candidates were admitted to participate in the ceremonies around the blazing Altar and see the Great Light.

As upon former occasions, the festival concluded with a grand social banquet, participated in by the members and their families.

Music, flowers and lovely women made a worthy trio to enhance the beauty and interest in the columns that support Scottish Rite Masonry—Honor, Virtue and Truth. The Whitsuntide festival of the Scottish Rite Masons at Toledo in 1884 marks another red letter day in the annals of the Ancient Accepted Rite in the valley of the Maumee. Disloyalty to the Rite, which means dishonor to the individual and scandal to the Masonic name, has no countenance in Toledo.

STATISTICS.

Lodges of Perfection (6).

Membership July, 1883		1451
Initiated		146
Affiliated		3
Restored		4
		1604
Died	9	
Withdrawn	6	
Expelled	7	
Suspended	22	
Dropped from Roll	1	
	—	45
Total Membership July 1, 1884		1559

Councils of Princes of Jerusalem (6).

Membership July 1, 1883	1424
Initiated	140
Affiliated	5
Restored	1
Forward	1570

Brought forward		1570
Died	9	
Withdrawn	5	
Expelled	7	
Suspended	15	
Dropped from Roll	1	
Error in Columbus list last year	2	
	—	39
Total Membership July 1, 1884		1531

Chapters of Rose Croix (6).

Membership July 1, 1883		1364
Initiated	137	
Affiliated	2	
Restored	4	
		143
		1507
Died	8	
Withdrawn	5	
Expelled	6	
Suspended	15	
Dropped from Roll	1	
	—	35
Total Membership July 1, 1884		1472

Consistory (1).

Membership July 1, 1883		1257
Initiated		145
Affiliated		1
Restored		2
		1405
Died	10	
Dimitted	2	
Suspended	13	
Expelled	5	
Dropped from Roll	1	
	—	31
Total Membership July 1, 1884		1374

PAID THE SUPREME COUNCIL DUES, &C.

19 Subordinate Bodies @ $5		$ 95.00
146 Initiations in Lodge @ $2		292.00
140 " " Council @ $1.50		210.00
137 " " Chapter @ $1.50		205.50
143 " " Consistory @ $3		429.00
Total		$1,231.50

Respectfully Submitted,
E. T. CARSON, 33°
Deputy for Ohio.

INDIANA.

LAPORTE, September 1st, 1884.

To M.·. P.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. of A.

Dr. Sir and Illustrious Brother:

Herewith please find my eighth Annual Report as Deputy for the District of Indiana for the year ending June 30, 1884.

The returns show an increase of 27 initiates over number reported last year.

On Dec. 4, 5 and 6 a special communication was held by the Bodies at Indianapolis. The following Illustrious Brethren were in attendance: H. L. Palmer, 33°, Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. from Wisconsin; Enoch T. Carson, 33°, Deputy of Ohio; A. V. H. Carpenter, 33°, Deputy of Wisconsin; Chas. Brown, 33°, and Brenton D. Babcock, 33°, Active Members from Ohio, and John Caven, 33°, Active Member from Indiana.

Ill.·. Brother Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°, who was elected an Active Member at the session of Sup.·. Council in Cincinnati last year, was introduced and crowned an Active Member for the District of Indiana.

The degrees from 4th to 32d were then conferred upon 60 candidates.

This was the first general meeting for work in the new rooms, and from the fact that they were new, and some of the appointments not fully complete, the work was not quite up to the usual standard for smoothness. At this date they are fully completed and in order, and our Brethren congratulate themselves on having as commodious and well appointed rooms and doing as good work as in any locality in the Northern Jurisdiction.

On February 6th, I received the sad news of the death of Ill.·. Brother Thos. R. Austin, 33°, who died at his residence in Vincennes, on February 5th, of disease of the heart, with which he had been a great sufferer for past several years. And while his death was neither sudden nor unexpected, it created an especial feeling of sadness in the community in which he had lived, and been most favorably known, for more than thirty years.

In accordance with his request his remains were taken to New Albany, his former home, where they were interred under auspices of the Blue Lodge, of which he had been a Member and presiding officer during the many years of his active Masonic life. From the widow of the deceased brother I learn the following:

"Ill.·. Bro.·. Austin was born in London, England, June 16, 1810. He graduated at Oxford, and then emigrated to America in 1833, but soon returned to Europe, and entered one of the medical colleges on the Continent, where he remained for five years, taking the honors of the class, and receiving the medal for his proficiency in surgery and medicine. He then returned to this country and followed his profession until the beginning of the war, when he entered the service with the Twenty-third Indiana regiment, and was soon promoted to brigade surgeon. After the close of the war he entered the Ministry, and filled the rectorship of the Episcopal churches at Jeffersonville, Terre Haute and Vincennes, continuing his labors in this field as long as his health would permit, which was until quite recently."

I am unable to say at what date Ill.·. Bro.·. Austin became connected with the various Masonic bodies of the York Rite. He was, however, among the oldest Masons of Indiana.

At the meeting of the Grand Lodge of Indiana in 1861, he was elected Grand Master. He joined the army and left the State a short time after being installed as Gr.·. Master, and the duties of the office during his term were performed by the Deputy Gr.·. Master.

He held the position of Deputy Ill.·. Gr.·. Master in the Gr.·. Council of Indiana at the time of his death.

He received the degrees of the A.·. and A.·. R.·. from 4th to 32d, inclusive, on Dec. 8th, 1866. Was made an Honorary Member of Sup.·. Council on May 2d, 1867, and an Active Member soon after in same year, and remained such until the session of 1883, when owing to his ill health he tendered his resignation, which was accepted. He was devoted to Masonry in all its branches, and especially so to the Blue Lodge, in which he probably did more work during his life than any other Mason in Indiana has ever done.

Our annual Convocation was held on March 19, 20 and 21. Brethren were present from all parts of the State, and the degrees were conferred in full upon thirty-two candidates; quite a number had been elected who were not present.

Have granted the usual dispensations during past year as follows:

To Adoniram Gr.·. Lodge of Perfection on Nov. 21, 1883, to receive and pass upon petitions for special Convocation of Dec. 4, 5 and 6, without laying over as required by laws.

On March 10, 1884, the same, for same purpose, preparatory to March 19th, 20th and 21st.

On April 4th do. to pass ballot without laying over as required by laws. This to apply only to non-residents of Marion County.

The Rite in Indiana is, as it has been for years past, in a most healthy and prosperous condition, and with new and commodious rooms, and no lack of zeal, energy and ability on the part of the Illustrious Brethren at Indianapolis who have the working of the Rite in charge, there is no fear of its so continuing.

STATISTICS:

Adoniram Gr.·. Lodge of Perfection.

Number of members July 1, 1883		601
Losses, deaths	6	
Withdrawals	8	
Suspensions	8	
	—	22
Gains, initiates	134	579
Affiliates	1	
Restorations	1	
	—	136
Total number members to date		715

Seraiah Council Princes of Jerusalem.

Number members July 1, 1883		553
Losses, deaths	6	
Withdrawal	7	
Suspensions	7	
	—	20
Gains, initiates	130	533
Affiliates	1	
Restorations	1	
	—	132
Total number members to date		665

Indianapolis Chapter Rose Croix.

Number members July 1, 1883		542
Losses, Deaths	6	
Withdrawals	7	
Suspensions	7	
	—	20
Gains, initiates	128	522
Affiliates	1	
Ristorations	1	
	—	130
Total number members to date		652

Indiana Consistory.

Number members July 1, 1883		536
Losses, deaths	6	
Withdrawals	7	
Suspensions	7	
	—	20
Gains, initiates	129	516
Restorations	1	
	—	130
Total number members to date		646

RECEIPTS.

	Initiates.	Fees.
Adoniram Gr.·. L.·. of Perfection	134	$268.00
Seraiah Council P.·. of Jerusalem	130	195.00
Indianapolis Chptr.·. R.·. Croix	128	192.00
Indiana Consistory	129	387.00
Annual dues 4 bodies		20.00
Total receipts		$1,062.00

I have forwarded dues amounting to ten hundred and sixty-two dollars with detailed statement thereof to Grand Secretary-General, and hold his receipt therefor.

Respectfully submitted.

E. G. HAMILTON,
Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

SPRINGFIELD, Sept. 10th, 1884.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33° M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. Supreme Council Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General 33° Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A.

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.

I fraternally submit to you this my first Annual Report; a report which will be necessarily brief for the reason that special reports have already been made you of the duties assigned to me by the Supreme Council and the Sovereign Grand Commander.

It gives me pleasure to report the several Bodies of the Rite active; having been at work the past year, are at work now, and are preparing for more activity the coming year. Quincy, you will observe, has awakened. Freeport has not been so active, while Peoria has done well, and Chicago even better. As I have made special report of the Princeton matter, I need say no more at this time than that I renew the recommendation contained in that report.

In reference to the duty assigned me in Resolutions, page 102, Proceedings 1883, special report having been made of same, I need add nothing further, as the subject is fully treated in said report.

Numerous questions as to jurisdiction between the several Bodies have arisen, but, as they were fully covered by laws of Supreme Council, or our own Council of Deliberation, I had no difficulty in settling the same.

On the 19th day of June, a Council of Deliberation was held in the Preceptory of Oriental Consistory in the city of Chicago, where I had the honor of meeting a full representation of the four Bodies in-active in this State,—the four Consistories and their co-ordinate Bodies. A new Constitution was unanimously adopted more in the spirit of the present legislation of the Supreme Council and in accordance with the enlarged powers granted by that Body. As I am just in receipt of a copy of the proceedings of our Council of Deliberation, a copy is herewith submitted as a part of this report for the careful inspection of yourself and the approval of the Supreme Council.

A tabulated statement of the work done in Illinois during the past year accompanies my report, that the Supreme Council may see that the Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. in Illinois are not behind their *fraters* in the other States of our Jurisdiction. I desire especially to state that *in all* the Bodies, and among *all* the Brethren, peace, unity and zeal prevail, and to each and every member of the Rite in Illinois am I indebted for the good results attending my labors of the past year.

The following are the names of our honored dead :

JOHN P. FERNS, 32°.....Oriental Cons.·.
THOMAS C. HATCH, 32°..... " "
S. H. PLATTO, 32°..... " "
W. O. HEWITT, 32°.....Peoria "
SAMUEL TART, 32°..... " "

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

	Deaths.	With.	Ex.	Sus.	In.	Aff.	Res.	Mems.	Dues.
Van Rensselear	3	3	0	21	104	8	8	649	$213 00
Freeport	0	0	1	0	6	0	1	158	17 00
Central City	2	0	1	0	17	1	0	132	39 00
Quincy	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	74	15 00
Total	5	3	2	23	132	10	9	1015	$284 00

COUNCILS PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Chicago	3	4	0	13	113	7	8	634	$174 50
Freeport	0	0	1	0	6	0	1	158	14 00
Peoria	1	0	1	0	17	1	0	126	30 50
Quincy	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	72	12 50
Total	4	4	2	15	141	9	9	990	$231 50

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Gourgas	3	4	0	11	114	6	8	631	$176 00
Freeport	0	0	1	0	6	0	1	158	14 00
Peoria	1	0	1	0	19	1	0	123	33 50
Quincy	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	72	12 50
Total	4	4	2	13	144	8	9	984	$236 00

CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·.

Oriental	3	4	0	11	111	7	8	655	$338 00
Freeport	0	0	1	0	7	0	1	157	26 00
Peoria	1	0	1	0	22	1	0	123	71 00
Quincy	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	72	20 00
Total	4	4	2	13	145	9	9	1007	$455 00

Paid Grand Secretary General, Total Annual Dues----$1,206 50.

Courteously Submitted,

J. C. SMITH, 33°,

Deputy for Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD, Aug. 9th, 1884.

Hon.·. H. L. Palmer, 33°, Sov.·. Grand Commander:

In answer to your favor of May 23d, relative to the Princeton Bodies, A A.·. S.·. R.·. I wrote you June 16th, on the eve of my departure for New York, on business of my office, that I would be absent some time, but on my return would examine into the subject and advise fully.

Returning recently, the first opportunity is taken to submit what I have learned of these Bodies and their condition. It was unnecessary to visit Princeton, as I have seen several of the members and learned as much of the subject as though I had visited that city.

In your letter, you ask if the suggestion in the first resolution, 1882, (page 84), "that the balance of the fee for conferring the grades which had been remitted should be collected, has been complied with." The answer is, No. And upon inquiry, I find that the "suggestion" cannot be complied with, as I have the fullest assurance that the members to whom the grades were communicated in violation of the Constitution cannot or will not pay the difference required.

2. I find that these Bodies have no paraphernalia or other property with which to confer Degrees, Orders or Grades, and no funds to purchase the same.

3d. I know of but one member who desires to have these Bodies revived and sustained permanently.

4th. Where there is an expressed wish on this subject, it is that duplicate Charters be issued, the Bodies revived, and the Charters then surrendered, each member receiving a dimit. This, they think, would appear more honorable; that is, reflect more honor upon them. I do not agree with this view of the subject; and while I do not blame the Brothers for receiving the Degrees, etc., for a less sum than required by our Constitution, I feel that they are not beyond censure when they refuse to comply with the law, as they have done, and that after having assured the Supreme Council that they were "ready and willing" to do so when required.

A map of the State is herewith submitted, that the Sov.·. Grand Com.·. may see the location of the Bodies of the Rite in Illinois. It will be seen that they are all located in the Northern half of the State and that the Princeton Bodies, dormant as they have been, materially interfere with the prosperity of those at Chicago, Peoria and Freeport. These are active and thorough working Bodies with Temples, Preceptories and working paraphernalia complete, located in cities the least of which has more than three times the population of Princeton.

For the reasons above stated, I fully concur in the opinion of my predecessor, Illus.·. Bro.·. H. H. POND, "that the interest of Scottish Rite Masonry would be best subserved by striking these Bodies from the roll," and do so recommend.

I would not be harsh, however, with these Brothers, nor do them an injustice, as they are not wholly to blame, and would therefore recommend in the recall of the Charters, etc., that the Deputy of the State and Grand Sec.·. of the Council of Deliberation be authorized to issue dimits to all the members of the Princeton Bodies who are in good standing, and free of cost.

Courteously yours,

J. C. SMITH, 33°,

Deputy for Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD, August 30, 1884.

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.

November 24th, 1883, I wrote you of the receipt of a letter from Assistant Grand Secretary MORIARTY in which he inclosed a circular entitled "Condition of the Rite," said to have been circulated by ILL.·. BRO.·. HENRY C. RANNEY, 33° of Illinois, together with a copy of a preamble and resolution adopted by the Supreme Council, Session 1883, relative to the same.

You were at the same time informed of my illness, pneumonia of the left lung, which had prevented my giving attention to this subject, and I then asked that it be held in abeyance until I was able to give it the attention so grave a subject required.

Under date of December 4, 1883, you answered, and in substance, as follows: "As the strict letter of the resolution cannot now be complied with, you may withhold it until I shall receive the proceedings of the Supreme Council. when I will confer with you personally if possible, and if not then, by letter in regard to the proper course to be pursued." Circumstances neither of us have been able to control have prevented our meeting to talk this matter over, and there it now rests. I think it proper that I should make report to you on this subject, and say no official action has been taken by me. I have had several conversations with ILL.·. BRO.·. RANNEY, have shown him the resolutions adopted in Supreme Council and heard his explanation of the subject. In each of these conversations BRO.·. RANNEY has disclaimed any and all intention of being "contemptuous of the authority of this Supreme Council." He has asserted his continued loyalty to this Supreme Council, he has sealed the same when in the Council of Deliberation he subscribed to the Oath of Fealty prescribed by its Constitution, and he has repeatedly assured me that he had not the slightest intention to insult the Supreme Council, or any member thereof. To those who know BRO.·. RANNEY and remember his services in this Rite and for this Body, I need not say that his every statement bears the impress of truth and cannot be successfully controverted. This Ill.·. Bro.·. has been loyal under circum-

stances that might well challenge the admiration of every member of this Body, and while, in my judgment, the circular was ill advised, yet it was but the language uttered in a Council of Deliberation, presided over by an officer elected by the Supreme Council and in which sat two of its active members, and the Bro.·. was not interrupted, neither was he called to order by any member thereof. As to the preamble and resolutions relative to this circular "Condition of the Rite," I have but little to say. I cannot but think that they were as hastily adopted and with as little consideration as the circular was issued.

Having the interest of this Supreme Council at heart, with a desire to maintain its dignity and supremacy over the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and at the same time to protect the rights of its humblest members, I most cordially recommend that the explanations made to me in reference to the circular "Condition of the Rite" by Ill.·. Bro.·. Henry C. Ranney, 33° of Illinois, be accepted, and I as earnestly urge that no further action be taken on the preamble and resolutions relative to the same.

Courteously yours,

J. C. SMITH, 33°,

Deputy for Illinois.

Hon. Henry L. Palmer, 33°,

Sov.·. Grand Commander.

WISCONSIN.

Milwaukee, July 15, 1884.

Ill.·. Sir: The Deputy for this District has the honor to report that at close of the last fiscal year (June 30 of current year), the membership in the several Bodies was as follows :

Lodge	402
Council	391
Chapter	391
Consistory	391

The returns for the various Bodies have been duly forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General and the fees and dues, amounting as follows :

For Lodge	$139.00
For Council	$108.50
For Chapter	$108.50
For Consistory	$212.00
	$568.00

have been paid to me, and I have remitted the same to the Grand Secretary as required by the Constitution.

There were 67 Gr.·. E.·. P.·. and S.·. Masons, and 69 each Princes of Jerusalem, Knights Rose Croix, and Sublime Pr.·. of R.·. S.·. 32° created during the year ; there was one withdrawal, two expulsions, three deaths. The mortuary roll shows six, but note thereon explains that three had died previous to the year embraced in the reports, but knowledge of their death had not reached us previously.

In my Report of previous year, reference was made to the herculean task undertaken by our then Secretary of educing order out of the chaotic state of the Records and Accounts, bequeathed us as the assets of the deposed Consistorial administration, and the satisfactory progress made therein; at the same time entering a *caveat* as to accepting the statement then made as full, and complete. The notations upon the Report of our present Secretary explain the result of further explorations.

I think we have closely approximated a correct roster now, but the investigation will be pursued down to "hard pan." It is not an inviting theme, and the only pleasant reminiscence about it, was the alacrity and earnestness with which the Brethren closed and barred the vault door after the treasure has disappeared.

It is a chapter in our history which can very appropriately be suffered to rest as quietly as regards further criticism as if it was recorded in a "Sealed Book."

Our past Secretary, who made the first researches among the débris of his predecessor, resigned soon after the Session of Sup.: Council, and withdrew from the order at same time, all of which is a matter of great regret to the subscriber, as he is a sterling man every way.

During the year extensive additions have been made to the working equipment and to the number of uniformed Princes, and the several Bodies compare favorably in facilities for working with any which are not provided with "Cathedrals." Of the character of the work performed, I have no hesitancy in speaking in terms of commendation without influence of local partiality. The "boys" have done nobly. There is abundant need of and room for improvement, though, and fortunately they are aware of it; for when any one gets the idea that he "knows it all" or can "do it better than any one else," good-by to progress in this case.

As we have graduated and settled our tutition bills and matriculation fee in the Sentimental school of business affairs, there seems to remain to us not much of a range for foolishness in our methods of doing things. The bacchananalian, the boisterous, or buffoon craze we have been exempt from so far. While there is no lack of vim in doing the work with proper dramatic effect our workers don't "tear a passion to tatters," "pile up the agony" unconscionably, or do uncalled for "ground and lofty tumbling."

There is ample nonsense in the text of the Rituals of most of the Degrees, and a surplus of verbiage in the system of Degrees taken as a whole, to call for unlimited anathema upon any one who injects any more. From all such inflictions, "Good Lord deliver us."

Upon the whole, considering the care exercised in discriminating; healthy and unhealthy subjects offering as recruits for the "Grand Masonic Army;" the thoroughness of our "mustering officers" or workers; the interest displayed in the proper conduct of the work, and keeping things level generally; the enthusiasm and good will in the ranks; the little disturbance created by any causes of friction, and the readiness with which explanations are offered, and the *amendes honorable* made when any misunderstandings or differences occur; and especially in view of the unswerving loyalty of all hands—there is no risk in unqualifiedly asserting that "all's well in Wisconsin."

If nothing ever happened to test our mettle or patience, we would soon become as useless as were our traditional "first parents"—before they were turned out of Eden and forced to go to work for a living.

True Masonry is one of the most potent forces yet discovered in counteracting the tendency to selfishness—in preventing and allaying strifes—healing differences.

A study of the Constitution and workings of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite will soon convince any level headed, true hearted man familiar with history and appreciative of its logic, that said Rite is nearer in accord with the generic principles of genuine Free Masonry than any other known. Its fundamental idea is a rebuke to all selfish ambition.

It was the habit of a celebrated character to conclude his remarks on any topic with, "The bearings of these remarks lies in the application on them," or words to that effect.

Take a look into the Senate of the United States when in its most decorous state, and then into a city council when *effervescent*, and you will appreciate the difference between Masonic bodies; the one deriving its powers from popular suffrage representing the City Council—and the one whose authority is inherent, representing the Senate—in the figure.

Which is apparently animated by a spirit most consistent with the cardinal tenets of Freemasonry? Which body would be likely to "pass muster" with the SUPREME ARCHITECT with least hesitancy?

The value of human institutions consist in their possibilities; the result of their operation depends upon the method of their handling; and they will be handled according to the source of responsibility—if the source of ultimate power is *below*, they will be conducted on a lower plane than if *above*. This is according to the logic of experience.

The admonition to Masons is to so handle the factor in their charges that it shall prove a benefaction, not a malefaction, and its destiny, in the judgment of God and all good men, shall be glory, not grief.

According to present indications the Scottish Rite's outlook is the most favorable for a happy finale.

There has been no Council of Deliberation held the past year in this Jurisdiction—it did not seem necessary, and there was no necessity for a call for one.

"Our folk" had nothing to "*fulminate*" at the Supreme Council through its medium ; there are no revolutionary sentiments manifest among them, nor any disposition to uproar the peace and harmony, which are such helpful agencies in enabling the Supreme Council to achieve the greatest amount of good within the compass of its design.

Thank God ! the Scottish Rite Masons of Wisconsin are seemingly content with the terms of the compact they entered into when becoming members of the several Bodies to which they have vowed allegiance.

While upon this matter of Councils of Deliberation, permit me to suggest the abolition of the absolute *requirement* to illustrate the work of some degree therein and leave it *optional* with the Deputy. I think the time has arrived to dispense with some of the iron-clad regulations in such cases, and allow a little latitude of discretion to the officers in charge of Districts.

I don't propose to advise much constitution tinkering. We have a good sensible Committee on Constitution and Laws capable of handling such matters.

In the interest of humanity I would implore one act of clemency, and it is toward our poor overworked Secretaries in the various subordinate bodies, in the matter of dispensing with a full yearly Roster in *triplicate*. It does seem to me that a *triennial* Roster, at most, would be sufficient, and in the intermediate year report only the names of the initiates of the year, and of those admitted, together with list of those dropped from the rolls and the cause thereof, as at present.

Obituary.

Three Brethren have passed the portal, between time and eternity, during the year past. The order of their demise is as follows : Homer C. Snow, Charles F. G. Collins and Gilbert L. Park.

Brother Snow was one of the "utility men" with us, always ready for any service, acquiring a knowledge of the duties of any post rapidly, and though capable, never officious, nor a place seeker. He had been Master of Lodge and High Priest of Chapter, Prelate and Generalissimo of Commandery in York Rite, and held the second place in Lodge of Perfection at the time of his decease.

As a citizen he was capable, upright and public spirited; as a husband and father he was true and truly beloved by his family; and we all loved him as a Brother and fellow man. The cause of his death was a fall in jumping from the cars in the dark and breaking his leg.

Charles F. G. Collins

was a MAN in every sense of the word, and a Mason who honored the name of Masonry. In every relation of life he was *sans reproche.* On the day of his funeral business was generally suspended in the city where he resided, and the population turned out *en masse* to attend the obsequies, notwithstanding it was bitter cold weather. As general manager of a large manufacturing establishment, he had a large number of men of all ages in his employ, and the grief of those men when taking their last look of the face so beloved in life was a tribute more eloquent than all the words in the English language could express. All his fellow citizens participated in the general mourning, and never has it been my lot to witness a scene so impressive of the fact that it is *well to live well.* As a citizen Bro. Collins could have any place of honor, trust or profit he would accept, but his ambition laid not in the direction of official distinction, but there was no more useful man in the community, and his counsel was sought by all in public station in his city irrespective of party lines.

His Masonic career was full of labor, energy and love. There he could not avoid official distinction; he filled the offices of Master and Grand Master in Symbolic Masonry; of High Priest and Grand High Priest in Capitular Masonry; of Grand Master in Council and Grand Council of R.·. and S.·. Masters; of Commander and Grand Commander in Templar Masonry; in all which he stood pre-eminent as the exponent of the good there is in Masonry, and a terror to those who would prostitute it to base uses. He was systematic in all things and thereby so economized his time as to be able to carry on his large business interests, attend to the requirements of his Masonic relations, and devote a goodly portion of time to the society of his family, and though never seemingly in a hurry, everything moved with celerity with which he had aught to do. A more genial gentleman never lived, and "E'en all his faults leaned to virtue's side."

If he had any blemishes they were not noticed or noticeable. His death came through an apoplectic attack induced by over exertion at a fire which destroyed most of his property,

My command of language is too limited to do justice to such a man—he needs no eulogy, and that is one of the greatest sources of consolation to the friends of any man, that he needs no vindication or praise.

Gilbert L. Park

was another of the "Salt of the Earth" kind of men. His was a life of labor and suffering. He distinguished himself in his profession and was placed upon the bench by the people of the circuit in which he resided, and nobly vindicated their judgment and confidence by being an able and upright

judge—indefatigable in his labors and attention to the duties of his office. He was a most genial companion, with a great warm heart which ever beat in sympathy with his fellow men, and stamped him a Mason before he ever entered the portals of the Masonic Temple.

Consumption marked him for a victim long before his demise, and he had an earnest struggle to prolong his life for his family's sake; he never feared death or desired to remain here for the sake of worldly advantages. He had a natural desire, of course, to live, but the pains of the insidious disease would have conquered his spirit but for his conjugal and paternal love. He received the Degrees of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite and departed hence during the same Masonic and calendar year. He seemed more like a ghost than an animate being while taking the Degrees, but his love of Masonry and high appreciation of the Scottish Rite nerved him to go through with his "class," from the 4° to 32°, inclusive, without missing a chapter or section. When all was concluded, he said he thought he knew something of the beauties and sublimities of Masonry before (and he had been a close student of both Ritual and logic), but it was all but a rushlight compared with the unclouded sun at high noon compared with this.

If a man of his irreproachable character and high attainments does not fare well where he has gone, then this world is not a primary school for that world.

This Jurisdiction has never before been called to mourn the demise of four such men as Bros. Alden, Snow, Collins and Park, and it is no disparagement of the survivors in saying that I don't know where four superiors to them can be found in the Masonic ranks, in any one State, without close search.

When our friends precede us to the "Land that is fairer than day," our solace is that though their forms are invisible, their presence is felt; that they are with us in memory, and there is less reason to cling to earth as each one goes hence.

We hope our survivors may have no occasion to entertain anything but pleasant reminiscences of us.

With all good will, both personal and official,

I am, your most obd't serv't,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°,

State Deputy.

To Illustrious HENRY L. PALMER, 33°,

M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Obituary Record.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Thomas Ralph Austin,

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

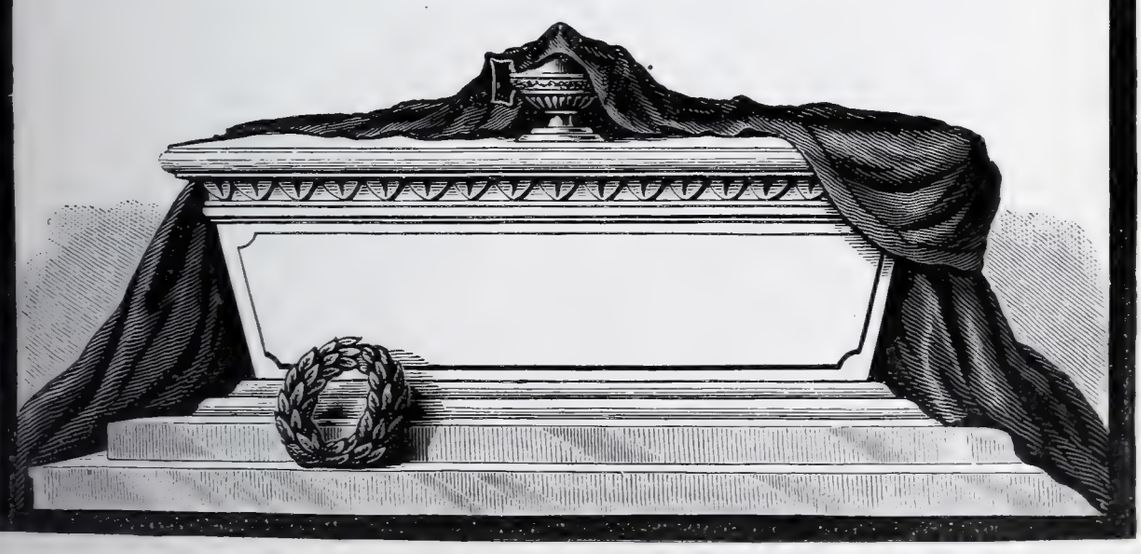
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN LONDON, ENGLAND,

JUNE 16, 1810.

DIED AT VINCENNES, INDIANA,

FEBRUARY 5, 1884.



THOMAS RALPH AUSTIN, 33°.

From Transactions, Grand Lodge of Indiana.

Illustrious THOMAS R. AUSTIN died at Vincennes on the 5th of February, 1884. Brother Austin was born in London, England, June 16, 1810, and was therefore in his 74th year. He graduated at Oxford, and afterward came to America in 1833. After remaining here a short time he returned to Europe and attended a medical college on the Continent, from which he graduated with honors. He again came to America.

Later in life he entered the Episcopal ministry, and was Rector of the churches at Jeffersonville, Terre Haute and Vincennes. The last years of his life were full of suffering, caused by ill-health, yet through all he was the same genial, true-hearted Christian.

In 1861 Brother Austin was elected Grand Master of Masons in Indiana, and filled the station with creditable distinction. He was a most distinguished and zealous worker in the Lodge, and many of the Lodges and Brethren have been benefited by his work and lectures.

He was buried at New Albany, his old home, with the ceremonies of the Fraternity. The Grand Master was present and conducted the services at the funeral.

He is gone, but he himself erected his monument, more lasting than marble—his life, full of love and charity and good works, which shall be a pleasing memory with us forever.

"Tears drop all gently when the aged die,
For now their work is done, and they have long
Craved heavenly domicile. This world for them,
Has nothing more ; mortality at best
Is but a burden, a deep throe of pain ;
On earth they labored, loved, yet suffered oft—
Now heavenly fruition comes. We do not weep
As when the lovely spring bud of life's hope
Lies cold upon its mother's heaving breast ;
We do not mourn as when our summer joy
Is withered in the blooming, or, as when
The fruits of Autumn perish, immature.
It is as when the full ripe sheaf is borne
All rich with treasure, to the granary ;
And therefore they are blessed who attain
The reverend estate of winter's years."

In his death, another tie that binds us to the past is severed; another patriarch has been caught up and carried from our sight; a good man has gone to our Father's home, leaving to his family and to Masonry a good name and an honorable record of noble deeds. His family is bereft, we miss his presence and counsel; but his family has the consolation of realizing that his work was done and well done, and that he has entered joys eternal; and we, Brethren, can point with pride to his history as that of a good man, an upright Mason, and a devoted Christian minister, one who was true, just and noble in all life's relations.

Our sympathy is extended to the stricken family, yet our words cannot heal the sorrow that death has caused; but the God whom our Brother served will comfort and console when human sympathy fails.

IN MEMORIAM.

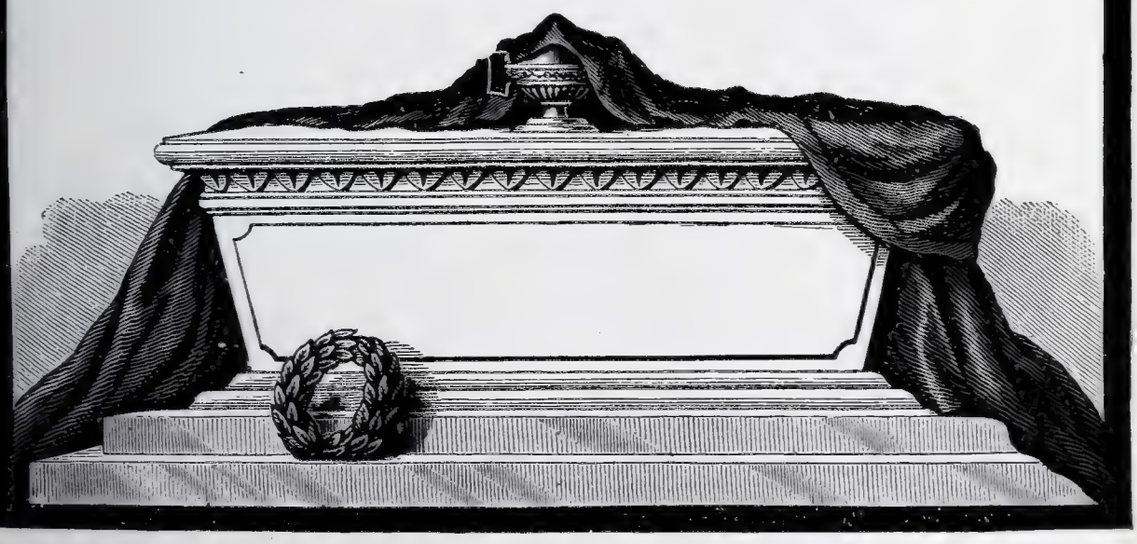
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Nat. Head,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT HOOKSET, N. H.,
NOVEMBER 3, 1883.




Wm. Adolph. Eng.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

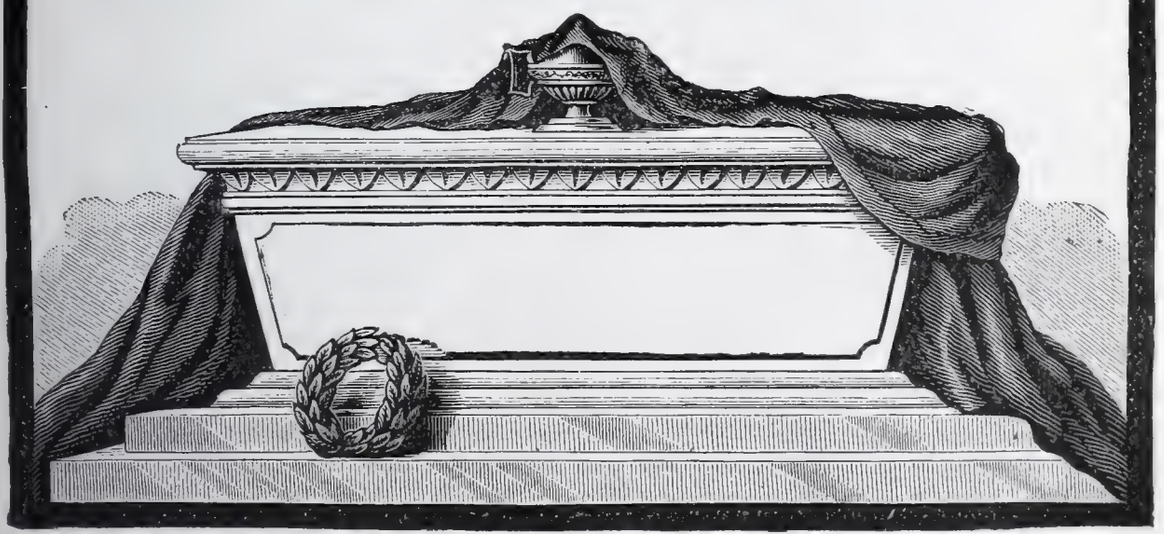
John Hanold,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN READING, PA.,
MAY 17, 1824.

DIED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
FEBRUARY 23, 1884.



JOHN HANOLD, 33°.

John Hanold was born in the city of Reading, County of Berks, Pennsylvania, on Monday, May 17, 1824. His early life was spent in his native city, from which place he moved to the city of Philadelphia, where he resided up to the time of his death, February 23, 1884.

He was initiated into the mysteries of Freemasonry in Harmony Lodge No. 52 on May 3, 1854; was crafted June 10 and raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason September 30, 1854. He was elected Junior Warden of the Lodge December 6, 1859; Senior Warden December 5, 1861, Worshipful Master December 4, 1861, serving for the year following these dates.

He was Secretary of the Lodge December 5, 1866, and again in December 4, 1874, when he declined further election.

He was appointed on the Library Committee of the Grand Lodge on June 3, 1871, and served until December 27, 1873. He was elected one of the Trustees of the Grand Lodge Charity Fund on December 2, 1874, and was continually re-elected for nine successive years.

Bro.·. Hanold was marked in Girard Mark Lodge No. 214, on November 18, 1854, and was exalted in Columbia Chapter No. 91 February 21, 1855; was elected Scribe and King, and on December 20, 1871, was elected M. E. High Priest of the Chapter.

He received the several degrees of Cryptic Masonry in the Grand Council of Pennsylvania on June 23, 1858, and was a Charter Member and Secretary of Philadelphia Council No. 11, R.·. S.·. E.·. & S.·. Masters on June 23, 1858, serving as Secretary until December 12, 1860. He filled the several offices in the Council, and was elected Thrice Illus.·. Grand Master, December 14, 1870.

Bro.·. Hanold was knighted in St. John's Commandery No. 4 Knights Templar of Philadelphia, on December 28, 1855, and was elected respectively, Captain-General, Generalissimo, and was elected Em.·. Commander on March 23, 1860. He was elected Treasurer on March 27, 1863, and served until October 27, 1867, when he dimited and united in the formation of Kadosh Commandery No. 29 of Philadelphia, and served as Treasurer of it until May 1, 1878, when he declined further service.

Bro.·. Hanold was also a member of the following organizations whose membership is acquired only by being a Free and Accepted Mason :

Red Cross of Constantine, and Charter Member of Philadelphia Conclave on May 6, 1871 ; served as Sovereign in 1873 ; was Grand Recorder of the Grand Conclave of Pennsylvania May 6, 1874, and elected Grand Sovereign in 1878.

He was initiatedin to the mysteries of the Rosecrucian Society of the United States in 1878. He was also a member of the Masonic Veteran Associations of New York and of Pennsylvania.

Bro.·. Hanold received the several degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in the Philadelphia Bodies on February 7 to April 3, 1867, and served in the several offices in the Bodies, T.·. P.·. G.·. Master, and M.·. W.·. & P.·. M.·. in 1870, and Com.·. in Chief of Philadelphia Consistory, 32°, 1878–1881.

He was Secretary of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation from 1872 to 1874.

He was honored by election to the Thirty-third and last Degree of Freemasonry, and was crowned in Philadelphia December 6, 1870.

Bro.·. Hanold's father was a member of Lodge No. 118 in New Orleans, Louisiana, prior to 1812, from which he dimited about 1812 and affiliated with Lodge No. 62 at Reading, of which he served as Treasurer in 1814.

His grandfather was a member of and served as Junior and Senior Warden and Master of Lodge No. 62 at Reading, Penna., about 1800.

Bro.·. Hanold was buried at Reading, Penn., on February 26, 1884.

He was an earnest, active Mason, a staunch friend, a useful citizen and good Mason. By his will he left his entire Masonic Library and jewels to the Library of the Grand Lodge of F.·. & A.·. M.·. of Pennsylvania.

CHARLES E. MEYER, 33°

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

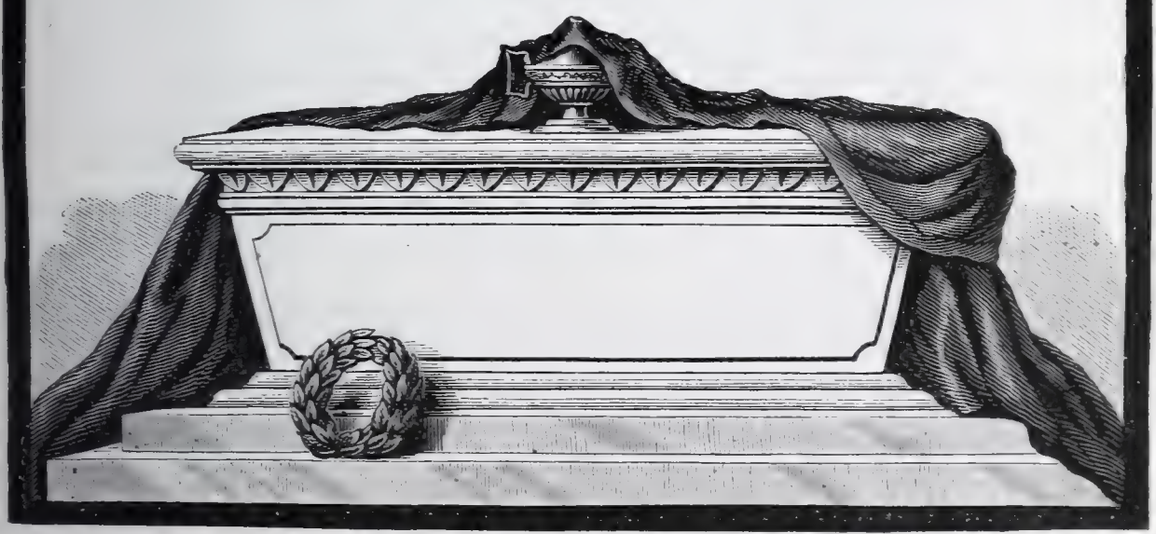
Aurin L. Dresser,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN BRUNSWICK, MAINE,
1838.

DIED AT BOSTON, MASS.,
MARCH 9, 1884.



AURIN L. DRESSER. 33°

Ill.: Aurin L. Dresser, 33,° died in Boston, March 9, 1884, at the age of forty-six.

He was a native of Brunswick, Maine, and was educated there; but on arriving at his majority, he went into business at Lewiston, where he resided until 1866, when he removed to Portland and went into business there. For several years in the latter part of his life, he was a constant sufferer from neuralgia and kindred diseases to such an extent as to utterly incapacitate most men from attending to business; but his strength of will and determination were so great that with comparatively short interruptions, he continued in business until about a year before his death. At that time he closed out his business and made a voyage to the West Indies to benefit his health. He came back somewhat improved, started in business temporarily in Boston, but soon succumbed to his disease.

He was made a Mason in Ashlar Lodge, in Lewiston, November 11, 1861; he was Junior Warden in 1865, and Senior Warden 1866, but his removal to Portland prevented further promotion.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason in King Hiram Chapter at Lewiston, June 24, 1863.

He received the Council degrees in Portland Council and was one of the Charter Members of Dunlap Council in Lewiston, organized May 4, 1864.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in Portland Commandery and was a Charter member in forming Lewiston Commandery, May 2, 1865, in which he held several subordinate offices.

When he removed to Portland he took membership in the several Masonic Bodies there, and was one of the charter members of Blanquefort Commandery. While he lived at Lewiston he was active in all the Bodies of the York Rite, but of course, upon taking membership in new Bodies at Portland, he had not the opportunities that he had at Lewiston. His interest, however, never flagged; and while in the latter years of his life his sickness and his business prevented his giving much time or service to Masonry, he was always deeply interested in its prosperty.

Soon after coming to Portland he commenced receiving the Degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, becoming a member of the Consistory in 1869. He at once became active in all the Bodies, holding subordinate offices in several of them; in 1871 he was at the head of the Council of P.·. of

J.·.; held an office in the chapter of Rose Croix and was Secretary of the Consistory. For the next two years, however, he devoted his attention chiefly to the Council, being at the head of it and doing quite a large amount of work and really putting it in a very prosperous condition.

In 1874, he was elected M.·. W.·. & P.·. Master of Dunlap Chapter of Rose Croix and performed the duties very faithfully during that year. But his health failed him so that he was obliged to relinquish the position at the end the year, and in fact to give up all active work in the Order. In 1875 he was crowned an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council.

Brother Dresser was a man of more than average ability, quick of perception, and, though physically slight, of intense vigor, energy and persistency; he was of an ardent and impulsive disposition, and devoted in his friendships, being more resentful of an injury to a friend than of one to himself, and often sharp and severe, and sometimes, perhaps, unreasonable in his denunciation of those who seemed to him to have injured one of his friends; but he had a generous heart and quick sympathies, and the remembrance or fraternal affection and kindly deeds will keep his memory green in the hearts of his brethren.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND 33.°

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

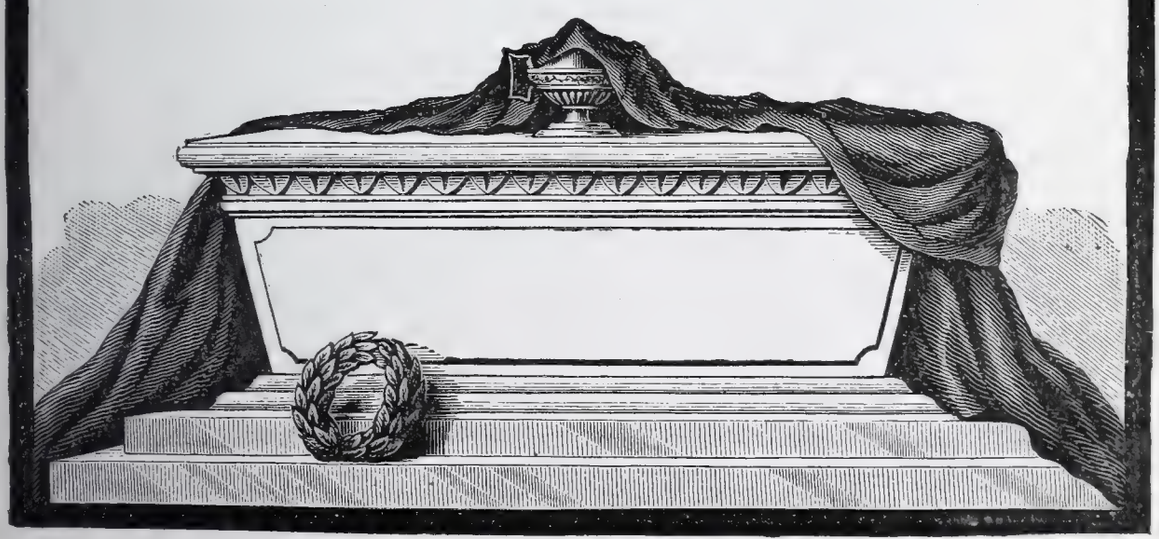
Francois Turner De Bussy,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN NANTES, FRANCE,
1803.

DIED AT NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
MARCH 25, 1884.



FRANCOIS TURNER DE BUSSY, 33°.

Bro.·. De Bussy was born at Nantes, France, in 1803. At the age of 21 he graduated from the University of France with the degrees of A. M., LL. and L. In 1826 he acquired the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and in 1827 became a licentiate in law or king's lawyer.

The following year he came to this country and began teaching French in New York.

Two years later he married the granddaughter of General David Wooster of Revolutionary fame, the marriage ceremony being performed in Christ's Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. During the year he became a resident of New Haven, Conn., and here his manly qualities, his thorough education, and his exceptionably high acquirements and ability as a linguist combined to give him the entrée to the best society. He was soon called to the position of instructor of French in Yale College, and continued in this position for fifteen years. In 1833 Bro.·. De Bussy made the acquaintance of General William H. Russell, the two being employed as teachers in a private school in New Haven. Three years later Mr. Russell established the Collegiate and Commercial Institute, and called Bro.·. DeBussy to his assistance as a teacher of languages. This relation continued until Bro.·. DeBussy's death, March 25, 1884. Bro.·. DeBussy's first wife died in 1845, leaving no children. In 1849 he married Miss Littlewood of Brooklyn, N. Y., who with eight children survive him.

Bro. DeBussy was widely known in Masonic circles, his Masonic life being one continued series of services to the Brotherhood, both in Grand and Subordinate Bodies. He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Hiram Lodge, No. 1, of New Haven August 25, 1846. In 1849 he was elected its Master, and held that honorable position at the time of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of this Lodge.

He became a member of Franklin Chapter R. A. M., Harmony Council R. and S. M., and New Haven Commandery K. T. during 1846. He was T. I. Master of the Council during 1848, and Em. Commander of the Commandery during 1853 and 1854, Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery during 1847, 1848 and 1849, and Deputy Grand Commander of Commandery during 1852 and 1853.

He received the degrees of the A.·. and A.·. Rite in 1848, and was made a 33° Mason under authority of the Supreme Council in 1850, and was an

Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at the time of his death.

In social life he was widely known and highly esteemed—charitable to his fellow-man, and many times to his own financial detriment. He was an excellent husband and father.

FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°.


Freemasons Repository

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

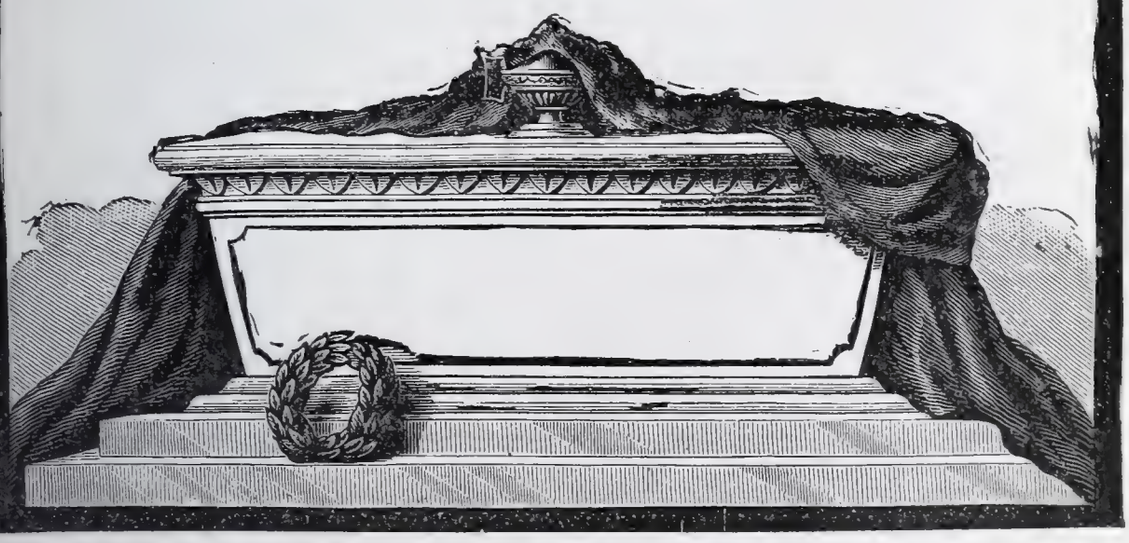
Henry Lee Paine,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN STANDISH, MAINE,
SEPTEMBER 21, 1824.

DIED AT PORTLAND, MAINE,
APRIL 11, 1884.



HENRY LEE PAINE, 33°.

Ill.·. Brother Henry Lee Paine, 33°, was born in Standish, September 21, 1824, but his parents removed to Waterville while he was a child. He had the advantage of a common school and academic education, but on account of the death of his father he went into business at an early age. He spent some time in Bath and also at China as a clerk; returning to Waterville, he became a clerk and afterward a partner in the firm of W. & W. Getchell & Co., lumbermen and merchants, having almost entire charge of the mercantile part of their business. In 1854 he removed to Portland and established himself in business, which he prosecuted until his death. In the evening of April 10, of this year, he was attacked with uremic convulsions, and died at the next forenoon without fully recovering his consciousness.

As a business man, he maintained the highest character for integrity, accuracy and fair dealing, and he had and merited the fullest confidence of all his business associates. While he took an active interest in public matters, he did not allow them to divert him from his business duties. He was twice a member of the Common Council from Ward Two, in Portland, and from April, 1881, till his death he was a director in the Union Mutual Life Insurance Company.

He was made a Mason in Ancient Landmark Lodge, October 29, 1863, and remained a member until his death. He was Junior Warden in 1865.

He was exalted in Greenleaf Chapter, December 1, 1864, and on the fifth was appointed R. A. Captain, and re-appointed in 1865; he was Captain of the Host in 1867, High Priest for 1868 and 1869, and was Treasurer for ten successive years after his term of High Priest expired.

He received the Orders of Templar Masonry in St. Alban Commandery, and became one of the charter members of Banquefort Commandery, of which he was afterward E. Commander, and, at the time of his death, Recorder.

By virtue of his office of High Priest of Greenleaf Chapter he became a member of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Maine in 1868, and from that time till his death, rendered it effective service. He was Grand Scribe in 1871, Grand King in 1872, Deputy Grand High Priest in 1873 and 1874, and M. E. Grand High Priest in 1875 and 1876. In all of these stations, as well as upon important committees after his official service ended, he served ably, zealously and faithfully.

He received the degrees in the Lodge of Perfection in 1869, the Council Degrees in 1870; became a member of the Chapter of Rose Croix February

14, 1871, and in the fall of the same year received the Consistory Degrees; all in the Bodies in Portland. He at once took an active interest in the Rite; he held an office in the Lodge the same year in which he became a member, but while he held official positions in the other Bodies, being for many years First Lieutenant Commander of the Consistory, his interest chiefly centered in the Chapter of Rose Croix. Within two months after becoming a member of Dunlap Chapter he was elected its Secretary, and held the office till 1875, when he was elected M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master, and held the office continuously till his death, a term of nearly ten years.

But a statement of the official stations held by him gives a faint idea of his labors for the Rite. Dunlap Chapter of Rose Croix, instituted in 1850 and chartered May 14, 1857, is one of the oldest Chapters in the Jurisdiction, there being not more than five which have precedence of it in age. It has seen many vicissitudes. The great fire in 1866 left it but one small record book, and left almost all of its members in such circumstances that they were obliged to give their attention to other matters; and so while its actual loss was small, it very slowly recovered from the effects of the fire.

But it finally began to grow, when by another fire it lost everything but its records, and they were in bad condition. It was then that the energy, zeal and perseverance of Ill.·. Bro.·. Paine came to its relief. With his own hand he copied the records from its organization into a proper book and thus put them in form for permanent preservation.

Starting with scarcely any money in the treasury, but using his own means, he commenced the business of refitting and refurnishing, not only giving his personal supervision to the work in its details, but aiding in it personally.

He lived to see his Chapter, largely through his own personal exertions, in a prosperous condition, out of debt, and furnished with all the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the degrees in a satisfactory manner.

In 1880, upon the nomination of the Active Members from Maine, and with the full concurrence of the Honorary Members, he received the Thirty-third Degree, and was crowned an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council. By the unanimous voice of his Brethren of the Rite in Maine, it was held that this honor was worthily bestowed. With the acquisition of this honor he did not, as is too often the case, relax his labors in the Rite. Recognizing that the reception of that honor brought with it higher duties and graver responsibilities, he continued with untiring zeal to work to advance the prosperity of the Rite, and especially of the Chapter to which he was so devotedly attached.

As a slight token of the appreciation which his Chapter has of his high character as a man and a Mason, and of his invaluable services to it, by a unanimous vote it requests the Supreme Council to publish the portrait of Bro. Paine in its Proceedings, and furnishes the plate for that purpose.

This tribute to his memory would not be complete without a brief reference to the traits of character which made his life so useful to the craft and the community, and so strongly endeared him to his friends.

He believed that "what was worth *doing* was worth *doing well*," and the consequence was a conscientiously faithful performance of all his duties. As a Ritualist he never abridged the ceremonies for convenience; as a presiding officer, he never allowed business to be hurriedly done to save time; but he carried into Masonry the accuracy, thoroughness and fidelity which characterized him in his business.

While he was quiet and unobtrusive, he had clear and pronounced views, and was firm in maintaining them; of untiring industry, he was indefatigable in his efforts to accomplish whatever he undertook; though prompt and punctual himself, he was not discouraged when others failed to be so, but patiently waited, rather than abandon or postpone what he had in hand.

He was a devoted son to his aged mother, a tender husband, a loving father and an affectionate brother, to whom the younger members of his father's family never looked in vain for counsel and needed assistance. The place he loved the most, and the one in which the happiest moments of his life were spent, was his home, with his wife and children.

He was ardently attached to the friends whom he had proved, and his attachment to them grew with his years; his unwavering fidelity to them and his confidence in them were a marked feature of his character, and next to his family his enjoyment was in them.

To those of us who shared the same labors with him, and enjoyed his friendship, the shock of his sudden death was a great blow and an irreparable loss, but the recollection of his pure life, kindly deeds and cheering words, makes his memory an unfailing source of consolation and satisfaction.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, 33°.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

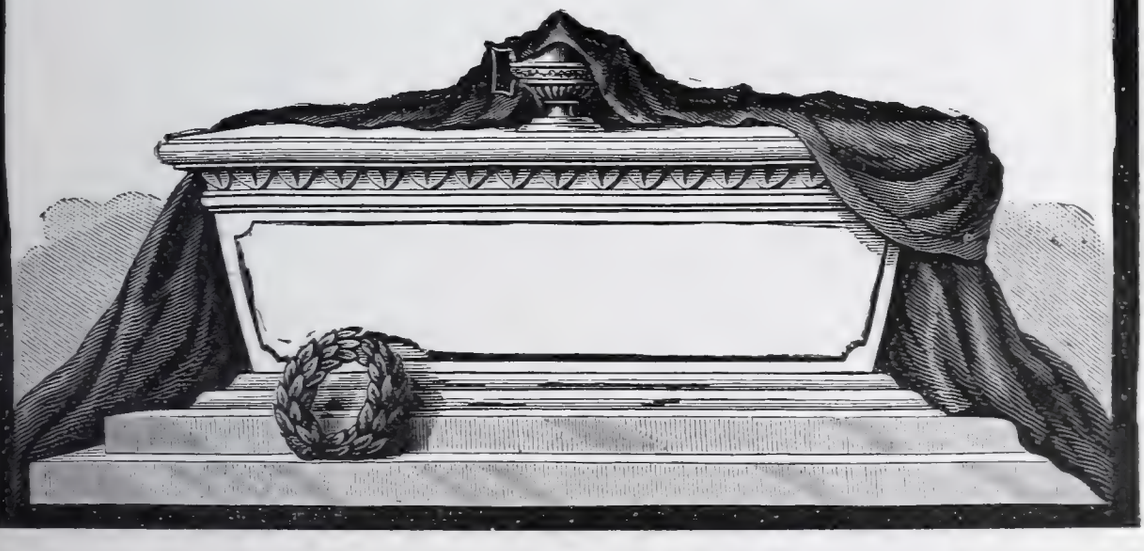
Henry Holden Dickey,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN AMHERST, N. H.,
MAY 14, 1816.

DIED AT LEWISTON, MAINE,
MAY 21, 1884.



HENRY HOLDEN DICKEY, 33°.

Henry Holden Dickey, 33°, was born in Amherst, New Hampshire, May 14, 1816, and died in Lewiston, Maine, May 21, 1884. He spent his boyhood in New Hampshire and commenced business there. About 1852 he went to Lowell, Massachusetts, and lived there about two years. In 1854 he moved to Lewiston, Maine, and went into business, which he prosecuted very successfully until his death.

While he devoted himself diligently to his private business, he was always interested in public matters, but steadily avoided accepting any official position, except holding the office of Mayor of Lewiston in 1874, an exception which he could not be induced to repeat. He was especially interested in the public schools, and was efficient in establishing the present excellent system in the city of his late residence.

He was made a Mason October 11, 1848, in Rising Sun Lodge, in Nashua, New Hampshire. While in Lowell he was a member of Ancient York Lodge. He afterwards joined Tranquil Lodge of Auburn, Maine, from which he dimited to become a charter member of Ashlar Lodge in Lewiston, of which he was W. Master in 1863 and 1864, and Treasurer from 1867 to 1873. In the Grand Lodge he was elected Junior Grand Warden in 1871; declining re-election or promotion, he was appointed on the Committee on Masonic Jurisdiction, and held that position until his death.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason in King Hiram Chapter at Lewiston, Maine, June 13, 1862; was elected King in June, 1866, but declined further promotion until 1878, when at the earnest instance of the members of his Chapter he accepted the office of High Priest.

He was made a Knight Templar in Portland Commandery, in Portland, January 26, 1863. He was a Charter Member and first Eminent Commander of Lewiston Commandery, holding that office three years, and was an honorary member of Blanquefort Commandery, Portland.

In the Grand Commandery he was elected Grand Generalissimo in 1869, Deputy Grand Commander in 1870, and Grand Commander in 1871 and 1872. In 1871, 1874, 1877 and 1880 he attended the session of the Grand Encampment and served upon important committees.

He received the first degrees of the Scottish Rite in 1867, and in 1868 had attained the eighteenth grade; in 1869 he received the Consistory degrees, and in 1871 was advanced to the Thirty-third Degree and crowned an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Brother Dickey was a large hearted, generous man, strongly attached to his friends, ever ready to advance their interests. While his sympathies were easily and strongly aroused in behalf of the suffering and those whom he loved, he was firm as adamant in his support of what he deemed was right, and in his opposition of what he held to be wrong. For duplicity and those who practice it, there were no bounds to his contempt. Indeed, his righteous indignation was sometimes so fierce that he was regarded as harsh and uncharitable.

In his family he was a devoted and tender husband, and a loving father; indeed the loss of his wife, a few years ago, gave him a blow from which he never recovered.

Masonry was to him the highest of human institutions, and indeed almost sacred. Devotedly attached to it himself, his standard of character of those who should be admitted to its mysteries was high. Anything which tended to the dishonor of Masonry was an equal offense to him. Its prosperity caused him to rejoice as if *its* prosperity was *his own.*

During the last months of his life he suffered intensely from his disease, and while, in its first stages, he sometimes expressed a wish that death would come to his relief, he soon became resigned to what might befall him, and calmly and even cheerfully endured his suffering to the end, prepared equally in his mind to live and suffer, or die and be at peace.

In the death of Brother Dickey the community lost an upright and generous man, his friends one who preferred them to himself, and Masonry a strong pillar of support.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, 33°.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

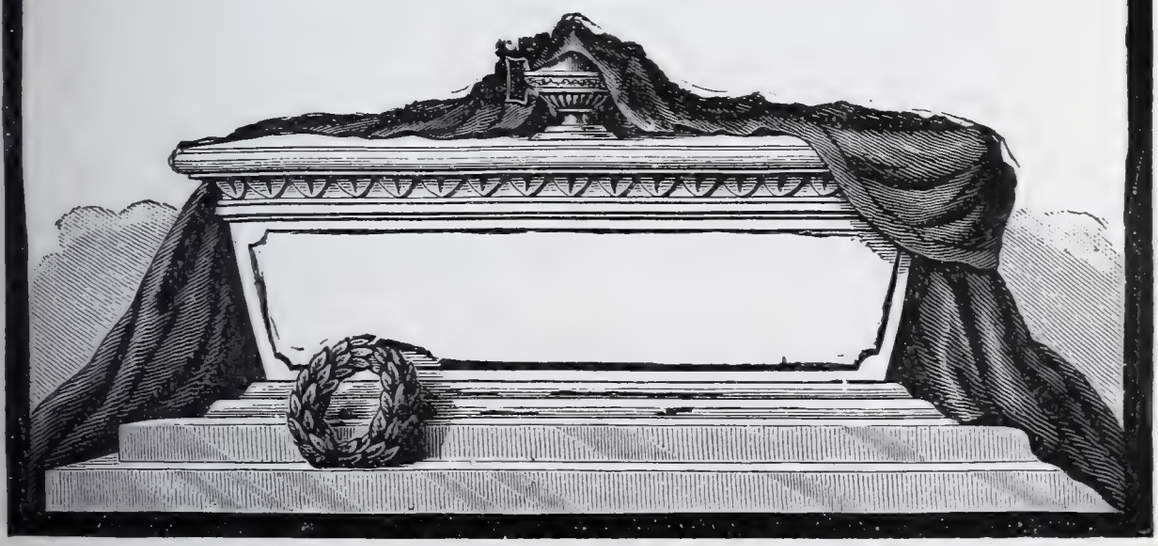
Horace S. Taylor,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,
IN 1819.

DIED AT NEW YORK CITY,
MAY 21, 1884.



HORACE S. TAYLOR, 33°

Brother Horace S. Taylor was born in Springfield, Mass., in 1819, received an excellent education, and became familiar with the "art preservative of all arts." In his native place he first saw the hieroglyphic light of Masonry, and subsequently removed to New York city, where in 1849 he opened a printing establishment. Some years after, he married the sister of Mr. F. P. James, and with the latter he entered into partnership in banking business in 1864, continuing therein till the time of his death. About six years ago his wife died, and a year later he married the daughter of Mr. C. Metzgar.

In New York city he affiliated with Holland Lodge, No. 8, in which he became Master. Entering the Grand Lodge of the State he was elevated to Deputy, and chosen Grand Master in 1881.

He became a membor of Jerusalem Chapter, No. 8, R. A. M., of which he was High Priest in 1861–63, and in the Grand Chapter of the State was Deputy in 1863–64, and Grand High Priest in 1865–66.

His labors and influence in both Grand Bodies drew to him many friends, and the transactions of these large Masonic organizations contain the record of much of his activity in the Fraternity.

In 1868 the undersigned had the pleasure of conferring upon Bro.·. Taylor the degrees of Royal Master, Select Master, and Superexcellent Master, in Columbian Council, No. 1, in New York city.

Brother Taylor was a member of Cœur de Lion Commandery, No. 23, and was for several years its Eminent Commander.

In the early years of his Masonic activity he entered the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, becoming a member of the Bodies which subsequently were incorporated in the Lodge of Perfection, Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Chapter of Rose Croix, and Consistory of New York city, and was thereafter a constant attendant at the exemplification of their mysteries. He was honored with the Thirty-third Degree on October 29, 1862, by the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction, and was a member of the Council of Deliberation of New York State from the time of its formation.

He was a constant attendant in all the branches of Masonry, a student of its mysteries and its legislation, and a companion sought by many for his unostentatious attractions. He appeared always of a grave disposition, grown on him by the knowledge that he had heart disease, which required

constant watchfulness ; although deep in business, he found time to serve the various bodies with which he was connected, but he was always prepared to lay down the pen or his labor, with every duty done.

The summons was swift and sudden—on the morning of May 21, 1884, Brother Taylor proceeded to his business in Wall street in excellent physical feelings, and in cheerful spirits spoke the usual morning salutation to those in his employ, and entered his private office. Here he found his family physician, with whom he entered into conversation, when he suddenly lost consciousness and immediately expired.

WILLIAM S. PATERSON, 33°

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

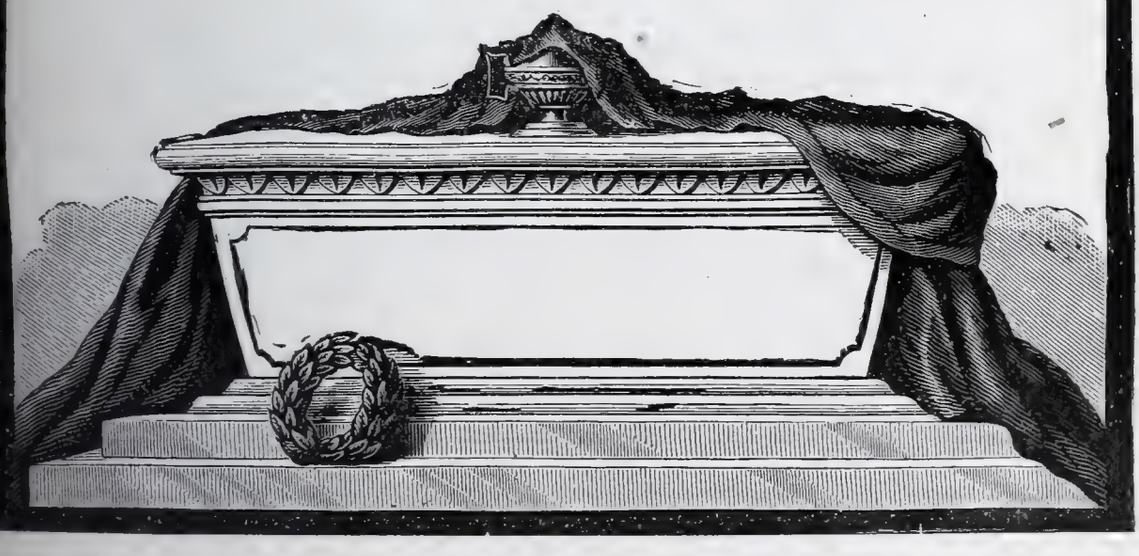
James Gopsill,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
JULY 22, 1823.

DIED AT CORNWALL ON THE HUDSON,
JULY 26, 1884.



JAMES GOPSILL, 33°.

Illustrious Brother James Gopsill, was of English parentage, his father having settled in 1810 in New York City, where the son was born on July 22, 1823. A liberal education was bestowed upon him in his early years at the private schools, and he then entered and, finally, was graduated at the school of the Mechanics and Traders' Society, of New York, of which his father was a member.

Entering a dry goods house in the same city, he received the necessary training for a mercantile life, and in 1840 took up his residence in Jersey City, where he started in the same business on his own account, while still in his minority, and laid the foundation of a successful career. While a young man he entered the old Volunteer Fire Department, and organized Hudson Hose Company, holding the foremanship for many years. His unflinching courage made this celebrated company respected by all its enemies, and lauded by its friends.

In 1856 he became the Secretary of the Hudson Insurance Company, and afterward its President, and associating his brothers with him, made it a prosperous institution.

As an ardent Republican he became the recognized leader of his adopted city, and possessed all the qualities essential to fill that exacting position. His career began prominently during the war, and to his party he gave much time, thought and work in aid of the best interests and most beneficial purposes for the welfare of the city. He never sought political office, yet his affableness, self-possession, personal magnetism and remarkable determination, marked him among the people, and he was chosen Mayor of Jersey City in 1867, being the first Republican ever elected to that position.

The course he pursued in this office showed clearly his conscientious character and executive capacity. He submitted many suggestions for the benefit of the public, and during his term he uniformly declined to sanction the indiscriminate licensing of liquor saloons made by the Aldermen. He thus sacrificed any political ambition he may have had to his desires for the public good. His determined temperance principles secured his defeat for re-election.

He was a party delegate to the National Conventions of 1868, 1872, 1880 and 1884. The celebrated Wigwam, an immense building, was erected in 1868 through his influence and by his great financial ability. He also formed the Pavonia Club, one of the strongest party associations in the city; and

was at one time President of the Abraham Lincoln Association. He was also, at various times, a trustee and officer of several of the prominent local financial institutions.

For forty years, it is said, no work was undertaken for the public good in Jersey City in which he was not interested. He aided in founding the Children's Home for Orphans, was interested in all the local charitable organizations, and contributed liberally for their support. He was a member of the Park Reformed Church, took an active interest in Sunday School work, and was for several years the President of the Hudson County Sunday School Association, which became a flourishing institution under his guidance. He also afforded great assistance to the colored people of the city in organizing and maintaining their church.

In Freemasonry, Brother Gopsill's course was no less remarkable than in his secular career. He sought initiation in Hiram Lodge, No. 17, of Jersey City, where he was raised in December 28, 1849, but remained here for many years without going further.

In 1877 he next essayed the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, receiving the Fourteenth Degree in Jersey City Lodge of Perfection, on December 3 of that year, and, subsequently, becoming a member of Jersey City Council of Princes of Jerusalem, of Jersey City Chapter of Rose Croix, and of New Jersey Consistory.

Of these bodies he was a constant attendant, and brought to them the influence of his energy and wide experience. The only office he accepted for a time was that of Hospitaler and Almoner in the bodies, which was in consonance with his well-known character for benevolence and charity. He was, however, induced to become the Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory in 1879–81, and also the Thrice Potent Grand Master of Jersey City Lodge of Perfection, from 1879 to the time of his death.

He was elected to the Thirty-third Degree in 1881, and was crowned an Honorary Member on September 19, 1882, being one of twenty-six composing the class of that year. Our Brother is the first whose history is herewith placed in the records of a well-spent life.

After completing the knowledge acquired in this Rite, Brother Gopsill received the Capitular Degree in Enterprise Chapter, No. 2, where he was exalted on April 10, 1878. He then entered Hugh de Payen's Commandery, No. 1, where he was dubbed Knight Templar on June 17, 1878. He was also elected and received the Star and Garter in the Royal Order of Scotland, on September 15, 1879, at Philadelphia, Pa.

During the Summer of 1884, Brother Gopsill accompanied his wife to Cornwall on the Hudson, where he contracted *angina pectoris*, and died on the morning of July 26, 1884. He leaves several children, all grown up. One son, Thomas M. Gopsill, who is now the Postmaster of Jersey City, and another son, John G. Gopsill, are members of the bodies to which their father belonged.

Brother James Gopsill leaves to the people of Jersey City the memory of a noble life. He was best known to them by his activity and influence in enterprises for their benefit, where public spirit and benevolence were requisite, and by his energetic and zealous work as a patriotic citizen. During his lifetime no work was undertaken for the public good in that city in which he was not conspicuous. His life was full of good works. He was always among the first to be consulted, the first to give his time, labor and means in forwarding any enterprise of a charitable, reformatory, or publicly beneficent character. In all practicable ways, his counsel, his encouragement, his substantial assistance, were ever at the service of the poor, the needy and the afflicted. In his charities he was generous even to lavishness. He had a womanly tenderness of heart that responded to any appeal to his sympathies. Especially adapted to be an organizer, and never lacking either the courage of his convictions or that which is required of a leader in an enterprise, those who sympathized and acted with him were always ready to follow where he led.

Brother Gopsill was a man who thoroughly enjoyed life, and especially the delight of making those happy who lived about him. He was not one who feared death, and where a life has been filled as was that of our dear Brother, with noble and generous endeavor and achievement, it matters little at what hour or how that life is merged in the higher and better life beyond this.

Good friend, kind friend, farewell!

We cannot write, for tears bedim our vision. Tenderly and tearfully we committed all that was mortal of our loved Brother to the quiet, restful tomb, in the hope of a glorious resurrection, saying:

> "Bury him tenderly: sweet is the sleep
> Of him whom God and the angels keep."

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

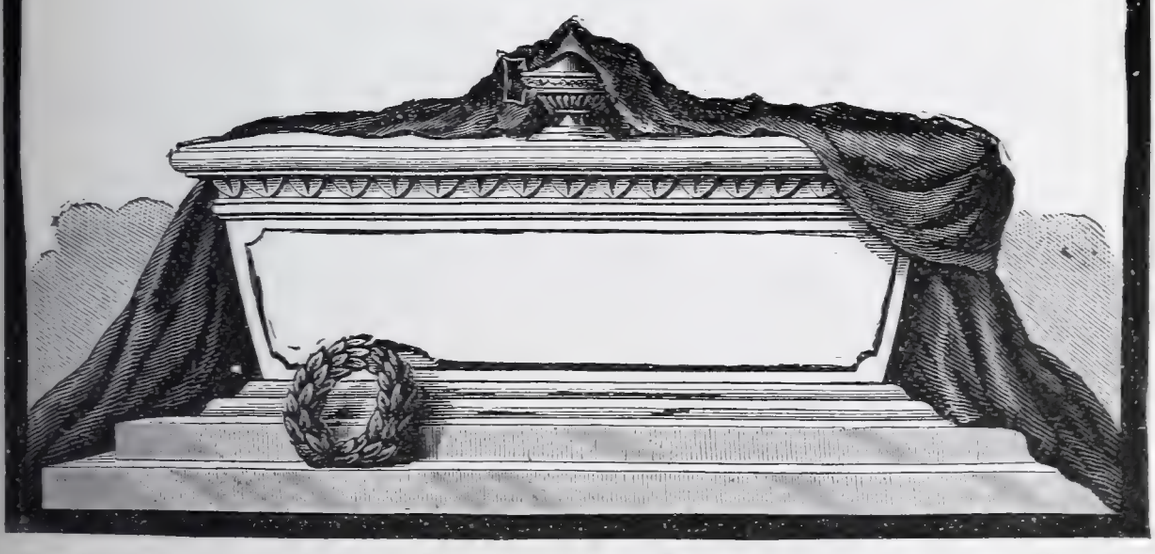
James Cave Luckey,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN NEW YORK CITY,
FEBRUARY 15, 1824.

DIED AT FORRESTON, ILLINOIS,
JULY 28, 1884.



JAMES CAVE LUCKEY, 33°.

Born February 15, 1824, in New York City; there married June 1, 1845; moved to Illinois in 1851, prior to which time he had received the degrees of Masonry, including that of Knights Templar. He received the degrees of the A.·. and A.·. S.·. R.·. from the 4th to the 32d in 1866; was elected to the position of 1st Lieutenant Grand Commander-in-Chief of the Grand Consistory of Illinois, which position he held until the doing away of those Bodies by the Sup.·. Coun.·. in 1867. He received the grade of S.·. G.·. I.·. Gen.·. 33rd degree, April 20, 1867, and died at Forreston, Illinois, July 28, 1884, on his way to his home at Polo in that State.

Residing in the interior of the State, he had no opportunity to become prominent in the affairs of our Rite, but was an active and representative member of his Lodge, Chapter and Commandery. Kind and open hearted in the practice of his profession, becoming well known in his own and adjacent counties, he won both the affection and respect of those who had opportunity to know him.

Well read in written Masonry, he was also *the* member of his lodge ready and willing to fill any position and perform anything required. Master and High Priest almost continuously from the organization of the Lodge and Chapter in his village till his death, he brought to an unsurpassed knowledge of the Rituals those qualities of mind which gave him his reputation as an attorney. Clear and practical, his decisions on Masonic questions were sought for and esteemed by the fraternity; and at one time, when differences of opinion as to Ritual threatened to cause dissensions among the Masons of Illinois, his example in surrendering his views to the wishes of his brethren, and his influence over their judgments, in a great measure led to the restoration of harmony.

It was especially by the practice of the Masonic virtues of brotherly love and charity that he became endeared, not only to his brethren, but to the community about him. When sickness or death visited any member of the fraternity, or any family in his vicinity, he was ever ready to assist with purse and counsel, and was never weary in aiding in any manner that might be necessary, and when death summoned him, the *numbers* present at his funeral bore testimony to the love and esteem in which he was held by his neighbors, friends and the fraternity.

W. A. Stevens, 33,°

For the Actives of Illinois.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

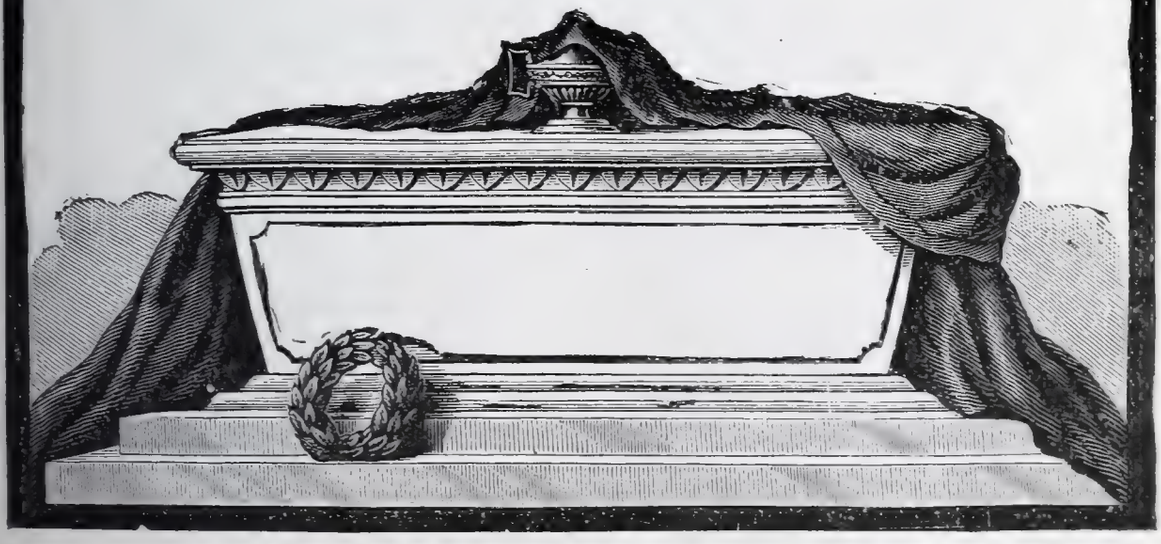
Hugh Gardner,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN PAISLEY, SCOTLAND,
JANUARY 7, 1818.

DIED AT NEW YORK CITY,
SEPTEMBER 10, 1884.



HUGH GARDNER, 33°.

Illustrious Brother Hugh Gardner was born in Paisley, Scotland, on January 7, 1818. Having received the practical education usually given to the sons of Scotland, he began an apprenticeship in the extensive dyeing works of his father in Paisley ; but at the age of fourteen he was bereaved of his father by death. Thrown on his own resources, he determined to finish the learning of his trade, and entered the dyeing establishment of his uncle in the same town. When he had attained his majority he traveled the country, as was the usual custom of apprentices who had served their time, and exhibited his knowledge and skill in the pursuit of his choice in the town of Carlisle, and then went to Newcastle, in England, finally returning to resume his work with his uncle. Seeking new fields he went to Edinburgh, where he was engaged for six months, and then went to Greenock to take charge of the dyeing department of a woolen mill, which he conducted with great ability for some time, when the mill was destroyed by fire.

Shortly afterward he married, and the next day the couple sailed for New York, the voyage in a sailing vessel taking eight weeks. Here he entered the dyeing works of Mr. Knox, but shortly after became foreman of the establishment of Mr. Buchanan, and soon afterward was induced to become foreman of Taylor & Glasford's works. He was finally engaged by Mr. McDougall as his partner to continue the business of his former employer, Mr. Buchanan, and laid the foundation for a successful career, becoming comfortably situated in all his affairs of life. Brother Gardner continued the business for many years alone for his partner, who had been appointed United States Consul at Dundee. The business was finally transferred to a son of his partner.

Brother Gardner took a keen interest in politics, was a prominent leader of the old-line Whigs, and was one of the first to engage in the formation of the Republican party in New York. For years he was recognized as the leader of the party organization in his Ward and Assembly District, and often held the highest offices in the city and county central committees of his party.

In 1873 Brother Gardner was appointed Police Commissioner, and soon became the president of the Police Board. Difficulties arising, he preferred to resign rather than place the party at a disadvantage, but was again appointed to the Commissionership, when, further embarrassments ensuing, he again magnanimously resigned. He was finally induced to accept the office of Inspector of Stations and Carriers in the New York Post Office in 1874, and, in order to competently fill the position, he went to Europe at his own expense to familiarize himself with the admirable system of the British

Post Office. The New York Post Office has since largely benefited by the information and experience which were brought to the exercise of his arduous duties by the painstaking labors of Brother Gardner.

In 1880 Brother Gardner was appointed to fill a vacancy as Police Justice, which he held for about three years. He was a straightforward, honest magistrate, had a kindly heart for the poor, and was impartial in all his dealings on the bench. He was, in the Spring of 1884, appointed one of the Assessment Commissioners by act of the Legislature. His health being considerably undermined, and having been very low during the Winter of 1883–4, he took a trip to Europe with the hope of improving his health. On returning he sank rapidly, and on September 10, 1884, he was taken to the realms of bliss. He left a widow, and two sons and two daughters, all grown up and married, with the exception of the youngest son.

During the earlier years of his residence in the city of New York, Brother Gardner surrounded himself with a large company of congenial friends, and, seeking further companionship, sought the portals of Freemasonry, and was initiated in Templar Lodge, No. 203, on February 29, 1856, was passed on March 14, and raised on March 28. He afterward became a member of Metropolitan Chapter, No. 140, being exalted at the same time with Illustrious Brother J. H. H. Ward, 33°. He then entered and was Knighted in Morton Commandery, No. 4. With Illustrious Brother Timson, 33°, and others, he was one of the charter members which formed Manhattan Commandery, No. 31, in 1860.

In the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite he received the degrees in New York Lodge of Perfection, New York Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Zeal and Constancy Chapter of Rose Croix, and Cosmopolitan Consistory, about 1857. He was well pleased with the Scottish Rite, and although he never held office in the bodies of Freemasonry, he was a constant attendant, and aided the bodies by his influence and great personal attractions. He was elected to the Supreme Council, and on September 3, 1863, was crowned an Honorary Member.

Brother Gardner was a favorite with all who knew him, not only for his stern sense of duty, but also for his firm convictions and strong common sense. In fact, he was the type of the sturdy, unbending, self-reliant Scotsman, and drew all to him by his frank and genial qualities.

The writer with pleasure recalls the fact that Brother Gardner was his first recommendation into Masonry, and when he was applied to for advice as to what Chapter and Commandery it was best to join, he bluntly said that the undersigned did not want to join those bodies. If he desired to

know Masonry he should join the Scottish Rite, and telling him to go to "Charlie McClenachan" and get these degrees first, he then could go into the other bodies, if he felt so disposed. That advice was followed, and very proudly the writer informed Brother Gardner that he had been elected to the Thirty-third Degree in 1883, and hoped he would be present in 1884, when he was crowned. Alas! Brother Gardner was but a few days previous to this session, summoned to be present at another crowning in Heaven, which he had earned by his noble deeds while in probation here below.

CHARLES H. HEYZER, 33°

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Reeognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1884–1885.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Palmer	*M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*
Charles Levi Woodbury	*P.·. Gr.·. Lt.-Commander.*
Joseph Davis Evans	*Gr.·. Minister of State.*
Josiah H. Drummond	*Deputy for Maine.*
Frank A. McKean	" *New Hampshire.*
George O. Tyler	" *Vermont.*
Benjamin Dean	" *Massachusetts.*
Newton D. Arnold	" *Rhode Island.*
Charles William Carter	" *Connecticut.*

Robert M. C. Graham	*Deputy for New York.*
John Woolverton	" *New Jersey.*
Anthony E. Stocker	" *Pennsylvania.*
David Burnham Tracy	" *Michigan.*
Enoch Terry Carson	" *Ohio.*
*Nicholas R. Ruckle	" *Indiana.*
John Corson Smith	" *Illinois.*
Albert V. H. Carpenter	" *Wisconsin.*
Heman Ely	*Gr.·. Treasurer-General.*
Clinton Freeman Paige	*Gr.·. Secretary-General.*
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	*Gr.·. Keeper of Archives.*
Charles T. McClenachan	*Gr.·. Master-Gen.·. of C.·.*
Homer Stanley Goodwin	*Gr.·. Marshal-General.*
William R. Higby	*Gr.·. Standard-Bearer.*
George Otis Tyler	*Gr.·. Capt.·. of Guard.*
Albert P. Moriarty	*Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.*

Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, D.D	*Gr.·. Prior.*
J. H. Hobart Ward	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Henry C. Urner	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Ozias W. Shipman	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Andrew Nembach	*Gr.·. Organist.*

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

Samuel C. Lawrence,	Term expires		1885
R. M. C. Graham,	"	"	1886
Clinton F. Paige,	"	"	1887
Charles L. Woodbury,	"	"	1888
Henry L. Palmer,	"	"	1889
William S. Gardner,	"	"	1890
John L. Stettinius	"	"	1891

---

* Appointed Nov. 3, 1884, in place of Elbridge G. Hamilton, deceased since close of session.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

John Christie, 33°	Portsmouth, N. H.
Daniel Sickels, 33°	New York, N. Y.
Lucius Robinson Page, 33°	Cambridgeport, Mass.
William Parkman, 33°	Boston, Mass.
William Sewell Gardner, 33°	Newton, "
Hosmer Allen Johnson, 33°	Chicago, Ill.
Anthony Eugene Stocker, 33°	Philadelphia, Penn.
Charles Thomson McClenachan, 33°	New York, N. Y.
Henry Chapman Banks, 33°	" "
William Pitt Preble, 33°	Portland, Me.
David Burnham Tracy, 33°	Detroit, Mich.
Josiah Hayden Drummond, 33°	Portland, Me.
Benjamin Dean, 33°	Boston, Mass.
John Livey Lewis, 33°	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Cincinnati, O.
Joseph Davis Evans, 33°	New York, N. Y.
William Riley Higby, 33°	Bridgeport, Conn.
Clinton Freeman Paige, 33°	Binghamton, N. Y.
George Whitfield Bentley, 33°	New London, Conn.
Aaron King, 33°	Nashua, N. H.
Henry L. Palmer, 33°	Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert Harris Foss, 33°	Chicago, Ill.
Heman Ely, 33°	Elyria, O.
Homer Stanley Goodwin, 33°	Bethlehem, Pa.
Charles William Carter, 33°	Norwich, Conn.
John Caven, 33°	Indianapolis, Ind.
Thomas Arthur Doyle, 33°	Providence, R. I.
Robert McCoskry Graham, 33°	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Crocker Lawrence, 33°	Boston, Mass.
*Elbridge Gerry Hamilton, 33°	Laporte, Ind.
Walter Augustus Stevens, 33°	Chicago, Ill.
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Charles Levi Woodbury, 33°	Boston, Mass.

* Deceased since close of session.

ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL, 33°.....New York, N. Y.
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT, 33°.....Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER, 33°.....Burlington, Vt.
CHARLES BROWN, 33°.....Cincinnati, O.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK, 33°.....Cleveland, O.
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS, 33°.....Cincinnati, O.
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER, 33°.....Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL HARPER, 33°.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON, 33°.....Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, 33°.....Milwaukee, Wis.
GETER CROSBY SHIDLE, 33°.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD, 33°.....Providence, R. I.
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL, 33°.....Philadelphia, Pa.
JOHN WOOLVERTON, 33°.....Trenton, N. J.
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN, 33°.....Nashua, N. H.
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM, 33°.....Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°.....Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE, 33°.....Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY, 33°.....Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°.....Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°.....Milwaukee, Wis.
FRANKLIN H. BASCOM, 33°.....Montpelier, Vt.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
JOHN W. SIMONS, 33°	New York, N. Y.	April 15, 1849
JOHN INNES, 33°	New York, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES, 33°	Detroit, Mich.	May 22, 1863
JOHN HATCH GEORGE, 33°	Concord, N. H.	May 18, 1865
RUFUS W. LANDON, 33°	Niles, Mich.	May 27, 1866

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
JOHN CHRISTIE, 33°	April 3, 1845	April 3, 1845
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849

	Date of Receiving the 33d degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Lucius Robinson Paige, 33°	Mar. 20, 1861	Mar. 20, 1861
William Parkman, 33°	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
William Sewell Gardner, 33°	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Hosmer Allen Johnson, 33°	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Anthony Eugene Stocker, 33°	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Charles Thomson McClenachan, 33°	Dec. 15, 1860	July 12, 1861
Henry Chapman Banks, 33°	Aug. 28, 1861	Nov. 7, 1861
William Pitt Preble, 33°	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
David Burnham Tracy, 33°	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
Josiah Hayden Drummond, 33°	May 21, 1862	May 23, 1862
Benjamin Dean, 33°	May 22, 1862	May 23, 1862
John Livey Lewis, 33°	June 5, 1862	April 16, 1863
Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	May 18, 1860	May 20, 1863
Joseph Davis Evans, 33°	May 21, 1862	May 20, 1863
William Riley Higby, 33°	April 26, 1858	Oct. 20, 1864
Clinton Freeman Paige, 33°	June 5, 1862	Oct. 20, 1864
George Whitfield Bentley, 33°	Jan. 28, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Aaron King, 33°	April 13, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Henry L. Palmer, 33°	Aug. 6, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Robert Harris Foss, 33°	May 21, 1862	May 17, 1865
Heman Ely, 33°	May 22, 1862	May 18, 1865
Homer Stanley Goodwin, 33°	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
Charles William Carter, 33°	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
John Caven, 33°	May 19, 1866	May 19, 1866
Thomas Arthur Doyle, 33°	May 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Robert McCoskry Graham, 33°	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Samuel Crocker Lawrence, 33°	Dec. 20, 1864	Dec. 14, 1866
*Elbridge Gerry Hamilton, 33°	April 11, 1867	April 12, 1867
Walter Augustus Stevens, 33°	April 27, 1867	April 27, 1867
Abraham Tolles Metcalf, 33°	May 2, 1867	May 2, 1867
Charles Levi Woodbury, 33°	May 22, 1863	May 16, 1867
Albert Gallatin Goodall, 33°	Sept. 16, 1864	May 16, 1867
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut, 33°	May 18, 1865	June 26, 1868

* Deceased since close of session.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
George Otis Tyler, 33°	Nov. 13, 1873	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles Brown, 33°	May 18, 1865	Sept. 22, 188_
Brenton Daniel Babcock, 33°	Nov 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
John Longworth Stettinius, 33°	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
Charles Eugene Meyer, 33°	May 19, 1866	Sept. 22, 1881
Samuel Harper, 33°	Dec. 5, 1871	Sept. 22, 1881
Robert Emmett Patterson, 33°	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 19, 1882
Albert Von Haller Carpenter, 33°	July 25, 1870	Sept. 19, 1882
Geter Crosby Shidle, 33°	Sept. 18, 1875	Sept. 19, 1882
Newton Darling Arnold, 33°	June 17, 1870	Sept. 20, 1882
Augustus Rattaux Hall, 33°	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 21, 1882
John Woolverton, 33°	Oct. 20, 1864	Sept. 21, 1882
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	Nov. 17, 1871	Sept. 21, 1882
Edward Payson Burnham, 33°	May 22, 1862	Sept. 27, 1883
John Corson Smith, 33°	Aug. 19, 1875	Sept. 27, 1883
Andrew Blair Frazee, 33°	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 27, 1883
Hugh McCurdy, 33°	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 27, 1883
Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	June 17, 1870	Sept. 27, 1883
Franklin Haven Bascom	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 24, 1884
Charles Mahlon Cottrill	Sept. 25, 1883	Sept. 24, 1884

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

George W. Deering	Portland, Maine.
Joseph H. Hough	Trenton, N. J.
Thomas E. Balding	Chicago, Ill.

TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1884—1885.

WITH POST-OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

Marquis F. King	Portland	May 18, 1865
*Charles Eugene Hill	Portland	May 18, 1867
Joseph Alvah Locke	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Thomas E. Hatch	Keene	Oct. 13, 1863
Oliver H. Philips	Nashua	April 10, 1865
Henry B. Atherton	Nashua	June 30, 1866
Charles G. Pickering	Cleveland, Ohio	June 19, 1869

---

*Died at Yokohama, Japan, October 10, 1884.

Joseph W. Fellows	Manchester	Aug. 20, 1874
John J. Bell	Exeter	Sept. 19, 1882
George P. Cleaves	Concord	Sept. 19, 1882
Nathaniel W. Cumner	Manchester	Sept. 19, 1882

VERMONT.

Levi Underwood	Burlington	Sept. 19, 1877
Milton K. Paine	Windsor	Sept. 19, 1877
George H. Bigelow	Burlington	Sept. 16, 1879
Frederick F. Fletcher	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 23, 1884
William Brinsmaid	Burlington	Sept. 23, 1884
Marsh O. Perkins	Windsor	Sept. 23, 1884

MASSACHUSETTS.

Benjamin F. Nourse	Cambridgeport	May 3, 1862
Gilbert Nurse	Pepperell	May 3, 1862
Joel Spalding	Lowell	May 22, 1862
Nicholas Hathaway	Fall River	Nov. 21, 1862
William F. Knowles	North Cambridge	Nov. 21, 1862
Daniel W. Lawrence	Medford	Nov. 21, 1862
Richard S. Spofford	Newburyport	Nov. 21, 1862
Wyzeman Marshall	Boston	Jan. 6, 1863
Albert H. Kelsey	North Cambridge	Jan. 6, 1863
James H. Freeland	Boston	April 13, 1863
John K. Hall	Boston	May 8, 1863
Charles C. Dame	Newburyport	May 22, 1863
Marshall P. Wilder	Boston	May 22, 1863
Edward A. White	Boston	Sept. 3, 1863
Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell	March 16, 1864
William A. Smith	Worcester	Dec. 20, 1864
William F. Salmon	Lowell	May 18, 1865
E. Dana Bancroft	Ayer	May 19, 1865
William A. Richardson	Cambridge	May 20, 1865
Edward Stearns	Boston	May 20, 1865
Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	Cambridgeport	Dec. 13, 1866

William W. Tucker	Boston	June	19,	1869
Thomas R. Lambert	Charlestown	June	19,	1869
Samuel H. Gregory	Boston	Jan.	6,	1871
Charles A. B. Shepard	Boston	Nov.	16,	1871
James A. Fox	Boston	Nov.	17,	1871
Percival L. Everett	Boston	Nov.	17,	1871
Sereno D. Nickerson	Boston	Nov.	17,	1871
Henry Mulliken	Boston	Sept.	20,	1872
George O. Carpenter	Boston	Sept.	20,	1872
Henry A. Whitney	Boston	Sept.	20,	1872
William D. Stratton	Boston	Aug.	20,	1874
Benjamin A. Gould	Boston	Aug.	20,	1874
Henry Endicott	Cambridgeport	Aug.	20,	1874
William H. Chessman	Boston	Aug.	20,	1874
William H. Guild	Boston	Aug.	19,	1875
Charles C Hutchinson	Lowell	Aug.	19,	1875
George W. Ray	Springfield	Aug.	19,	1875
Henry P. Perkins	Lowell	Aug.	16,	1876
Charles A. Welch	Boston	Aug.	16,	1876
Otis E. Weld	Boston	Sept.	18,	1878
John L. Stevenson	Boston	Sept.	18,	1878
William R. Alger	Boston	Sept.	22,	1880
Abraham H. Howland, Jr	New Bedford	Sept.	22,	1880
Frederick G. Walbridge	Boston	Sept.	22,	1880
Edwin Wright	Boston	Sept.	19,	1882
Thomas Waterman	Boston	Sept.	25,	1883
George Elbridge Boyden	Worcester	Sept.	23,	1884
Albert Calvin Smith	Boston	Sept.	23,	1884

RHODE ISLAND.

William B. Blanding	Providence	May	6,	1863
Albert H. Chaffee	Worcester, Mass	June	17,	1870
James B. Brayton	Newport	Aug.	24,	1870
Eugene D. Burt	Providence	Aug.	21,	1874
George M. Carpenter	Providence	Sept.	19,	1882

Nicholas Van Slyck	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882
Stillman White	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882

CONNECTICUT.

Marcus C. Allen	Bridgeport	May	4, 1858
Charles Webb	Norwich	May	4, 1858
Joseph K. Wheeler	Hartford	May	18, 1865
Henry L. Parker	Norwich	May	18, 1865
James L. Gould	Bridgeport	June	7, 1866
Nathan A. Baldwin	Milford	Nov.	17, 1871
Charles E. Billings	Hartford	Aug.	20, 1874
Charles W. Skiff	Danbury	Aug.	16, 1876
James Kirker	Assonet, Mass	Sept.	16, 1879
Frederick H. Waldron	New Haven	Sept.	25, 1883
William Elmer Seeley	Bridgeport	Sept.	23, 1884
Amos Sherman Treat	Bridgeport	Sept.	24, 1884

NEW YORK.

A. Colo Veloni	Brooklyn	May	15, 1849
Henry S. Sloan	Binghamton	May	15, 1849
Alfred Woodham	Brooklyn	Oct.	24, 1849
John Vanderbeck	New York	Oct.	24, 1850
Albert P. Moriarty	New York	Dec.	8, 1850
Robert Macoy	Brooklyn	Dec.	8, 1850
Gustavus W. Smith	New York	April	14, 1861
William B. Newman	New York	April	22, 1861
John A. Foster	New York	Aug.	30, 1861
Joseph J. Jennings	New York	Sept.	18, 1861
John Moon	Brooklyn	Jan.	14, 1862
Harrison S. Vining	Brooklyn	June	8, 1862
Charles A. Rapallo	New York	Oct.	29, 1862
Zenas C. Priest	Utica	June	6, 1863
J. H. Hobart Ward	New York	June	7, 1863
Otis Cole	Rochester	May	19, 1866
John R. Anderson	Le Roy	June	7, 1866

John F. Collins	New York	June 7, 1866
Darius A. Ogden	Penn Yan	June 7, 1866
Henry J. Shields	Brooklyn	June 7, 1866
George J. Gardner	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Seymour H. Stone	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Wilson Small	New York	Dec. 16, 1866
John S. Dickerman	Albany	June 19, 1869
Charles H. Thomson	Corning	June 19, 1869
Robert H. Waterman	Albany	June 19, 1869
James W. Husted	Peekskill	June 17, 1870
Edwin J. Loomis	Norwich	June 17, 1870
John D. Williams	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
Edward H. Brown	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
George Babcock	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872
William V. Alexander	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Walter M. Fleming	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Aaron L. Northrop	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Charles Roome	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
James McCredie	Buffalo	Sept. 20, 1872
John Lutes	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
John L. Sage	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
Jesse B. Anthony	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
Samuel Jones	New York	Aug. 19, 1874
Benjamin F. Stiles	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
John C. Robinson	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
Judson B. Andrews	Utica	Aug. 20, 1875
John S. Bartlett	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
Abel Gay Cook	Syracuse	Sept. 19, 1877
Augustus M. Koeth	Rochester	Sept. 19, 1877
James Ten Eyck	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877
George W. Gilbert	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Jacob R. Telfair	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Edwin Gates	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1879
John Hodge	Lockport	Sept. 16, 1879
Edward M. L. Ehlers	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
Wm. Lincoln Sage	Boston, Mass	Sept. 20, 1881

William S. Paterson	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
John N. Macomb, Jr	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
Augustus W. Peters	Brooklyn	Sept. 19, 1882
Herman Henry Russ	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
Charles Warren Torrey	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Joseph Bell Eakins	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
William Dominick Garrison	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heyzer	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Austin Cook Wood	Syracuse	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel Coon Steele	Rochester	Sept. 23, 1884

NEW JERSEY.

George Tucker	Hoboken	Aug. 28, 1861
George B. Edwards	Jersey City Heights	Jan. 24, 1862
Otis H. Tiffany	Newark	May 16, 1866
William W. Goodwin	Camden	Oct. 15, 1870
Charles Bechtel	Trenton	Nov. 17, 1871
William H. Jefferys	Camden	Dec. 5, 1871
Marcus Higginbotham	Jersey City	Nov. 17, 1872
John W. Cosad	Jersey City	Nov. 13, 1873
George Scott	Paterson	Nov. 13, 1873
Warren Tucker	Newark	Aug. 20, 1874
Benjamin B. Aycrigg	Passaic	Sept. 19, 1882
Jerome B. Borden	New Brunswick	Sept. 19, 1882

PENNSYLVANIA.

Alexander M. Pollock	Pittsburgh	May 18, 1865
Alfred Creigh	Washington	May 19, 1865
John Vallerchamp	Harrisburg	May 19, 1866
Sydney Hayden	Athens	June 7, 1866
Christian F. Knapp	Bloomsburg	June 15, 1870
Isaac D. Lutz	Harrisburg	Dec. 6, 1870
Townsend S. Hunn	New York City	Dec. 6, 1870
Charles H. Kingston	Philadelphia	Dec. 6, 1870
Calvin L. Stowell	Rochester, N. Y.	Dec. 6, 1870

Frank L. Stowell	Olean, N. Y.	Nov. 16, 1871
Thomas R. Davis	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Charles R. Earley	Ridgeway	Dec. 5, 1871
William H. Egle	Harrisburg	Dec. 5, 1871
Mark R. Muckle	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Thomas R. Patton	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Andrew Robeno, Jr	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
John Sartain	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Edward S. Wyckoff	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Henry Sartain	Philadelphia	Sept. 19, 1872
James H. Hopkins	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1872
Gilman T. Wheeler	Ridgeway	Nov. 13, 1873
George E. Ridgeway	Franklin	Aug. 21, 1874
James S. Barber	Philadelphia	Aug. 21, 1874
Benjamin B. Hill	St. Petersburg	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles W. Batchelor	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1879
DeWitt C. Carroll	Pittsburgh	Sept. 22, 1880
Franklin Garrigues	Philadelphia	Sept. 22, 1880
George P. Balmain	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1882
Joseph Eichbaum	Pittsburgh	Sept. 25, 1883
Samuel J. Dickey	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry R. Coulomb	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
John L. Young	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884

OHIO.

John E. Bell	Cincinnati	May 18, 1865
William M. Cunningham	Newark	May 20, 1865
George Hoadly	Cincinnati	May 18, 1866
Charles A. Woodward	Cleveland	June 18, 1870
Charles C. Keifer	Urbana	Sept. 13, 1870
James S. Totten	Lebanon	Sept. 13, 1870
Apollos M. Ross	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
Alexander B. Huston	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
Henry C. Urner	Cincinnati	Nov. 13, 1873
Max J. Mack	Cincinnati	Aug. 19, 1875

J. Burton Parsons	Cleveland	Sept. 16, 1879
William P. Wiltsee	Cincinnati	Sept. 16, 1879
Stith M. Sullivan	Dayton	Sept. 16, 1879
James Gordon	Cincinnati	Sept. 22, 1880
Benjamin F. Rees	Columbus	Sept. 22, 1880
Sheldon Sickels	Cleveland	Sept. 22, 1880
Charles E. Bliven	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1881
Charles A. Collins	Akron	Sept. 19, 1882
Gabriel B. Harman	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1882
William L. Buechner	Youngstown	Sept. 25, 1883
Theodore P. Gordon	Columbus	Sept. 25, 1883
Andrew Nembach	Cincinnati	Sept. 13, 1884
George Reed Sage	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry H. Tatem	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Ephraim S. Whitaker	Watertown, N. Y.	Sept. 23, 1884
Eli Fasold	Dayton	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry W. Bigelow	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
George W. Hart	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884

INDIANA.

James W. Hess	Indianpaolis	May 19, 1865
George H. Fish	New York City	June 17, 1870
Phineas G. C. Hunt	Indianapolis	June 17, 1870
James G. Shields	New Albany	June 17, 1870
Algernon S. Chase	Chillicothe, Ohio	Nov. 13, 1873
Nathaniel F. Bonsall	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
Joseph W. Smith	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry G. Thayer	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877
Gilbert W. Davis	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877
Charles E. Wright	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Martin H. Rice	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Sydney W. Douglas	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
Cortes F. Holliday	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
Jacob W. Smith	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
Walter Vail	Michigan City	Sept. 19, 1882

John L. Butler	Vincennes	Sept. 25, 1883
William J. Robie	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
Austin H. Brown	Indianapolis	Sept. 25, 1883
Byron K. Elliott	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
John T. Brush	Indianapolis	Sept. 23 1884

ILLINOIS.

William H. Turner	Chicago	May 18, 1865
Henry C. Ranney	Chicago	May 16, 1866
Enoch B. Stevens	Chicago	May 18, 1866
William H. Gale	Chicago	May 19, 1866
Benjamin F. Patrick	Chicago	May 19, 1866
James H. Field	Chicago	April 27, 1867
Alden C. Millard	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Loyal L. Munn	Freeport	June 18, 1870
Eugene B. Myers	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Wiley M. Eagan	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Charles H. Brower	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Horatio N. Hurlbut	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Jacob W. Brewer	Monmouth	June 22, 1871
Warren Purdy	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Theodore T. Gurney	Chicago	Nov. 16, 1871
Frederick A. Wheeler	Baltimore, Md	Nov. 16, 1871
Henry H. Getty	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. McVicker	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. Paddock	Milwaukee	June 28, 1872
Henry H. Pond	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Gilbert W. Barnard	Chicago	Nov. 13, 1873
DeWitt C. Cregier	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
James A. Hawley	Dixon	Aug. 19, 1875
Jacob W. Skinkle	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
John O'Neil	Chicago	Aug. 16, 1876
Jonathan A. Allen	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
James B. Bradwell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Haswell C. Clarke	Kankakee	Sept. 16, 1879

JOHN MCLAREN	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
AMOS PETTIBONE	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
WILLIAM D. ROWELL	Freeport	Sept. 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
EDGAR P. TOBEY	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH	Chicago	Sept. 22, 1880
JAMES BANNISTER	Peoria	Sept. 25, 1883
GEORGE R. MCCLELLAN	Chicago	Sept. 25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884

MICHIGAN.

JOHN D. JENNINGS	Grand Rapids	May 3, 1862
JOHN MOTTE ARNOLD	Detroit	May 22, 1863
WILLIAM CORBIN	Adrian	May 13, 1865
J. EASTMAN JOHNSON	Niles	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM P. INNES	Grand Rapids	May 18, 1866
CHARLES H. BROWN	Grand Rapids	May 2, 1867
CHARLES H. PUTNAM	Hudson	May 17, 1867
JAMES FENTON	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
AUGUSTUS B. TABER	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
ANDREW J. KELLOGG	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY	Adrian	Aug. 29, 1872
CHARLES T. HILLS	Muskegon	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1882
HENRY F. HASTINGS	Grand Rapids	Sept. 23, 1884

WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY	Pueblo, Col	Aug. 6, 1863
JARED W. CRIPPEN	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863

Jedd P. C. Cottrill	Milwaukee	Aug. 31, 1872
William T. Galloway	Eau Claire	Aug. 19, 1875
John W. Woodhull	Milwaukee	Sept. 22, 1880
Francis M. Wilkinson	Milwaukee	Sept. 25, 1883
Michael J. Haisler	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884

NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

James C. L. Wadsworth	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 31, 1860
William Filmer	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 28, 1861
Harmon G. Reynolds	Blue Rapids, Kansas	May 18, 1865

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

MAINE.

:o:

CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: 22d Iyar, A.·.M.·. 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Marquis F. King, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Rufus H. Hinkley	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill	"	Min.·. of State and Grand Orator.

Martin A. Dillingham	Ill.·.	Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce	"	"	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Albion Keith	"	"	Treasurer.
George R. Shaw	"	"	Engineer and A.·.
Charles H. Thomer	"	"	Hospitaler.
Harrison B. Brown	"	"	Standard Bearer.
John C. Small	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
William H. Chase	"	"	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley	M.·.	W.·.	and	P.·.	Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
Albro E. Chase	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill	Resp.·.		and	P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix	"	"	"	"	Secretary.
Albion Keith	"	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
George E. Raymond	"	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
Albert Hersey	"	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite	M.·.	E.·.	Sov.·.	P.· Gr.·.	Master.
Algernon D. Pearson	G.·.	H.·.	P.·.	Dep.·. Gr.·.	Master.
Augustus S. Thayer	M.·.	E.·.	Sen.·.	Gr.·.	Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M.·.	E.·.	Jun.	Gr.·.	Warden.

Benjamin F. Andrews	Val.·. Gr.·.	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William O. Fox	"	" Treasurer.
George E. Raymond	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Belknap	"	" Almoner.
John S. Russell	"	" Master of E.·.
Samuel S. Mooney	"	" Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph A. Locke, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Raymond	H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel F. Bearce	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Russell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clayton J. Farrington	Gr.·. Orator.
William O. Fox	" Treasurer.
John S. Russell	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Albro E. Chase	" Master of Cer.·.
Martin A. Dillingham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Albion Hersey	" Hospitaler.
Christopher C. Hayes	" Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Theodore M. Varney	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
David Cowan	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Seth L. Wakefield	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. W. Sandborn	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Charles H. Jumper.....Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson..... " Treasurer.
John Garner..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Archie L. Talbot..... " Master of Cer.·.
F. E. Sleeper..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
A. M. Penley..... " Hospitaler.
Wm J. Burnham..... " Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: Sept. 25, 1884.

OFFICERS.

David Bugbee.....T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Silas Alden.....H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin F. Dillingham.....Ven.·. Jun.·. G.·. Warden.
Joseph F. Leavitt.....Gr.·. Orator.
Moses M. Hastings..... " Treasurer.
Arlington B. Marston..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Hiram H. Fogg..... " Master of Cer.·.
George F. Dillingham..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Isaac M. Currier..... " Hospitaler.
Zebulon Grover..... " Tiler.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Martin V. B. Greene	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Webster	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Joseph H. Shattuck	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George P. Kimball	"	Min.·. of State and G.·. Orator.
Joshua W. Hunt	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Swain	" "	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Aaron King, 33°	" "	Treasurer.
John McLane	" "	Engineer and A.·.
Stephen N. Barker	" "	Hospitaler.
Frank A. McKean, 33°	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Quincy A. Woodward	" "	Standard-Bearer.
Henry M. Davis	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wilder M. Gates	" "	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Currier	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George P. Kimball	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Frank A. McKean, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Aaron King, 33° ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Swain ..... " " " " Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman ..... M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Oliver G. Fernald ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William P. Walker ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Christie, 33° ..... " " " " Secretary.
Joseph Cheever ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
John Dame ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr. ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Master.
Washington Freeman ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alfred J. Hill ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Wingate N. Ilsley ..... " " Treasurer.
John Dame ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. E. Call ..... " " Almoner.
Mercer Goodrich ..... " " Master of E.·.
John Nutter ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McLane	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Swain	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Aaron King, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Webster	" " Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitmore	" " Master of E.·.
Wilder M. Gates	" " Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William P. Walker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	" Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Dame	" Master of Cer.·.
John Nutter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Alfred J. Hill	" Hospitaler.

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Currier	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joshua W. Hunt	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank A. McKean, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Aaron King, 33°	" Treasurer.
George Swain	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Shattuck	" Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Martin V. B. Greene	" Hospitaler.
George P. Kimball	" Tiler.

VERMONT.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Sayles Nichols	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Bigelow, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George H. Kinsley	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Frederick S. Fisher	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
M. Wilson Johnson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Cyrus Roby	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Albert C. Hubbell	"	" Hospitaler.
Theodore S. Peck	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	"	" Standard-Bearer.
George F. Morse	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kinsley	M.·. W.·. P.·. Master.
Luman A. Drew	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William H. S. Whitcomb	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

William Brinsmaid, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds ..... " " " " Secretary.
Daniel C. Barber ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Ethelbert Selden ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
George F. Morse..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Luman A. Drew.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel C. Barber..... .....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ethelbert Seldon ....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Cyrus Roby .....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds.....Val.·. G.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William Brinsmaid 33° ..... " " Treasurer.
Homer M. Phelps ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George J. Stannard..... " " Almoner.
John M. Currier..... " " Master of E.·.
George F. Morse .....Gr.·. Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

George W. Wing.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William A. Briggs.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Lowe.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin R. Morse .....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Charles H. Heaton ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank H. Bascom, 33° ..... " " Treasurer.
Howard F. Hill ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Albert C. Dewey ..... " " Almoner.
W. H. Herrick ..... " " Master of E.·.
James A. Erwin ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kinsley ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry R. Conger ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ethelbert Selden ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel C. Barber ..... Ven.·. J.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Bigelow, 33° ..... Gr.·. Orator.
William Brinsmaid. 33° ..... " Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Cyrus Roby ..... " Master of Cer.·.
Horace L. Johonnott ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
John M. Currier ..... " Hospitaler.
George F. Morse ..... " Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April

OFFICERS.

Marsh Olin Perkins, 33° ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Raymond ..... H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master
Charles Jewett Jones ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sherman E. Livingstone ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Hugh Gilchrist	Gr.·. Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	" Treasurer.
James H. Kiniry	" Sec.·.
John H. Humphrey	" K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Elisha F. Spaulding	" Master of Ceremonies.
Pardon Knapp Whitney	" Hospitaler.
Joseph S. Fairnham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Wallace Jones	" Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

William A. Briggs	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Lowe	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
George W. Wing	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin R. Morse	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Will H. Herrick	Gr ·. Orator.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
A. J. Alexander	" Master of Cer.·.
Rev. Howard F. Hill	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Albert O. Cummins	" Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin	" Tiler.

BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Albert C. Hubbell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John R. Pilling	H.·. of T.·. Deputy G.·. Master.
Charles Edwin Graves	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Byron Sibley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

John Henry Norton	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Norton	" Treasurer.
Merritt B. Morgan	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Royal Whitney Irish	" Master of Cer.·.
Sullivan T. Barber	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John S. Niles	" Hospitaler.
Frank P. Gaines	" Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20th, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Monday on or before the full of the moon.

OFFICERS.

Frederick F. Fletcher, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frederick S. Fisher	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
Russell T. Johnson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lewis Brigham Heald	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ira Lorin Spencer	Gr.·. Orator.
Wm. S. Streeter	" Treasurer.
Abner E. Pride	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Henry J. Carrick	" Master of Cer.·.
James H. Thompson	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wm. Daniels	" Hospitaler.
John A. Moore	" Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Waterman, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Lakin	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George E. Boyden, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William J. Stevens	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin W. Rowell	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Zeph. H. Thomas, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas F. Temple	"	" Treasurer.
Arthur G. Pollard	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Eugene H. Richards	"	" Master of Cer.·.
James M. Gleason	"	" Standard-Bearer.
Leonard M. Averell	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

William F. Salmon, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Livingston	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Oramil A. Brigham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Joel Spalding, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe..... " " " " Secretary.
Nathaniel C. Sanborn..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Stephen W. Huse..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October and December; also on Ascension Day.

OFFICERS.

Erastus H. Doolittle.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edward L. Walbridge.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Edgar O. Dewey.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Leonard M. Averell.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " " " Secretary, P. T.
William J. Stevens..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Frederick H. Spring..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Henry E. Hosley..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Wilson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Daniel Seagrave.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
J. Paul Weixler, Jr.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George E. Boyden, 33°.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Timothy W. Wellington.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Nathaniel G. Tucker..... " " " " Secretary.
Porter Davis..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
H. H. Flint..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each mouth, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Livingston.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Kimball.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Runals..... " " Master of Cer.·.
James W. B. Shaw.....Gr.·. Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December

OFFICERS.

George S. Carpenter.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master
Albert C. Smith, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene H. Richards.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob Silloway, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden
Benjamin F. Smith.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·. P.·. T.·.
E. Bentley Young..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William J. Stevens..... " " Almoner.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " Master of E.·.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°.....Gr.·. Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRINGFIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Grover.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden
Jacob C. Lutz.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward H. Young.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Jacob George Lutz..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
J. E. Shipman..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Alonzo F. Ball..... " " Almoner.
William B. Walker..... " " Master of E.·.
Robert Morris.....Gr.·. Tiler.

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each quarter.

OFFICERS.

George E. Boyden, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James W. Bigelow.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Emery Wilson.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. Jordan.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. W. Wellington.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Nathaniel G. Tucker..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Robert H. Chamberlain..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Porter Davis..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry H. Flint.....Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued March 19, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November

OFFICERS.

Leonard M. Averell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Coggins	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank L. Stevenson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Eugene A. Holton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas E. Ward	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles D. White	" Treasurer.
Alfred F. Chapman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James K. Odell	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick A. Barteaux	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert E. Spear	" Hospitaler.
Joseph S. Stearns	" Tiler.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°.·.	" Sentinel.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Nathaniel C. Sanborn	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	" Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William E. Livingston	" Master of C.·.
Henry H. Fletcher	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Stephen W. Huse	" Hospitaler.
James W. B. Shaw	" Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartercd September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Stevens	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin Wright, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George R. Marble	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin W. Rowell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel F. Knight	Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith	" Treasurer.
Zeph. H. Thomas, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
E. Bentley Young	" Master of Cer.·.
W. H. Lothrop	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William D. Rockwood	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°	" Tiler.

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George E. Boyden, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George F. Hewett	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Marcus M. Allard	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. M. Powell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Rice, 2d	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward P. Pevey	" Treasurer.
Charles W. Moody	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Henry C. Wilson	" Master of Cer.·.
John D. Harris	" Capt.·. of G.·.
John A. Davis	" Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint	" Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Henry Alfred Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Beckford Hill	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Dana Zenas Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert B. Russell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Holder Almy	Gr. Orator.
William Henry Kendall	" Treasurer.
Samuel Cutler Weston	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. P. T.
Robert Lawton Almy	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
Henry Clay Torr	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert T. Conant	" Hospitaler.
S. Cutter Weston	" Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1866. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward H. Young	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. P. Kendrick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. E. Shipman	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	" Treasurer.
Jacob G. Lutz	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
O. K. Merrill	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
A. C. Harvey	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
G. N. Parsons	" Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	" Tiler.

RHODE ISLAND.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

William J. Underwood	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Irish	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
James Fludder	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Robert S. Franklin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Ara Hildreth	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William G. Stevens	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James G. Topham	"	" Treasurer.
John Eldred	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Harley W. Pray	"	" Hospitaler.
Lyman R. Blackman	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Theodore W. Phinney	"	" Standard Bearer.
James Mahony	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	"	" Sentinel.

PROVIDENCE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : December 18, 1868.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph O. Earle	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Darius B. Davis	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward S. Jones	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Wm. H. Perry	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George M. Carpenter, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.

William R. Greene	Ill.·. Gr.·. S.·. K.·. of S.·.	
Edward B. Knight	" "	Treasurer.
Fred. Smith	" "	Engineer and A.
Edward B. Knight	" "	Hospitaler.
Geogre L. Shepley	" "	Master of Ceremonies.
William O. Sherman	" "	Standard Bearer.
Edwin Baker	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles E. Harris	" "	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in February, May, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Irish	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James Fludder	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William J. Underwood	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Robert S. Franklin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
James G. Topham	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Ara Hildreth	" " " " Secretary.
Lyman B. Blackman	" " " " Hospitaler.
William G. Stevens	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

PROVIDENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : December 18, 1868.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Stephen N. Louge, Jr	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edwin Baker	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George L. Shepley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun... Warden.
George M. Carpenter, 33°	M.·. E.· and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Edward B. Knight ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William R. Greene ..... " " " " Secretary.
Edward B. Knight ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
George H. Lincoln ..... " " " " Master of Cer.
Edward S. Jones ..... " " " " Captain of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in February, May and December.

OFFICERS.

Ara Hildreth ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert S. Franklin ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Joseph Irish ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Fludder ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James B. Brayton ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James G. Topham ..... " " Treasurer.
William S. Stevens ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Lyman R. Blackman ..... " " Almoner.
John Eldred ..... " " Master of E.·.
J. G. Spingler ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

PROVIDENCE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward S. Jones ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius B. Davis ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph O. Earle ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Pardon Wilbur ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Edward B. Knight.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
William R. Greene..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Stephen N. Louge, Jr..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Ed. B. Knight..... " " Almoner.
George L. Shepley..... " " Master of E.·.
William H. Perry.....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

KING SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George M. Carpenter, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen M. Peck.....H.·. of T.·. Dep. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Pettis.....Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
George H. Kenyon.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Walter B. Vincent.....Gr.·. Orator.
Edward B. Knight..... " Treasurer.
William R. Greene..... " K.·. of S.·.
William E. Husband..... " Master of C.·.
George W. Pettis..... " Captain of the G.·.
Edward B. Knight..... " Hospitaler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Irish.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William J. Underwood.....H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
Lyman R. Blackman.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harley W. Pray.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Eldred.....Gr.·. Orator.
James G. Topham..... " Treasurer.
James B. Brayton, 33°..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Fludder..... " Master of Cer.·.
William G. Stevens..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry D. De Blois..... " Hospitaler.
J. G. Spingler..... " Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in- Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles W. Skiff, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
H. Wales Lines	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Amos S. Treat, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Andrew H. Doolittle	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William E. Seeley, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Arthur R. Blakeslee	"	" Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton	"	" Master of Cer.·.
T. Parsons Dickerman	"	" Standard Bearer.
Clark Prince	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Ernest Kehrer	"	Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

Robert A. France	Ill.·.	Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	"	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Arthur H. Brewer	"	"	Treasurer.
James Walker	"	"	Engineer and A.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	"	"	Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	"	Master of C.·.
John T. Brown	"	"	Standard-Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
H. Clay Albro	"	"	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

William E. Seeley, 33°	M.·.	W.·.	and	P.·.	Master.
Alpheus D. Dutton	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
John E. Pond	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
Civilion Fones	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp.·.	and	P.·.	K.·.	Treasurer.
Hobart W. Watson	"	"	"	"	Secretary.
Edgar C. Dunlap	"	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Louis N. Van Keuren	"	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·
Ernest Kehrer	"	"	"	"	Capt.·.of the G.·.

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer	M.·.	W.·.	and	P.·.	Master.
Robert A. France	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M.·.	E.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Carter	Resp.·.	and	P.·.	K.·.	Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	"	"	"	"	Secretary.
H. M. Bishop	"	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	"	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Gale	"	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Eli S. Quintard	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Julius Tyler	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" " " " Secretary.
William Konold	" " " " Hospitaler.
Atherton L. Barnes	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Allen D. Baldwin	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
George A. Smith	" " " " Tiler.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Ball	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Joseph K. Wheeler, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William Toohy	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	" " " " Secretary.
William R. Hopkins	" " " " Hospitaler.
William H. Higgs	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
William E. Dickenson	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos S. Treat, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Seeley, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Andrew H. Doolittle	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hobart W. Watson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William R. Higby, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Alpheus D. Dutton	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Gerdenier	" " Almoner.
William F. Bishop	" " Master of E.·.
Ernest Kehrer	Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Copp	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob B. Mershon	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John T. Brown	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John T. Crary	" " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Cook	" " Almoner.
Augustus Gould	" " Master of E.·.
Henry Clay Albro	Gr.·. Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen C. Baldwin.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Konold.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.
Julius Tyler..... " " Treasurer.
William G. Butler..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Lyman H. Johnson..... " " Master of E.·.
George A. Smith.....Gr.·. Tiler.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Samuel M. Bronson.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen Ball.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Miles W. Graves.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Lester O. L. Ensworth..... " " Treasurer.
William H. Higgs..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William R. Hopkins..... " " Master of E.·.
Joseph K. Wheeler, 33°..... " " Almoner.
William E. Dickinson.....Gr.·. Tiler

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Seeley, 33°.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos S. Treat, 33°.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John E. Pond.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William F. Bishop.....Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas B. Beardsly..... " Treasurer.
Andrew H. Doolittle..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edward J. Pyle..... " Master of Cer.·.
Sturges D. Beers..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Civilion Fones..... " Hospitaler.
Ernest Kehrer..... " Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert A. France.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt.....Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram Cook..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
N. Douglas Sevin..... " Master of Cer.·.
C. W. Gale..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles M. Carleton..... " Hospitaler.
Henry C. Albro..... " Tiler.

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Miles W. Graves	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Dickinson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen Ball	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Toohy	Gr.·. Orator.
Lester N. Ensworth	" Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Higgs	" Master of Cer.·.
James W. Boardman	" Captain of the G.·.
William R. Hopkins	" Hospitaler.
J. M. Smith	" Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Buttrick	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lyman H. Johnson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Conklin	Gr.·. Orator.
Julius Tyler	" Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William W. Price	" Master of Cer.·.
Allen D. Baldwin	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Eli S. Quintard	" Hospitaler.
George A. Smith	" Tiler.
Samuel B. Johnson	" Organist.

NEW YORK.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Boyd Thacher	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Edgar Fitch	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Theodore E. Haslehurst	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William R. Hyde	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Avery Herrick	"	" Treasurer.
John F. Shafer	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Erastus D. Jones	"	" Hospitaler.
John H. Quinby	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William Story	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Robert H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	"	" Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: October 30, 1856.

Regular Rendezvous, fifth Saturdays and when called.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward M. L. Ehlers, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.

William D. Garrison, 33°	Ill.·.	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Millar	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George B. Browne	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Arch.·.
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
George J. Cowpland	"	" Standard Bearer.
George McNeil	"	" Capt.·. of the Guard.
Richard Busteed, Jr.	"	" Hospitaler.
R. Theodore Reeves	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

Albert Becker, Jr	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Stewart Worden	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charless Elliott Ide	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Van Duyn	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Wm. Allen Butler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Hiram W. Plumb	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Henry Remer	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Edward H. Brown, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Robert M. Beecher	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles M. Brown	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.

Duncan R. Grant	Ill.·. Gr.·.	Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	" "	Engineer and A.·.
Orlando W. Earle	" "	Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Charles Butler	" "	Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	" "	Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William G. Raines	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob Stern	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles M. Benjamin	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John P. Farber	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
August M. Koeth	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Gliddon	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Henry Lochte	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
William Shelp	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Mortimer R. Wilcox	"	" Standard Bearer.
Thomas Brooks	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Christian Speis	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

George W. Fuller	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph H. Hitchcox	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Truman S. Pritchard	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles C. B. Walker	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Quincy W. Wellington	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.

George Hitchcock	Ill.·. Gr.·.	Sec. and K.·. of S.·
Chester S. Cole	" "	Treasurer.
Daniel F. Brown	" "	Engineer and A.·.
Hiram Pritchard	" "	Hospitaler.
Hiram T. Curtis	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Greenfield	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
George B. Hill	" "	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert D. Williams	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden
James H. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas P. Way	" " " " Secretary.
William Story	" " " " Hospitaler.
James D. Johnson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Battin	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: June 3, 1851.

Regular Assemblages, fourth Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Millar	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Alfred B. Price	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Arthur B. Townshend	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Seranus Bowen	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Nestor Ponce de Leon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.			Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	"	"	"	Secretary.
William A. Hayward	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
James W. Bowden	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
William E. Curle	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Stewart Worden	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert M. Beecher	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Clark H. Norton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Edward H. Brown, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" " " Secretary.
Frederick Erhard	" " " Hospitaler.
Clinton P. Hale	" " " Master of Cer.·.
James P. Rule	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Second Saturday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel M. McLellan	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Sydney F. Walker	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Edwin A. Thrall	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Wayland Trask	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Mark Mayer	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John J. C. Daughters	" " " Secretary.
James E. Conor	" " " Hospitaler.
J. W. Richardson	" " " Master of Cer.·.
P. H. Kretzschmar	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John Anderson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles M. Brown	" " " Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	" " " Hospitaler.
Orlando W. Earle	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Silas E. Washburne	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 1, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Robert C. Titus	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas Brooks	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John W. Hannan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William G. Raines	M.·. E.·. and .·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°.·.	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon	" " " Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	" " " Hospitaler.
William Shelp	" " " Master of C.·.
Christian Spies	" " " Capt.·.of the G.·.

CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

David F. Brown	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Ahaz D. Robbins	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles E. Greenfield	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George W. Pratt	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. G.·. Orator.

Frank B. Brown.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis C. Kingsbury..... " " " Secretary.
Henry R. May..... " " " Hospitaler.
Emil A. Kriger..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
John P. Carr..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Alex. G. Goldthwait.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George Churchill.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William S. Earl.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Cox..... " " " Secretary.
Levi H. Button..... " " " Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Judd..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles Teson.....Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rees G. Williams.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James H. Brand.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Warren C. Rowley.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Frederick A. Goffe.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Morvin M. Jones..... " " " Secretary.
Theodore W. Bolles..... " " " Hospitaler.
Byron S. Frisbie..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
John B. Orendorf..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional, and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Boyd Thacher	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James D. Johnson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas P. Way	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" " Treasurer.
George D. McDonald	" " Master of Cer.·.
George H. Benjamin	" " Almoner.
Philip W. Dalton	" " Master of E.·.
William H. Gladding	Gr.·. Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : June 3, 1851.

Regular Convocation, third Saturday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Lawless	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen D. Affleck	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar G. Ahlstrom	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Van Buskirk	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin Bouton	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
George H. Fitzwilson	" " Master of Cer.·.
John S. King	" " Master of E.·.
William A. Hayward	" " Almoner.
R. Theodore Reeves	Gr.·. Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Duncan.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles P. Clark.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Lyon.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ward V. Ranger.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William Allen Butler..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Erhard..... " " Almoner.
Julius A. Baumgrass..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore.....Gr.·. Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph P. Abel.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward B. Jordan.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace H. Stevens.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. F. Graves.....N.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Jay C. Daughters.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edwin Gates, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
Harry M. Gardner, Jr..... " " Master of Cer.·.
James E. Connor..... " " Almoner.
Frank P. Sherwood..... " " Master of E.·.
J. F. Marschalk.....Gr.·. Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles M. Brown.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Duncan R. Grant..... " " Treasurer.
Orlando Earle..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John Anderson..... " " Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin..... " " Master of E.·.
Silas E. Washburne.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Courtland Avery.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Whiting.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Smith, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George A. Newell.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thomas Gliddon.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
William Shelp..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Eli Leavenworth..... " " Almoner.
Monroe H. Oakley..... " " Master of E.·.
Christian Spies.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Thomson, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
H. B. Berry.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Whitmore.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. O. Beers.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Morgan L. Wood.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edward Clisdell..... " " Treasurer.
E. T. Walker..... " " Master of Cer.·.
S. D. Wadhams..... " " Almoner.
P. L. Hinman..... " " Master of E.·.
J. M. Shoemaker.....Gr.·. Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren G. Nichols.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace A. Noble.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith, 2d.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George A. Marcellus.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. L. Wadsworth.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James McCredie, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
S. S. Greene..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Root..... " " Almoner.
George R. W. Wolfe..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles R. Dunning.....Gr.·. Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alexander B. King.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. F. Shaffer.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward B. Cox.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William S. Earl..... " " Treasurer.
R. H. Thompson..... " " Orator.
William R. Hyde..... " " Master of Cer.·.
H. H. Halladay..... " " Almoner.
Abel G. Goldthwait..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles Teson.....Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, at call of M.·. E.·. G.·. Master.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Warren C. Rowley.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
R. Campbell.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rees G. Williams.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Byron S. Frisbie..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John B. Orendorf..... " " Master of Cer.·.
T. Jay Griffiths..... " " Almoner.
George S. Ballard..... " " Master of E.·.
Daniel J. Evans.....Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional, and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

James H. Kelly	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Story	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Quinby	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaac Battin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Avery Herrick	" Treasurer.
William E. Fitch	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John A. Davis	" Master of Cer.·.
Philip Wesley Dalton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding	" Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849.

Regular Communications, first Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	T.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Charles S. Ward	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Wood	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Van Buskirk	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John S. King	Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George H. Fitzwilson	" Master of Cer.·.
John F. Riday	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William A. Hayward	" Hospitaler.
R. Theodore Reeves	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Van Duyn	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Duncan	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clark H. Norton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert M. Beecher	Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb	" Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Allen Butler	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph R. Williams	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frederick Erhard	" Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore	" Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 10, 1808. Re-issued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Harry M. Gardner, Jr	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph P. Abel	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward B. Jordan	Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Master.
C. F. Graves	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Rowe	Gr.·. Orator.
Edwin Gates, 33°	" Treasurer.
John Jay C. Daughters	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin A. Thrall	" Master of Cer.·.
J. P. Sherwood	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James E. Conor	" Hospitaler
J. F. Marschalk	" Tiler

OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	" Treasurer.
Charles M. Brown	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James S. Cary	" Master of Cer.·.
Orlando W. Earle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	" Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne	" Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 27, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Shelp	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George H. Clarke	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Fenno, M.D	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Augustus H. Richards	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William G. Raines	Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	" Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Brooks	" Master of Cer.·.
John H. Crane	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" Hospitaler.
Christian Spies	" Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Ahaz D. Robbins	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel F. Brown	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar W. Bump	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram T. Curtis	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Truman S. Pritchard	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles F. Houghton	" Treasurer.
Austin Lathrop	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Hoare	" Master of Cer.·.
Alonzo H. Gorton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles G. Dennison	" Hospitaler.
Joseph L. Scott	" Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Abraham Oppenheimer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Mark W. Cole	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith, 2d	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Matthew Thielen	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace A. Noble	Gr.·. Orator.
James McCredie, 33°	" Treasurer.
T. L. Wadsworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James W. Tifft	" Master of Cer.·.
George A. Marcellus	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Robert McCracken	" Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning	" Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Philip F. Vanderheyden	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
F. O. Stiles	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Barker	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Chapman	Gr.·. Orator.
William S. Earl	" Treasurer.
Edward B. Cox	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander B. King	" Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Judd	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
J. W. Smart	" Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	" Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frederick A. Goffe	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John B. Orendorf	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theodore W. Bolles	Gr.·. Orator.
Warren C. Rowley	" Treasurer.
Rees G. Williams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Byron S. Frisbie	" Master of Cer.·.
Willard C. Aldridge	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
T. Jay Griffiths	" Hospitaler.
David J. Evans	" Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of each month.

OFFICERS.

Augustus M. Koeth, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George J. Baetzel	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Vogel	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick Imhoff	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert E. Hoeft	Gr.·. Orator.
Casper Wehle	" Treasurer.
John P. Farber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Shuer	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert Stierly	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Conrad Herzberger	" Hospitaler.
Christian Spies	" Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

Foster Ely, D.D.	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Hodge, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Daniel F. Stevens	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. W. Gould	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaac Ellis	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Whitman	" Treasurer.
Chauncey Weatherwax	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Clinton A. Sage	" Master of Cer
H. C. Hullshoff	" Capt.·. of the G
Henry Buddenhagen	" Hospitaler.
William P. Field	" Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION.—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas C. Chittenden	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Leslie B. Cooke	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Addison Lawyer	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles D. Bingham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Louis C. Greenleaf	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles H. Van Brakle	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Willis W. Rice	" Master of Cer.·.
Wilber F. Bingham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Louis R. Degongramel	" Hospitaler.
John K. Tufts	" Tiler.

NEW JERSEY.

—:o:—

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Monday of every month having five Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Smith	Ill.·.	Commander-in Chief.
John H. Ackerman	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William Warner	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Sylvanus G. Leake	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
T. Milburn Gopsill	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Cornelius Vreeland	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel D. Dickinson	"	" Treasurer.
John G. Gopsill	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Lewis F. Lyne	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles H. Walrath	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Grice	"	" Sentinel.

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—Camden.

Date of Charter: September 27, 1883.

OFFICERS.

Edward Mills	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Marmaduke B. Taylor	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
C. Henry Austin	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Frank L. Vinton	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

David M. Spence	Ill.·.	Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens	"	"	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Frederick P. Pfeiffer, M. D.	"	"	Treasurer.
George F. Hammond	"	"	Engineer and A.·.
George Van Benschoten	"	"	Hospitaler.
George Shattuck	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
William H Thompson	"	"	Standard Bearer.
George W. Steed	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Gordon	"	"	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John Woolverton, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Britton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James E. Moore	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Jacob F. Myrick	" " " " Master of Cer.·.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Muir	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
S. G. Leake	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator..

Thomas E. Bailey	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
S. D. Dickinson	" " " " Secretary.
John R. Hilton	" " " " Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " " " Capt.·. of G.·.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Steed	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
David M. Spence	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Andrew B. Frazee, 33°	M.·. R.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
F. P. Pfeiffer, M. D.	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	" " " " Secretary.
Wilbur F. Rose	" " " " Hospitaler.
George Van Benschoten	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Henry M. Snyder, Jr	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Scott, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Frederick G. Graul	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harmon B. Goodridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
James V. D. Van Valkenburgh	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Peter Drew, Jr.	" " " " Secretary.
Henry Kimble	" " " " Hospitaler.
Alfred W. Piaget	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John B. Rice	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Robert G. Miller	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John F. Babcock	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel R. Boice	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee	" " " " Secretary.
William S. Strong	" " " " Hospitaler.
Lewis R. Dunham	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Cortelyou	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James E. Moon	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Woolverton, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Britton	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob F. Myrick	" " Treasurer.
M. Roberts Hough	" " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Booth	" " Master of E.·.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Mills	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James S. Smyth	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas McDowell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Austin	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaac C. Githens	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
F. P. Pfeiffer, M. D.	" " Treasurer.
Frank B. Delaplaine	" " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Steed	" " Almoner.
Frederick G. Weise	" " Master of E.·.
Charles H. Gordon	Gr.·. Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Ackerman	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Walrath	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickinson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James P. Mackey	" " Treasurer.
S. G. Leake	" " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis F. Lyne	" " Master of E.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " Almoner.
William Grice	Gr.·. Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Scott, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Peter Drew, Jr.....M.·. L.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. V. D. Van Valkenburgh.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Scott, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
H. B. Goodridge..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William Shinton..... " " Almoner.
A. W. Bishop..... " " Master of E.·.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lewis R. Dunham.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert G. Miller.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Strong.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.
Isaac L. Fisher..... " " Treasurer.
William E. Kelly..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward Wilson..... " " Almoner.
Archibald McPhee..... " " Master of E.·.
John Cortelyou.....Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

John Woolverton, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Britton	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Betchel, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
M. Robert Hough	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Poland	Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Kugler	" Treasurer.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick A. Auten	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John J. Strasser	" Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Mondays of each month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Ackermann	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Brown	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen Smith	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickenson	Gr.·. Orator.
Adolph Onslow	" Treasurer.
Thomas M. Gopsill	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Warner	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
D. J. Hulshizer	" Hospitaler.
William Grice	" Tiler.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OEFICERS.

C. Henry Austin	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George F. Hammond	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. R. Cassady	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Geo. Van Benschoten	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Maurice A. Rogers	Gr.·. Orator.
Fred'k P. Pfeiffer, M.D	" Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James S. Smyth	" Master of Cer.·.
Frank B. Delaplaine	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Steed	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	" Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Kelly	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert G. Miller	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lewis R. Dunham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel R. Boice	Gr.·. Orator.
John S. Stewart	" Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John F. Babcock	" Master of Cer.·.
Henry A. Hull	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Lewis P. Tarbox	" Hospitaler.
John Cortelyou	" Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Wingfield	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Peter Drew, Jr	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. V. D. Van Valkenburgh	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander H. Taylor	" Master of C.·.
A. W. Bishop	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Andrew Moser	" Hospitaler.
Tromas Vanderbeck	" Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

Samuel Harper, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander in-Chief.
George Wilkins Guthrie	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Thomas Hartley Phelps	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Lee Stewart Smith	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Anthony S. Murray	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James E. Stevenson	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Shallenberger	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles M. Bartberger	"	" Hospitaler.
Geter C. Shidle, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Theodore Havekotte	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry B. Pepper	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George C. Johnstone	"	" Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

James S. Barber, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Dennis F. Dealy	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William H. Heck	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Frank Knight	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert E. Patterson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.

John Sartain, 33°	Ill.·. Gr.	Treasurer.
Henry R. Coulomb, 33°	" "	Engineer and A.·.
William S. Dikes	" "	Hospitaler.
Levi B. McClees	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Thomas J. Belleville	" "	Standard Bearer.
Lewis N. Chastean	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Ashford	" "	Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—HARRISBURG

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

E. Oram Lyte	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Vallerchamp, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William H. Egle, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Simmers	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edgar A. Tennis	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Isaac D. Lutz, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	"	" Treasurer.
Charles W. Raymond	"	" Engineer and A.·.
A. E. Kingport	"	" Hospitaler.
Joshua L. Lyte	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William E. Broadbeck	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joel L. Eaby	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David F. Jauss	"	" Sentinel.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Washington B. Ponst	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Vosburg N. Shaffer	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Alexander J. Frick	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

Charles King Francis	Ill.·. Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Peter Ernest Knapp	" "	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Baucher	" "	Treasurer.
Mason B. Crary	" "	Engineer and A.·.
William John Scott	" "	Hospitaler.
John H. Grove	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Monroe Curtis	" "	Standard Bearer.
John George Bobb	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	" "	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

Geter C. Shidle, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore Havekotte	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John E. Haines	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James E. Stevenson	" " " Secretary.
George Glass	" " " Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Edward Lewis	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Samuel Irvin Givin	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Levi Bull McClees	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Ellsworth H. Hults	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. Frank Knight	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

John Sartain, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.			Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	"	"	"	Secretary.
William S. Dilkes	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Henry R. Coulomb, 33°	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
Henry Ashford	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Simmons	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John J. Beggs	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Joel S. Eaby	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry Martin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkle	" " " Secretary.
William E. Broadbeck	" " " Hospitaler.
Simon B. Cameron	" " " Master of Cer.·.
David F. Jauss	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Vosburg N. Shaffer	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles K. Francis	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Grove	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Edgar O. Weeks	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas Baucher	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" " " Secretary.
William H. Shephard	" " " Hospitaler.
Albert C. Brown	" " " Master of Cer.·.
John Penman	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George C. Johnstone	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lee S. Smith	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Slack	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James E. Stevenson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" " Treasurer
Charles Henderson Ogden	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Glass	" " Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr	" " Master of E.·.
John W. Douglas	Gr.·. Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry R. Coulomb, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Kendrick, Jr	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel J. Dickey, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Levi B. McClees	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr. Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John Sartain, 33°	" " Treasurer.
William F. Miller	" " Master of Cer.·.
William S. Dilkes	" " Almoner.
Frank Garrigues, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
Henry Ashford	Gr.·. Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edgar A. Tennis	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joel S. Eaby	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Simmers	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
John J. Beggs	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. E. Kingport	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	" " Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkle	" " Master of C.·.
William E. Broadbeck	" " Almoner.
Ruther R. Kelker	" " Master of E.·.
David F. Jauss	Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERRUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Vosburg N. Shaffer	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William John Scott	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Grove	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel F. Farrand	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas Baucher	" " Treasurer.
Charles King Francis	" " Master of Cer.·.
Jonas Harry Geary	" " Almoner.
Albert C. Brown	" " Master of E.·.
John Penman	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Porteous Balmaine, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph E. Lewis	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" Treasurer.
James E. Stevenson	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Geter C. Shidle, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Henry H. Arnold	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Glass	" Hospitaler.
George C. Johnstone	" Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William F. Miller	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi B. McClees	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel I. Givin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry R. Coulomb, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel J. Dickey, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	" S.·. K.·. of S.·.
Ellsworth H. Hults	" Master of Cer.·.
Frank Garrigues, 33°	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William S. Dilkes	" Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	" Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John I. Beggs	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Abraham E. Kingport	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
Charles W. Raymond	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Luther R. Kelker	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edgar A. Tennis	Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C Maurer	" Treasurer.
Isaac D. Lutz, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William E. Broadbeck	" Master of Cer.·.
Peter K. Sprenkle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Harry M. Van Zant	" Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Reifsnyder	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert C. Brown	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William L. Parker	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank Corkins	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edgar O. Weeks	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas Baucher	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles King Francis	" Master of Cer.·.
John M. Buckalew	" Hospitaler.
Chauncey C. French	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	" Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William N. Amer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry E. Slaymaker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joshua L. Lyte	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John R. Morris	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles A. Heinitch	" Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M.D	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. Morton	" Master of Cer.·.
J. Gustavus Zook	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Levon R. Rote	" Hospitaler.
George Lutz	" Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in February, May, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hugh McCurdy, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles F. Gibson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Darius D. Thorp	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Hopkin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Francis A. Blades, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles R. Bagg	"	" S.·. and K.·. of S.·.
David J. Evans	"	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Pomeroy	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Alfred Ridley	"	" Hospitaler.
George W. Owen	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Cupit	"	" Standard Bearer.
Eliphalet F. Harty	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jex. J. Bardwell	"	" Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry F. Hastings, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Richard D. Swartout	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Daniel Striker	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.

William P. Innes, 33°	Ill.·. Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.	
George E. Hubbard	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edward D. Benedict	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	"	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Holcomb	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Mark Remington	"	" Hospitaler.
Alonzo H. Fowle	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Goldsmith	"	" Standard Bearer.
Fred. J. Morrison	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Bole	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

David J. Evans	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert J. F. Roehm	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
E. F. Hasty	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William H. Baxter	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Marshall H. Godfrey	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles R. Bagg	" " " " Secretary.
William E. Avery	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jex. J. Bardwell	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Owen	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

C. P. Bigelow	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
K. C. Hatheway	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
E. C. Fox	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.

Daniel Striker.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Barth.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
E. D. Benedict..... " " " " Secretary.
George E. Hubbard..... " " " " Hospitaler.
S. E. Watson..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. C. Hersun..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D.—BAY CITY.

Date of Dispensation: May 28, 1884.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank O. Gilbert.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Louis Goeschel.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles F. Gibson.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles H. Pomeroy.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John W. Cupit..... " " " " Secretary,
Temple Emory..... " " " " Hospitaler.
William A. Beebe..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Frank Calkins..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

Edwin A. Armstrong.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius D. Thorp.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Hopkins.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alfred Ridley..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Bagg.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
David J. Evans..... " " Treasurer.
Jex. J. Bardwell..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Gibson..... " " Almoner.
E. F. Hasty..... " " Master of E.·.
George W. Owen.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, alternate Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

E. E. Winsor	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Goldsmith	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles H. Brown, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. S. Robinson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward D. Benedict	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Barth	" " Treasurer.
A. H. Fowle	" " Master of Cer.·.
F. J. Morrison	" " Master of E.·.
W. T. Parish	Gr.·. Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D.—BAY CITY.

Date of Dispensation: May 28, 1884.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Pomeroy	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Cupit	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Gibson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hugh Coyle	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank O. Gilbert	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edgar M. Sharp	" " Treasurer.
Louis Goeschel	" " Master of Cer.·.
Frank Calkin	" " Almoner.
William A. Beebe	" " Master of E.·.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Jex. J. Bardwell	P.·. T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel Adams	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Owen	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace H. Connor	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Francis A. Blades, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Marshal H. Godfrey	" Treasurer.
R. J. F. Roehm	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Andrew Brow	" Master of Cer.·.
William Meirsner	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
A. J. Arnold	" Hospitaler.
William E. Avery	" Tiler.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles B. Judd	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Dunham	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
N. B. Scribner	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
R. C. Hathaway	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. P. Bigelow	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward D. Benedict	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	" Treasurer.
M. Rosenfield	" Master of Cer.·.
F. J. Morrison	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
J. Lomax	" Hospitaler.
S. E. Watson	" Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius D. Thorpe	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Hopkin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin A. Armstrong	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. McGrath	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Bagg	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alex. M. Gray	" Master of Cer.·.
Alfred Ridley	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jex. J. Bardwell	" Hospitaler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

OFFICERS.

Charles Frost Gibson	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles H. Pomroy	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George E. Aiken	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harman A. Chamberlain	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
M. C. T. Plessner	Gr.·. Orator.
Edgar M. Sharp	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Frank O. Gilbert	" Treasurer.
John W. Cupit	" Master of Cer.·.
H. E. Meeker	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Temple Emery	" Hospitaler.
Charles S. Wells	" Tiler.

OHIO.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: December 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Apollos Milton Ross, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Gabriel Brown Harman, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Washington Tullis Porter	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles Brown, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William Michie	"	" Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Andrew Jackson White	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Chapter: December 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edward Willis Masterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William Randall Avery	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Charles Brown, 33° ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins ..... " " " " Secretary.
William Michie ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Patrick Lavelle Coultry ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer ..... " " " " Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Saturday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Stanley ..... M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Eben J. Cutler ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Horace A. Bishop ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Moses M. Hobart ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33° ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward D. Baker ..... " " " " Secretary.
Willard W. Parker ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
W. T. Robbins ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Adelbert Bartlett ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Orestes A. B. Senter ..... M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John W. Shawhan ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Samuel Orr ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
E. B. Gager ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George F. Wheeler ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles S. Ammel ..... " " " " Secretary.
Thomas W. Jones ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
E. Thomas Hughes ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
DeWitt C. Buck ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Clark Higgins ..... " " " " Sentinel.

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 23, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in each month.

OFFICERS.

Jesse T. Webster	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Martin J. Houck	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles C. Kneisley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
E. W. Lounsbury	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " " " Secretary
J. M. Weaver	" " " " Hospitaler.
George A. Archer	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Leaman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William McK. Scott	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
M. R. Patterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James R. Barr	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
E. Hingeley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Alexander R. Murray	" " " " Secretary.
Jed Williams	" " " " Hospitaler.
Joseph B. Ferguson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
William E. Tingle	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

PORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry W. Bigelow, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Daniel J. Caine	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John V. Shoemaker	M.·. E.·. and P. . K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William K. Boone	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

George W. Hart, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward T. Waite..... " " " " Secretary.
J. Cooper Price..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis J. Seek..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: April 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish .....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank Gridley Mitchell .....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Henry Flach .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Kirkup.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Alpheus Collins.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Brown, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
Stephen Phillips Sands..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William Michie ..... " " Almoner.
Thomas Kite, Jr..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Speer.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Meyer.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
M. R. Patterson.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jedediah Williams.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alexander R. Murray.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Andrew J. Hutchison ..... " " Treasurer.
Joseph B. Ferguson ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George N. Meredith..... " " Almoner.
James R. Barr ..... " " Master of E.·.
Joseph A. Jones .....Gr.·. Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles P. Woodward, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Stanley	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William T. Robbins	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Morse	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Horace A. Bishop	" " Master of Cer.·.
Moses G. Cassel	" " Master of E.·.
William A. Lyon	Gr.·. Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1879.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Ralph R. Rickley	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John T. Harris	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Shephard	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David N. Kinsman	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Ammel	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John E. Sater	" " Master of Cer.·.
Jos. M. Stuart	" " Almoner.
Syms E. Brown	" " Master of E.·.
Clark Higgins	Gr.·. Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Chamberlain ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles C. Kneisley ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Archer ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. H. Hyers ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33° ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman ..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William L. Bates ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
James M. Weaver ..... " " Almoner.
J. W. Snavely ..... " " Master of E.·.
Philip Haas ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Clarence E. Armstrong ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Cooper Price ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry Haynes ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Hart, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward T. Waite ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·, K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jonathan D. Norton ..... " " Treasurer.
Daniel J. Caine ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph W. Post ..... " " Master of E.·.
Richard Tapper ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: April 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ephraim Seward Whitaker, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master
Jacob Menderson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden
Charles Henry Flach	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert Gwynn	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen Phillips Sands	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
George Warren Bugbee	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Mitchie	" Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	" Tiler.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Kirkpatrick	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
Homer C. Waterman	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Levi Hirschberg	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ezra Hingeley	Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	" Treasurer.
Alexander A. Murray	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph B. Ferguson	" Master of Cer.·.
William Hoyle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James O. McIlyar	" Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones	" Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward D. Page	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Stanley	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Butler	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joel B. Parsons, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" Treasurer.
Silas M. Stone	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Eben J. Cutler	" Master of Cer.·.
William T. Robbins	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Willard W. Parker	" Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of each month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph H. Dunn	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
D. C. Winegarner	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward J. Dowdall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Will	Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	" Treasurer.
Charles S. Ammel	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Riley M. Gilbert	" Master of Cer.·.
John P. McCune	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jos. M. Stuart	" Hospitaler.
Clark Higgins	" Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Allen Jeffers	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Bell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George J. Roberts	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William L. Bates	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alex. N. Carson	Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	" Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Hyers	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Leaman	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
G. B. Harman	" Hospitaler.
Philip Haas	" Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Bliven, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Bigelow, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Barton Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph A. Stipp	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David P. Chamberlain	Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°	" Treasurer.
Edward T. Waite	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Daniel J. Caine	" Master of Cer.·.
Stephen V. A. Van Horne	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David R. Arnold	" Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	" Tiler.

INDIANA.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Cyrus J. Dobbs	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Gilbert W. Davis, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Staub	"	" Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Fred. Baggs	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John T. Pressley	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Ayers	"	" Sentinel.

——:o:——

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott; 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.·. E ·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.

John G. Blake.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub ..... " " " " Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33° ..... " " " " Secretary.
John R. Nickum..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33° ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. Giles Smith ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Wright,33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Austin H. Brown, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George F. Branham .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Adams.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Staub ..... " " Treasurer.
Henry H. McGaffey..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Meyer..... " " Almoner.
Charles L. Hutchinson..... " " Master of E.·.
Gilbert W. Davis, 33° .....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of each month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph W. Smith, 33° .....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John T. Brush. 33°.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel A. Johnston .....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

John A. Holman	Gr.·.	Orator.
Joseph Staub	"	Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	"	Master of Cer.·.
S. Giles Smith	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Reynolds	"	Hospitaler.
Henry H. McGaffey	"	Tiler.

ILLINOIS.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry Harrison Pond, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
James E. Church, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Amos Pettibone, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Gearge Robert McClellan, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
James Bollen Bradwell, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Alexander Wolcott	"	" Engineer and A.·.
John Elbert Norton	"	" Hospitaler.
William Erskine Poulson, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William Shaw	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R. . S.·. 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, second Monday and Fourth Thursday of each month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M., 5627, A. D. 1866.

OFFICERS.

Edward Starr Mulliner	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Louis Miller	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Willis Milo Baxter	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David Gaskill Williams	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

Samuel Woods	Ill.·. Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Albert Demaree	" "	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William Matthias Avise	" "	Treasurer.
John Jacob Bonnett	" "	Engineer and A.·.
Thaddeus Sobiesky Owens	" "	Hospitaler.
James Harvey Richardson	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Granville Moody Evatt	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Asa Wellington Blakesley	" "	Sentinel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin C. Warner	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob Krohn	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Michael Stoskopf	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Milo D. Chamberlin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Francis A. Read, Jr	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles C. Snyder	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Krohn	"	" Treasurer.
Frank E. Keyser	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles H. Menzie	"	" Hospitaler.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Osler Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
John Erfert	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jackson S. Rogers	"	" Sentinel.

PEORIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

James Bannister, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles F. Hitchcock	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Joseph Elder	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George L. Bean	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

A. J. Boylan.....Ill.·. Gr.·. Chancellor.
Herbert J. Eubank..... " " Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John R. Smith..... " " Treasurer.
Isaac Wantling..... " " Engineer and A.·.
Herman Friedrick..... " " Hospitaler.
John J. Steiger..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John R. Zeigler..... " " Standard Bearer.
William Perry..... " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin Bergquist..... " " Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter: February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Joseph Elder.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James Deal.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John R. Zeigler.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John R. Smith.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Herbert J. Eubank..... " " " " Secretary.
Herman Friedrick..... " " " " Hospitaler.
William Warren..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
John C. Allen..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Lloyd D. Richardson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Ansel Handy Hurling.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John William Wainright..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John Percy Norvell.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

James B. Bradwell, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33° ..... " " " " Secretary.
John Mills Pearson ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Millard Fillmore Riggle..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
George Catlin..... " " " " Capt.·.of the G.·.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Harvey Richardson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Alexander McLean.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Frederick Allen.....M.·. E. . and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Louis Miller.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William M. Avise .....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Albert Demaree..... " " " " Secretary.
Edward Starr Mulliner..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Henry Thompson..... " " " " Hospitaler.
John Armstrong Riley..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal L. Munn, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Michael Stoskopf.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Osler Potter..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles E. Scott.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John Erfert.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder..... " " " " Secretary.
Charles F. Norris..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Edwin C. Warner..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. S. Rogers..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Mayhew Moulton	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Graeme Stewart	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Frederick Gunther	" " Treasurer.
John William Wainwright	" " Master of Cer.·.
Canute R. Matson	" " Almoner.
Joseph Spies	" " Master of E.·.
Archibald McClellan	" " G.·. Tiler.·.

PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each Month.

OFFICERS.

James McMillan	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master
Isaac C. Edwards	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Elder	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. T. Brawley	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herbert J. Eubank	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John R. Smith	" " Treasurer.
Joseph F. Hazzard	" " Master of Cer.·.
Herman Friedrick	" " Almoner.
George H. Fash	" " Master of E.·.
M. J. McBride	" " Gr. Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each Month.

OFFICERS.

Louis Miller	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Armstrong Riley	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Frederick Allen	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Denmaree	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
William M. Avise	" " Treasurer.
James Henry Richardson	" " Master of Cer.·.
Alexander McLean	" " Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner	" " Master of E.·.
Asa Wellington Blakesley	Gr.·. Tiler.

FREEPORT COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every Month.

OFFICERS.

F. A. Read, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William W. Moore	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Erfert	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles G. Sanborn	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles C. Snyder	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel Adamson	" " Treasurer.
A. S. Wurts	" " Master of Cer.·.
C. F. Norris	" " Almoner.
John Arthur	" " Master of E.·.
J. S. Rogers	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George Robert McClellan, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Leonard Curtiss Riggs	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eleakim Raymond Bliss	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward John Low	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Clark Cushman	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther	" Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James E. Church, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Harry Alonzo Hammond	" Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan	" Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Mathias Avise	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Starr Mulliner	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alexander McLean	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Demaree	Gr.·. Orator.
William M. Avise	" Treasurer.
Albert Demaree	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Harvey Richardson	" Master of Cer.·.
John Armstrong Riley	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Henry Thompson	" Hospitaler.
Asa Washington Blakesley	" Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf	T.·. P.·. Gr. Master.
C. L. Shaffer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
F. A. Read, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. Northey	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles G. Sanborn	" Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin C. Warner	" Master of Cer.·.
John Erfert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Norris	" Hospitaler.
J. S. Rogers	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

J. C. Edwards	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Schofield	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
A. J. Boylan	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Fash	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles F. Hitchcock	Gr.·. Orator.
John R. Smith	" Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James McMillan	" Master of Cer.·.
John C. Allen	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herman Friedrick	" Hospitaler.
John R. Zeigler	" Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

———:o:———

CONSISTORY.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated meetings, fourth Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles M. Cottrill, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-chief.
George H. Benzenberg	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Delafield Rogers	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Cook Olmstead	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
John Pendell Jackson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Henry Barber	" "	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Francis James Crosby	" "	Treasurer.
James Otis Martin	" "	Engineer and A.·.
William Harrison Brazier	" "	Hospitaler.
Robert Travers	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	" "	Standard-Bearer.
Francis Moggridge Wilkinson, 33°	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Leonard Barrett	" "	Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	M.·.	W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
Jedd Philo Clark Cottrill, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" " " "	Secretary.
George Thomas Hooley	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Charles Augustus Avery	" " " "	Master of Cer.·.
William John Durbin	" " " "	Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each Month.

OFFICERS.

William Chester Swain	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Stanhope Elliott	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sidney Houghton Cole	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis James Crosby	" " Treasurer.
Charles William Mott	" " Master of Cer.·.
William G. Griffiths	" " Almoner.
Charles Monroe Gregg	" " Master of E.·.
Leonard Barrett	Gr. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Mahlon Cottrill, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Harrison Brazier	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Delafield Rogers	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel Webster Chipman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwards Jedediah Stark	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby	" Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	" Master of Cer.
Sidney Houghton Cole	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Thomas Hooley	" Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	" Tiler.

HONORARY MEMBERS,

RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. and Lieut.·. G.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.·. P. . Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

HENRY BUIST, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

GRAND BODIES

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

RECOGNIZED BY AND

IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

WILLIAM M. IRELAND, Washington, D. C., Gr.·. Scc.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

BEN PERLEY POORE, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, cor. 3rd avenue and 25th street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

F. BAGARY, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. 46 Rue de la Victoire, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.·. G.·. 33°, Grand Patron.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom, 33 Golden Square, London, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander.

Hugh David Sandeman, 33 Golden Square, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Nathaniel George Philips,, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

Francis Robert St. Clair Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.

Lindsay Mackersy, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Francis Robert St. Claire Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Charles Levi Woodbury, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

ohn Fitzhenry Townshend, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

Robert William Shekleton, Dublin, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Henry H. J. Westby, Trafalgar Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Benjamin Dean, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 32°, FOR BELGIUM.

PIERRE VANHUMBEEK, Bruxelles, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

LEOPÓLD RICHE, Bruxelles, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

LEOPOLD RICHE, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ANTONIO PINTO MENDES, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DOMINGO F. SARMIENTO, Buenos Ayes, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

OTTO E. RECKE, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Calle Congallo, 540.

B. A. GOULD, Special Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBRRT G. GOODALL, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JOSE DE LA HANTY, Montevideo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

JOHN MACCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

Francisco Javier Mariatgui, Lima, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Meyans, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ricardo H. Hartley, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°, DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

Augusto Sebastiao de Castro Guedes, Lisbon, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eduardo Amorous, Lisbon, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Dr. Antonio M. Da Cunha Bellem, Lisbon, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT OF TURIN.

Dr. Timoteo Riboli, Turin, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Frederic La Salle, Turin, G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Giusto Emanuelle Garreli Della Morea, Turin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

John W. Simons, 66 Astor House, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

Carlos Pacheco, City of Mexico, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eugenio Chavero, City of Mexico, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ignacio Mariscal, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council

Joseph D. Evans, 97 Water Street, New York City, Representaive near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

JUAN M. GRAU, Cartajena, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ANTONIO M. DE ZUBIRIA Y. HERRERA, Cartajena, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

S. PERCY ELLIS, 1058 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

MANUEL ANTONIO BONILLO, San Jose, Costa Rica, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ALOIS K. OSBORNE, San Jose, Costa Rica, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

William Henry Hutton, Montreal, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

John W. Murton, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Hugh A. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. Burnham Tracy, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

Juan Ignacio Zuazo, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Aurelio Almeida, Havana de Cuba, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Juan F. Collazo, Havana de Cuba, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert P. Moriarty, 53 Astor House, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

Jules Duchesne, Gr.·. Sec.·. H.·. E.·.

Rev. Th. Redard, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Hosmer A. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Francesco Ferdinando Oddi, Cairo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Daniel Sickels, 65 Astor House, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 142 Broadway, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

MANUEL LLANO Y PERSI, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

THOMAS A. DOYLE, Providence, R. I., Representative near this Supreme Council.

INDEX.

A.

PAGE.
Active Members present at Opening of Council.....5
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.....16–24
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander referred to Appropriate Committees.....32
Amendments to Constitution to be referred direct to Committee on Laws..33
Additional Active Members present after opening.....44
Amendment to Art. 18 of Constitution proposed.....48
Amendments to Constitutions adopted.....49–50–21
Appeal of Wm. H. Gray received and referred.....90–91
Appointment of Deputy for Rhode Island.....93
Amendment to Constitution (proposed by H. S. Goodwin).....92
Active Members elected.....44–52
Crowned (see Gr.·. Commander's Address, p. 19); also p..74
Appointment of Standing Committees.....99–101
Appointment of Deputy for Indiana (Appendix.).....102
Active Members, with P. O. Address.....197–198
with date of Patents.....198–200

B.

Bulletin of Supreme Council of Belgium, presented.....16
Balustre from Supreme Council So. Jurisdiction in reference to spurious Associations.....25–29

C.

Committee on Returns, report of.....33–39
Complaint of Robinson Chapter R.·. X.·. presented and referred.....40
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree (see Gr.·. Commander's Address, p. 16); also.....44–45–75
Committee on Jurisprudence, report of, on Gr.·. Commander's Address..46
Constitutions and Laws, report of.....49–50–51
Condition of the Rite, report of, on Equalization, &c...53–59

PAGE.
Communication presented by Ill.·. Bro.·. McClenachan....74
same, referred to Committee on Jurisprudence....75
Committee on Finance, report of....81–86
Jurisprudence, report of, on Deputy for Delaware....90
Complaint of Robinson Chap.·. Rose Croix referred to Committee on Jurisprudence....93
Committee on Constitution, report of, on proposition of H. S. Goodwin....95–96
Dispensations and Charters, report of....72–73
Rituals, relative to proper form of Double Headed Eagles....87–89
Deceased Members, report of....70–72
Crowning Active Members (Gr.·. Commander's Address, p. 19); also p..74
Committee on Jurisprudence, report of, on Appeal of Wm. H. Gray....98
Committees (Standing) appointed....99–101
Closing of Session....101
Commission to N. R. Ruckle, as Deputy for Indiana....102

D.

Documents submitted with Address of Gr.·. Commander....25–31
A.—Balustre from Ill.·. Albert Pike, on Spurious Associations....25–29
B.—General Regulations Gr.·. Chapter of California, on Spurious Associations....30
C.—Resolutions and Statutes Gr.·. Com'dry of Ohio, on Spurious Associations....31
Deceased Members, report of Committee on....70–72
Deputies, Appointment of....93–102
Reports of....105–142

E.

Emeriti Members present at opening....5
Executive Sessions....43–46–52–74–93
Election of Active Members....44–52
Expulsion of Fred. Widdows, confirmed....91–92
Election of Honorary Members....93–95
Election of Trustee of the Permanent Fund....95
Emeriti Members, with dates of Patents....198

F.

Foreign Correspondence, report of Committee....73–74
Finance, report of Committee....81–86

PAGE.
Foreign Representatives, present 92
Foreign Supreme Councils, recognized by this Supreme Council ... 310–316
Honorary Members of 309

G.

General Regulations Gr.·. Chapter of California on Spurious Associations 30
Grand Commander's Address referred to Appropriate Committees 32
Commander authorized to confer 33°.·. upon Amos S. Treat, at his Convenience 44
Treasurer-General report received and referred 40
Secretary-General report received and referred 40
Keeper of Archives, report of, on Inventory, etc 87
Secretary directed to prepare form of Application for Degrees 52

H.

Honorary Members present at opening 6
Grade conferred 44–45–75
Elections to 93–95
Members, Letters of regret from 97
Members of this Jurisdiction, Tableau of 201–211
of this Jurisdiction (non-resident) 211
of other Jurisdictions, Tableau of 309

I.

Invitation from Bro. Smith for Excursion to Lake St. Clair 43
to Attend Lodge of Sorrow in New York, Dec. 29 43

J.

Jurisprudence, Committeee on—to report on communication presented by Ill.·. Bro. McClenachan, at next session 75
To report on Complaint of Robinson Chapter Rose Croix at next Annual Session 93
To report on Appeal of Wm. H. Gray at next Session 98

K.

Keeper of Archives, report of on Inventory, etc 87
authorized to exchange Duplicates at discretion 87

L.

PAGE.
Letters of Excuse from Active Members....8–14
Regret from Members of Supreme Council for Canada....15–16
Regret from Ill.·. Philip C. Tucker....14–15
Labor dispensed with in Thirty-Third Degree....16
resumed in the Thirty-Third Degree....31
Letter from Ill.·. Thomas R. Austin....42
Letters of Regret from Honorary Members....97

M.

Memorial Pages—Ill.·. Thomas R. Austin....145
Nat. Head....149
John Hanold....151
Aurin L. Dresser....155
Francois Turner De Bussy....159
Henry Lee Paine....163
Henry H. Dickey....169
Horace S. Taylor....173
James Gopsill....177
James Cave Luckey....182
Hugh Gardner....187

N.

Nominations for Active Membership....43–52
Non-Resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction....211
other Jurisdictions....309

O.

Opening of Supreme Council....4
Officers present at Opening....4–5
Opening on Consistorial Grade....16
Obituary pages and Eulogies....145–191

P.

Past Active Members present at opening....5
Presentation of Copy of Original Charter of Ineffable Lo.·. of Per.·....53

PAGE.
Permanent Fund, report of Treasurer....76–80
Permanent Fund, Trustee elected....95
Trustees of....196

R.

Reading Minutes dispensed with....6–46–75
Ruckle, N. R., Crowned Active Member (see address of Gr.·. Com.·.)....19
Reference of Address to Appropriate Committees....32
Report of Committee on Returns....33–39
Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred....40
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred....40
Resolutions relative to Order of Merit and Service, presented....40–41
relative to proper form of Double-Headed Eagles, presented and referred....43
adverse to re-establishing Grand Consistories, adopted....47
of Committee on Condition of the Rite, submitted at last session, relative to resolutions from Mich. Council of Deliberation, amended and adopted....47–48
Recommendations in reference to Apportionment and Equalization of Inspectors-General....48
Report of Committee on Constitutions and Laws....49–50–51
Resolution instructing the Grand Secretary to prepare an amended form of Application for Degrees....52
Resolution in relation to forms of Trial as presented in 1883, together with forms attached to Proc.·. Coun.·. of Deliberation of Ohio, referred to Committee on Jurisprudence....53
Report of Committee on Condition of the Rite, on Equalization, &c....53–59
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies....59–70
Deceased Members....70–72
Dispensations and Charters....72–73
Foreign Correspondence....73–74
Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund....76–80
Committee on Finance....81–86
Gr.·. Keeper of Archives on Inventory, &c....87
Committee on Rituals, relative to "Double Headed Eagles" 87–89
Jurisprudence on Appointing Special Deputy for Delaware....90
Resolution adding Additional Credits, Honoraries at large....93
Report of Committee on Constitutions, on proposition of H. S. Goodwin 95-96
Unfinished Business....96
Resolution relating to Translation of Constitutions of 1762 and 1786....96–97

R.

PAGE.
Report of Committee on Jurisprudence on Appeal of Wm. H. Gray.....98
Resolution of Thanks to Detroit Bodies and Brethren.....98
Report of Deputy for Maine.....105–106
New Hampshire.....106–107
Vermont.....107–108
Massachusetts.....109–111
Rhode Island.....111–112
Connecticut.....112–115
New York.....116
New Jersey.....116–117
Pennsylvania.....117–120
Michigan.....121–124
Ohio.....124–128
Indiana.....128–132
Illinois.....132–137
Wisconsin.....137–142

S.

Standing Committees appointed.....99–101
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience—Maine.....212
New Hampshire.....216
Vermont.....220
Massachusetts.....221
Rhode Island.....232
Connecticut.....236
New York.....243
New Jersey.....262
Pennsylvania.....271
Michigan.....230
Ohio.....286
Indiana.....295
Illinois.....298
Wisconsin.....306
Supreme Councils in Correspondence with, and recognized by this Supreme Council.....310–316

T.

Thirty-third Degree conferred upon A. Nembach (See Address of Gr.·. Com.·.).....16
Time fixed for Daily Sessions.....32

PAGE.
Tabular Statement of Work and Credits.....39
Thirty-third Degree conferred upon Henry H. Tatem.....44
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon Harry M. Gardner, Jr., of Brooklyn, N. Y., extended.....40
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon Rufus H. Hinkley and Charles W. Belknap, of Maine, extended.....40
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon James McMillan and Charles F. Hitchcock, of Illinois, extended.....40
Thirty-third Degree conferred, as per standing regulation.....45
on Amos S. Treat.....75
Treasurer of Permanent Fund, report of.....76–80
Trustee of Permanent Fund, election of.....95
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council.....195–196
Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....196
Active Members with P. O. Address.....197–198
Active Members with date of Patents.....199–200
Emeriti Members with date of Patents.....198
Honorary Members with date of Patents.....201–211
Subordinate Bodies.....212–307
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council.....310–316

U.

Unfinished Business, report and request of Committee.....96

V.

Vacancies filled in Standing Committees.....7–8

PROCEEDINGS 1889.

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY THIRD
AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite

FOR THE NORTHERN
MASONIC JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES
·OF AMERICA·

·GRAND EAST·BOSTON·MASS·

N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″ - E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″

N ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

COMMENCING ON

TE TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH אלול A.·. M.·. 5649
ANSWERING TO THE SEVENTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1889.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE.NOR.MAS.JURIS.U.S.A.
DEUS MEUMQUE JUS
AUG. 5, 1813

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.

M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.

ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, of N. Y.

ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1889, by the
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

JOHN POLHEMUS,
PRINTER & MF'G STATIONER,
102 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan tendered to the Supreme Council the use of Scottish Rite Hall in the following preliminary address of welcome:

Ill.·. Sov.·. G.·. Commander, Ill.·. Brethren and Brethren All:

I am instructed by my Co-Trustees,—the Ill.·. Brothers General Charles Roome and George W. Millar—to bid you welcome to "Scottish Rite Hall," which we are about to place at the temporary disposal of the Supreme Council for the transaction of its annual business.

We have little to say, at present, in connection with our New York Home, which is purely a Home for the Brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and belongs exclusively to the Brethren of that Rite in this locality, and when free from incumbrance, should any unforeseen local disaster occur, then it is to become the property of the Scottish Rite of the Northern Jurisdiction in general under the supervision of the Supreme Council.

These premises, notwithstanding heavy expenditures, are not yet complete, but we trust are sufficiently so to afford accommodation and comfort in every respect for the Session of the Council and the transaction of its business.

It is not our purpose to extend to the members of the Supreme Body, while in the city, any expensive entertainment, for while expressing our willingness, we admit our poverty, as we devote all our means to the payment of our indebtedness. But certain of the Honorary Inspectors General, members of the Consistory, will extend to the ladies who have accompanied our Brethren to this city a Musical Reception, in which the talent of two of their daughters will prove preëminent; as to this a special invitation will be extended shortly.

I now have the pleasure of formally tendering to the Supreme Council, through its Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, the use of this entire structure, from spire to basement, of all the apartments within these walls.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, on behalf of the Supreme Council, accepted the compliment in his usual courteous and fraternal manner and congratulated the Brethren of New York on their success in establishing a "Scottish Rite Home" for the use of the Brethren in this valley.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″, E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″,
IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

COMMENCING ON

THE TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH אלול
A.·. M.·. 5649, ANSWERING TO THE SEVENTEENTH
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1889.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

1889.

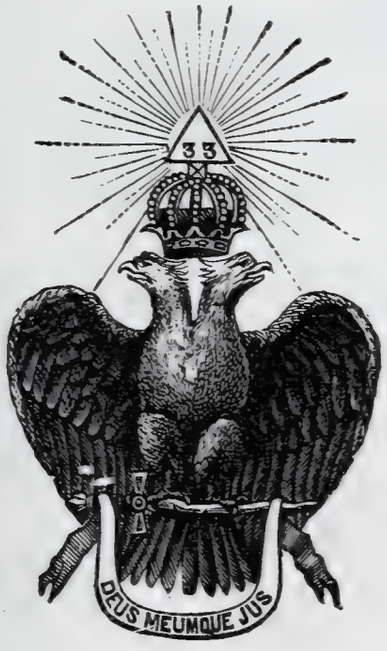
Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Annual Session of 1889.

In accordance with action had at the Triennial Session, held in the City of Boston, Mass., and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at Scottish Rite Hall, in the City of New York, N. Y., on the Twenty-first day of the Hebrew month אלול, A.·. M.·. 5649, corresponding to the Seventeenth day of September, 1889, E.·. V.·.

ANNUAL SESSION.

NEW YORK, N. Y., September 17th, 1889.

The Supreme Council was opened in full form at 10 o'clock A. M., by Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and Ill.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°.·. Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill.·. Brethren were present and responded to the call:

OFFICERS.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER,	M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
" CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,	P.·. Gr.·. Lieut. Commander.
" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	Gr.·. Minister of State.
" GEORGE OTIS TYLER,	Deputy for Vermont.
" NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD,	" " Rhode Island.
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	" " Connecticut.
" JOHN HODGE,	" " New York.
" ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,	" " New Jersey.
" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	" " Pennsylvania.
" HUGH MCCURDY,	" " Michigan.
" ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	" " Ohio.
" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,	" " Indiana.
" JOHN CORSON SMITH,	" " Illinois.

Ill.·. Heman Ely,	Gr.·. Treasurer General.
" Clinton Freemam Paige,	Gr.·. Secretary General.
" Charles Thomson McClenachan,	Gr.·. Master Gen.·. of Ceremonies.
" William R. Higby,	Gr.·. Standard Bearer.
" George Otis Tyler,	Gr.·. Capt.·. of the Guard.
" Albert P. Moriarty,	Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.
" Josiah Lafayette Seward,	Gr.·. Prior.
" J. H. Hobart Ward,	Gr.·. Marshals of the Camp.
" Ozias W. Shipman,	
" Gilbert W. Barnard,	
" Andrew Nembach,	Gr.·. Organist.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Ill.·. John Christie,	Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens,
" Daniel Sickels,	" Charles Levi Woodbury,
" William Parkman,	" George Otis Tyler,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,	" Charles Brown,
" Anthony E. Stocker,	" Brenton D. Babcock,
" Charles T. McClenachan,	" John L. Stettinius,
" Henry C. Banks,	" Charles E. Meyer,
" D. Burnham Tracy,	" Newton D. Arnold,
" Josiah H. Drummond,	" Augustus R. Hall,
" Enoch T. Carson,	" Frank A. McKean,
" William R. Higby,	" Edward P. Burnham,
" Clinton F. Paige,	" John C. Smith,
" George W. Bentley,	" Andrew B. Frazee,
" Henry L. Palmer,	" Hugh McCurdy,
" Rorert H. Foss,	" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" Heman Ely,	" Charles M. Cottrill,
" H. Stanley Goodwin,	" Franklin H. Bascom,
" Charles W. Carter,	" Marquis F. King,
" John Caven,	" Phineas G. C. Hunt,
" Robert M. C. Graham,	" George M. Carpenter,
" Samuel C. Lawrence,	" John Hodge.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

Ill.·. Athanasius Colo Veloni, Ill.·. Francis A. Blades.

There were also present the following Honorary Members :

Ill.·. George J. Gardner,
" William R. Alger,
" Joseph Shattuck,
" Edmund B. Mallet, Jr.,
" Edwin Gates,
" M. R. Teegarden,
" Edward M. L. Ehlers,
" George McGown,
" Thomas E. Hatch,
" Sydney F. Walker,
" Wayland Trask,
" John S. Russell,
" Albert P. Moriarty,
" Albert H. Chaffee,
" George H. Fish,
" Thomas R. Patton.
" Samuel J. Dickey,
" Herman H. Russ,
" William E. Fitch,
" Gilbert W. Barnard,
" George P. Balmain,
" Isaac C. Edwards,
" William D. Garrison,
" Austin C. Wood,
" Alfred Woodham,
" Joseph B. Eakins,
" James McGee,
" George W. Millar,
" George W. Currier,

Ill.·. John W Richardson,
" George M. Moulton,
" Augustus W. Peters,
" Charles S. Ward,
" William J. Robie,
" Henry R. Coulomb,
" Samuel W. Wray,
" William Michie,
" James B. Brayton,
" Darius D. Thorp,
" Vosburgh N. Shaffer,
" Charles K. Francis,
" Charles C. Baer,
" John M. Clapp,
" Bernard E. Lehman,
" Edward S. Wyckoff,
" Sidney Moore,
" Rufus H. Hinkley,
" John W. Cruft,
" Robert Van Valzah,
" Willard A. Pearce,
" George S. Carpenter,
" Charles H. Heyzer,
" Austin H. Brown,
" James F. Ferguson,
" Samuel M. Bronson,
" Charles H. Pomeroy,
" William E. Seeley,
" Silas Alden,

Ill.·. Charles Bechtel,
" Jerome B. Borden,
" Harrison S. Vining,
" Joseph H. Dunn,
" S. Stacker Williams,
" Charles W. Torrey,
" William J. Lawless,
" Foster Ely,
" Horatio G. Bronson,
" Jacob R. Telfair,
" Edward Mills,
" Charles M. Wheeler,
" Andrew Bunton,
" James B. Kennedy,
" J. H. Hobart Ward,
" Arthur H. Brewer,
" Joseph W. Fellows,
" Samuel Jones,
" John A. Foster,
" James Kirker,
" Robert Macoy,
" Walter M. Fleming,
" J. Edward Simmons,
" Edwin A. Thrall,
Ill.·. Lloyd D. Richardson,
" William M. Cunningham,
" Henry W. Bigelow,
" Andrew Nembach,
" Hiram B. Berry,
" William B. Blanding,
" Leonard M. Averell,
" John H. Lakin,
" William J. Stevens,
" Charles H. Heaton,
" Albert Becker, Jr.,
" Daniel W. Lawrence,
" George R. Shaw,
" Edward D. Page,
" Charles Roome,
" Charles E. Billings,
" J. Frank Knight,
" Otis H. Tiffany,
" Charles W. Skiff,
" John F. Collins,
" George W. Gilbert,
" Joseph P. Abel,
" George Scott,
" Enoch B. Stevens.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appointed Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin as Gr.·. Marshal for the Session, and Ill.·. Charles H. Heyzer as Gr.·. Seneschal, and Bro.·. Theo. H. Emmons of Mass. as Assistant Seneschal.

The Ill.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. General read letters of excuse from Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, Ill.·. A. T. Metcalf, Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige, Ill.·. Vincent L. Hurlbut, Ill.·. Thomas E. Balding and Ill.·. Robert E. Patter-

son, and telegram from Ill.·. Benjamin Dean; the excuses being deemed sufficient, the Ill.·. Brethren were on motion excused.

Letters of regret were read from the following Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction and also of the Supreme Council for Canada:

Ill.·. John Mills Browne, Gr.·. Treas.·. Gen.·. Sup.·. Coun.·. for the Southern Jurisdiction.

" James C. Batchelor, Gr.·. Chancellor, Sup.·. Coun.·. for the Southern Jurisdiction.

" Philip C. Tucker, Gr.·. Prior.·. Sup.·. Coun.·. for the Southern Jurisdiction.

" Samuel M. Todd, Gr.·. Auditor Sup.·. Coun.·. for the Southern Jurisdiction.

CANADA.

Ill.·. John W. Murton, P.·. Gr. Lieut. Com.·. Sup.·. Coun.·. for Canada.

" Hugh A. Mackay, Ill.·. Gr.·. Treas.·. Sup.·. Coun.·. for Canada.

" David McLellan, S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·. Sup.·. Council for Canada.

" Daniel Spry, S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·. Sup.·. Council for Canada.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, the letters were received, and the names ordered to be entered on the Journal.

On motion the reading of transactions of the Triennial Session of 1888 was dispensed with; the same having been printed and distributed to the Brethren.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander filled vacancies in Standing Committees as follows:

ON GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE.

In place of Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, absent, Ill.·. Henry C. Banks.

ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER.

In place of Ill.·. Geter C. Shidle, deceased, Ill.·. George M. Carpenter.

ON CONSTITUTIONS AND LAWS.

In place of Ill.·. Samuel Harper, deceased, Ill.·. Frank A. McKean.

ON JURISPRUDENCE.

In place of Ill.·. Vincent L. Hurlbut, absent, Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy.

In place of Ill.·. Robert E. Patterson, absent, Ill.·. George O. Tyler.

ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.

In place of Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, absent, Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham.

ON FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

In place of Ill.·. Samuel Harper, deceased, Ill.·. William Parkman.

The Ill.·. Gr.·. Secretary General read the following letter from Ill.·. Fred. Webber, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction:

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, 33°.·., Gr.·. Sec. Genl.

Ills. and Very Dear Brother:—

I desire officially to correct two omissions in some way made in the published transactions of this Supreme Council in Session of 1888. First: In the opening proceedings, the Grand Representative of your Jurisdiction to our Supreme Council Ills.·. Bro.·. Thomas E. Hatch, 33°, was not reported present, yet he was present at that and every meeting during the Session.

Second: His name also is omitted from the list of Emeriti Members of Honor, of this Supreme Council in which he was enrolled and for which a patent has been granted him. How these omissions occurred, I cannot imagine, but on the third day of the Session I was taken sick, and was confined to my bed for five weeks, and in preparing the transactions for the printer I failed to notice them. This communication I desire you to be kind enough to present to your Sup.·. Council at its next Session, as an act of justice to your Representative as well as to a friend I very highly esteem.

Fraternally,

Fred. Webber, 33°.·.,

Secretary General.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, it was ordered, that the letter be entered on the record and published with the proceedings.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander announced the fact that a number of distinguished officers and members of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, and the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada, were in waiting to visit this Supreme Council, and appointed Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, and Ill.·. William R. Higby, as a Special Committee to introduce the Illustrious Brethren.

The Committee returned to the Council Chamber and introduced the following distinguished Inspectors General:

Ill.·. William H. Hutton, Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
" John V. Ellis, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
" Isaac H. Stearns, Gr.·. Marshal Gen.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada; and
" Fred. Webber, Gr.·. Secretary General.
" De Witt C. Dawkins, Active Member.
" John F. Mayer, Active Member of the Supreme Council for the So.·. Jurisdiction.

The Ill.·. Brethren were cordially and fraternally welcomed by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, and received with the customary Grand Honors.

The welcome was eloquently responded to on behalf of Canada, by Ill.·. John V. Ellis, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander; and on behalf of the Southern Jurisdiction, by Ill.·. Fred Webber, Gr.·. Secretary General.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, labor on the thirty-third degree was dispensed with, and the Supreme Council was opened on the thirty-second degree, and a

large number of Brethren of that grade were admitted to the Council Chamber.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows:

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHERN:

In obedience to the Constitution of our Order you have been summoned in your character of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, and are now assembled in annual council, for the discharge of the important duties incident to your rank and position as active members of this Supreme Council. Permit me to extend to you a cordial and fraternal welcome. Meeting here after a year's separation, as hand grasps hand in brotherly affection, and heart beats responsive to heart as we exchange fraternal greetings, let us reverently thank God that, in His kind Providence, so many of us have been spared and permitted to be present and participate in this grand reunion of our noble brotherhood.

It is pleasant, indeed, for those who have been associated so long and intimately, as we have been, in the work of the Supreme Council, to assemble together once more, in life and health, around our common altar, and renew the fraternal relations and personal friendships of the past. He whose heart is not warmed, whose pulse is not quickened by such a meeting and the memories which it revives, has lived to little purpose, and is illy fitted for either the uses of Masonry or the duties of life.

I congratulate you that for the purposes of this session we are privileged to assemble in this beautiful Temple, provided, here in the very heart of this vast Metropolis of the Western Hemisphere by the energy, liberality and far-reaching sagacity of our brethren of New York Consistory, and devoted to the uses of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. It is commodious and elegant, and in all its appointments convenient and perfect. With admirable forethought every need for the transaction of the business of the Supreme Council has been supplied, and ample provision has been made for the comfort of its members while engaged in their duties. The disinterested labors of our brethren of New York in this behalf I am sure will be appreciated as they deserve and gratefully remembered.

Since the Supreme Council closed its session at Boston, a year ago, no one of its members has met all the others, and as much as those now present will enjoy being again brought together here, our gathering is not, and in the nature of things cannot be, one of unalloyed pleasure. The high privilege with which we have been blessed, has not been vouchsafed to all. As we scan the ranks of the membership of the Supreme Council we

fail to discover the well known face and familiar form of many a dearly loved brother, whose attendance in the past has been so constant as to render his absence conspicuous. We cannot say and we do not believe that any are willingly absent. We know that the hand of disease rests heavily upon some and compels them to remain away. Some are doubtless detained by other imperative duties. And what of the others? When at the call of the roll of members this morning several well known names were pronounced, there was no response save the solemn announcement—Dead! thus disclosing the sad fact that since our last assembly five of our members, having fought the good fight, have finished their course and have fallen asleep here, to awaken again to a life that shall be eternal. They have been translated, as we sincerely believe, to that higher council where the Supreme Grand Master of Heaven and earth forever rules, forever presides. The joy of our assembling together here is chastened and subdued by the heavy sorrow which the death of our dearly beloved brethren brings to us.

The first to fall in life's struggle was Ill.·. Bro.·. Aaron King, of New Hampshire. He was not present at the last meeting of this body. You were then advised that he had already been stricken down with the disease which ultimately terminated his life, and that his condition then was such as to afford no hope of his recovery. It was therefore scarcely a surprise when, within twenty days after the close of the Supreme Council, his death was announced. He died October 3, 1888. Bro.·. King received the 33d degree of the Rite April 13, 1863. He became an active member of the Supreme Council October 20, 1864, and so remained until removed by death. He served as an active member of the Supreme Council continuously, faithfully and acceptably, for almost a quarter of a century, during which, by his kindly and gentle disposition, his unvarying courtesy, which marked his intercourse with all with whom he came in contact, his rigid integrity and faithful adherence to duty on all occasions, won not only the respect but the warmest affection of his brethern. Actively engaged in an exacting business, he was yet able to find time for all the duties of Freemasonry. In all the relations of life he was an upright man and Mason. He rests in peace: "May the sunshine of Heaven beam brightly on his waking."

Ill.·. Bro.·. John W. Simons, 33°.·., of New York, died at Central Valley, in that State, October 22, 1888. His Patent as a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, bears date April 15, 1849, and his name first appears upon our Tableau as an Emeritus Member in 1870. To recount his services rendered to the Craft would involve writing the history of Freemasonry in New York, and in this Jurisdiction for the last half century. He was especially active and prominent in Ancient Craft, Royal Arch and Templar masonry, and in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite throughout the recollection of most of his contemporaries now living. That he was always

loved by his brethern, that he was regarded as a wise and safe adviser in all that pertained to the Craft, that he was looked up to and confided in as a leader, commander and instructor, is evidenced by the many official positions with which he was honored by his brethern in the Grand Lodge, Grand Chapter and Grand Commandery of New York and in the National Masonic Bodies. Nor were his labors in the interest of Freemasonry confined to his services in Lodge, Chapter or Commandery, or to those rendered by him in official positions in Grand or Subordinate Bodies of the Fraternity. He was a scholarly as well as a zealous mason. He made a profound study of the literature, symbolism, ritualism and jurisprudence of the Craft and gave to the fraternity the results of his labors. His "Beauseant" is to-day in constant use in the Commanderies throughout the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment of the United States; and his "Principles of Masonic Jurisprudence" is a valuable contribution to the legal lore of the Craft, without which no Masonic library is complete. He loved Masonry for itself and for the good which in his judgment could be accomplished through and by it for its members and for mankind in general. Sincerely believing that the institution was charged with a beneficent mission, and that it was the duty of every member to contribute his share towards its accomplishment, according to the talents entrusted to him, he devoted a liberal share of his long and useful life to the performance of what he deemed to be his part; and well and faithfully did he acquit him of his self-imposed labor. He was a true and worthy Freemason indeed. How well he was appreciated, nay, more, loved by his brethern, is shown by the fact that all who knew him were his ardent friends. Enemies he had none. He was tender of heart and compassionate for the sufferings of those upon whose unprotected heads the storms of misfortune mercilessly beat. His ear was ever open to the cry of the helpless, and when a Brother stricken down by the vicissitudes of the world appealed to him for sympathy and assistance, he did not coldly pass by upon the other side, but immediately set about devising some method of relief. In short the world might know that he was one to whom the burdened heart could pour out its sorrow, distress prefer its suit; whose hand was guided by justice and whose heart was expanded by benevolence. Our dear Brother has finished his labors here; no more shall we enjoy his genial companionship, but we can cherish the memory of his many virtues.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Samuel Harper, 33°.·., of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, died at his home, May 16, 1889. He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, December 5, 1871, and ten years later, he became an Active Member of the Supreme Council. From that time until his decease he was constant in his attendance upon the meetings of the Supreme Council, and became in fact as well as in name an active member. Possessing a cool head, a clear and incisive legal mind and a loyal heart, he soon became a most useful and

valuable member of the Council. He was always ready for and faithful in the discharge of any duty assigned to him. He had not served long in this body ere he had endeared himself to his associates and won the confidence and esteem of all. He formed personal frienships here which daily became stronger as acquaintance with him ripened, and which were severed only by his untimely death. When last year our Ill.·. Brother the Grand Master General of Ceremonies lay prostrated upon his sick bed and was therefore unable to be present, we turned to Brother Harper to supply his place, and although he had never taken any part in the work of conferring the 33d degree nor in any of the duties pertaining to that office, all who were present will remember how well he acquitted himself, and how faithfully he discharged all the duties of the position during the session. I beg to reproduce here the apt and eloquent words of Ill.·. Bro.·. McClenachan, used in the New York Council of Deliberation, as follows :

"It is with feelings of more than ordinary sorrow that I rise to discharge "a duty owed by this Council of Deliberation and every other organization "of the Scottish Rite, especially through our Supreme Jurisdiction, to the "memory of our late Bro.·. Samuel Harper, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, "one who was beloved by all who were honored with his friendship or even "his acquaintance. I have made special mention of the death of Ill.·. "Bro.·. Samuel Harper, an Inspector General and Active Member of the "Supreme Council, because, as a resident of another State, he does not "come within the ordinary scope of a panegyric by our Council Committee, "who are to justly enlogize the loved ones of our own State, those who "have passed away at the bidding of the Father.

"I am actuated in part by selfish motives, for Brother Harper was one "who was very near and dear to me. I have lost one of my best friends, a "counsellor of even temperament, a scholar, an affectionate companion. I "trust never to forget him and hope to amplify his examples, which were "only for good.

"The Supreme Council has lost one of its most energetic, wise and safe "advisers ; the Masonic Jurisdiction of Pennsylvania one whom it had "justly honored with many of its most worthy positions in Symbolic, Cryptic "and Chivalric branches of our Great Fraternity. The loss is not local, but "every brother here present, and there are many who knew him, hold him "in cherished memory, and feel that they are better for having possessed "his friendship and affection."

The extent of the loss which the Supreme Council and the Rite have sustained by the decease of Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper cannot yet be accurately estimated. We cannot but feel that it is a serious one. In addition to

Bro.·. Harper's masonic record, he filled the full measure of his duty to the community in which he lived and to his country in the hour of its direst need, and always with honor. By gallant service in the field he won the rank of Major, and retired at the close of the war honored and respected by all who served with him. We are compelled to accept the unwelcome fact that the ties by which we were united to our departed Brother have been ruthlessly severed, never again to be re-united in this world. It only remains for us to mourn his untimely departure, cherish his memory and to emulate his virtues, consoled by the reflection that "He that dieth with honor liveth forever."

Less than thirty days had been added to the past after the decease of Bro.·. Harper ere we were called upon to record the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Geter Crosby Shidle, 33°.·., a Sovereign Grand Inspector General and an Active Member of the Supreme Council, also of Pittsburgh, who died June 11, 1889. Bro.·. Shidle received the 33d degree September 18, 1875, and became an Active Member of the Supreme Council September 19, 1882, only one year later than Bro.·. Harper. I regret to say that I am unacquainted with Bro.·. Shidle's masonic history aside from his connection with the Scottish Rite. His connection with the Supreme Council, though comparatively brief, was ample to demonstrate his worth as a man and his high character as a worthy and conscientious Mason. Aside from his other duties in the Supreme Council, he served acceptably to his Brethren as a member of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. In manner he was modest and unassuming. His opinions upon any subject were formed deliberately, and his conclusions reached only after full investigation and due consideration. While he had the courage of his convictions, his views, whether in debate or in private conversation, were presented clearly and forcibly, but with fraternal courtesy. These characteristics, and his love for Freemasonry and his earnest zeal in its service endeared him to all his associates and secured for him their confidence and esteem. Bro.·. Shidle was still in the meridian of life and had he been spared would have proved of invaluable service to the Supreme Council and to the Rite in his State. We loved him well and mourn his decease with sincere sorrow. The dispensation of Providence by which Ill.·. B.·. B.·. Harper and Shidle have been removed falls with almost crushing weight upon our Brethern in Pennsylvania, and leaves them without a member of the Supreme Council in the western half of the State.

Ill.·. John Livy Lewis, 33°.·., died at his home in Penn Yan, June 12, 1888, at the ripe age of 76 years, and after a long and useful life during which many years were largely devoted to the interests of Freemasonry in all its various branches. I have not at hand his masonic record, nor is it needful. Grand Master Vrooman says truly that: "His masonic record is

"so closely identified with the history of Freemasonry of the present day, "that the simple announcement of his death will create a feeling of general "sorrow throughout all the Lodges." It was my fortune to make his acquaintance now more than forty years ago, when we were both members of the Grand Lodge of New York, which acquaintance soon ripened into a warm personal friendship which terminated only by his decease. In Scottish Rite Masonry he attained the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General, June 5, 1862, and was crowned as an Active Member of the Supreme Council, April 16, 1863. He was the Senior Past Sovereign Grand Commander of this Supreme Council from 1867 to the time of his decease. He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New York in 1856 and remained at the head of ancient craft masonry in that State for four years. He was also Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of New York, Past General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of the United States, and Past Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States. Knowing Ill.·. Bro.·. Lewis and his long, faithful and arduous service in the interests of the masonic fraternity as we, who were for years intimately associated with him in this Supreme Council and elsewhere, did, we cannot but appreciate with grateful hearts the kind, fraternal words which our brethren elsewhere speak of him. He was our Brother—with him we have walked the pilgrimage of life and have kept watch and ward together in its vicissitudes and trials; and no one knows better than ourselves how severe were some of the trials through which he passed. We knew his worth—we know his sterling integrity at all times and under all circumstances which neither influence could overcome nor wealth corrupt; we know his fidelity to every duty and every trust reposed in him, from the strict line of which no power on earth could swerve him; we knew his power in argument, and the steady and persistent will with which his faculties were brought into use, always for the right; we knew all his admirable traits of character, which commanded the respect and esteem of all who knew him; and so knowing him we loved and honored him while he lived, and we mourn his death as we would mourn the death of a dearly beloved brother. His masonic record is identified with the history of Freemasonry in his time, and high, very high up, in the pages of that history, his name is inscribed. We can utter no better wish for the future of this Supreme Council than that it may number among its members many another such as John Livy Lewis.

The Ballustre issued by Grand Commander Albert Pike of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, announcing the decease of Bro.·. Lewis, is herewith presented to the end that this fraternal tribute to his worth and memory may go into our Record at length. (Appendix A.)

I also present the Ballustre issued by the EARL OF ROSSLYN, 33°.·., Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council of Scotland, received since our last meeting, announcing the death of the ILL.·. EARL OF MAR AND KELLIE, 33°.·., Lieutenant Grand Commander of that Supreme Council. (Appendix B.)

The following documents received since our last meeting are also presented. They should have a place in the record of our proceedings, that they may bear to the Brethren of our obedience the sad information and the tender and loving tributes therein contained :

Ballustre of ILL.·. ALBERT PIKE, Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, of May 3, 1889, communicating the decease, on the 15th of April last, at his home in Lafayette, Louisiana, of ILL.·. BRO.·. MICHEL ELOI GIRARD, an Active Member of that Supreme Council. (Appendix C.)

Also Ballustre bearing date Aug. 10, 1889, announcing the decease of BRO.·. CLAUDE PIERRE SAMORY, Emeritus Member and ex-Grand Almoner of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction. (Appendix D.)

Ballustre issued by the Supreme Council of England, Wales and the Dependencies of Great Britain, of the 27th of May last, announcing the decease of Brigadier General ALEXANDER WILLIAM ADAIR, a distinguished Mason and Member of that Supreme Council. (Appendix E.)

Ballustre of the Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, May 15, 1889, officially announcing the decease of ILL. BB.·. BENILO J. RIERA, 33°.·., P.·. Lieut.·. Grand Commander and JUAN FRANCISCO COLLAZO, 33°.·., a Member of and our faithful representative near that Supreme Council. (Appendix F.)

Ballustre of ILL.·. J. F. TOWNSHEND, Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Ireland, of date March 8, 1889 ,communicating the decease of ILL.·. GEORGE JOHNSTON, 33°.·., M.D., a Member of the Supreme Council of Ireland. (Appendix G.)

Ballustre of the Supreme Council of Central America, of the 9th of August last, communicating the decease of two distinguished Members of that Supreme Council, viz.:

ILL.·. MANUEL A. BONILLA, 33°.·., Honorary Grand Commander, and ILL.·. A. K. OSBORNE, ex-Grand Secretary-General. (Appendix H.)

During the last year, the Roll of Honorary Members of the Supreme Council has been diminished by the decease of the following members :

ILL.·. THEODORE E. HASLEHURST,	of N. Y.,	December 4, 1888.
" CHARLES A. B. SHEPARD,	" Mass.,	January 25, 1889.
" HENRY A. WHITNEY,	" "	February 21, 1889.
" JEDD P. C. COTTRILL,	" Wisconsin,	" 8, 1889.

Ill.·.	Charles Jewett Jones,	of Vermont,	April	23, 1889.
"	Darius A. Ogden,	" N. Y.,	May	4, 1889.
"	Alfred Creigh,	" Pa.,	"	—, 1889.
"	Benjamin B. Aycrigg,	" N. J.,	June	8, 1889.
"	Fredk. H. Rehwinkel,	" Ohio,	"	8, 1889.
"	Albert P. Charles,	" Indiana,	February	13, 1889.
"	James H. Paddock,	" Illinois,	August	8, 1889.
"	Charles Homan Brown,	" "	December	3, 1888.
"	John L. Young,	" Pa.,	September	7, 1889.

During the last official year Dispensations have been issued, based upon Petitions therefor, signed by the requisite number of duly qualified Brethren, for establishing new subordinate bodies of the Rite, as follows :

October 9, 1888.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Pottsdam, New York, to be known as St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection.

October 9, 1888.

For a Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret, to be located at Scranton, Pennsylvania, to be known as Keystone Consistory.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Towanda, Pennsylvania, to be known as Towanda Lodge of Perfection.

October 9, 1888.

For a Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret, to be located at the City of Brooklyn in the State of New York, to be known as Aurora Grata Consistory.

December 13, 1888.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at the City of Bangor, Maine, to be known as Palestine Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

December 15, 1888.

For a Lodge of Perfection, to be held at Plattsburg, New York, to be know as Northern Star Lodge of Perfection.

April 9, 1889.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be located at Fort Wayne, Indiana, and known as Darius Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

May 3, 1889.

For a Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret, to be held at Cleveland, Ohio, to be known as The Consistory of Northern Ohio.

The following Dispensations previously issued were, at the last session of the Supreme Council, continued in force until the present time, viz :

For Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Scranton, Pa.
For Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix at the same town and State.
For Auburn Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Auburn, Maine.
For Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, at Marquette, Michigan.

The Dispensations for St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection, Northern Star Lodge of Perfection, and Aurora Grata Consistory will be returned at this session with the request for charters and accompanied with the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation of New York that charters be granted.

The Council of Deliberation for Maine, as appears from the Report of the Deputy from that State, recommend that charters be granted to Auburn Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Auburn, and Palestine Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Bangor. The Deputy for Maine also states in his Report, that since the meeting of the Council of Deliberation, which was held on the 1st of May last, Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix, U.·. D.·. has organized and entered upon its work ; and suggests that if a Charter can be granted to that body at this Session, as well as to the Council of Princes of Jerusalem, the two bodies located at Bangor may be constituted at the same time, and greatly to the convenience of the Brethren there.

The Deputy for Michigan returns with his Report the Dispensations for Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Marquette, with the request of the Chapter and his recommendation that a charter be granted.

The Deputy for Indiana reports that Darius Council of Princes of Jerusalem, by reason of the near approach of the warm weather when the Dispensation was issued, was prevented from holding any meetings, except for the preparatory business of the body, but says: "The Report for 1890 will show a good record for this organization." It is presumed that a continuation of this Dispensation until next session will be requested.

Reports have been received from the Deputies for Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Ohio.

The Proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation of New York and Vermont only have been received.

The Grand Secretary General has prepared from the returns of the several subordinate bodies, the usual schedule of work in the several degrees during the last year. This exhibit, as compared with that of the preceding year, is quite satisfactory. It is herewith submitted.

Schedule of Work for this Year as Compiled from the Returns, With Corresponding Table for 1888.

States.	Initiates from July 1, 1887, to July 1, 1888.				Initiates from July 1, 1888, to July 1, 1889.			
	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·	32°.·.	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·.	32°.·.
Maine	21	18	18	17	68	51	33	21
New Hampshire	47	33	33	30	19	24	24	16
Vermont	30	36	20	20	30	18	17	18
Massachusetts	251	182	176	148	165	158	156	128
Rhode Island	17	17	16	14	19	18	11	13
Connecticut	37	40	39	40	24	27	28	26
New York	354	324	236	265	250	206	209	260
New Jersey	15	15	16	16	11	18	16	10
Pennsylvania	240	85	96	100	202	141	121	120
Michigan	112	104	75	70	106	107	147	96
Ohio	159	158	156	149	149	145	149	126
Indiana	166	95	93	93	163	94	89	88
Illinois	143	139	138	136	142	136	137	142
Wisconsin	49	47	46	45	45	47	47	47
Total	1,641	1,293	1,158	1,143	1,393	1,410	1,184	1,111

The Reports of the Deputies and the proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation, so far as such Councils have been held, and the detailed statement of the degrees conferred, will afford all needful information as to the progress made during the last year and the present condition of the Rite in this jurisdiction; and I need not weary you with a repetition of the information therein contained.

Our relations with all the foreign Supreme Councils with which we are in correspondence remain of the most fraternal and satisfactory character. Ill.·. Bro.·. Samuel C. Lawrence, Grand Minister of State, has been commissioned as the Representative of the Supreme Council of Italy near this Grand East, and has been duly recognized as such.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Albert P. Moriarty Representative of the Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, has furnished a report replete with information as to the condition of the Rite in that jurisdiction, and advising us of the decease within the last year of Ill.·. Juan Francisco Collazo, 33°.·., Representative of this Supreme Council near that of Colon, and of Ill.·. Benito J. Riera, 33°.·., P.·. Leiut. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Colon. (Appendix I.)

The Illustrious Deputy for New York, in his report, says:

"Since my accession to the Deputyship many questions of jurisprudence "have been presented for my consideration. In one instance especially I "have held that when Scottish Rite, Capitular Cryptic or Chivalric statutes "or regulations are silent, the laws or usages of Symbolic or Blue Lodge "Masonry obtain. On this question I fraternally invite an expression of the "wiser judgment of the Supreme Council."

He also says:

"The subject of the expulsion of J. Stuart Gillen, 32°.·., of Aurora Grata "Lodge of Perfection with his appeal therefrom, has been submitted for my "official action. As the record suggests grave questions of Masonic law, I, "conscious of inexperience and distrusting my own ability to make a proper "decision, venture to invoke an adjudication by the Supreme Council of the "important points involved."

I invite yo ur attention to these questions that they receive the consideration and adjudication desired. The record in the latter case which accompanies Ill.·. Bro.·. Hodge's report is herewith submitted.

Other subjects may be presented for your consideration through the various Standing Committees or may develop in the reports of Deputies which I have had scant time to examine. If so they will of course receive proper attention at your hands. Feeling that in presenting even this imperfect report of the transactions of the past year I have trespassed upon your time to the utmost justifiable limit, I commend you to the labors of the session in the full confidence that the interests and honor of the order have been safely entrusted to your keeping.

The Supreme Council was closed on the Consistorial Grade, and labor was resumed on the Thirty-third degree.

On motion of Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander was requested to refer his address to a Special Committee for sub-division and reference to Appropriate Committees.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appointed:

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker,
" John C. Smith,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,

as such Committee.

The Ill.·. Gr.·. Treasurer General and Ill.·. Gr.·. Secretary General presented their Annual Reports,—which were referred to the Committee on Finance.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige of Committee on Returns presented the following Report, which was received and ordered to be published with the proceedings:

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Maine Consistory	232	3	----	----	----	----	21	250
Dunlap Chapter, R.·. C.·.	246	4	----	----	----	----	21	263
Bangor " " U. D.*	16	----	----	----	----	----	12	28
Portland Council, P.·. of J.·.	264	4	----	----	----	----	18	278
Auburn " " U. D.	26	----	----	----	----	----	14	40
Palestine " " " *	16	----	----	----	----	----	19	35
Yates Lodge of Perfection	225	5	----	----	----	----	21	241
Lewiston " "	66	----	----	----	----	----	8	74
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection	42	----	----	----	----	----	39	81
NEW HAMPSHIRE.								
Edward A. Raymond Consistory	257	7	----	----	----	----	16	266
St. George Chapter, R.·. C.·.	246	7	----	----	----	----	13	252
New Hampshire " "	45	1	----	----	----	----	11	55
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	48	1	----	----	----	----	11	58
Oriental " " "	246	7	----	----	----	----	13	252
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perf'n	252	7	----	----	----	----	15	260
Ineffable " "	63	1	----	----	----	----	4	66

* Petitioners for Dispensation.

VERMONT.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Vermont Consistory	166	3	----	----	----	----	18	181
Delta Chap.·., R.·. C.·.	168	3	----	----	----	----	17	182
Joseph W. Roby Council, P.·. of J.·.	122	2	----	----	----	----	14	134
Mount Calvary " " "	108	2	----	----	----	----	4	110
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	109	2	----	----	----	----	14	121
Windsor " "	73	2	----	----	----	----	10	81
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perf'n	114	----	----	----	----	1	2	117
Bennington " "	20	---	----	----	----	----	----	20
Mizpah " "	71	3	----	----	----	----	4	72
MASSACHUSETTS.								
Massachusetts Consistory	1210	18	4	6	----	3	128	1413
Mount Calvary Chap.·., R.·. C.·.	104	2	----	----	----	----	7	109
Mount Olivet " " "	798	8	4	4	----	1	92	875
Lawrence " " "	166	2	----	----	----	1	57	222
Lowell Council, P.·. of J.·.	106	2	----	----	----	----	7	111
Giles F. Yates " "	752	5	3	1	----	3	93	839
Massasoit " "	68	1	3	16	----	----	9	57
Goddard " "	166	1	----	----	----	----	49	214
Lowell Lodge of Perfection	107	2	----	----	----	----	7	112
Lafayette " "	591	2	3	----	----	7	87	680
Boston " "	473	4	10	----	----	----	7	466
Sutton " "	70	2	1	----	----	----	10	77
Worcester " "	322	3	----	----	----	1	43	363
Evening Star Lodge of Perfection	110	3	4	----	----	1	11	91

RHODE ISLAND.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Rhode Island Consistory	188	4	----	----	----	----	13	197
Rhode Island Chapter, R.·. C.·.	198	4	----	----	----	----	11	205
Rhode Island Council, P.·. of J.·.	198	4	----	----	----	----	18	212
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	48	1	----	----	----	----	----	47
King Solomon's " "	175	3	----	----	----	----	19	191

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Consistory	176	----	----	----	----	----	18	194
Lafayette "	174	----	----	----	----	1	8	183
Norwich Chapter, R.·. C.·.	107	----	1	----	----	----	4	110
Pequonnock " "	89	----	----	----	----	1	5	95
New Haven " "	75	1	----	3	1	----	5	75
Cyrus Goodell " "	105	1	----	----	----	----	14	118
Van Rensselaer Council, P.·. of J.·.	107	----	1	----	----	----	4	110
Washington " " "	88	----	----	----	----	1	5	94
Elm City " " "	75	1	----	3	1	----	5	75
Hartford " " "	106	1	----	----	----	----	13	118
King Solomon's Lodge of Perfection	127	----	1	----	----	----	3	129
De Witt Clinton " "	94	----	----	----	----	1	4	99
Charter Oak " "	144	1	----	----	1	----	12	154
E. G. Storer " "	91	1	----	3	2	----	5	90

NEW YORK.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Albany Consistory	247	4	1	----	----	----	3	245
The Consistory of N. Y. City	989	14	5	----	----	40	85	1095
Central City Consistory	201	2	1	----	----	----	9	207
Rochester "	397	3	2	----	----	----	60	552
Otseningo "	65	----	----	----	----	----	----	65
Corning "	210	1	----	----	----	1	3	213
Aurora Grata " U. D.*	116	----	----	----	----	----	100	216
Albany Chapter, R.·. C.·.	124	1	----	----	----	----	1	124
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of N. Y. City	630	8	2	----	----	5	79	704
Central City Chapter, R.·. C.·.	167	2	2	----	----	----	9	172
Rochester " "	492	3	2	----	----	----	60	547
Otseningo " "	65	----	----	----	----	----	----	65
Corning " "	210	1	----	----	----	1	3	213
Aurora Grata " "	360	4	2	1	----	3	53	409
Delta " "	135	3	----	----	----	----	1	133
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	41	----	----	----	----	----	4	45
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	128	1	----	----	----	----	1	128
The Council, P.·. of J.·. of N. Y. City	629	8	2	----	----	8	82	709
Central City Council, P.·. of J.·.	165	2	2	----	----	----	9	170
Rochester " " "	426	1	2	----	----	----	31	454
Otseningo " " "	65	----	----	----	----	----	----	65

* Petitioners for Dispensation.

NEW YORK (Continued.)	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Corning Council, P.·. of J.·.	210	1	----	----	----	1	3	213
Aurora Grata " "	374	2	2	----	----	2	48	419
Palmoni " "	105	3	----	----	----	----	27	129
Delta " "	135	3	----	----	----	----	1	133
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	42	----	----	----	----	----	4	46
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	141	1	1	----	----	----	----	139
The Lodge of Perfection of N.Y. City.	730	12	2	----	----	7	83	806
Central City Lodge of Perfection	139	2	1	----	----	----	8	144
Rochester " "	382	1	2	----	----	----	27	406
Otseningo " "	65	----	----	----	----	----	----	65
Corning " "	210	1	----	----	----	1	3	213
Aurora Grata " "	442	4	----	----	1	2	56	495
Palmoni " "	109	3	----	----	----	----	27	133
Delta " "	135	3	----	----	----	----	1	133
Yah-nun-dah-sis Lodge of "	101	1	2	7	----	1	5	97
Germania " "	114	3	1	----	----	----	13	123
Lock City " "	96	1	3	1	----	----	----	91
Watertown " "	36	----	----	----	----	----	4	40
St. Lawrence " " *	11	----	----	----	----	----	12	23
Northern Star " " *	10	----	----	----	----	----	11	21

* Petitioners for Dispensation.

NEW JERSEY.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
New Jersey Consistory	201	6	3	----	----	----	1	193
Excelsior "	131	2	----	----	----	----	9	138
Trenton Chapter, R.·. C.·.	22	1	----	----	----	----	----	21
Excelsior " " "	136	2	----	----	----	----	9	143
Jersey City " " "	116	1	----	----	----	----	----	115
Adoniram " " "	38	1	----	----	----	----	1	38
Olivet " " "	25	2	----	----	----	----	6	29
Mercer Council, P.·. of J.·.	24	1	----	----	----	----	----	23
Excelsior " " "	153	2	----	----	----	----	11	162
Jersey City " " "	122	1	----	----	----	----	----	121
Adoniram " " "	40	1	----	----	----	----	1	40
Zerubbabel " " "	26	2	----	----	----	----	6	30
Mercer Lodge of Perfection	31	1	----	----	----	----	----	30
*Jersey City " "	184	----	----	----	----	----	----	184
Excelsior " "	180	2	----	----	----	----	10	188
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection	45	3	1	----	----	----	----	41
Adoniram " "	63	1	----	----	----	----	1	63

* No returns.

PENNSYLVANIA.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Pennsylvania Consistory	507	9	1	1	----	----	70	566
Philadelphia "	506	5	1	----	----	----	17	517
Harrisburg "	63	1	2	----	----	----	7	67
Caldwell "	328	8	2	48	1	----	7	279
Keystone " U. D.*	30	----	----	----	----	----	19	49
Evergreen Chapter, R.·. C.·.	340	8	2	50	1	----	6	290
Pittsburgh " " "	517	9	1	4	----	----	69	573
Harrisburg " " "	63	1	2	----	----	----	7	67
Kilwinning " " "	516	5	1	----	----	----	18	528
Keystone " " " U. D.*	27	----	----	----	----	----	21	48
Pennsylvania Council, P.·. of J.·.	527	9	1	1	----	----	87	603
De Joinville " " "	531	5	1	----	----	----	18	543
Harrisburg " " "	68	1	3	----	----	----	9	73
Zerubbabel " " "	340	8	2	51	1	----	6	293
Keystone Council, P.·. of J.·., U. D.*	27	----	----	----	----	----	21	48
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	543	9	7	1	----	----	83	609
Philadelphia " "	550	7	1	----	----	----	17	559
Harrisburgh " "	64	1	3	----	----	----	7	67
Enoch " "	345	9	18	64	1	----	6	259
Lancaster " "	118	3	2	----	----	----	2	115
Keystone " "	77	----	----	8	----	9	7	85
Presque Isle " "	76	----	1	----	----	----	38	113
Towanda " " U. D.*	10	----	----	----	----	----	42	52

* Petitioners for Dispensation.

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Michigan Consistory	456	7	4	----	----	----	68	513
De Witt Clinton Consistory	288	1	----	----	----	----	28	315
Mount Olivet Chapter, R.·. C.·.	381	5	4	----	----	2	40	414
Robinson " " "	288	1	35	----	----	2	20	275
Saginaw Valley " " "	86	----	4	1	----	----	36	117
Peninsular " " "U.D.*	16	----	----	----	----	----	50	66
Carson Council, P.·. of J.·.	408	10	3	----	----	2	41	438
Cyrus " " "	293	1	36	----	----	3	16	295
Bay City " " "	87	----	4	1	----	----	37	119
Lake Superior Council, P.·. of J.·.	127	----	----	----	----	----	13	140
Carson Lodge of Perfection	297	----	10	----	----	----	----	287
Detroit " "	183	2	2	----	----	14	39	232
Moriah " "	301	1	47	----	----	3	17	273
McCormick " "	98	----	4	1	----	----	37	130
Marquette " "	127	----	----	----	----	----	13	140

* Petitioners for Dispensation.

OHIO.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Ohio Consistory	1805	27	11	1	----	4	126	1896
The Consistory of North'n Ohio, U. D.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cincinnati Chapter, R.·. C.·.	606	9	3	----	----	1	45	640
Ariel " " "	404	4	3	----	----	----	20	415
Columbus " " "	296	3	4	----	----	12	35	336
Dayton " " "	356	6	----	5	----	1	22	364
Cambridge " " "	41	1	1	3	----	----	----	36
Fort Industry " " "	214	----	3	12	----	----	27	226
Dalcho Council, P.·. of J.·.	662	9	4	----	----	1	41	691
Bahurim " " "	404	4	5	----	----	----	20	415
Cambridge " " "	45	1	1	3	----	----	----	40
Franklin " " "	297	3	4	----	----	12	35	337
Miami " " "	356	6	4	5	----	1	22	364
Northern Light Council, P.·. of J.·.	214	----	3	12	----	----	27	226
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection	672	10	5	----	----	1	42	700
Eliadale " "	406	4	5	----	----	----	20	417
Cambridge " "	49	1	1	3	----	----	----	44
Enoch " "	302	3	4	----	----	12	38	345
Mi-a-mi " "	214	----	3	12	----	----	27	226
Gabriel " "	359	6	4	5	----	1	22	367

INDIANA.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Indiana Consistory	903	11	8	7	----	4	88	969
Indianapolis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	905	11	8	8	----	4	89	971
Seraiah Council, P.·. of J.·.	916	11	8	9	----	5	94	987
Darius " " " U. D	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	44
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection	938	11	26	16	----	6	83	963
Fort Wayne " "	135	1	1	----	----	----	80	213
ILLINOIS.								
Oriental Consistory	984	10	8	16	----	13	93	1056
Quincy "	91	3	1	----	----	----	6	93
Peoria "	141	2	4	----	----	1	18	154
Freeport "	162	1	----	----	----	2	25	188
Gourgas Chapter, R.·. C.·.	967	10	7	15	----	10	90	1035
Quincy " " "	91	3	1	----	----	----	6	93
Peoria " " "	141	2	4	----	----	1	18	154
Freeport " " "	164	1	----	----	----	2	23	188
Chicago Council, P.·. of J.·.	969	10	6	15	----	10	89	1037
Freeport " " "	164	1	----	----	----	2	23	188
Peoria " " "	142	2	4	----	----	1	18	155
Quincy " " "	91	3	1	----	----	----	6	93
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	1003	10	8	15	----	13	94	1077
Freeport " "	164	1	----	----	----	2	23	188
Central City " "	150	2	4	----	----	1	19	164
Quincy " "	93	3	1	----	----	----	6	95

WISCONSIN.	No. of Members Returned 1888.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1889.
Wisconsin Consistory	538	5	....	....	....	....	47	580
Wisconsin Chapter, R.·. C.·.	539	5	....	....	....	....	47	581
Wisconsin Council, P.·. of J.·.	540	5	....	....	....	....	47	582
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection	549	5	....	....	....	....	45	589

RECAPITULATION.

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory	250
Two Chapters of Rose Croix	291
Three Councils Princes of Jerusalem	353
Three Lodges of Perfection	396

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

One Consistory	266
Two Chapters of Rose Croix	307
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem	310
Two Lodges of Perfection	326

VERMONT.

One Consistory	181
One Chapter of Rose Croix	182
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem	244
Five Lodges of Perfection	411

MASSACHUSETTS.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory	1,413
Three Chapters of Rose Croix	1,206
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem	1,221
Six Lodges of Perfection	1,789

RHODE ISLAND.

One Consistory	197
One Chapter of Rose Croix	205
One Council Princes of Jerusalem	212
Two Lodges of Perfection	239

CONNECTICUT.

Two Consistories	377
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	398
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem	397
Four Lodges of Perfection	473

NEW YORK.

Seven Consistories	2,593
Nine Chapters of Rose Croix	2,412
Ten Councils Princes of Jerusalem	2,466
Fifteen Lodges of Perfection	2,929

NEW JERSEY.

Two Consistories	331
Five Chapters of Rose Croix	346
Five Councils Princes of Jerusalem	376
Five Lodges of Perfection	506

PENNSYLVANIA.

	No. of Members.
Five Consistories	1,478
Five Chapters of Rose Croix	1,506
Five Councils Princes of Jerusalem	1,560
Eight Lodges of Perfection	1,859

OHIO.

Two Consistories	1,896
Six Chapters of Rose Croix	2,017
Six Councils Princes of Jerusalem	2,073
Six Lodges of Perfection	2,099

MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories	828
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	872
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem	992
Five Lodges of Perfection	1,062

INDIANA.

One Consistory	969
One Chapter of Rose Croix	971
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem	1,031
Two Lodges of Perfection	1,176

ILLINOIS.

Four Consistories	1,491
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	1,470
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem	1,473
Four Lodges of Perfection	1,524

WISCONSIN.

One Consistory	580
One Chapter of Rose Croix	581
One Council Princes of Jerusalem	582
One Lodge of Perfection	589

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement:

STATES.	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.·. Council in 1888.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. made in the several States from July 1st, 1888, to July 1st, 1889...	Total No. G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1889.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1889.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization.....	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses..	Total entitled to nominate at this Session.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....
Maine	14	68	82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	82
New Hampshire	84	19	103	1	-----	1	-----	2	3
Vermont	58	30	88	-----	-----	6	-----	6	88
Massachusetts	78	165	243	2	-----	3	-----	5	43
Rhode Island	69	19	88	-----	-----	1	-----	1	19
Connecticut	70	24	94	-----	-----	3	-----	3	94
New York	36	250	286	2	-----	-----	-----	2	86
New Jersey	56	11	67	-----	2	-----	-----	2	67
Pennsylvania	94	202	296	2	6	-----	-----	8	96
Ohio	68	149	117	1	1	3	-----	5	17
Indiana	8	163	171	1	-----	-----	-----	1	71
Illinois	33	142	175	1	-----	3	-----	4	75
Michigan	21	106	127	1	-----	4	-----	5	27
Wisconsin	86	45	131	1	-----	-----	-----	1	31

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.·.
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°.·.
MARQUIS F. KING, 33°.·.
} *Com.*

On motion of Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham, it was ordered that a Special Committee be appointed to select a place of meeting for the next Annual Session.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appointed

Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham,
" Francis A. Blades,
" Charles M. Cottrill,

as such Committee.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker submitted the following report and resolutions which were adopted:

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.

The Committee to whom was referred the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander's Address, that its several subjects may be referred to Appropriate Committees, respectfully report the following :

Resolved, That so much of the address as refers to deceased Active Members of this and other Supreme Councils, be referred to the Committee on Deceased Members.

Resolved, That so much as refers to the decease of Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, be referred to the Active Members of the District in which the deceased resided.

Resolved, That so much as relates to Dispensations and Charters of New Bodies, be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Resolved, That so much as relates to Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, to the Standing Committee on those subjects.

Resolved, That so much as relates to our Foreign Relations, to the Committee on Foreign Correspondence and Foreign Relations.

Resolved, That so much of the report of the Deputy for New York as relates to the expulsion of J. Stewart Gillen 32°.·. by Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

Respectfully submitted,

Anthony E. Stocker.
John C. Smith.
Nicholas R. Ruckle.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Page, the time for daily sessions (after this day) was fixed as follows :

Morning sessions to commence at 10 o'clock,—recess at 1 P. M., and afternoon session at 3 o'clock.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond moved, that when this afternoon's session is called off, it be called off until 7 o'clock P. M. The motion was seconded and adopted.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session, and the General Session was called off until 7 o'clock P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * * * *

New York, September 17, 1889.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7 o'clock P. M. as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree, and the transaction of such other business as might be presented.

The Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill.·. Princes of the Royal Secret :—

Ill.·.	Charles Henry Webster	of Nashua, N. H.
"	Silas William Cummings	" St. Albans, Vt.
"	George Beecher Buckingham	" Worcester, Mass.
"	Benjamin Winslow Rowell	" Boston, "
"	Minot Judson Savage	" " "
"	Joseph William Work	" " "
"	George Henry Kenyon	" Providence, R. I.
"	Alpheus D. Dutton	" Bridgeport, Conn.

Ill.·.	George Henry Fitzwilson	of New York City, N. Y.
"	Daniel Menzie MacLellan	" " " " "
"	Warren C. Hubbard	" Brooklyn, "
"	John F. Shafer	" Albany, "
"	Edward Franc Jones	" Binghamton, "
"	Frederic Alexander Benson	" " "
"	George Hunt Clarke	" Rochester, "
"	Byron S. Frisbie	" Utica, "
"	Caleb C. Thompson	" Warren, Pa.
"	Edgar Murray Sharp	" Bay City, Mich.
"	William C. Maybury	" Detroit, "
"	Joseph Hall Steere	" Sault Ste. Marie, "
"	Levi Crafton Goodale	" Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	Thomas Benjamin Long	" Terre Haute, Ind.
"	George Ewing Farrington	" " " "
"	Henry Arthur Moyer	" Kendallville, "
"	Joseph Albert Manning	" Michigan City, "
"	George W. Pixley	" Fort Wayne, "
"	William Geake	" " " "
"	Jacob D. Leighty	" St. Joe, "
"	Joseph Mead Bailey	" Freeport, Ill.
"	Michael Stoskopf	" " "
"	Eugene Le Compte Stoker	" Centralia, "
"	George Warren Curtiss	" Peoria, "
"	Joseph Spies	" Chicago, "
"	Norman Theodore Gassette	" " "

The Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Soverign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Executive Session dispensed with, and the council was called off until Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock.

NEW YORK, September 18th, 1889.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M., Officers and Members present as at Tuesday's session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Gr.·. Prior.

On motion of ILL.·. GEORGE M. CARPENTER, the readings of minutes of yesterday's session was dispensed with.

ILL.·. ANTHONY E. STOCKER asked to be excused from action on Committee on Councils of Deliberation and reports of Deputies. The request was on motion granted, —and the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appointed ILL.·. EDWARD P. BURNHAM, to fill the vacancy.

ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES asked to be excused from further attendance after close of this day's session. On motion the request was granted.

ILL.·. ANTHONY E. STOCKER stated that as the several Committees were not yet ready to report, it would be well to proceed with other business,—and moved that the Council go into Executive Session.

The motion was seconded and adopted, and the Council went into Executive Session at 10.50 A. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

SEPTEMBER 18th, 1889—10.50 A. M.

* * * * * * *

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER was unanimously elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

* * * * * * *

NEW YORK, September 18, 1889.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 11.30 A. M.

ILL.·. JOHN HODGE, of Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report—which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council, 33°.·., for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

"There is no Death! What seems so is transition;
This life of mortal breath
Is but a suburb of the life elysian
Whose portal we call Death."

Your Committee on Deceased Members announce to this Council with most profound sorrow and unfeigned regret the demise of several of its oldest and most dearly loved associates. The Fell-Destroyer with relentless hand has indeed stricken us sorely since our last convening, especially in the jurisdictions of New York and Pennsylvania, and while bowing to the inscrutable behest of the All-Father, it is meet and fitting that we should make the record of and bear willing witness to the manifold virtues and good deeds of our loved and lamented dead. In this connection your Committee beg leave to submit their report—in the preparation whereof, it is not improper to remark, that much of the material which it comprises has been utilized from the Press and personal sources.

"We will not coldly praise the dead whose lives have done honor to "Masonry. If we do not build monuments to them, we will laud and revere "their memories, and hold them to have earned the heritage of immortality."

No consolation can bring back our dead, nor can any voice however sympathetic, replace the beloved voices that are quenched forever in the great silence which is eternal.

JOHN W. SIMONS, 33°.·.

(EMERITUS.)

Born at New York City, N. Y., October 8th, 1821. Died at Central Valley, N. Y., October 22d, 1888.

> "—— like a clock worn out with eating time
> The wheels of weary life at last stood still."

Our distinguished frater was made a Mason in early life and has held the offices of Grand Master, Grand High Priest, Grand Master of Templars of New York, was Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge and of the Grand Encampment, was an Emeritus Member of the Supreme Council of the 33°.·. for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, and was the Dean of Masonic Reporters of the Grand Lodges of the United States and here it may be said of him that it was his boast, and a proud one and fully justified, that in all his writings he had deprecated and, so far as in him lay, had avoided all acrimonious personality. A vigorous fighter, learned in Masonic lore, and a master of controversy, he eschewed that failing in which so many have fallen, and while to-day there may be those who have smarted under his criticism, or been humbled under the weight of his rebuke, there is none who can say that his language ever exceeded the limits of courtesy, or was inspired by a desire to seek personal aggrandizement at the expense of a brother's feelings: of sterling integrity, his ideally judicial mind led him to administer impartial justice. No man of this day has exercised so wide a personal influence, or had so potent a voice in the management of Masonic affairs. It is safe to say that in his prime, he made more men known in Masonry than any other one in the fraternity. A firm believer in God, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, a strict adherent to the belief of the immortality of the soul, he ordered his inner life in accordance with the tenets of our Masonic profession, and in so doing commended himself to the love and friendship of his fellow men.

The subject of this notice has passed through the Springtime and Summer of life, and fallen with the Autumn leaves to that repose which comes from a long and useful life. We will not attempt to eulogize his name. We can only drop a tear with the thousands of loving Brethren throughout the World who will mourn that so good a man has been gathered to his fathers. His ready pen used for so many years, will be used no more, but generations yet unborn will go with pride to his writings and quote his words as authority on Masonic questions. His name will be ever *fresh* in the minds of the Brotherhood. His wisdom will ever be a treasure to the craft. His devotion to the fraternity which has marked so many years of his life, will be an example bright and shining, that others may see and imitate. Amid the galaxy of bright stars, whose brilliancy has been clouded by the Autumn mists, he will shine the brightest. Through the gates, into the Grand Lodge above, he has passed to the rewards of work faithfully and well done. Underneath the canopy of the Grand Master's chair he sits, still learning the truths of fidelity and reverence. He lived to see the great object for which he labored almost accomplished ; the extinction of the Hall and Asylum debt of New York to which glorious achievement he lent his best energies.

As the days pass by, let us remember our Brother and profit by the example of faithfulness to his profession. Let our lives be an open book, whose pages, filled with the record of good deeds, may be seen and read of all men. May each new-turned leaf be unspotted, and when at last it is finished,

"May we glide,
Like Summer's evening, down the golden tide,
And leave behind us, as we pass away,
Sweet starry twilight 'round our sleeping clay."

JOHN LIVY LEWIS, 33°.·.

(ACTIVE.)

"He fell like Autumn fruit that mellowed long :
Even wondered at because he dropt no sooner."

Brother Lewis, a native of New York, was born in Yates county on the 17th of July, 1813, and died at the place of his nativity June 12th, 1888. As he grew to manhood he turned his attention to the profession of the law and was admitted to the bar at the early age of twenty-two. So ardent was he in study and practice that in 1837 he was appointed District Attorney,

which office he held for eleven years. As an evidence of the appreciation of his ability, it may be mentioned, that he was elected the Judge of Yates county, and, as such for four years, discharged the onerous duties with great acceptability, insomuch that thereafter, place and position seemed almost at his command. The profession of the law was well adapted to his orderly mind and temperament, and the responsibilities of attorney and counsellor, of arguing and pleading, were to him but the pleasing pastime of a devotee.

The Masonic life of the subject of our sketch abounds with incident as well as detail : he was initiated in Milo Lodge No. 108 at Penn Yan, Yates county, N. Y., May 1, 1846, and was its first initiate, and was raised on the 22d of the same month. Having been appointed Secretary he served in that capacity until his election as Senior Warden in 1848.

In 1850 he was appointed Junior Grand Deacon in the Grand Lodge of New York, and at the June communication was created a member of the Union Committee, associated with the venerable Salem Town, the result of whose labors was the union of St. John's Grand Lodge with that of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York. In June, 1854, he was elected Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge and was re-elected the subsequent year. In 1856 Brother Lewis was chosen Grand Master, and served four years in that high station, declining a fifth to which he had been re-elected.

During these years our tireless toiler in the quarries of the craft was not unmindful of what was occurring in the various branches engrafted on the Master's degree. On the 16th of November, 1846, he secured the inferior grades in Penn Yan Chapter, and on the 23d of February ensuing was exalted to the Royal Arch. Becoming the High Priest, he entered the Grand Chapter in 1849 and was chosen Grand King in 1850. It was in this year that he was appointed Chairman of a Committee of five to collect and prepare a plan of the history of Masonry in the State of New York. It was to have been biographical and historical : Salem Town, Lewis G. Hoffman, John O. Cole and Giles F. Yates were his associates on the committee. The proposed plan was to embrace in its comprehension many divisions and to include all the departments of Masonry. Shortly thereafter and before much was accomplished most of the committee passed into the silent land, and Brother Lewis was left virtually alone with the entire burden. Great progress has been made, the plan fully developed, but the herculean task is incomplete, and now that the chairman and sole survivor of the committee is no more, this important project may be momentarily overlooked. Let us hope that some aspiring Brother, worthy to wear the proud mantle of John L. Lewis, will continue and complete the noble work so auspiciously initiated.

In the same year, 1850, Brother Lewis was Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence of the Grand Chapter, when he submitted several of those reports which stand out brilliantly among the ornaments of Masonic literature. In September he attended the General Grand Chapter of the United States at Boston, Mass., and was the representative Grand High Priest of New York.

At Hartford, Conn., in 1856, he was elected General Grand Scribe of the General Grand Chapter of the United States.

Neither was our zealous Brother idle in chivalric Masonry for we find him representing the Grand Commandery of New York in the Grand Encampment of the United States in Boston, in 1850, and still later at the Triennial Conclave held in 1853 at Lexington, Kentucky.

In the month of June, 1854, Brother Lewis turned his attention to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and gradually traveled through Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, becoming the First Lt. Com. of Cosmopolitan Consistory in New York City in 1860. On the 5th of June, 1862, he was created an Inspector General, 33°.·., and was eleeted an active member of the Supreme Council on the 16th of June, 1863.

On the memorable 17th of May, 1867, Brother Lewis, being Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council having its Grand East in New York, became the Sovereign Head through the resignation of the Commander Simon W. Robinson; and on the same day the swords of the Commanders of the several disputing Supreme Councils were laid on the Altar of Peace and Harmony and they became thenceforth—

"Not for a day, but for all time"

a united and indivisible body, inspired, upheld and sustained by an unyielding faith in the "Fatherhood of God, and Brotherhood of Man."

In disposition Brother Lewis was gentle and affectionate, rendering his mind warm and genial; his inclinations were those of a scholar; his intellect was clear, comprehensive, definite and practical; he was of vivid imagination, with a clearness seldom surpassed; and it may be emphatically said that socially he was one of the warmest and most loving of men. Brother Lewis was a genius and had his ambitions, which in a great measure he achieved; but the one aim of his life was the elevation of his fellow-man. Few have done more in Masonry to this end. He fully earned and deserved the numberless honors that crowned his life. He proved himself indefatigable in his researches, original, honest and earnest; his numerous writings were terse, clear and convincing; his success in life was the result of indomitable courage, thoroughness of study and an unyielding tenacity of investigation.

Of all the Grand Masters of Masons in the State of New York JUDGE LEWIS stood second to none in the force of his reasoning and the clearness of his discussions. He was the author of the existing system of Masonic Jurisprudence, and the present constitution of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York. If this work alone had emanated from his diamond pen, his name would remain as immortal in Masonry as that of any writer whose brow has been adorned with the evergreen Acacia.

At the village of his birth, on the Sabbath succeeding his demise, the obsequies of our deceased brother were observed and the remains deposited in earth by Milo Lodge No. 108 with the last sad rites of Masonry, in the presence of a vast concourse of sorrowing neighbors and friends.

"We too shall come to the river side,
One by one,
We are nearer its waters at eventide
One by one.
We can hear the noise and dash of the stream,
Now and again this our life's deep dream;
Sometimes, the floods o'er the banks o'erflow,
Sometimes, in ripples the small waves go
One by one."

SAMUEL HARPER, 33°.·.

(ACTIVE.)

"Life's labor done,
Serenely to his final rest he passed,
While the soft memories of his virtues yet
Linger, like sunlight hues when
That bright orb has set."

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER SAMUEL HARPER was born in Pittsburgh, Penn., August 8th, 1837, and died in his native city May 16th, 1889.

"Passing through nature to eternity,
A gentle wafting to immortal life."

His boyhood days were spent in the place of his birth until he was seventeen years of age, when he went to Iowa, where he studied law and subsequently returned to Pittsburgh.

He early developed a taste for military life and when only seventeen years old was a member of the Washington Infantry of Pittsburgh. In Iowa he became Lieutenant of a Company. When the war broke out in 1861

he was an officer in the Home Guards, and in 1862 he enlisted in the 139th Pennsylvania Volunteers, as a Lieutenant. He was promoted to the office of Quartermaster, which position he held until he mustered his regiment out of service in 1865. The books of his department were kept with such accuracy that no trouble has been found when the members of his command considered it necessary to consult them. The active life of a soldier greatly endears him to his comrades, and when the hoarse roar of the cannon is hushed, the rattle of musketry is heard no more, but white winged Peace spreads her pinions o'er all the land, he delights to relight the camp fires and tell again the deeds of daring he has witnessed. True to the feeling of a soldier's heart MAJOR HARPER became an active member of the Grand Army of the Republic, holding at one time the exalted position of Department Commander.

In 1867, he was appointed Register in Bankruptcy for the 22d District of Pennsylvania, which position he held at the time of his death. He administered the affairs of his trust with marked fidelity. He was Secretary of the State Monument Association, having in charge the erection of the Gettysburg Monument. He was greatly interested in everything pertaining to education and was an honored Director of the Mt. Washington School, and a member of the Central Board of Education. In every walk of life he performed his duty fearlessly, rendering justice to all and bearing malice toward none.

His Masonic life was a busy one. He was made a Mason in St. John's Lodge No. 219, Pittsburgh, February 27th, 1863, and was elected W. M. in 1870. He was the first High Priest of Shiloh Chapter No. 257, R. A. M; a charter member of Tancred Commandery No. 48, K. T., and was its Eminent Commander in 1875. He was a member of the Committee on Appeals of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and as chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence of the Grand Chapter, was widely and favorably known. His ready pen, his active brain, his sound judgment and his erudite wisdom marked him as eminently qualified to disseminate the spirit of true Masonry. He closed his last report with the following fitting words:—"Our effort "has been to do good and communicate, and if we have been successful in "shedding a single ray of light upon any question, or in inspiring or "strengthening a moral sentiment in the heart of any one companion, we "shall feel that we have not labored or written in vain. With a fervent "prayer that such may be the case, we bring our report to an end."

He was an active member of this Supreme Council and for sixteen years has been honored as Illustrious Commander in Chief of Pennsylvania Consistory.

He was a man of varied abilities; a constant student, a fluent speaker, an able writer and a tireless laborer. From the hidden recesses of the quarries

he brought forth treasures of incalculable value to the craft. Masonry in its true spirit is a ceaseless toil. Not a labor to hoard up honors for ourselves, but to spread abroad the sunshine of a pure life, to elevate the standard of morality, to raise a fallen brother, to reclaim the erring from a downward course, to protect the innocent, to aid the needy, and when the sun of life has set, to leave a glorious memory behind, that every shadowy hue wafted back, may gild with radiant beauty the horizon of our existence. Thus living and thus passing away our brethren will rise up and call us blessed. So lived our brother, and having filled the measure of his days upon earth he leaves the record of a well spent life, an example worthy of emulation. We cannot close this notice of our Illustrious Brother, with more appropriate words than those expressed by his own Lodge—St. John's No. 219 :

"The saying that 'Death loves a shining mark' has seldom been better "exemplified than in the cutting off, in the prime of manhood, and in the "midst of a life of singular usefulness of our Brother, SAMUEL HARPER, Past "Master of this Lodge, and chief among its members.

"His mind was a storehouse of Masonic learning, whose rich treasures "were as freely spent in the service of our Fraternity, as his sword was "drawn in the defense of his country in its hour of distress. His heart was "warm with sympathy for his fellowmen, and his hand was always open "to assist them.

"His integrity was a proverb. His private life was a model of purity and "consistency. He was an able lawyer, a public-spirited citizen, a brave "soldier, an accomplished Mason, a sincere and earnest Christian, a tender "and loving husband and father.

> "He was a man, take him for all in all,
> We shall not look upon his like again."

"In common with the dear ones he has left behind, we sorrow for the loss "we have all sustained : but our sorrow is tempered with the consolation "that though we shall see his face on earth no more, the impress of his life "will remain for many years to come, and all for good—and with them we "share the hope of meeting him where he now awaits us, in the bosom of "his Father and his God."

GETER CROSBY SHIDLE, 33°.·.

(ACTIVE.)

"Speak low! the place is holy to the breath
Of awful harmonies of whispered prayer;
Tread lightly—for the sanctity of death
Broods with a voiceless spirit in the air,
Stern, yet serene—a reconciling spell,
Each troubled billow of the soul to quell."

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER GETER CROSBY SHIDLE was born in the City of Pittsburgh, Pa., September 14th, 1831, and died, quite unexpectedly at Atlantic City, N. J., whither he had gone to spend a few weeks in recreation, on June 11th, 1889.

Of his early life we have no facts at hand, but meet him first amid the busy scenes of a busy life. He was called upon to discharge the duties of many responsible positions, all of which he filled with ability, sound judgment and fidelity. In 1874 he was elected a member of the Legislature of the State of Pennsylvania, and his wise counsels and faithful service reflected honor upon his own name as well as upon the district from which he was sent. He was a servant of the people for the people. He was President of the Masonic Bank of Pittsburgh, a Director in the Dollar Savings Bank and the Union Insurance Company. He was also President of the Alleghany County Masonic Benefit Association, and was prominent in many good works and efforts for the benefit of his native city.

His Masonic life was a useful one to the craft. Every duty was performed with that purity of purpose that at once stamps true Masonic character. Idleness was unknown to him. Retiring in disposition, but faithful to his obligations, he was pushed to the front, and with dignity and a desire to serve his fellows he filled every office with honor.

He became a member of Milnor Lodge, No. 287, May 10th, 1854, and was W. M., in 1864, and Secretary from 1854 to the time of his death with the exception of the years 1862–3–4, while in the chairs. He was a District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania from 1882. He became a member of Zerubbabel R. A. Chapter, No. 162, June 22, 1859, and M. E. H. P. 1864–5 : D. D. G. H. P. in 1880–1–2, and was Treasurer of the Chapter at the time of his death : was Knighted in Pittsburgh Commandery, No. 1 in 1859, E. C. in 1865, and Prelate of the same from 1870 : and R. E. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania in 1872. In 1859 he became a member of Mt. Moriah Council, No. 2, R. and S. M., and T. I. G. M. of the same in 1866 ; and M. P. G. M. of the Grand Council R. S. M. of Pennsylvania, February 16, 1877, and had been D. D. G. M. of the Seventh

District for many years. He received the grades of A. A. S. R., April 12, 1866, and for eighteen years was first officer in Pennsylvania Chapter of Rose Croix, and at the last election declined to serve longer. September 19, 1872, he became an honorary 33d, and in 1882 an active member of this Supreme Council. He was the second President of the Masonic Veterans of Western Pennsylvannia, and a Trustee of the Masonic Fund Society, the Society which has labored so faithfully in rebuilding the new Freemasons' Hall of Pittsburgh, the corner stone of which was laid on September 11th, 1888. To its completion and dedication he looked forward with the greatest interest.

A life of honor and usefulness has passed away, a life which was an inspiration to his fellowmen, inciting all within the circle of his influence to noble and lofty efforts. A heart has ceased to beat which was as pure and true as ever throbbed in the breast of a Mason. Brother Shidle was without envy, unselfish, genial, modest and retiring, and all of his appointments and honors came to him unsought. His constant aim was to benefit mankind. His loss is one which will long be felt in all of the circles in which he moved. Especially will the Masonic Fraternity in Pittsburgh and its vicinity mourn his departure.

"Weep not for him that dieth,
For he hath ceased from tears,
And a voice to his replieth
Which he hath not heard for years."

AARON KING, 33°.·.

(ACTIVE.)

Life's period rounded out,
His work in its fullness done;
Time will but add to his fame
For manliness and gentleness won.

Bro.·. King, who passed from this life, October 3, 1889, received the 33d degree on the 13th of April, 1863, and was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council October 20, 1864, and remained an honored, loved and respected member until his demise.

He was a devoted and zealous exponent of the tenets and precepts of Scottish Rite Masonry.

An unfaltering application of a bright intellect coupled with gentle courtesy and admirable tact, characterized his association with those with whom he was brought in contact.

He manifested a commendable zeal on the welfare of all worthy objects and though his hands were full and in the world a busy man, his ear and counsel were ever ready when the needs of humanity appealed.

In his associations with us in the active work of the Supreme Council, he impressed the force of his character upon the growth of the Rite, and during the quarter of a century of his service in our Councils, he hesitated not when duty demanded his best efforts.

And so, as in the life of all who do their best, many deeds fall by the pathway of the journey towards the never ending life, that brighten, cheer and encourage those who come a little way behind ; and the world is the better for such men.

Our hearts are sad when called to part with those whose familiar faces and kindly intercourse endear them to our lives. But our sorrow is full of beautiful and blessed hopes, as our minds are led through the valley to that "homestead over whose roof falls no evening shadows and clouds, and over whose threshold the voice of sorrow is never heard :" a blessed land and a blissful hope is ours.

This world is but the workshop, and mankind the workmen. The task is allotted to each in the morning, and when the work is finished, the working tools are laid aside and gladly we go home, there to rest from the toilsome labors. We should not weep for those who have finished their work and have only gone home a little while before us. As long as the seasons come and go, and the clouds darken the sunlight of our happy days, it will ever be thus, and the living will mourn the separation from loved ones. At the sunset of life we bid them good night, and should remember that in the morning we shall awake in that blessed land, where no parting comes, where no tears shall ever flow. There is no death !

> "'Tis but a path that must be trod,
> If man would ever pass to God."

Then let the tears be dried, let the mourning cease, and let us emulate the bright examples of those faithful brethren and friends who have gone before us to the land of peace, where they await our coming, and where "God himself shall wipe away all tears from our eyes."

JOHN HODGE,
AUGUSTUS R. HALL,
D. BURNHAM TRACY.

The Committee on Foreign Relations submitted the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Foreign Relations having reconsidered the resolution adopted at last Session, giving consent of this Council that the Supreme Council for Central America might confer the thirty-third degree on Bro.·. Thomas R. Lombard, who is to be appointed the Grand Representative of that Supreme Council near this, Bro.·. Thomas R. Lombard, being a resident of this city,—now beg to offer the following resolution :

Resolved: That the said Bro.·. Thomas R. Lombard, at the request of the Supreme Council for Central America, be elected at large to receive the thirty-third degree Honorary, and that the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander be and he is hereby authorized to confer the Honorarium on the said Brother at his convenience during recess, or at close of this Annual Session.

R. M. C. Graham,
Hosmer A. Johnson,
Francis A. Blades,
Heman Ely.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson offered the following resolution, as a standing regulation, which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Resolved: That the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander shall have authority to draw an order on the Grand Treasurer on account of charity in cases of extraordinary public calamity, or epidemic, for such sum or sums, not exceeding two thousand dollars in any one year, as he may in his judgment deem proper under the particular circumstances in each case.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson offered the following Amendments to the Constitutions :

To Article 36, Sec. 11, add the following:

"All official communications between the Supreme Council and Sub-
"ordinate Bodies of the State, shall be transmitted through the Deputy.
"When a Charter is granted for a Subordinate Body, it shall be his duty to
"constitute the same, and install its officers."

Amend Article 53, Sec. 7, to read as follows:

"He may issue Dispensations for the organization of Subordinate Bodies "of the Rite during recess of the Supreme Council, the application for "such Dispensation having the approval of the Council of Deliberation "of the State in which such body is to be located, such Dispensation to be "returned at the succeeeding Annual Session."

Amend Article 57, Sec. 4, to read as follows:

"All applications for Dispensations or Charters shall be presented to the "Council for its approval, and no Dispensation or Charter shall be granted "without such approval, except by a two-thirds vote of the Supreme "Council."

The foregoing Amendments were on motion referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, on behalf of the Committee on History of the Rite, apologized for the delay in not having completed their arduous labors, and asked the indulgence of the Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, the apology was accepted, and the committee continued.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, it was ordered that this Annual Session be closed on Thursday the 19th inst.

On motion the usual Executive Session was dispensed with.

On motion of Ill.·. Francis A. Blades, the Supreme Council was called off until 3 o'clock P. M.

NEW YORK, Sept. 18, 1889.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 3 o'clock P. M.

ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, on behalf of the Active Members of New York, asked that ten additional Honorary Members, at large, be granted to the State of New York.

On motion the request was unanimously granted.

ILL.·. BRENTON D. BABCOCK, on behalf of the Active Members of Ohio, asked for Three Additional Honoraries at large for Ohio, which request was also unanimously granted.

ILL.·. ENOCH T. CARSON offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Councils of Deliberation be prohibited from printing in their Proceedings, the names of "Thirty-thirds elect," and that Princes of the Royal Secret 32°.·., who may be elected to receive the Thirty-third grade, be prohibited from adding "Thirty-third degree elect" to their names.

The resolution was adopted.

ILL.·. GEORGE O. TYLER presented the Obituary of ILL.·. CHARLES J. JONES, of Vt.

In the absence of ILL.·. BENJAMIN DEAN, Deputy for Mass., ILL.·. CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY formally presented Obituaries of the deceased Honoraries of Mass., as they will appear in the Council of Deliberation of that State.

On motion of ILL.·. HUGH MCCURDY, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 4.10 P. M.

September 18, 1889, 4:10 P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * * * *

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige moved that Bro.·. Thomas R. Lombard be also elected to receive the Honorarium as per recommendation of Committee on Foreign Relations, previously adopted. The motion was seconded and adopted; and the name of Thomas R. Lombard was added to New York nominations, at large.

On motion the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon:—J. Ambrose Merrill, of Me.;—Sayles Nichols, of Vt.;—George W. Wing, of Vt.;—Jacob Mershon, of Conn.;—M. B. Taylor, of N. J.;—Fred Wells, of Mich.;—Jefferson S. Connover, of Mich.;—Henry Reinmund, of Ohio; and Frank B. Golley, of Wis.—was extended until next Annual Session.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson asked that unanimous consent be granted to ballot on all candidates nominated at this and previous Executive Sessions of this Annual Session; unanimous consent was granted, and the following Ill.·. Princes were balloted for and elected to receive the Thirty-third degree:—

Henry Bernard Smith	of Nashua, N. H.
Charles Carroll Danforth	" Concord, "
Albert Lewis Richardson	" Boston, Mass.
James Isaac Buchanan	" Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lee S. Smith	" " "
William Himrod	" Erie, "
John J. Wadsworth	" " "
James H. Codding	" Towanda, "

Henry N. Dunnell	of Scranton, Pa.
Frank M. Highley	" Philadelphia, "
Charles Cary	" " "
Pierre Lorillard	" New York City.
Stephen D. Affleck	" " " "
Charles T. Griffith	" " " "
Thomas Moore	" " " "
Thomas R. Lombard	" " " "
Edwin Knowles	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edwin D. Washburne	" " "
William Story	" Albany, "
Charles P. Ide	" Syracuse, "
Ruben C. Lemon	" ———, Ohio.
William Dunham	" Grand Rapids, Mich.
Robert Bishop McKnight	" East Saginaw, "
Albert Samuel Parks	" Marquette, "
W. H. Ellis	" Detroit, "
Temple Emory	" East Towas, "
George C. Lorimer	" Chicago, Ill.
Frank Melville Luce	" " "
John Warren Laflin	" Milwaukee, Wis.

On motion of Ill.·. Frank A. McKean, the Supreme Council proceeded to election of an Active Member for New Hampshire, in place of Ill.·. Aaron King—deceased.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative—Ill.·. George W. Currier was declared unanimously elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council.

Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham asked unanimous consent that the Supreme Council authorize the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander to confer the Thirty-third degree upon Pierre

Lorillard after close of this session, at his convenience—Granted.

Ill.·. Frank A. McKean asked similar consent for Charles C. Danforth, which was also granted.

Ill.·. George Washington Currier of Nashua, N. H., was introduced and crowned an Active Member of this Supreme Council *Ad Vitam*, for the State and District of New Hampshire.

On motion of H. Stanley Goodwin, the Executive Session was closed at 5.10 P. M.

Labor resumed in General Session at 5.20 P. M.

The Special Committee on time and place of meeting for next Annual Session presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Special Committee appointed to recommend time and place of meeting of this Supreme Council in 1890, respectfully report, that having considered the claims of the Brethren of Indianapolis and of Cleveland, recommend that the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council be held in the City of Cleveland, Ohio, on the third Tuesday of September, 1890.

Robert M. C. Graham,
Francis A. Blades,
Charles M. Cottrill.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles E. Meyer, the Supreme Council was called off until Ten o'clock Thursday Morning.

SPECIAL SESSION.

NEW YORK, September 18, 1889.

In accordance with authority given, and unanimous consent granted in General Session this day, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander convened a Special Session of the Supreme Council at Scottish Rite Hall at 8 o'clcock P. M., for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third Degree.

There were present:

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER,
" CLINTON F. PAIGE,
" CHAS. T. MCCLENACHAN,
" JOSEPH W. FELLOWS.

Ill.·. Prince CHARLES CARROLL DANFORTH, of Concord, N. H., having been duly and regularly elected, was introduced and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in due form. He was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Thirty-third degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Special Session closed.

NEW YORK, September 19th, 1889.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M.

Prayer by ILL.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Gr.·. Prior.

On motion of ILL.·. R. M. C. GRAHAM, the reading of minutes of Wednesday's sessions was dispensed with.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, of Committee on Dispensations and Charters, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, have considered the subject matter referred to them, and recommend that Charters be granted by this Supreme Council to the following Bodies, now under Dispensation, viz.:

Aurora Grata Consistory, Princes of the Royal Secret 32°.·., located at Brooklyn, N. Y.
Auburn Council, of Princes of Jerusalem, located at Auburn, Maine.
Palestine Council, of Princes of Jerusalem, located at Bangor, Maine.
St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection, located at Potsdam, N. Y.
Northern Star Lodge of Perfection, located at Plattsburg, N. Y.

They each and all having worked the required time and returned their Dispensations accompanied with the recommendations of the Councils of Deliberation for said named Districts.

Your Committee further report and recommend that the Dispensations issued to Keystone Consistory, at Scranton, Pa.—Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix, at Scranton, Pa.—Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Scranton, Pa.—Towanda Lodge of Perfection, at Towanda, Pa.—Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, at Marquette, Mich.—Darius Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Fort Wayne, Ind.—Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix, at Bangor, Maine, and the Consistory of Northern Ohio, at Cleveland, Ohio, be continued to the next annual session of this Supreme Council, in order that the Councils of Deliberation for the Districts in which said Bodies are located, may have an opportunity to recommend that Charters be granted at the next, or some future session of this Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles W. Carter,
George O. Tyler,
Andrew B. Frazee.

Ill.·. George M. Carpenter, of Committee on Condition of the Rite, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Condition of the Rite have the honor to report, that they know of no matter which, at the present time, requires consideration and report from them ; and they congratulate the Supreme Council on that condition of prosperity and peace which leaves your Committee without active employment in this regard.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
HENRY C. BANKS,
CHARLES E. MEYER.

The Committee on Foreign Correspondence submitted the following report :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction :

There has been referred to your Committee on Foreign Correspondence, Letters and Papers from the Southern Jurisdiction, and the Supreme Councils of England, Wales and Dependencies of the British Crown, Ireland, Switzerland, France, Guatemala, Uruguay, Peru, Colon, Cuba, Greece, Madrid, Tunis, Mexico and Brazil.

Those from England contain only the announcement of the decease of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors JOHN STUDHOLME RROWNRIGG, 33°.·., and ALEXANDER WILLIAM ADAIR, 33°.·., of their Supreme Council.

Those from Ireland were matters appertaining to Craft and Cryptic Masonry and gave us no light as to the condition of this Rite under its Jurisdiction.

Those from other Jurisdictions mentioned, your Committee would recommend that they be referred to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, with the request that he make acknowledgment thereto.

Your Committee are pleased to note in the Jurisdictions of Mexico, Spain and Brazil, their efforts to publish papers dispensing Masonic light in those countries where the great Masonic light, the foundation of all true Masonry, has been denied to the people for hundreds of years, and trust that the time is not far distant when Ignorance, Intolerance and Superstition, those enemies of mankind, may be creatures of the past.

Fraternally submitted,

WALTER A. STEVENS,
CHARLES BROWN,
WILLIAM PARKMAN.

On motion the report was adopted, and the accompanying letters and documents were referred to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander with power.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the following report, which was approved and adopted:

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter to whom was referred the subdivision of the Address of the Grand Commander (p. 17, Proc. 1888), and the resolution of Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker (p. 81 same proceedings), calling the attention of this Committee to the revision of the Rituals from the 4th to the 14th Degree and directing it to submit the same at this Session, fraternally report:

That they have given the subject careful and earnest consideration and appreciate the necessity for the work alluded to, but deem the matter of that importance that such revision should be thoroughly considered and carefully made, that it demands time and cannot be accomplished in a brief period. The eleven degrees referred to should be preserved in all their beauty of thought and purpose and should in no wise be altered or impaired by the Revision. The system is so perfect in its every part and as a whole that it is with delicacy the Committee would enter upon the work.

Since the reference of this subject to your Committee a small new edition of the former Rituals has been printed by the Secretary General as directed, and in part distributed to replace those that have been worn by excessive use and recalled. Your Committee are thereby relieved of any hasty action in the premises and hope at the next Session that their labors will be satisfactorily complete.

They would therefore report progress, and ask that the subject may be continued in their hands until the next Session.

C. T. McClenachan,
Nicholas R. Ruckle,
Brenton D. Babcock,
Charles M. Cottrill,
George M. Carpenter,
} *Committee on Rituals.*

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, of Committee on Constitutions and Laws, submitted the following report, which was received, and ordered on record:

In Supreme Council, September 19, 1889.

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws beg leave to report that nothing has been submitted to them calling for action at this Session.

Fraternally submitted,
Josiah H. Drummond,
John C. Smith,
John Caven,
Frank A. McKean,
John L. Stettinius.

Ill.·. Frank A. McKean, of Committee on unfinished business, presented the following report which was adopted:

To the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:

Your Committee on unfinished business have the pleasure to report that there is no unfinished business requiring attention at this Session of the Supreme Council.

Frank A. McKean,
Robert H. Foss.

Ill.·. John C. Smith offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved: That the thanks of this Supreme Council be and they are hereby tendered to the Honorary Inspectors General Thirty-third degree of the Consistory of New York City for the delightful, interesting and unique entertainment given by them to the Members of this Supreme Council and the ladies accompanying them.

Resolved: Further, that this Supreme Council extends to the Trustees, Officers and Members of the Consistory of New York City, their most sincere thanks for their courtesy in placing at our entire service their elegant "Scottish Rite Hall," its apartments and appurtenances during the present Session, and for the many courtesies received from each and every member of the Rite while sojourning in the City of New York.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:

The Committee of Jurisprudence to whom was referred the request of the Illustrious Deputy for New York for instructions in certain matters in his District relating to a trial in Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection of a member, and the appeal therefrom to the Council of Deliberation, have carefully considered the question of law which was referred to them.

This Committee find that the New York Council of Deliberation, in 1885 adopted the entire Code of Procedure for trials, suspensions and expulsions, which had been previously adopted by the Council of Deliberation for Ohio in 1884, contained from page 180 to 188 inclusive in the published proceedings of that Council. Your Committee find that these rules are sufficiently explicit to guide the Illustrious Deputy for New York in his official action. It is a misfortune that in the Appendix of the New York Council of Deliberation proceedings for 1885, that part of the Ohio Code which defines the power of appointing Commissioners of Trial was not reprinted, although it had been distinctly adopted in New York. The trouble appears to have grown out of this omission.

With regard to the matter submitted as to what should be done in trials where the regulations and constitutions are silent, this Committee reports that in their judgment it presents no question which can be passed upon by this Committee.

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,
For the Committee.

Sept. 19, 1889.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander alluded to the attendance of several distinguished officers and members of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada at our present session, and briefly but eloquently spoke of the very intimate and fraternal courtesies existing between the Supreme Council of Canada and this Supreme Council, and, to establish a closer bond of friendship and esteem, suggested that the Ill.·. Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, the Ill.·. Present M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, the Ill.·. Lieutenant Gr.·. Commander of said Supreme Council be elected as Honorary Members of this Supreme Council; whereupon, on motion duly seconded:

Ill.·. William Henry Hutton, 33°.·., Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander,
Ill.·. John V. Ellis, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander,
Ill.·. John W. Murton, 33°.·. P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Commander,

of the Supreme Council for Canada, were unanimously elected Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. was directed to prepare and forward to them their Patents as such.

On motion of Ill.·. George M. Carpenter, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 12.04 P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * * * * * * *

New York, Sept. 19, 1889—12.04 P. M.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige on behalf of Ill.·. John Christie, nominated Ill.·. Frank A. McKean as Deputy for New Hampshire.

By unanimous consent the ballot was passed, and Ill.·. Frank A. McKean was duly elected as Deputy for New Hampshire for the current term.

Ill.·. Bro.·. C. T. McClenachan read a letter from Charles D. Brown, making inquiries relating to his claim as a Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. The subject having been disposed of in Executive Session of 1888, the letter was ordered on file.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence nominated Samuel Wells, of Boston, for the Honorarium.

Ill. John Hodge nominated for the Honorarium Arthur MacArthur, of Troy, N. Y.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, unanimous consent was granted to ballot for these Brethren at this session, whereupon the ballot was passed, and

Samuel Wells, of Boston, Mass., and
Arthur MacArthur, of Troy, N.Y.,

were unanimously elected to receive the Thirty-third degree.

Executive Session closed.

Labor resumed in General Session.

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies were granted permission to make their report to the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. during recess, and Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy was requested to make up and submit said report in time for publication.

The Ill.·. Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council :

Ill.·. Robert M. C. Graham, Representative of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, Representative of the Supreme Councils for England and Wales, and New Grenada.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, Representative of the Supreme Council for France.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

Ill.·. Heman Ely, Representative of the Supreme Council for Brazil.

Ill.·. Daniel Sickels, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

Ill.·. Hosmer A. Johnson, Representative of the Supreme Council for Switzerland.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence, Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy.
Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.
Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.
Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, Representative of the Supreme Council for Spain.
Ill.·. Albert P. Moriarty, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba and W. I. Islands.

The Representatives were cordially welcomed by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander and greeted with the customary Grand Honors.

The courteous reception was eloquently responded to on behalf of the Representatives by Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson—(who had been selected as Dean)—expressing for himself and the Grand Representatives accompanying him sincere and grateful thanks for the courteous manner in which they had been received;—and on behalf of the Supreme Councils represented, the Grand Honors were returned to the Supreme Council.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander responded in an earnest and fraternal manner, desiring each of them to convey to the Supreme Councils they represented the fraternal regards of this Supreme Council, with assurances of our high esteem and sincere wishes for their continued prosperity.

Ill.·. Thomas E. Hatch, the Representative of this Supreme Council near that of the Southern Jurisdiction, was introduced and welcomed by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander in the most cordial and fraternal manner—to which Ill.·. Bro.·. Hatch responded as follows:

M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander:

I am requested by our Ill.·. Brother Pike, Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of these United States, to convey to you and to this Supreme Council his regrets on account of his inability to be present with you at this session.

He had promised himself much pleasure in coming here at this time, and until a few days past, had fully intended to do so—but two slight attacks of illness, and the ever increasing weight of years, admonished him that the safest place for him was home.

He desired me to give his love to all his old friends, his kind regards to those whom he could only claim as acquaintances, and his best wishes for the prosperity of all the Brethren and of the Order in this jurisdiction.

He also wished me to extend to every member of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, a cordial invitation to call upon him whenever visiting Washington on business or pleasure—saying "they will always find my latch-string out." I can assure you all, that you will find his *door wide open* and a hearty welcome awaiting you.

There was presented a communication from a business house in Philadelphia in relation to a series of Certificates or Diplomas of the various grades of Masonry—published in book form by said business house—expressing a strong and earnest desire on the part of the publisher for this Supreme Council to endorse the same.

The subject called forth a lengthy debate; various motions being advanced to treat the gentleman's communication in a courteous manner—and a motion was made by Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond that the gentleman have permission to withdraw his communication.

Ill.·. John L. Stettinius offered an amendment, that the whole subject be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

The amendment was adopted, and the subject was referred to that Committee, with instructions to report at this Session.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and adopted :

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A.*

DR.

1888.		
Sept.	10—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1888, page 72)	$5,528 27
	18—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from M. Carroll, for Aug. and Sept	100 00
	21—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General, for the Permanent Fund	6,000 00
Oct.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Oct. 1, 1888	14 71
	8—To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1888, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239	25 00
	8—To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1888, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089 ..... 7@$22.50	157 50
Nov.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Nov. 1, 1888	24 71
	10—To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1888, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771 ..... 2@$22.50	45 00
Dec.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Dec. 1, 1888	20 26
	11—To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1888, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive ..... 4@$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1888, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70 ..... 6@$30.00	180 00
	To interest due Dec. 1, 1888, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178	11 25
	Carried forward	$12,151 70

		Brought forward	$12,151 70
Dec.	14	To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent of 8 Lafayette St., Brooklyn, N. Y., for Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1888	150 00
1889.			
Jan.	1	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Jan. 1, 1889	19 30
	10	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1889, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384 and 1297 ---- 7@$22.50	157 50
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 3091, 3092, 6120 and 6121 ---- 4@$36.50	146 00
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1889, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106 ---- 5@$35	175 00
Feb.	1	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Feb. 1, 1889	20 60
	14	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69 ---- 5@$35	175 00
		To coupons, due Feb. 1889, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63 ---- 2@$35	70 00
March	1	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to March 1, 1889	6 57
	5	To coupons, due March 1, 1889, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Mass., Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644 ---- 15@$30	450 00
		To coupons, due March 1, 1889, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40 ---- 3@$18.25	54 75
		To coupons, due March 1, 1889, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive ---- 4@$11.25	45 00
	29	To coupons, due March 15, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 34 and 35 ---- 2@$36.50	73 00
		Carried forward	$13,694 42

	Brought forward	$13,694 42
April	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to April 1, 1889	2 19
	16—To coupons, due April 1, 1889, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089 7@$22.50	157 50
	To coupon, due April 1, 1889, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239	25 00
May	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to May 1, 1889	2 67
	8—To coupons, due May 1, 1889, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771 2@$22.50	45 00
	To coupons, due May 1, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 37 and 38 2@$36.50	73 00
	9—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	2,000 00
	To interest, due March 1, 1889, of United States Reg. Bond, No. 11178	11 25
June	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, June 1, 1889	6 16
	To coupons, due June 1, 1889, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive 4@$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1889, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70 6@$30	180 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1889, of Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, Nos. 1850 and 1851 2@$20	40 00
	To interest, due June 1, 1889, of United States Reg. Bond, No. 11178	11 25
July	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to July 1, 1889	7 73
	10—To coupons, due July 1, 1889, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384 7@$22.50	157 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1889, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106 5@$35	175 00
	Carried forward	$16,633 67

	Brought forward		$16,633 67
July	10—To coupons, due July 1, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 3091, 3092, 6120 and 6121	4@$36.50	146 00
Aug.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Aug. 1, 1889		8 14
	30—To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1889, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63	2@$35	70 00
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69	5@$35	175 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1889		9 10
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1889, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40	3@18.25	54 75
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1889, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of Mass., Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7310, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 9243 and 9644	15@$30	450 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1889, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 15, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 34 and 35	2@$36.50	73 00
	11—To interest, due Sept. 1, 1889, of United States Reg. Bond, No. 11178		11 25
	To interest, due Aug. 1, 1889, on $5,000, Boston & Maine Railroad, Registered Bond, No. 185		100 00
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		2,000 00
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		3,025 75
	Total		$22,801 66

Cr.

1888.			
Sept. 18	—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid S. Edwards, repairing window cords	$2 50	
	And 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $100	2 50	
			5 00
20	—By cash paid for mileage and per-diem to Trustees, for a special meeting of the Board, held at New York, January 28, 1888		92 48
Nov. 3	—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for two Bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Hospital, of $1,000 each, dated Nov. 1, 1868, payable Nov. 1, 1898, numbered Letter S-2, 37 and 38, with interest at 7 3/10 per cent. per annum, payable semi annually, May 1 and Nov. 1 @118	2,360 00	
	Accrued interest on the above, 2 days	80	
			2,360 80
Dec. 14	—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid Martin Fallon, plumbing	$5 25	
	Dayton & Montgomery, for cleaning and repairing range	3 19	
	City of Brooklyn, N. Y., for taxes of 1888	124 52	
	And 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $150	3 75	
			136 71
1889.			
Feb. 6	—By cash, Boston & Maine Railroad, for one Improvement Bond of the Boston & Maine Railroad, for $5,000, numbered 185, dated Feb. 1, 1887, payable Feb. 1, 1937, with interest at 4 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, Feb. 1 and Aug. 1, and registered in the name of "The Trustees of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonary, Boston, Mass.," bought at par	5,000 00	
	Accrued interest on the above bond, 6 days	3 33	
			5,003 33
	Carried forward		$7,598 32

	Brought forward		$7,598 32
	18—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for two Bonds (Sewerage) of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of $1,000 eacn, dated Sept. 15, 1869, and payable Sept. 15, 1899, numbered 34 and 35		
	Letter R, bearing interest at $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, March 15 and Sept. 15 @125⅜	2,512 50	
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 156 days	62 40	
			2,574 90
	25—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for two Bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, of $1,000 each, with interest at 4 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, June 1 and Dec. 1, dated June 1, 1887, and payable June 1, 1907, numbered 1850 and 1851 @101½	2,030 00	
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 2 months, 24 days	18 67	
			2,048 67
Sept.	11—By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the year to date, namely, $141.71, tax, etc., on real estate, $92.48, mileage and per diem to Trustees for special meeting of the Board, held at New York, Jan. 28, 1888, and $987.70 of premium and accrued interest on bonds purchased		3,025 75
	13—By cash, to balance the account on deposit in the Maverick National Bank		7,554 02
	Total		$22,801 66

1889.

Sept. 13—The Permanent Fund consists of the following property :

5 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	$5,000 00
4 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Municipal)	4,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent. (University)	5,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Hospital)	2,000 00
2 City of Sandusdy, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	2,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Sewerage)	2,000 00
4 United States Coupon Bonds of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent	4,000 00
1 United States Registered Bond of $1,000, 4½ per cent	1,000 00
14 City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent	14,000 00
3 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent	3,000 00
6 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 6 per cent	6,000 00
1 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of $1,000 (Bridge), 5 per cent	1,000 00
2 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent. (General Fund)	2,000 00
15 Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Massachusetts, of $1,000 each, 6 per cent. (First Mortgage)	15,000 00
1 Boston & Maine Railroad Company Registered Bond of $5,000, 6 per cent	5,000 00
2 Boston & Lowell Railroad Company Bonds of $1,000 each, 4 per cent	2,000 00
Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
Cash deposited in the Maverick National Bank, Boston, Mass., 2½ per cent	7,554 02
	$84,066 77

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

September 19, 1889.

The Committee on Finance submitted their annual report, as follows :

NEW YORK, Sept. 19, 1889.

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 18, 1888, to September 18, 1889, and have found the receipts correctly reported as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	$5,100 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1888	90 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1889	9,982 50
For Dispensations	550 00
For 409 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°	1,227 00
For 287 Parchment Diplomas, 32°	1,148 00
For extra Patents, 33°	48 00
For Certificates of Membership	6 30
For Proceedings	27 10
Total	$18,178 90

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1888.		
Sept. 18	Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1888, p. 63)	$11,145 03
Sept. 20	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	4,900 00
Sept. 20	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	200 00
Nov. 5	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	430 00
Dec. 4	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	138 00
1889.		
Jan. 3	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	298 00
Feb. 5	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	281 10
March 4	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	200 05
April 2	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	591 50
May 7	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	360 00
June 3	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	440 75
July 2	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	370 50
Aug. 7	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	2,237 50
Sept. 4	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	5,196 00
Sept. 9	Cash from the Grand Secretary General	2,504 50
Sept. 11	Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept 18, 1889	3,025 75
Sept. 14	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	31 00
	Total	$32,349 68

EXPENDITURES.

1888.		
Sept. 20	Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1888	$4,050 52
Sept. 20	Cash paid C. T. McClanachen, for the expenses attending the fatal illness and the burial of a member of the Supreme Council, J. I	158 10
Sept. 20	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 18, 1889	300 00
	Carried forward	$4,508 62

	Brought forward	$4,508 62
Sept. 20	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
Sept. 20	Cash paid John Hodge, for the benefit of a member of the Supreme Council, J. W. S	250 00
Sept. 20	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1888	500 00
Sept. 21	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	6,000 00
Oct. 25	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, for rent of Headquarters and Archieves, 1 year to Sept. 1, 1889	125 00
Nov. 12	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1889	187 50
Nov. 22	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Patents and Diplomas	86 50
Dec. 4	Cash paid John H. Daniels, for printing 6,000 impressions each of the portraits of John H. George, Joel Spalding and William S. Gardner	90 25
Dec. 27	Cash paid William F. Costenbader, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Joseph D. Evans	33 00
Dec. 27	Cash paid Peter Hall & Co., for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of John Woolverton	30 00
Dec. 27	Cash paid the Heliotype Printing Co., for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Richard S. Spofford	60 00
1889.		
Jan. 5	Cash paid Edward Williams, for a Grand Representative's Jewel for Thomas E. Hatch	68 50
Jan. 5	Cash paid John Polhemus, for printing 2,000 copies of the Proceedings of 1888, 364 pages	1,097 19
Jan. 5	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending March 31, 1889	500 00
Feb. 5	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 300 Bristol-board Diplomas, 120 Parchment Diplomas and 900 Notices	226 00
Feb. 9	Cash paid Edward Williams, for 1 Active Member's Jewel, for J. H	83 40
	Carried forward	$14,145 96

	Brought forward	$14,145 96
Feb. 19	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for printing 185 Patents	98 50
Feb. 19	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1889	187 50
March 30	Cash paid Supreme Council, 33°, So.·. Jur.·. U. S., for copies of Bulletins for the Archives	20 00
April 2	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas	188 50
April 2	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending June 30, 1889	500 00
May 7	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	2,000 00
May 8	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for 500 Certificates of Membership, 32°	30 00
May 8	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Aug. 1, 1889	187 50
May 8	Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 350 Diploma Tucks	49 00
May 21	Cash paid Macdonald & Sons, for binding 388 volumes of Proceedings for the Archives	385 90
June 15	Cash paid A. H. Kellogg, for 250 copies of Ritual	254 60
June 15	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for 100 Bristol-board Diplomas, 120 Parchment Diplomas, 1,950 returns, etc	243 75
July 2	Cash paid Macdonald & Sons, for binding 46 volumes of Proceedings for the Archives	45 65
July 2	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1889	500 00
Aug. 7	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Sept. 1, 1889	187 50
Aug. 7	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas	139 00
Aug. 28	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	2,000 00
Sept. 11	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	3,025 75
	Total disbursed	$24,189 11
	Balance on hand Sept. 16, 1889	8,160 57
	Total	$32,349 68

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues from Subordinate Bodies	$10,072 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	5,100 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc	2,429 30
Proceedings	27 10
Dispensations	550 00
Net income of the Permanent Fund	3,025 75
Total	$21,204 65

EXPENDITURES.

Pay Roll of 1888	$4,050 52
Proceedings of 1888	1,310 44
Printing Notices, etc	17 25
Printing Returns	86 00
Printing Rituals	254 60
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	495 00
Tucks for Diplomas	49 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas	414 00
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston for 1 year	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for 1 year	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for 1 year	2,000 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1888–89	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
Archives, binding Proceedings, etc	451 55
Funeral expenses	158 10
Charity	250 00
Jewels	151 90
Total expended	$11,163 36
Additions to the Permanent Fund	13,025 75
Total disbursed by the Grand Treasurer-General	$24,189 11

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from Subordimate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889:

DUES OF 1889.

States.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine	$370 00	
New Hampshire	193 00	
Vermont	211 50	
Massachusetts	1,255 00	
Rhode Island	145 50	
Connecticut	278 50	
New York	1,426 50	$682 50
New Jersey	178 00	10 00
Pennsylvania	1,272 00	
Michigan	954 50	
Ohio	1,212 00	
Indiana	894 50	
Illinois	1,199 50	
Wisconsin	392 00	
Total	$10,072 50	$692 50

DELINQUENT BODIES.

NEW YORK.

The Consistory of New York City	$260 00
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of New York City	123 50
The Council of P.·. of J.·. of New York City	128 00
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City	171 00
	$682 50

NEW JERSEY.

	1888.	1889.	
Jersey City Council P.·. of J.·.	$5 00	$5 00	$10 00
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection	5 00	5 00	10 00
			$20 00

OHIO.

* The Consistory of Northern Ohio	$5 00

* Paid during the Session.

The Committee recommend the appropriation of two hundred dollars, to be disbursed by Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham, for expenses attending the last illness and burial of a member of the Supreme Council.

The Committee also recommend the appropriation of two hundred dollars, to be paid to the Deputy of New York, for the benefit of two members of the Supreme Council.

The Committee recommend the payment of the following claim :

William Gibson's Sons, for paraphernalia	$200 00

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1889	$1,600 00
For printing Rituals	300 00
For printing Balustres, etc	250 00
For printing Patents, Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	600 00
For Tucks for Diplomas, 32°	200 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office	750 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General	300 00
For the salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant	2,000 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc	450 00
For paraphernalia, Regalia, etc	500 00
For expressage, postage, etc	100 00
For copying and translating documents	200 00
For Archives	500 00
For Jewels	200 00
For donations and funeral expenses	350 00
For contingencies	500 00
Total	$9,225 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
R. M. C. GRAHAM,
W. R. HIGBY,
Committee on Finance.

ILL.·. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, of Committee on Finance, presented the following supplementary report, which was received, and the report and resolution was unanimously adopted :

NEW YORK, Sept. 19, 1889.

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Finance, to whom the resolution offered by ILL.·. BRO.·. ENOCH T. CARSON was referred, unanimously recommend the adoption of the following resolution as a standing regulation :

Resolved : That in case of an epidemic or extraordinary public calamity the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander shall with the approval of the Committee on Finance have authority to disburse sums of money not exceeding a total of two thousand dollars per annum.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
R. M. C. GRAHAM,
WM. R. HIGBY,
Committee on Finance.

ILL.·. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND submitted the following report, which was adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL,
September 19th, 1889.

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws to which was referred the communication of H. D. Persons, have considered the same and ask leave to report :

That they deem it contrary to sound policy for the Supreme Council to recommend or approve officially any articles of merchandise of a Masonic character or otherwise, and they find that the use of the book referred to in the communication is in violation of Section 1, Article 47, of the Constitution of this Supreme Council, and therefore cannot be allowed.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
JOHN C. SMITH,
JOHN CAVEN,
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
FRANK A. MCKEAN,
Committee.

The following Honorary Members having by letter signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session—their letters were placed on file and names ordered to be printed with proceedings:

Ill.·. Joseph A. Locke,
" Albro E. Chase,
" William J. Burnham,
" Arlington B. Marston,
" John S. Russell,
" George P. Cleaves,
" John F. Webster,
" J. Henry Jackson,
" Warren G. Reynolds,
" William Brinsmaid,
" George H. Kinsley,
" Levi Underwood,
" Wm. Lincoln Sage,
" William B. Newman,
" John D. Williams,
" John N. Macomb,
" Edmund L. Judson,
" John C. Robinson,
" John S. Bartlett,
" John Moon,
" William L. Buechner,
" Joseph A. Stipp,
" Charles E. Bliven,
" George W. Hart,
" C. W. Chamberlain,
" D. N. Kinsman,
" J. Burton Parsons,
" Stith M. Sullivan,
" Allen Jeffers,
" John N. Bell,
" Eli Fasold,
" Charles H. Tucker,
" Andrew J. Kellogg,
" John B. Corliss,
" Nicholas Coulson,
" Sidney W. Douglas,
" Melvin L. Youngs,
" Charles D. Rogers,

Ill.·. George H. Benzenberg,
" F. L. Von Suessmilch,
" William H. Chessman,
" Charles C. Hutchinson,
" Edward Stearns,
" Otis E. Weld,
" George O. Carpenter,
" Erastus H. Doolittle,
" John L. Stevenson,
" E. Dana Bancroft,
" Benjamin A. Gould,
" James S. Barber,
" William H. Slack,
" Joseph Eichbaum,
" Joshua L. Lyte,
" James Kerr, Jr.,
" Benj. Darlington,
" Wiley M. Egan,
" Loyal L. Munn,
" Edward C. Pace,
" Edward S. Mulliner,
" De Witt C. Cregier,
" George W. Warvelle,
" John O. Neil,
" J. Addams Allen,
" De Laskie Miller,
" Henry H. Pond,
" James B. Bradwell,
" John M. Pearson,
" Robert M Johnson,
" James A. Hawley,
" Alfred Russell,
" Amos Pettibone,
" Edgar P. Tobey,
" Charles F. Hitchcock,
" William E. Poulson,
" Charles F. Gunther,
" James Bannister,

Marsh O. Perkins.

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies submitted the following report :

To Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gd.·. Commander :*

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies respectfully report as follows :

Reports have been received from all of the Deputies, except of New Hampshire.

Councils of Deliberation have been held in Maine, New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Ohio and Vermont.

The Proceedings of Vermont, New York and Pennsylvania have been published, and those of Ohio are in press.

As this report is written after the adjournment of the Supreme Council (by permission given during the session), the matters contained in the Reports of the Deputies, requiring attention of the Supreme Council, having been brought to the attention of the Council, and as the Reports of the Deputies are to be printed in full in our Proceedings, your Committee deem it unnecessary to repeat here the contents of those Reports ; but will simply say that the Reports of the Deputies and the published proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation, in nearly every instance, indicate a healthy condition of the Rite and a creditable amount of work during the year.

The Proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation not being published in the Proceedings of the Supreme Council, we give herewith a synopsis of the principal actions of those that have been printed.

A synopsis of the Maine and Connecticut Councils of Deliberation will be found in the Reports of the Deputies for those States.

The Vermont Council of Deliberation was held in Burlington, June 10, 1889. Ill.·. Deputy George O. Tyler, 33°.·., presiding.

The Ill.·. Deputy delivered an exceedingly instructive and interesting address, replete with information and timely suggestions, from which we quote a portion of a single paragraph, that may be read with profit by many of us :

" Have we done our full duty to the Rite in the past year, and are we " determined to do full duty in the year to come ? Duty in the Rite is " duty to those bodies with which we are connected. Then have we " attended their meetings when we could, even without inconvenience ? " Have we tried to make the meetings attended of profit and interest, and " have we studied the lessons and impressive ceremonies of the Ritual ? " Each answering to himself the questions addressed to all the members. " *And further, I ask a class that have been selected as representative members.*

"The Past Officers, and especially the Inspectors-General. Let those "remember that there is no limit in loyalty, none are crowned for idleness, "but in the spirit that the end crowns the work, and that the end comes "alone when our powers fail. That while there is life, there is service. That "higher the station, higher then the obligation."

That the address was appreciated is shown by the closing paragraph of the Report of the Committee on the Condition of the Rite to whom the address was referred :

"In conclusion, your Committee endorse all acts, doings and suggestions "contained in the Commander's Address, and feel assured that this Grand "Council fully appreciates the valuable services rendered to it by the "Commander, in the performance of his official duties."

The subordinate bodies were recommended to make such contributions for the relief of the sufferers by the flood in Pennsylvania as the state of their treasuries would allow.

A button or pin of violet color and triangular form was adopted as the proper badge of mourning.

The Bodies were assessed five dollars each.

A Resolution was passed thanking the Ill.·. Deputy for his kind and untiring efforts to promote the good of the Rite in that jurisdiction.

Memorials of the deceased brethren were presented.

The New York Council of Deliberation was held in New York City, June 5, 1889. Ill.·. Deputy John Hodge, 33°.·., presiding.

The address of the Ill.·. Deputy was able and interesting.

An assessment of ten dollars on each Body of the Rite was made to defray expenses for the year.

A recommendation to the Supreme Council was adopted to grant Charters to Aurora Grata Consistory of Brooklyn, St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection of Potsdam, and Northern Star Lodge of Perfection of Plattsburgh.

Six brethren were nominated for the Honorary Grade Inspectors-General, 33°.·.

Addresses were made on the decease of several members of the Rite.

The proceedings are printed in a highly creditable manner, showing great care and labor. They are made especially attractive and interesting by the finely executed portraits of Ill.·. Brethren Graham, Hodge, Sickels, McClenachan, Banks, Paige and Lewis.

The Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation was held in Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1888. Ill.·. Deputy Anthony E. Stocker, M.D., 33°.·., presiding.

A large number of brethren were present, the Bodies being well represented.

The Ill.·. Deputy delivered a long and able address, full of information especially valuable to the members of the Rite.

There is one regulation of this Council of Deliberation, adopted some years ago, which we deem worthy of especial notice and commendation.

We refer to the regulation requiring the representatives of the different Bodies to report the state of the Rite in their respective Valleys.

Reports were received from the several Valleys represented. They are full of interesting information, and are undoubtedly the means of giving a better knowledge of the condition of the Rite throughout the State than could otherwise be obtained.

The esteem with which the Ill.·. Deputy is regarded by the brethren, is shown by the following extract from the Report of the Committee on the Condition of the Rite, which report was adopted :

" The continued zeal and devotion of the Ill.·. Deputy to the interest of " Scottish Rite Masonry at large, and the paternal care with which he has " watched over the Bodies of the Rite in this District, have more warmly " than ever entrenched him in the affections of the brethren."

The following addition was made to the Rules and Regulations :

" Charter Members of Subordinate Bodies working under dispensation, " immediately upon the constituting of such Bodies, shall terminate their " membership in the Body of which they were formerly members."

The finances were in a healthy condition, there being a balance in the hands of the Treasurer, and also a Permanent Fund, to which an addition of $87.20 was made.

The Ohio Council of Deliberation, was held in Cleveland, May 21, 1889 Ill.·. Deputy Enoch T. Carson presiding.

The Ill.·. Deputy made a characteristic address, devoted mainly to " Cerneauism " and the proceedings of the Supreme Council.

Regarding the condition of the Rite, he said: " The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Ohio was never in a more prosperous condition than now, both within and without ; we can truly say that peace and concord reigns within our palaces."

The Ill.·. Deputy after having stated the action of the Supreme Council at its session in 1888, on the proposed amendments to its Constitution, relating

to the granting of Charters and Dispensations, argued that the action taken by the Supreme Council, was unwise and liable to lead to trouble.

A per capita assessment of ten cents was made on the subordinate Lodges of Perfection, to meet the expenses of the Council of Deliberation.

The secretary was instructed to send annually to the secretaries of the subordinate bodies, a printed form for a report of the names and masonic data of deceased members.

The next meeting of the Council of Deliberation was appointed to take place on the third Tuesday in May, 1890, in the Valley of Dayton.

Commissioners of Trials were appointed for each of the several valleys of the State.

A communication was presented and read from Ill.·. A. B. Huston, 33°, counsel for William H. Gray, expelled by this body on May 28, 1884, calling attention to certain alleged defects in the transcript, now before the Supreme Council, in the "Gray case," and asking that this council direct its secretary to supply the deficiency and complete its record in the case and respect referred to.

The secretary stated that so far as he knew and believed, the transcript when made out originally was complete in every respect, but that he stood ready at all times to cure such defect, if any in the transcript, as lie within his power.

On motion the communication was referred to the secretary, for such response as he shall deem necessary in the premises.

The appendix to the proceedings contains the list of members of the Council of Deliberation, the statistics of each subordinate body, and the Code of Discipline and Rules of Trials adopted by the Council of Deliberation, in 1884.

Respectfully submitted,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
for the Committee,

Nov. 4, 1889.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION AND REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, *M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander.*

As the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation were not received until after the completion of our Report, no mention of that Council's Proceedings was made therein, and we beg leave to submit this supplementary Report.

The Massachusetts Council of Deliberation was held in Boston, June 28, 1889, and was attended by an unusually large number of the brethren, the Ill.·. Deputy Benj. Dean presiding.

The Ill.·. Deputy in addressing the Council expressed his regret at having been unable to meet the various bodies during the year and complimented the officers and members of the subordinate bodies by adding "that nearly all of the bodies are so constituted both as to officers and men that they do not need the presence of a controlling spirit to insure that their business and work shall go on creditably and successfully."

The Committee on the entertainment of the Supreme Council reported their action showing that their duties had been well and faithfully performed with the accustomed ability of the Boston brethren. The expenses were defrayed by the several bodies of the Rite in Boston.

Further time was granted the committee on securing better accommodations for the Rite.

The Report of the Treasurer showed a balance of $1,092.88 on hand. In addition to this balance the Council has a Permanent Fund amounting to $3,247.37 and a sum in the hands of the Grand Hospitalers of $561.44.

Ill.·. and Rev. Josiah L. Seward 33°, Ill.·. Minister of State and Grand Orator, read an able, interesting, instructive paper entitled "Essential Philosophy of Freemasonry."

The Proceedings contain finely executed steel portraits of deceased brethren Spofford 33°, Whitney 33° and Shepard 33° with suitable obituary notices.

After the business was concluded the Ill. Com.-in-Chief invited all present to join him at a banquet, which proved to be an exceptionally enjoyable and profitable occasion.

Respectfully submitted,

Newton D. Arnold,

for the Committee.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On the State of the Rite.

Ill.·. George M. Carpenter,
" A. V. H. Carpenter,
" Charles E. Meyer.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" George M. Carpenter,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" Charles M. Cottrill

On Constitution and Laws

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" John L. Stettinius,
" John C. Smith,
" Robert E. Patterson,
" John Cavan.

On Finance.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence,
Robert McCoskry Graham,
William R. Higby.

On Jurisprudence.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury,
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Hugh McCurdy,
" Phineas G. C. Hunt,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut.

On Foreign Relations.

Ill.·. H. L. Palmer (*ex officio*),
" Benjamin Dean,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" Francis A. Blades,
" Heman Ely.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Franklin H. Bascom,
" Homer S. Goodwin,
" Edward P. Burnham.

On Deceased Members.

Ill.·. John Hodge,
" Marquis F. King,
" D. Burnham Tracy.

On Returns.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige,
" Daniel Sickels,
" George W. Currier.

On Dispensations and Charters.

ll.·. Charles W. Carter,
" George O. Tyler,
" Andrew B. Frazee.

On Unfinished Business.

Ill.·. Henry C. Banks,
" Frank A. McKean,
" Robert H. Foss

On Foreign Correspondence.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" Walter A. Stevens,
" Charles Brown.

On motion of Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, the usual Executive Session was dispensed with, and it was ordered that the Supreme Council now proceed to close this Annual Session.

The business of the Session being concluded, the "Chaine d'Union" was formed, and, after prayer by the Ill.·. Grand Prior, the Supreme Council was closed in due form, and with the Sacred Numbers, to Assemble

again in Annual Session at the City of Cleveland, Ohio, on the Third Tuesday of September, 1890, at Ten o'clock A. M.

A. K. Parvin 33
Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Conc.:

Clinton D. Paige 33
G.: Sec.: Gen.: St. E.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE. NOR. MAS. JURIS. U.S.A. AUG. 5, 1813 DEUS MEUMQUE JUS

Albert P. Moriarty. 33
Assistant Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS OF GRAND COMMANDER.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

SPECIAL SESSION.

Obituary Record.

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

[A]

FRATERNAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. JOHN L. LEWIS, BY THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE U. S. OF A.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33D, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

In Deo Fiducia Nostra.

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, the 17th day of June, 1889, V.·. E.·.

The Grand Commander, to the Inspectors-General and Deputies and the Bodies and Brethren of the Obedience of the Supreme Council:

.·.ש .·.ש .·.ש

DEAR BRETHREN—We have this morning read the following letter, published in a New York journal yesterday:

"OFFICE OF THE GRAND MASTER OF MASONS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK,
HERKIMER, N. Y., *June* 12, 1889.

"*To the Officers of the Grand Lodge.*

"BRETHREN—It becomes my painful duty to announce the death of our "distinguished Brother, M.·. W.·. JOHN L. LEWIS, Past Grand Master. "Bro.·. Lewis died this Morning at Penn Yan.

"His Masonic record is so closely identified with the history of Free-
" masonry of the present day, that the simple announcement of his death will
" create a feeling of general sorrow throughout all the Lodges.

"He was elected Grand Master in the year 1856, and for four years was at
" the head of our Craft in this State. His acknowledged ability, great learn-
" ing and lovable disposition endeared him to all.

"Peace to his ashes.

"His funeral obsequies will be held at Penn Yan on Sunday, the 16th
" instant, and it is my earnest desire that as many of the Grand Lodge officers
" as can possibly do so will be present to pay the last sad tribute of respect to
" the memory of our venerable Brother.

"Fraternally yours, JOHN W. VROOMAN,
Grand Master.

"By the Grand Master:
"E. M. L. EHLERS,
"*Grand Secretary.*"

This announcement has not shocked or startled us, for we had known for some weeks that the sun of our venerable Brother's long day of life was slowly setting in a peaceful and unclouded sky.

JOHN LIVY LEWIS was elected an Emeritus Member of Honor of our Supreme Council in October last, and so was one of our own household, and we may count his name and memory among our treasures.

Ut plenus vitæ conviva recessit,
Æquo animoque capit securam quietem.

He had passed the age of seventy-six; but the date of his birth is not known to us. We learn from a journal published at Penn Yan, in New York, that he was born in the adjoining town of Benton, and became a resident of Penn Yan at the age of sixteen years,—in what year we are not informed. There he studied law, and became a ripe scholar, a ready and accomplished writer, and an eloquent and persuasive orator. There he lived his long and useful life, and there he has died universally beloved.

Chastened by losses and sorrows,—his wife and two sons having been taken from him by death not many years ago, he still lost not his Christian faith and hope, nor his firm trust in the beneficence of God, nor his good opinion of his fellow-men. For he was of a kindly, loving, generous nature, pure, noble, tolerant, liberal, forgiving, cheerful, neither selfish in any degree nor small in anything,—a man to be safely trusted and confided in, to be admired and loved.

Besides being Grand Master of Masons of the State of New York, he was Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of the State, General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of the United States, Grand Generalissimo

of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars of the United States, and Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the 33d Degree for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States.

We will not coldly praise the dead whose lives have done honor to Freemasonry. If we do not build monuments to them, we will laud and revere their memories, and hold them to have earned the heritage of immortality.

This Letter is to be read aloud in each Body of our Obedience at the first meeting thereof after its receipt thereby, and the altar and working-tools of each will be draped in black, in honor of his memory, for the space of sixty days, during which all the Brethren will wear the proper badge of mourning for an Inspector-General.

ALBERT PIKE 33°.·.,
Grand Commander.

[B]

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF THE EARL OF MAR AND KELLIE, LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND.

From the East of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the 33d degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for Scotland under the C. C. of the Zenith near the B. B. answering to 55° 57′ N. Lat. and 3° 10′ W. Meridian of Greenwich the first day of October, 1888 (E.·. V.·.).

To the Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction U. S. A.

It is with deep sorrow and regret that the Supreme Council of the thirty-third and last degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for Scotland have to announce to the Sister Supreme Councils and Members of the Order the decease of their Most Illustrious Brother The Earl of Mar and Kellie, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Order in this jurisdiction.

Though only in the early prime of his life, the Earl of Mar and Kellie had attained to an exalted position in Masonry. For three years he filled the high Offices of M. W. Grand Master Mason of Scotland, and First Grand Principal of the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland, with grace, dignity and great acceptance to the Craft. After retiring from the Throne of the Grand Lodge of Scotland he accepted the Office of Provincial Grand Master of Stirlingshire, and discharged its duties with assiduity and

zeal. In the higher degrees he took a deep interest, and at his death held the Office in our Council next to that of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

He was of a most amiable and kindly nature and was greatly esteemed and loved by all the Members of the different grades, and his sympathetic disposition rendered it a pleasure to him to take part in the administration of those benevolent funds which form a kindly link in our Fraternity throughout the Globe. His loss will be deeply deplored by every Member of the Council.

The Members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite within this jurisdiction will appear in Mourning within their Chapters for a period of Sixty Days from the receipt of this Order.

[SEAL.] ROSSLYN 33°.·.

L. MACKERSY 33°.·. *Sov.·. Gd.·. Commr.·*

G.·. G.·. Secy.·. H.·. E.·.

[C]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. MICHEL ELOI GIRARD, ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION U. S. OF A.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33D DEGREE OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, District of Columbia,
May 3d, 1889, V.·. E.·.

The Grand Commander: To the Bodies and Brethren of the Obedience:

אבל אניח בבות

VERY DEAR BRETHREN—Death has made another vacancy in our Supreme Council.

The BRO.·. MICHEL ELOI GIRARD, one of the Active Members of the Supreme Council in Louisiana, died on the 15th day of April, instant, at his home in the town of Lafayette in Louisiana.

He was born at Baignes, in the Department of Charente, in France, on the 4th of September, 1828, his mother being a native of the Parish of Lafayette in Louisiana, to which parish his parents brought him when he was an infant. At the age of ten years he was taken back to France, where he remained until at the age of eighteen he graduated in the Royal College of

Angoulême. Then he returned to the Parish of Lafayette, entered a law office, and studied law and the English language together. In 1849 he was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the State, at Opelousas; and from that time pursued with energy and success the practice of his profession at Lafayette, until his death.

What here follows is taken from a journal published at Lafayette, written by one who knew him well:

"He was a zealous and earnest Freemason, and the activity and value of his Masonic life and services are best shown by the statement of some of the chief official stations which he filled.

"He was made a Mason at Franklin, Louisiana, in July, 1855. In 1856 he was elected Senior Warden of Hope Lodge, at Lafayette, and in the year following was its Worshipful Master, and was continuously re-elected to the office until 1868; was again Master from 1869 to 1873 inclusive, and again at various times; was High Priest of Gordy Chapter, at Opelousas, in 1868 and 1869; organized Hope Chapter, at Lafayette, in 1870, and was High Priest till his death—nineteen years. He was Eminent Commander of Girard Commandery for six consecutive years; was created a Life-Member of Orleans Commandery by resolution; was Senior Warden and Deputy Grand Commander; Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter in 1871 and 1872; and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge in 1873 and 1874. He held various offices in other Masonic Grand Bodies; was Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Law and Jurisprudence of the Grand Lodge, from 1876 to 1887; and Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Work in the same Body, from 1876 till his death. On the 30th of May, 1876, he received the 33d Degree Honorary, and became an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction; and on the 12th of June, 1879, he was crowned Active Member of the same for life, and continued to be such until his death.

"His opinions and counsel were sought and respected by his brethren everywhere, for his knowledge was exact and his decisions prompt and clear. Throughout his Masonic career he was as modest as he was learned, and was characterized by the same dislike of mere display, the same love of justice and truth, the same persistency of purpose and force of will, coupled with the same gentleness of manner, that he illustrated in his other dealings with men.

"He was a successful advocate, combining with his large knowledge of the civil law a patient earnestness and pertinacity. His skill is evidenced by the rare occurrence of his name in the reports of the many cases that he conducted before the Supreme Court of the State, associated with the losing side of the cause. For many years he declined all retainers that would take him out-

side of his own parish for the trial of a cause in the Courts of first instance. The perfect confidence of his clients was the tribute to his faithfulness as a counsellor. He rarely sought political perferment. He was District Attorney for four years. He was chosen Presidential elector in 1884, voting for Cleveland. Twice (in the Convention of 1861 and the Constitutional Convention of 1879) he was called to the service of the State when the best talent in it was needed. Here, too, his retiring disposition prevented him from making a pretence of mere show ; but all those who served with him testify to his faithfulness to duty, to the value of his wisdom, and to the effective usefulness of his services.

" His patriotism was not of the frothy kind. He brought to the service of the State the same courageous endeavor, the same high moral purpose, the same patient, quiet earnestness and modest unselfishness that characterized him in the performance of the other duties of life.

" As a friend he was frank and loyal; exhibiting here in the highest degree patience with faults and a generous, but truthful, tenderness to errors. No friend, whatever the nature of his trouble, whether material or social, whether of mind or body, who sought the aid of Bro.·. Girard, ever went away unsatisfied if money, or pains, or advice, or counsel, or sympathy, could help him.

" His life in his family was beautiful. Indeed, he seemed jealous of any influence or call that might take him away from the sweet influences of home for a moment. One has said that as a friend and father of a family his character was flower-like—it was tinted with the sweetest, rarest of graces, and redolent with the perfumes of the loveliest virtues.

" One meeting him casually could have but little knowledge of his real character. To some he might appear light and given to jest ; but those who knew him well, who were admitted to intimacy with him, felt his noble seriousness and yielded to the influences of his rare judgment. His manners, though always gentle, though he was ever considerate of others, were widely different when meeting mere acquaintances and when dealing with friends.

" With the former he might talk gayly and smile and continually jest ; towards the latter he was equally playful, but under the playful manner one plainly saw and loved and trusted the purity and justness of the friend. It was this that compelled him to share with others so much of their burdens of life-sorrows. It was this that so often filled his ears with the stories of others' griefs and wrongs.

" This paradoxical statement will recommend itself only to those who knew him best, and who have profited by his grave views of life and duty.

" It is difficult to write of him as he should be spoken of. He is too near yet for the real moral grandeur and civic worth of the man to fully appear.

As time passes, the space he has left unfilled will be even more sorrowfully appreciated, and what might now seem words of fulsome eulogy will come to be recognized as inadequate to wholly express the true character of the grand man and the inexpressible loss in his death."

These are, we are very sure, words of truth and soberness ; and although to nearly all the surviving members of the Supreme Council the Brother who has died was not personally known, his death is to us, as well as to those who knew him well and loved and honored him, the death of a valued and loyal friend.

When the calamities of life have fallen heavily upon us and oppress us ; when with a sad sense of loneliness, after living more than our half century, we look around us and survey the graves of those who have been dear to us, our loved ones, our children and our true and tried friends, we cling the more closely to the few companions of the olden time who still survive. We feel painfully the loss of a good man and true, who had an honest hatred for everything ignoble ; and every such death is to us like the blotting out of a star from the sky.

There are many hearts that will long be sore for the death of our Brother Girard. With the few of our number who were his intimate associates, and who have not found too many men worth loving and revering, the pain which his death has caused will abide always,—for they are growing old, too, and will make no new friends ; and "always" is but a littte length of time to them now ; and the face of the departed friend will be with them to the end of it, by the Winter fire, and pale in the moonlight of the sultry Summer night.

Time, it seems to us, best loves to rob those who have but little to lose. When, of all our store of jewels, only one or two are left, these become immeasurably dear to us. So was our Brother Girard dear to the old Masons of Louisiana ; and those of us who knew him slightly or not at all may well sympathize with them to whom his death brings great grief and sorrowful regret ; nor does it need that we should have personally known or seen a man to make his life precious to us, and his death felt as a misfortune. An Order "to which its holy Dead were of no consequence,' would itself be of no consequence, and without a living Soul in its bosom, to thrill with emotions of admiration, sympathy, or sorrow, for the Living who are serving it faithfully and heroically, or the Dead who deserve to be remembered by it.

We of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite will not show ourselves unworthy to have been of one brotherhood with our Dead, even in lands beyond the sea, by hearing with indifference and unconcern of their deaths, whereby Freemasonry everywhere is the loser. We will pay honor and

reverence to them, and send our heart offering of admiration for their virtues and services and of our regret, to those who loved them, and whose tears have fallen upon their graves.

This letter will, upon its being received, be read in every Body of our Obedience ; the altar and working tools of each will be draped in mourning for the space of sixty days thereafter ; and during the same length of time each of our Brethren will wear the proper badge of mourning for the loss to the Order of an Inspector-General.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°.·.
Grand Commander.

[D]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. CLAUDE PIERRE SAMORY, EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION U. S. OF A.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33D DEGREE OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

OR.·. OF WASHINGTON, 10th of August, 1889, V.·. E.·.

The Grand Commander : To the Bodies and Brethren of the Obedience :

VERY DEAR BRETHREN—The sombre shadow of death has darkened another of our households and afflicted with grief the hearts of its inmates.

On the 30th of July last, at New Orleans, the venerable BROTHER CLAUDE PIERRE SAMORY, Emeritus Member and ex-Grand Almoner of our Supreme Council, fell asleep, to see the sun rise no more in this world. Born of French parents, at Charleston, in South Carolina, on the 15th day of July, 1809, he was the oldest in years, and as a member of the Supreme Council, of all its Active and Emeriti Members. His father, CLAUDE NICHOLAS SAMORY, born at Paris in 1761, became, early in life, an inhabitant of Cape Français, in the isle of Santo Domingo, and removed thence to Charleston when the French were expelled from that island by the Negroes. In 1801 he was a member of the Lodge La Candeur, at Charleston, established in 1796 ; in 1803 its Senior Warden, and the next year its Master. His wife, our BRO.·. SAMORY'S mother, was the daughter of a well known Mason, of the Symbolic Lodge and Rite of Perfection, whose name is often met with, PIERRE DUPONT DELORME, who was Secretary Adjunct of the same Lodge

in 1803, being then Deputy Inspector-General and Past Master, according to the Register of the Lodge of that year.

In 1828, Bro.·. Samory became an inhabitant of New Orleans, was employed there as a clerk until 1831, and then establishing himself in business as a merchant on his own account, at once succeeding through his excellent qualifications for business and his great personal merits. About this time he married, and twelve children were afterwards born to him, six of whom are now living. Three of these are daughters, married in France and residing there, and three are sons, living now in Louisiana.

He prospered in his business as merchant, and afterwards for many years as auctioneer ; and while so engaged educated himself as a lawyer and became an able counsellor, not appearing personally in the courts, but by his briefs in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, winning high reputation and never losing a cause, though opposed to the ablest members of the bar of that Court.

For he was possessed of a clear and logical intellect, quick to discern the points on which the decision of a case depended, and of an accurate sense of right and justice, without which the most perfect knowledge of the law and most intimate acquaintance with decisions will by no means make a man eminent as a lawyer.

The descendant of Masons, he naturally became one soon after he attained the age of manhood, and all his life afterwards he studied the history and philosophy of Freemasonry as he studied the science of law. In 1833 he was initiated in Lodge "*La Liberale*," and at a later day became a member of the Supreme Council of Louisiana, of which he became Grand Commander, and which, in 1855, surrendered its powers to the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, acknowledging itself to have been established without lawful authority, a fortunate result for the peace of Freemasonry in Louisiana, and in very large measure due to his exertions caused by obedience to the convictions of his own honest and just judgment. By the terms of the Concordat then made, he became an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Charleston, and in 1857 he was elected an Active Member, and on the 1st of April, 1861, Grand Almoner. In 1866 he resigned his active membership and became an Emeritus Member.

He was a Roman Catholic, conscientious and devout ; and also an ardent lover of Freemasonry, especially of that of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, seeing nothing in it incompatible with his religious faith, which he never ostentatiously paraded.

I well remember my first sight of him, in New Orleans, some thirty-seven years ago. I had seen mention made in the morning newspaper of a Masonic procession to take place in the afternoon, in which, it was said, the Supreme Council of the 33d Degree was to appear. As I had never before heard of

the Degree or Body, I went, at the hour named, through curiosity, to the Grand Lodge building, to see the procession issue from it, and when the Supreme Council appeared I noticed a thin spare man, of medium stature, wearing no other decoration than a small jewel upon the lapel of his black coat. Its contrast with the heavy collars and large jewels of the Dignitaries of the Grand Lodge, and the gaudy trappings and decorations of others of the Brethren was notable, and it seemed to me to show rare good taste. It was typical of the man, as I learned afterwards when I came to know him—of the grave, quiet, unostentatious, sententious gentleman. He was firm, resolute and courageous, too, steadfast in obedience to his convictions, and always ready and able to give a reason for the faith that was in him.

It was pleasant and instructive to be his associate; it was an honor to have his confidence and friendship, and to be in distress or need always awakened his kindly sympathies manifested by charitable deeds.

Very dear Brethren, it has been well said, that "immortality is a great background of hope beyond the scene of present duty." God has mercifully given that hope to humanity, even where conviction is wanting, that by its influences those in sorrow may be comforted, and those fainting under the burdens of life strengthened; that the trials of life may be borne with greater patience, and the anguish which the soul must suffer when death takes away its loved ones may be assuaged.

Our Brother Samory had that hope, and in God put his unfaltering trust; whereby, when the long train of his years had brought him near to death, he waited for its coming patiently, and lay down to his last sleep without peevish wrangling or querulous discontent.

The very old lose friend after friend, until they themselves become of a past generation, lingering among strangers and living in places once familiar, but now changed and strange and distasteful to them. To these the death of an old friend brings sighing and sorrow, not because of pitying compassion for the dead who had already lived beyond the allotted span of human life, but because of the loss and the loneliness to ourselves. "A sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things," enjoyed with those who were dear or friendly to us, and are now gone away.

Few of you, dear Brethren, knew the venerable brother whose worth and services demand of us this tribute of brotherhood. To many of you his name will be strange, you not knowing that one bearing it ever lived: but you will not withhold your sympathies from those who have less of pleasure in living because of his death; for to share the griefs of the living and have sympathy with them in their bereavements and afflictions and loneliness is one of the most sacred duties, never in anywise to be neglected, of our brotherhood. The dead are beyond the reach of our sympathy. The living are not, and may have comfort of it and be relieved of that terrible feeling

of solitude which oppresses those who look around them for the old well-loved faces, looking in vain, and lamenting because thereof and of the evil lot that has befallen them. And it is always a holy duty and an act of religion to honor the memory of the dead who, living, deserved well of our institution, and whose good works live after them.

The letter will be read aloud in each Body of our Obedience, at the first meeting thereof after its reception: and the altars and working tools will be draped in black, and the Brethren will wear the proper badge of mourning for the death of an Inspector-General, not as an idle show of unreal grief, but as a mark of esteem and a fit reward of good works and faithful service, for the space of sixty days from the same date.

May our Father Who is in Heaven have you always in His holy keeping!

ALBERT PIKE, 33° .·.
Grand Commander.

[E]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. ALEXANDER WILLIAM ADAIR, ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND.

From the East of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the 33d Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry for England and Wales and the Dependencies of Great Britain under the C. C. of the Zenith near the B.B. answering to 51° 30′ N. Lat. and 6′. W. Meridian of Greenwich.

To Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, Gr.·. Sec.·.

Dear Sir and Brother—The Supreme Council, 33° have to announce with very deep sorrow, the death of their friend and colleague Brigadier-General Alexander William Adair, who departed this life on Thursday, the 16th instant at Bath.

Bro.·. Adair was a distinguished member of the Masonic Body, being Grand Superintendent of Royal Arch Masonry for Somersetshire and a Past Provincial Grand Master for the same County; he was also a Past Great Constable of the Temple, and a Past Grand Warden in the Mark degree.

He was for many years an active and enthusiastic member of the Ancient and Accepted Rite and served on the Supreme Council from the year 1868.

By his death the Order has lost a most useful member and a true friend.

As a tribute of respect to the memory of our deceased Brother, the Supreme Council request the Members of the Ancient and Accepted Rite within this jurisdiction to appear in mourning when sitting in Chapter, for a period of sixty days from the date of his decease.

I am, Dear Sir and Brother,
Yours fraternally,
HUGH D. SANDEMAN, 33°.·.,
Grand Secretary-General.

33 Golden Square, London, W., 27th May, 1889.

[F]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. BENITO J. RIERA, AND ILL.·. JUAN FRANCISCO COLLAZO, OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR COLON.

Universi Terrarum Orbis Architectonis ad Gloriam Ingentis.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON FOR CUBA, PUERTO RICA AND THE REST OF THE SPANISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS.

HAVANA.

To all the Supreme Councils of the 33d Degree, Bodies of its Friendship and its Jurisdiction.

SORROW ! SORROW ! SORROW !

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN—With profound grief we communicate to you the deaths of the Illustrious Brothers, BENITO J. RIERA, 33°.·., Powerful Lt.·. Grand Commander, and JUAN FRANCISCO COLLAZO, 33°.·., Grand Representative of the Supreme Council 33°.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, bringing the greatest sadness to all the Masons of Colon, because of the excellent qualities of said Illustrious Brothers, and for the valuable services they rendered to the Order.

As soon as this notification is read in the Bodies of the Jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, it is ordered that the altar and tools of the same shall be draped in mourning for the term of ninety days, during their sessions, in accordance with the high dignity vested in the ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER RIERA.

Pray, Illustrious Brothers, for the rest of those pure souls, that for years have been consecrated to the service of humanity, and may our Father who is in Heaven have you in His holy keeping.

The Grand Chancellor Secretary Gen'l,
[SEAL] MANUEL N. OCEJO, 33°.·.

HAVANA, May 15, 1889.

[G]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. GEORGE JOHNSTON, M. D., AN HONORED MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR IRELAND.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FOR IRELAND.

To the Members of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree for Ireland, and the Officers and Members of the Masonic Bodies of its Jurisdiction.

DUBLIN, 8th March, 1889.

BRETHREN—According to a custom which our Council has adopted, now become as obligatory as a positive rule, I have to announce to you formally, as Commander of the Council, the death of an honored Member of that Body, GEORGE JOHNSTON, M. D., Ex-President of the College of Physicians in Ireland, which took place yesterday, after a long and trying illness—so long and trying that we may well, in all sincerity, give thanks to Almighty God "that it hath pleased Him to deliver this, our Brother, out of the miseries of this world." We owe it to the memory of an amiable, worthy and most respected gentleman, to express our regret for him and our sympathy with his sorrowing family. Yet it is difficult for me to say anything of my excellent friend GEORGE JOHNSTON, which may not seem either commonplace or ostentatious. I could not speak too highly of his character either in private life or the Masonic Community, to which he was much attached and in which, as the just acknowledgment of his merit, he had attained the highest place this Council could bestow. But in paying this last tribute to his memory I feel restricted by the consciousness that I should use no expression, which to his sensitive, unpretending and retiring nature, would seem tumid or exaggerated. In the course of the Masonic career in which I have now grown old, I have never met a more faithful Brother, or a man of more genuine modesty respecting his own pretensions. Yet he was known to us all as one of much ability and merit. Of his high professional position it is not for me to speak here. Many long and varied years have passed since I first became acquainted with him in the Masonic Order. In a long career our expectations of men must often end in disappointment, and our early friendships in estrangement. But of our Brother GEORGE JOHNSTON, I can say that the longer I knew him the more I felt confidence in him, and the more my regard for him increased. Nor was that my case only. Like myself he had seen many old friends and acquaintances glide away before him to the Future World. I trust that we may all remember that we are all

subject to the same Law of Mortality, so that when the last hour shall come to each of us, as it has come to our revered Brother, we too may say as he might have said, "Lord, lettest thou Thy servant depart in peace, according to Thy Word."

I desire that this communication be read aloud in each Body of our Obedience at its Meeting next after the receipt thereof, and that the usual tokens of mourning be worn for the usual time in memory of our deceased Brother and friend.

May our Father, who is in Heaven, have you in His holy keeping.

J. F. Townshend, 33°.·.,
Commander of the Council.

[H]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. MANUEL A. BONILLA, AND ILL.·. ALOIS K. OSBORNE, OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

Ad Universi Terrarum Orbis Summi Architectonis Gloriam.

Supreme Council of Central America.

To all the Supreme Councils of the 33°.·. and Bodies of their Friendship and Jurisdiction.

Dear Brothers—With profound grief we communicate to you the deaths of the Illustrious Brothers, Manuel A. Bonilla, 33°.·., Honorary Grand Commander, and A. K. Osborne, 33°.·., ex-Grand Secretary of this Supreme Council, who for a long time rendered valuable services to the Order.

The body of Dignitaries of the Supreme Council in ordinary Session yesterday ordered: that as a demonstration of grief for the great loss of those distinguished brothers, all the Lodges and Bodies of its Jurisdiction shall wear mourning during all of their Sessions, for the term of thirty days, counting from the date they receive this communication.

Receive the fraternal embrace of your brother,

Felix Matos, 33°.·.,
Chancellor and Secretary-General.

Gautemala, August 9, 1889. Seal.

[I]

REPORT OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR COLON, CUBA.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander Supreme Council 33°.·., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S.*

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.—I have the honor and great pleasure of reporting that the Supreme Council, 33°.·., A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for Colon, Cuba, Porto Rico and other West India Islands, presided over by the Hon. Juan J. Zouaza, 33°.·. (Marquis of Almeiras), as M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, still continues in a very flourishing condition, and is evidently showing increasing prosperity in all instances, and its Subordinate Bodies are presided over and directed by very earnest and competent Brethren.

As per information received, the Bodies of the Rite in the Island of Cuba have been doing a great deal of work, more than could have been expected, considering the dullness in business, and the many obstacles thrown in the way in and about Porto Rico by the persecutions of General Palacios, who would not permit the work of the Bodies to proceed, and commiting many of the Brethren to prison for the only fault of being Freemasons.

Fortunately, soon after, said General was removed to Spain, and the arrested work was again resumed, though its progress was somewhat slow, but in perfect harmony, and the Brethren, one and all, are loyal to the Rite and its Statutes.

The Supreme Council for Colon has now under its obedience the following Subordinate Bodies:

Three Consistories	S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·.
Seven Councils	K.·. D.·. H.·. 30°.·.
Thirty-four Chapters of Rose Croix	18°.·
Thirty-four Council of Princes of Jerusalem	16°.·.
Thirty-four Lodges of Perfection	14°.·.

And as their Representative, it affords me great pleasure to report that peace and harmony reigns in all the Bodies of the obedience of the Supreme Council for Colon.

I regret, however, that during the past year the Supreme Council of Colon has been called upon to mourn the loss of two of its most distinguished and energetic Active Members:

Ill.·. Juan Francisco Collazo, 33°.·., the Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near that of Colon, departed this life at Santiago de Cuba,

in March last, after a painful illness of over four months. He had served the Craft earnestly and faithfully for twenty-four consecutive years.

He took an active part in the union of the two Grand Lodges, and was appointed as Deputy of the District at the Oriental part of the island, which position he held with honor until his labors were closed by death. He was an estimable gentleman, and a zealous Freemason, commanding at all times the respect and esteem of his Brethren, friends and acquaintances. His loss leaves a void in the Supreme Council difficult to fill.

The Ill.·. Benito J. Riera, 33°.·., P.·. Lieut.·. Grand Commander, passed away subsequent to the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Collazo, and by his death the Supreme Council of Colon has lost a firm and staunch adherent, a true and faithful workman, his family a kind and loving husband and father, and his country a brave and loyal citizen.

His leisure hours were given up to literature, filling several volumes on Horticulture and Agriculture. He was permanently associated with the Grecian Horticultural Society, and to the day of his death was one of its most enthusiastic admirers.

He was an able lawyer, a splendid physician, and Professor of the Faculty of Physical Science and Pharmaceutics.

The Ill.·. Francisco Morales Lopez, 33°.·., an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Colon, departed this life on the tenth of August, 1889. Ill.·. Bro.·. Lopez was a model of true gentlemanly manners; he was a faithful and loving father, and an honorable and loyal citizen, and during his active life dedicated his rare endowments of intelligence to the cause of education, having spent more of his time in the advancement of education than in the practice of his noble profession as a lawyer, in which profession he enjoyed the high consideration and respect of his companions and the applause of his numerous clients.

I am happy to report that the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States have conferred upon the Ill.·. Juan J. Zouaza, Marquis de Almeiras, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, and the Ill.·. Manuel N. Ocejo, Gr.·. Sec.·.-Gen.·. H.·. E.·. of the Supreme Council of Colon, the title of "Emeritus Members of Honor" of our sister Supreme Council; titles which these distinguished Brethren merited by their unwavering fidelity to the Rite in the Island of Cuba and West India Islands. And I am confident that our Supreme Council will feel gratified to learn that this meritorious distinction has been conferred upon these dististinguished Brethren.

Pardon me, Ill.·. Sir, for extending this report to such great length, but a proper respect to the memory of our Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council of Colon who "have gone before," I trust will plead my excuse.

In conclusion I would most respectfully report, that on being advised of the decease of Ill.·. Bro.·. Collazo, our Representative to the Supreme

Council of Colon, I wrote to Ill.·. Manuel N. Ocejo, their Gr.·. Sec.·.-Gen.·., and requested him to forward the names of two or more of the Active Members of their Supreme Council who would be acceptable by them to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Collazo, in order that the vacancy might be filled at this session of our Supreme Council. I presume the extreme modesty of Ill.·. Bro.·. Ocejo has prevented him from sending names as suggested. I trust, however, immediate steps will be taken for the appointment of a Grand Representative to the Supreme Council of Colon.

Courteously and fraternally submitted,

Albert P. Moriarty, 33°.·.,

Representative of the Supreme Council of Colon and W. I. Islands.

REPORTS

OF

Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

Hon. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.*

The Masonic year last past has been one of unexampled prosperity to the Ancient and Accepted Rite in this District. I have had the pleasure of visiting each section of the State where our Bodies are located, and have endeavored to make as general acquaintance with the individual members as time would permit, and have nowhere discovered signs of uneasiness or disquiet. From the introduction of the Rite into Maine, by Bro. Preble, in 1857, great care has been exercised in the selection of novitiates, and the result is a membership of skillful craftsmen from among those "who can best work and best agree."

No case of discipline has ever been before one of our Bodies, and no appeal has ever been made from any decisions of the Chairs.

The large increase last year in the number of our Honorary Members in Supreme Council has unquestionably aided in producing the splendid showing of this year, and we see no reason why this interest should not continue, for surely no Mason can voluntarily take upon himself the laurel without striving to worthily wear it.

I am sure the office-bearers of the several Bodies of our Rite in this Valley, who all have my hearty approbation, will not feel that I make invidious distinction in mentioning the valuable services of Bro.·. Dr.·. Wm. C. Mason, of Bangor, who, as Master, has increased the membership of Eastern Star Lodge almost one hundred per cent. in one year, and has besides taken upon himself the laborious duty of organizing and setting at work, as its Most Wise, Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix U.·. D.·.; also Bro.·. Moses M. Hastings, of the same city, Grand Master of Palestine, Council U.·. D.·., for like services in his office.

Our Council of Deliberation held a meeting last May, with a very full attendance, but beyond re-electing the officers of last year, and recommending that Charters be granted by the Supreme Council to Auburn Council

P.·. of J.·., at Auburn, and Palestine Council P.·. of J.·., at Bangor, no business was transacted.

Since this meeting, Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix has been organized under your Dispensation and Twelve Princes of Jerusalem have been created Rose Croix Knights. If, under a suspension of the rules, a Charter could be granted for this Body at the coming Session of the Supreme Council, the constituting of both Chapter and Council in this flourishing Eastern city would be made the occasion of much interest to the Craft in Maine, especially if you in person could favor us with your presence.

Our losses by death have not been so numerous as in some years past, yet we mourn the departure of Brothers of our choice. Of special notice are Bros.·. Oliver Gerrish and Charles Fobes, both of whom, members of the same Lodge, were actively interested in Freemasonry from their initiations, more than sixty years ago, to the day of their departure, the former at the age of almost ninety-three, and the latter nearly eighty-seven.

Hoping that I may have the pleasure of meeting you in New York City, in health and vigor, I am,

Very respectfully,

Marquis F. King,

Deputy for Maine.

VERMONT.

Burlington, Vt., Aug. 31, 1889.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America:*

In presenting this Sixteenth Annual Report, your Deputy desires to express gratification at the continued and increasing prosperity of the Rite in Vermont.

The Council of Deliberation held its Fifteenth Annual Session at the Headquarters of the Rite, in the City of Burlington, on the Eleventh Day of the Hebrew Month Sivan, A. M. 5649, corresponding to Monday, June 10th, A. D. 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

There was a good attendance, and all of the Bodies were represented.

As the proceedings of this meeting has been printed and distributed, I call your attention to the same without comment.

Additions to the Membership in Vermont Consistory are as follows, viz.:

Daniel Skinner Wheatly	Montpelier.
Henry Phagan Gilliland, 2d	Plattsburgh.
John Clitherow Smith	"
Wightman Allen Drowne	"
Edward Porter Warner	Ludlow.
Jesse Eugene Thomson	Rutland.
Jerome B. Smith	Burlington.
Jacob Chase Rutherford	"
Ashley Webster Johnson	"
Henry Clay Humphry	"
William Henry Greene	"
George Dayton Babbitt	Rutland.
Herbert Northrop Clark	Burlington.
George Bishop Lane	"
Russell Cory Collins	Berlin.
Alfred Allen Hall	St. Albans.
John H. Humphreys	Windsor.
William Edward Leavitt Tuck	St. Johnsburg.

The annual dues, amounting to two hundred and eleven dollars and fifty cents ($211.50), have been collected and forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General.

The deaths during the past year are :

Charles J. Jones, 33°.·.	Honorary Member Supreme Council.
Charles O. Meachan, 32°.·.	Vermont Consistory.
Ira L. Spencer, 32°.·.	" "
Charles E. Everest, 14°.·.	Haswell Lodge of Perfection.
A. E. Pride, 14°.·.	Mizpah " "
Fred William Patterson, 16°.·.	Mt. Calvary Council P.·. of J.·.
Alonzo B. Smith, 14°.·.	Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

Courteously submitted,

Geo. O. Tyler, 33°.·.,

Commander-in-Chief,

Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON, Aug. 13, 1889.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander:*

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER—During the past year, in this District, the following Ill.·. Brethren have been created Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, being one hundred and twenty-eight :

Abbott, John Hammell
Abbott, Josiah
Abraham, Ferdinand
Allard, Isaac H.
Atherton, John F.
Atteaux, Frederick E.
Bartlett, Benjamin F.
Battis, Edward C.
Bauer, Emil M.
Bessom, Horace C.
Blodgett, Robert B.
Bolster, Solomon A.
Boynton, Charles A.
Breen, David, Jr.
Bridge, Robert C.
Buck, Theodore H.
Bunting, William M.
Burbank, Henry Z.
Burton, Hiram M.
Card, Byron F.
Chadbourne, Joseph H.
Connor, Herbert G.
Craig, George A.
Cushing, Alonzo B.
Dean, Edgar E.
Dearborn, Adoniram J.
Dearborn, James W.
Dillaway, William E. L.
Dodge, Richard S.
Donnelle, Albert J.
Doolittle, Frank P.
Doty, William F.
Dunbar, Everett H.
Edmonds, Louis
Ehrlich, Solomon
Ellis, Warren B.
Evans, Thomas John
Fearing, Lincoln
Fisher, Henry N.
Foxcroft, George A.
Fuller, J. Cheever.
Gould, William T.
Gray, Henry C.
Greenwood, John A.
Gregg, George V.
Haley, Caleb S.
Hallstram, Charles W.
Harris, Charles F.
Hartwell, Charles
Hayter, David H.
Hewes, William O.
Hill, Albert C.
Hobbs, Samuel
Holmes, Walter E.
Hopkins, Herbert P.
Howe, George W.
Jaeger, Charles V.
Jewett, Charles H.
Johnson, Walter W.
Jones, Daniel W.
Jones, Samuel P.
Jordan, Augustus C
Keay, David C.
Kent, Charles F.
Kimball, David B.
Kirby, Charles L.

Knight, William H.
Kopf, Henry M.
Lakin, James A.
Lawrence, Amos A.
Leonard, John M.
Lewis, E. Frank
Longley, Edwin P.
Lynch, Charles G.
Mahoney, William P.
Mathison, Joseph
Medena, Emanuel J.
Miller, Henry
Moodey, Joseph T.
Moses, Herbert H.
Moxon, Stephen O.
Munroe, Isaac M.
Nash, Nathaniel C.
Neale, Otis S.
Odiorne, Frederick H.
Park, William T.
Pierce, Erskine H.
Pindar, Albert
Piper, Edwin J.
Prouty, Nelson H.
Provin, William
Richardson, Herbert E.
Risteen, Frederick S.
Robie, John
Rogers, Seth A.
Sampson, Walter S.
Salkins, John H.
Sanford, Seneca
Sawyer, Addison A.
Schlegelmilch, Leopold
Sharkey, James C.
Shurtliff, Elmer L.
Smith, Horatio
Southworth, Winslow B.
Sperry, John U.
Stevens, Augustus
Stevenson, Nathaniel H.
Stewart, William J.
Stiles, Wilber A.
Taylor, Edward E.
Taylor, Frederick
Thayer, Frank D.
Thompson, Alexander W.
Torr, Henry C.
Trefry, William D. T.
Walker, Henry
Webb, Josiah S.
Weeks, Hiram H.
Whitall, Matthew J.
Whitney, Alfred H.
Whitney, William G.
Whyte, Samuel J.
Wilcox, Arthur
Williams, George E.
Willis, Horace E.
Winchell, James H.
Woods, John M.
Wood, Pliny W.

This is a larger number than in any year during which I have been Deputy except the preceding one.

This tells the condition of the Rite in this Jurisdiction—no unpleasantness to report, nothing but prosperity and harmony.

I have the honor to be

Your friend and servant,

BENJ. DEAN, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Mass.

RHODE ISLAND

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY OF RHODE ISLAND,
PROVIDENCE, Sept. 14, 1889.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.*

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER—It is a pleasure to report the continued activity and prosperity of the Bodies of the A. and A. S. Rite in Providence.

A good amount of work has been done by all of them, and the meetings have been well attended. The prospect for future work and usefulness is bright, and great credit is due to the officers and members who have by their labor and devotion maintained the prosperous condition of the Bodies.

The condition of the Rite in Newport, has not changed for the better. No work has been done, no meetings held, and it is not possible at this time to report any encouraging prospects for the immediate future.

No Council of Deliberation has been held.

Fraternally yours,
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
Deputy.

CONNECTICUT.

"PALMER HEIGHTS,"
NORWICH, Conn., Aug. 24, 1889.

To ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General of the Thirty-Third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass.*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my Twenty-fourth Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

By order of your Deputy, a State Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Connecticut was held at the Academy of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite, in the City of Norwich, on the 6th day of May, A. D. 1889. Council convened at 3 o'clock P. M., the Ill.·. Deputy presiding. FRED H. WALDRON, 33°.·., J. B. MERSHON, 32°.·., and STEPHEN BALL, 32°.·., were

appointed a Committee on Credentials, and reported the following Ill.·. Brethren present, as representatives of the Bodies of the Rite meeting in the different Valleys of Connecticut:

Valley of Norwich.

Chas. W. Carter, 33°.·.; A. H. Brewer, 33°.·.; James Kirker, 33°.·.; Henry L. Parker, 33°.·.; J. B. Mershon, 32°.·.; J. W. Carpenter, 32°.·.; C. B. Ware, 32°.·.; N. D. Sevin, 32°.·.; H. M. Bishop, 32°.·.; Wm. H. Harder, 32°.·.; Dan. Calkins, 32°.·.; John T. Brown, 32°.·.; Castello Lippett, 32°.·.; Chas. E. Dyre, 32°.·.; Geo. A. Kies, 32°.·.; Wm. E. Withey, 32°.·.

Valley of Bridgeport.

Wm. R. Higby, 33°.·.; T. B. Beecher, 32°.·.; H. Gardener, 32°.·.

Valley of Hartford.

Chas. E. Billings, 33°.·.; S. M. Bronson, 33°.·.; Stephen Ball, 32°.·.; E. P. Burnham, 32°.·.

Valley of New Haven.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.·.; L. H. Johnson, 32°.·.; C. F. Root, 32°.·.; F. T. Lane, 32°.·.

Vote of 1887, in regard to printing Proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation, continued, with instructions to the Committee to report at the next meeting.

E. P. Burnham, 32°.·.; C. F. Root, 32°.·.; T. B. Beecher, 32°.·., Committee appointed to nominate officers for the ensuing year, reported the following named Brethren, who were elected and installed:

Wm. R. Higby, 33°.·.	Ill.·.	1st Lieut.·. Commander.
Chas. E. Billings, 33°.·.	"	2d " "
Chas. W. Skiff, 33°.·.	"	Grand Minister of State.
John W. Stedman, 32°.·.	"	" Prior.
S. M. Bronson, 33°.·.	"	" Chancellor.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.·.	"	" Sect.·. and Treasurer.
Jos. K. Wheeler, 33°.·.	"	" Engineer and Architect.
A. H. Brewer, 33°.·.	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
F. P. Dickerman, 32°.·.	"	" Standard Bearer.
James L. Gould, 33°.·.	"	" Capt.·. of Guard.

The officers and members were invited by Ill.·. Bro.·. J. B. Mershon, 32°.·., to attend a meeting of Connecticut Sov.·. Consistory and witness work in the 21st and 30th degrees, which was accepted.

Council of Deliberation closed in form.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.·., Secy.

"Hartford Day" dawned, at the close of the Council of Deliberation, a large class from the Capital City, were present to receive the Degrees, in Conn.·. Sov.·. Consistory of S.·. P.·. of the R.·. S.·., 32°.·. The ceremonies were witnessed by the officers and members of the Council of Deliberation, and others from without the District. At the conclusion of the work, in the Academy, of the Rite, the Brethren escorted the Guests to the Wauregan House, where a Banquet awaited their arrival; thus closed a day of pleasant intercourse. The Valleys of Bridgeport, New Haven, Hartford and Norwich are in good condition and your Deputy is pleased with them all.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. W. Carter, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

Lockport, N. Y., September 10, 1889.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of Supreme Council, A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. Nor.·. Mas.·. Jur.·., U.·. S.·. A.·.*

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.—As required by Constitutional enactment, I beg to submit my annual report as Deputy for the Masonic District of N.·. Y.·.

On the 5th day of June last, at the new and elegant "Scottish Rite Hall" in the City of New York, a Council of Deliberation was convened, the attendance from all portions of our extended Jurisdiction was exceptionally large, while the proceedings were marked with harmony and good feeling; a copy of the transactions whereof is herewith transmitted to you.

It gives me great pleasure to second the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation to the effect that Charters be issued by the Supreme Council to the newly established Bodies, viz.:—St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection, at

Potsdam, N. Y., and Northern Star Lodge of Perfection, at Plattsburgh, N. Y., on the surrender of their Dispensations respectively ; both these Lodges, I am satisfied, will largely increase the prosperity of the Scottish Rite in this Masonic District.

With no less satisfaction do I indorse the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation that a Charter be issued to Aurora Grata Consistory, in the Valley of Brooklyn, which Body since its resusitation has become such an important factor in the prosperity and strengthening of our beloved Rite in that beautiful city.

Since my accession to the Deputyship, many questions of Jurisprudence have been presented for my consideration ; in one instance especially I have held, that "where Scottish Rite, Capitular, Cryptic or Chivalric Statutes and Regulations are silent, the laws and usuages of Symbolic or Blue Lodge Masonry obtain" ; on this question I fraternally invite an expression of the wiser judgment of the Supreme Council.

The subject of the expulsion of J. Stuart Gillen, 32°.·., of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, with his appeal therefrom, has been submitted for my official action ; as the record suggests grave questions of Masonic Law, I, conscious of inexperience, and distrusting my ability to make a proper decision, venture to invoke an adjudication by the Supreme Council of the important points involved. Please find the official papers herewith inclosed.

In conclusion permit me to add that, throughout this local Jurisdiction, peace, harmony and prosperity happily abide within the Bodies of our beloved Rite.

Fraternally submitted,

JOHN HODGE, 33°.·.,

Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

CAMDEN, N. J., September 2, 1889.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

In submitting this Fourth Annual Report it is with a hope for the future that we may be more prosperous.

Neither report or dues have been received from Jersey City L.·. of P.·., and report and no dues from Jersey City P.·. of Jerusalem.

For the delinquent Bodies. I ask a suspension of any action that may be taken in their case, believing that before the expiration of another year the dissentions that seem to exist may be removed and the Bodies placed in working order.

With sorrow, I announce to you the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Benjamin B. Aycrigg, M. D., 33°.·., Honorary Member of your Sup.·. Council, who died at Passaic, N. J., June 8th, 1889, of pneumonia.

Bro.·. Aycrigg was buried in Cedar Lawn Cemetery, at Passaic, on Tuesday, June 11th, borne to his last resting place by members of the Masonic Fraternity and escorted by a large concourse of mourning friends.

Respectfully submitted,

Andrew B. Frazee,
Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Orient of Philadelphia, September 17, 1889.

Hon. Henry L. Palmer, LL.D., 33°.·. *M.·. P.·. S.·. G.·. Commander.*

Illus.·. Sir, Peers and Princes—A review of the closing year calls forth mingled emotions of joy and sorrow. We behold our beloved Rite eminently prosperous ; its enemies repelled and overthrown, and our Order more firmly established than ever as true and legitimate Freemasonry.

On the other hand, we grieve over our losses. Brethren who have borne the burden and heat of the day, foremost among their fellows in good words and works, and for whom we had hoped there remained many years of futnre usefulness, mighty men in Israel, have fallen with all their armor on in their very prime of years and influence.

Samuel Harper, 33°.·., and Geter Crosby Shidle, 33.·., both of the Valley of Pittsburgh, and both Active Members of the Supreme Council—and, until a few weeks before their decease, possessed of full vigor of mind and body, have laid down their working tools and obeyed the last summons.

SAMUEL HARPER, 33°.·.

Was born in Pittsburgh, Penn., August 8, 1837, and at the time of his decease at his residence on Mount Washington, Pittsburgh, on Thursday, May 16th, 1889, in his fifty-second (52d) year. He received his education

in the common schools of his native city and at the early age of seventeen went to Iowa. Here he read law for a while, but subsequently returned to Pittsburgh and occupied his time in working for a morning paper. In 1860, he married Miss Helen A., daughter of Isaac Whittier.

At an early age Bro.·. Harper developed a taste for military life, and when only seventeen became a member of the Washington Infantry. In Iowa he was made First Lieutenant in a military organization in that State. At the breaking out of the Civil War, in 1861, he enlisted in Semple's Infantry and was elected Second Lieutenant. In 1862, he joined Colonel Collier's One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was soon afterwards (1863) advanced to the rank of First Lieutenant ; in 1864, he was appointed Quartermaster, and at the close of the war mustered the regiment out of service. We are informed that so accurately were the books of the regiment kept by him, that no member applying for a pension had any trouble in showing his record as a soldier.

Major Harper took an active part in the organization of the Grand Army of the Republic. He was a Past-Commander of Colonel Moody Post No. 155, and served a term as Department Commander of Pennsylvania, having been elected to that honorable position in 1887.

He was Secretary of the Gettysburg Monumental Commission, and by unanimous vote was selected to deliver the Dedicatory Address on Pennsylvania Day, May 22. It was a source of great disquiet to him during his illness, that he might be debarred by sickness from performing his duty on this occasion.

Major Harper was one of the most prominent and distinguished members of the Alleghany County Bar, to which he had been admitted in 1859. Since 1867, when he was appointed Register in Bankruptcy for the Western District of Pennsylvania, he has retained the office.

He also manifested a lively interest in the public schools, and for many years was a director of the Mt. Washington School and a member of the Central Board of Education of that district. He was an able lecturer on school topics and management, and frequently exercised his gift to good effect.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper was more widely known and best appreciated in Masonry as one of the most expert in Masonic history of any in Western Pennsylvania. For more than a quarter of a century he has taken an active part in Masonry. On the 27th day of February, 1863, he was brought to Masonic light and became a member of St. John's Lodge Free and Accepted Masons ; was elected W. Master in 1870, thereby becoming a Member of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and was one of the Committee that revised its Constitution. At the time of his decease he was Chairman of the Committee on Appeals of that body.

He was elected a Royal Arch Mason in Zerubbabel Chapter No. 162, but after a few years he withdrew from it and became a Charter member, and the first High Priest, of Shiloh Chapter No. 257.

The orders of Knighthood were conferred upon him in Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1 K. Templars in 1872. After some time he severed his connection with No. 1, and assisted in the organization of Tancred Commandery No. 48, and, in 1875, was elected its Eminent Commander.

In 1866, Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Gourgas Lodge of Perfection, and later became its Thrice P.·. Gr.·. Master.

In 1873, and for sixteen years until the time of his decease, he was Commander-in-Chief of Pennsylvania Sov.·. Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·., sitting in the Valley of Pittsburgh.

On the 15th of November, 1871, Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper was elected a Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. 33°.·. and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, and on the 22d of September, 1881, was advanced to Active Membership in the same body.

Notwithstanding his numerous military, legal, social, civic, and Masonic relations, Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper was not unmindful of his higher duties to religion. He was a member and Vestryman for a number of years of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church.

Whilst the decease of Bro.·. Harper was unexpected, the keen observer could not but notice for months before the final issue came, that his health was sadly broken. For many years he suffered from chronic eczema which caused him severe suffering and great mortification. This, and an attack of malarial fever, prostrated him at last boyond recovery.

His mortal remains were carried to the St. Andrew's Church, where funeral services were held by the Rector, Rev. J. Crocker White, D. D., and were subsequently consigned to the earth with Masonic ceremonies by St. John's Lodge No. 219.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper though somewhat reserved in manner, which to many seemed abrupt and perhaps caused a feeling of dislike in some, no one could know him intimately without finding in him a genial and kind hearted man. As a Mason, especially in the Scottish Rite, he was an enthusiast, and devoted both time and energy in perfecting himself in its theory and laws. He was a brilliant workman, an excellent Ritualist, and a strict adherent to the rules and regulations of the order. His decease is a sad blow to the Rite, and especially to the Bodies of which he was a Member.

GETER CROSBY SHIDLE, 33°.·.

Whilst hardly able to realize the extent of our loss in the decease of Ill.·. Bro.·. Samuel Harper, the sad news came speedily after, that Ill.·. Bro.·. Shidle had quietly breathed his last.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Shidle was born in Pittsburgh, September 14th, 1831. Upon attaining his majority he was admitted to partnership with his father, James Shidle, in the business of wall papers, in which he continued till the decease of his father, when he conducted it in his own name until his decease.

In civil life he took great interest in all public matters calculated to benefit his fellow creatures. For a long time he was a Director in the Dollar Savings Bank, as well as in the Union Insurance Company. In 1874, he was elected a member of the Common Council of the city of Pittsburgh, and, in 1876, a member of the House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania. He was always foremost in good deeds and in his efforts to advance the interests of the city of Pittsburgh to which he was warmly attached.

Bro.·. Geter C. Shidle was the first candidate brought to light in Milnor Lodge No. 287, of Pittsburgh, Penn. This was on the 10th day of May, 1854, and in the same year he was elected its Secretary and continued in that office until his decease, with the exception of the years 1862, '63 and '64, while passing through the chairs to that of W. Master of the Lodge.

In 1882, he was appointed District Dep. Gr. Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and was still in that office when smitten down.

He was exalted to the degree of a R. A. Mason in Zerubbabel R. A. Chapter No. 162 on 17th of July, 1859, served as M. E. H. Priest in 1864–'65, and was Treasurer of his Chapter at the time of his decease. In 1880, '81 and '82, he was appointed and served as D. D. Gr. H. Priest of the Gr. H. R. A. Chapter of Pennsylvania.

The orders of Knighthood were conferred upon him in Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1, on 13th of May, 1862, was elected its Eminent Commander in 1865, and acted as its Prelate since 1870. In 1872 he was R. E. Gr. Commander of the Gr. Commandery of Pennsylvania.

He became a member of Mount Moriah Council No. 2, R. & S. Masters of Pennsylvania, December 15, 1860, and its T. I. G. Master in 1866; was elected M. P. G. M. of the Gr. Council of R. & S. Masters of Pennsylvania February 16th, 1877, and for many years prior to his decease was D. D. G. M. of the Seventh district.

Bro.·. Shidle received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Pittsburgh on the 12th and 14th days of April, 1866. In 1871, he was elected to the office of M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master of Pittsburgh Chapter

of Rose Croix, and for eighteen years served as such, until at the last election in 1889, feeling that he was overtaxing his strength, he declined a re-election.

On the 15th of November, 1871, he was created a Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·., 33°.·., and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, and on the 19th of September, 1882, he was elected and crowned an Active Member of the same body, and served on some of its most important Committees.

He was the second President of the Masonic Veterans of Western Pennsylvania, and a Trustee of the Masonic Fund Society. In this Society he labored assiduously in rebuilding the new Freemasons' Hall, of Pittsburgh, the corner stone of which was laid on September 11, 1888, and was but recently completed and dedicated. He was President of the Allegheny County Masonic Benefit Association.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Shidle was taken ill at his home in Pittsburgh, and after some weeks of affectionate care and nursing was removed to Atlantic City, N. J., accompanied by his wife, son and niece. Here a cottage was rented for the season, but, alas! after a short sojourn of three weeks only, he suddenly and quite unexpectedly passed peacefully away on the 11th of June, 1889. Too great strain upon the brain, with perhaps some weakness of the body, is supposed to have caused an effusion upon the brain.

As soon as the news of Bro.·. Shidle's death was telegraphed to Philadelphia, R. W. Gr. Master McCalla requested P. G. M. Michael Nisbet, Gr. Secretary, and P. M. Bro. Wm. R. Frazier, of Lodge No. 155, of Philadelphia, to proceed to Atlantic City as Representatives of the Grand Lodge and Grand Officers, and make such arrangements and render such assistance as might be necessary to the bereaved family, and testify the love and respect felt by the Craft for Bro.·. Shidle. They accompanied the remains to Philadelphia on the following day, en route to Pittsburgh, where his funeral took place on Friday, June 14th, 1889, and was very large and impressively solemn. The Pallbearers were Bros.·. Joseph Eichbaum, P. G. M.; Lee S. Smith, P. G. C.; Joseph L. Lytle, P. M., and P. M.'s Chas. C. Baer, S. C. McCandless and Wm. B. Lupton, and the Masonic ceremonies in charge of Milnor Lodge No. 287, of Pittsburgh, of which Lodge Bro.·. Shidle for so many years had been the faithful and honored Secretary.

The loss of Bro.·. Shidle to the Masonic fraternity in this Jurisdiction can hardly be over estimated. Possessed of an excellent memory, a most sympathetic voice, completely furnished in all the requirements of an efficient officer, he always carried his hearers with him.

Of Bro.·. Shidle's career, the Editor of the *Keystone*, of Philadelphia, thus writes :

"A life of honor and usefulness has passed away, a life which was an "inspiration to his fellow men, inciting all within the circle of his influence "to noble and lofty efforts. A heart has ceased to beat which was as pure "and true as ever throbbed in the breast of a Mason. Bro.·. Shidle was "without envy, unselfish, genial, modest and retiring, and all of his honors "and appointments came unsolicited to him. His constant aim was to "benefit mankind. His loss is one which will long be felt in all of the circles "in which he moved. Especially will the Masonic Fraternity in Pittsburgh "and its vicinity mourn his departure.

"His memory will be fondly cherished throughout the Jurisdiction of "Pennsylvania (*and by all who knew him wherever they may dwell*), for he "combined in rare degree all of the best qualities of the Craftsman. His "virtues were many, his abilities large, his self-sacrifice abounding. He has "passed from temporal labor to eternal refreshment, and everywhere below "his praises are justly sounded. The Masonic Fraternity will never forget "him."

The decease of Bro.·. Shidle, following so rapidly that of Bro.·. Harper, appears to be almost an overwhelming calamity, especially to our Ancient and Accepted Rite. They were both exalted Chiefs, were bright and shining lights, and both have been extinguished almost at once.

May they rest in peace, and awake at the Resurrection morn to a glorious immortality.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Gilman T. Wheeler, 33°.·., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and a Member of Caldwell Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·., meeting in the Valley of Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, was called to his rest on the 25th day of September, 1888. I have received no further particulars of his illness or cause of death.

Just on the eve of the meeting of this Supreme Council, John Llewellyn Young, 33°.·., a Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspector-General and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, obeyed the last summons. Bro.·. Young was a frequent attendant on the meetings of the Supreme Council, and had looked forward with much pleasure at the prospect of being at our annual meeting, on Saturday afternoon, September 7, 1889, in the 67th year of his age, he breathed his last surrounded by his family and friends.

Bro.·. Young was a Member and Past Master of Phœnix Lodge No. 130; F. and A. Masons; of Grand Mark Lodge, No. 214; a Member of Harmony Chapter, R. A. Masons; of the Gr.·. Council of Royal and S.·. Masters of Pennsylvania, and of Philadelphia Council, No. 11, R.·. and S.·. Masters.

He was also a Member of Mary Commandery No. 36, K. T., and of the Gr. Commandery of Pennsylvania; also of the Masonic Veterans of Philadelphia; of Philadelphia Conclave, No. 8; of Red Cross of Constantine, and of the Royal Order of Scotland, and of a very large number of Beneficial Associations.

He received the Degrees in and was a Member of the Bodies of the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite, in Philadelphia, and was a constant attendant on all their meetings.

His funeral took place on Wednesday afternoon, September 11, 1889, and was very largely attended, notwithstanding the inclemency of the weather.

Bro.·. Young was slight in physique, and of far from robust constitution. He was a good man and Mason, a faithful and constant friend, with many virtues which endeared him to a large circle of mourning friends.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation held its Nineteenth (19th) Session in the City of Philadelphia, on Tuesday, the 4th day of December, A. D. 1888. There were present four of the seven Active Members, and twenty of the 48 Honorary Members resident in the State. Of the twenty-three (23) Bodies established in the District, eighteen were represented. The attendance of Members and visiting Brethern was large and quite up to the number present on previous occasions, and its proceedings were marked by harmony and unanimity of purpose.

The attention of the Council having been called to the matter of duplicate Membership in Bodies of the same grade, the regulations of the Council were amended by adding Sect. 3, to Article 10, as follows:

"Sect. 3. Charter Members of Subordinate Bodies working under Dispen-
"sation, immediately upon the constitution of such Bodies, shall terminate
"their Membership in the Bodies of which they were formerly Members."

If we are ever to have correct statistics of Membership, it might be well for the Supreme Council to enact a similar provision which would be general in its effects throughout the Northern Jurisdiction.

By an oversight the Council of Deliberation was not called upon to recommend that Charters be granted to Towanda Lodge, instituted at Towanda, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1888, under Dispensation; and to Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix, instituted under Dispensation, Augnst 31, 1888. Such approval would undoubtedly have been given, had attention been called to them.

The Dispensations of these Bodies, and of Keystone Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·., instituted, January 23, 1889, under Dispensation, at Scranton, Pennsylvania, are herewith returned with request that the Supreme Council will continue the same or make such disposition as it may deem best.

A Copy of the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation accompanies this Report.

The Supreme Council at its last Session having authorized Charters to be issued to Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection, at Erie, Pennsylvania, and to Keystone Lodge of Perfection, at Scranton, I repaired to Erie, Pennsylvania, on the 19th day of November, 1888, and there constituted it under its Charter and installed its officers, after which the 4th, 6th and 14th degrees were conferred, in full and in most impressive manner, upon a class of twenty-five (25) Candidates by the newly installed officers. The Lodge room is beautifully and appropriately furnished and equipped with suitable Regalia. So enthusiastic are its officers and members, that each degree of Perfection has been worked in full by the officers during the past year.

A Constitutional number of G.·. E.·. P.·. and S.·. Masons, 14°.·., made application to the M.·. P. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander for a Dispensation to open and hold a Lodge, to be called Towanda Lodge of Perfection, at that place. This application I most heartily endorsed, and having received the necessary document, I proceeded to Towanda, Bradford Co., Penn., on Monday, November 26, 1888, for the purpose of Instituting the Lodge under its Dispensation.

With the assistance of the Ill.·. Brethren from Philadelphia who accompanied me, the Lodge was instituted in due form and with full ceremonial; after which numerous applicants for Membership and the Degrees were balloted for and approved. The officers were installed and the newly created Lodge set to work.

At the request of the newly installed T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master, JAMES H. CODDING, 32°.·., the chairs were filled by the following officers of Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection, 14°.·., who had accompaned me for the purpose, viz.:

ILL.·. BRO.·. CHAS. CARY, 32°.·., as.....T.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
" " AMOS H. HALL, 32°.·., as....Ven.·. S.·. G.·. Warden.
" " WM. A. COCHRAN, 32°.·., as..Ven.·. J.·. G.·. Warden.
" " JOHN J. GILROY, 32°.·., as Gr.·. Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
" " CHARLES E. MEYER, 32°.·., as.....Gr.·. Secretary.

And thirty-six (36) Candidates had the degrees conferred upon them with full and impressive ceremonial and with ample instruction.

I shall be greatly disappointed if this Lodge does not come up to the highest standard in morals and excellence of work.

On Wednesday, January 23, 1889, accompanied by a number of zealous Brethren, I started for Scranton, Pa., for the purpose of Instituting Keystone Consistory of S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·., under a Dispensation granted by the M.·. P.·. S.·. Gr.·. Commander. I had the presence and valuable assistance of ILL.·. SOV.·. GR.·. INSPR.·.-GENERAL CHARLES E. MEYER, 33°.·., and of J. FRANK KNIGHT, 33°.·., and of S.·. PRINCES GEO. W. KENDRICK, Jr., 32°.·.; AMOS H. HALL, 32°.·.; LEVI B. MCCLEES, 32°.·.; WM. ALLISON COCHRAN,

32°.·.; Francis W. Highley, 32°.·.; John J. Gilroy, 32°.·.; David B. Taylor, 32°.·.; Wm. L. Dilkes, 32°.·., and Robert J. Linden, 32°.·.

In the afternoon the Consistory was instituted in due form and the officers installed. After which the 21st and 30th degrees were given in full form, and the other degrees to the 32°.·. inclusive, by communication, but with accurate and ample instruction in all the degrees.

Besides the foregoing official acts, and my constant presence at all the meetings of the Bodies of the Rite in Philadelphia of which I am a Member, I have visited all the Bodies of the Rite at Pittsburgh, Penn. I was present and a most gratified participant in the Thirty-sixth (36th) Annual Reunion held in that city on the 20th, 21st and 22nd days of November, 1888, upon which occasions, all the degrees of the Rite were conferred in a most impressive manner upon at least seventy (70) Candidates.

A general Review of the condition of the Rite in Pennsylvania during the past twelve months affords ground for congratulation upon its increase and prosperity. Whilst we grieve over the loss of two of our Chiefs of more than ordinary ability and importance, we cannot close our eyes or be unmindful of the fact that, with an increased number of Subordinate Bodies in different portions of the District, officered in most cases by zealous and efficient Brethren, the Rite must continue to prosper.

Reference to the Abstract accompanying and forming a part of this Report, will show that, although the Initiations in Lodges of Perfection is less by 38 in 1888–89 (202) than those in 1887–88 (240), the number is quite satisfactory as compared with years preceding either of these periods; the number in 1887–88 having been unusually large.

The total number of withdrawals and suspensions seems also remarkably large, as is most noticeable in returns from Bodies at Bloomsburg, and requires some explanation. The large number of withdrawals is due to Members resigning from the Bodies to which they first belonged to join the new Bodies created in their midst or more accessible to them. The number of suspensions is due to the dropping of names of Members whose names have been on the list in their respective Bodies, but who have ceased to attend or to correspond and whose residences in lapse of years cannot be ascertained.

These facts will also account for the apparently small increase in the Membership of last year, as compared with the preceding twelve months, as shown in the Recapitulation, where, while there were 202 Initiations in Lodges of Perfection, in 1888–89, the increase over the preceding twelve months seems to be but 85; and in like manner but 86 in Councils of Princes, 65 in Chapters of Rose Croix, and 70 in the Consistories.*

* See report of Committee on Returns.

The action of the R. W. Gr. Masters and of the R. W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania in denying the right of venders of foreign and spurious degrees to retain their Membership in the Blue Lodges in Pennsylvania, while owing such foreign allegiance, followed as it has been by similar action on the part of the G. H. R. A. Chapter, and of the Gr. Commandery of Pennsylvania, is calculated eventually to promote the harmony not only of their own Members, but that of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in this and other Jurisdictions.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., 33°.·.,
S.·. G.·. Insp.·. Gen.·., 33°.·., *and Deputy for Penn.*

MICHIGAN.

MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN, August 15, 1889.

Hon. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Constitution of the Supreme Council, I have the honor to report that, the Ancient and Accepted Rite in the District of Michigan has reaped an abundant harvest in this branch of Masonry ; the quantity has been bountiful and the quality excellent ; and the fraternal bonds of friendship and brotherly love strengthened by a brotherhood whose motto is, who best can work and best agree. Not a ripple of discord appears on the horizon to impede the workmen in their labors, and the genial love of fraternal joy finds a resting place within our sanctuaries. And I point with pride and satisfaction to the official records of our work during the year to bear me witness.

During the year I have officially visited and inspected the work of all the Bodies in this District, except those in the Valley of Marquette; and I hazard nothing in saying, if the Supreme Council had seen the work rendered, it would have pronounced it good work, square work, such work at it was authorized to receive.

The work in the Bodies of Detroit and Grand Rapids is of the highest grade, the officers are prompt, earnest and impressive, and accompanied as it is by a brilliant paraphernalia makes an impression never to be forgotten. The Bodies at Bay City deserve special commendation, as they are, as yet, comparatively in their infancy. They held their reunion, May 14 and 15, and conferred the grades on a class of 37 Candidates, in a superior manner,

and the officers were exceedingly proficient in their work, each performing their part with a directness, as if they were the real party to the scene being enacted. At this meeting there was 150 guests present, and they were pleased to testify their admiration of the work and the earnestness and proficiency of the officers in the discharge of their various duties. The Brethren have a good hall and an excellent wardrobe, sound financially, and as fixed as a rock.

The Grand Secretaries forwarded to me the returns and annual dues as follows :

Ill.·. William H. Allison, of Detroit, July 1, 1889.
Ill.·. A. Samuel Parks, of Marquette, July 11, 1889.
Ill.·. L. A. Rogers, Grand Rapids, July 16, 1889.
Ill.·. A. Broughton, Bay City, July 22, 1889.

The annual dues has been paid to the Grand Secretary-Genl.

Marquette Chapter of Rose Croix, working under Dispensation, has surrendered its warrant to me, and ask for a Charter. From the returns, it appears that it has conferred the grades on 50 Candidates. I inclose you the Dispensation, and with pleasure recommend that a Charter be issued in its stead. Aside from this I know of no business from this District to come before the Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,
Hugh McCurdy, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Michigan.

OHIO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1889.

To the M.·. P.·. S.·. Commander :

Sir—The Ancient Accepted Rite in Ohio for the year ending July 1, 1889, has been and is in a most prosperous and peaceful condition.

The statistics, as per returns, show the following :

Paid Supreme Council—		
Annual dues (19 bodies)		$95 00
Lodges per capita on Initiations	$298 00	
Councils " " "	217 50	
Chapter " " "	223 50	
Consistory " " "	378 00	
		$1,117 00
Total paid Supreme Council		$1,212 00

All annual dues and per capita tax on initiations have been paid.

Twenty-three of our members have deceased during the year. The report, as per returns, shows a loss of twenty-seven by death. Four of these occurred before July 1, 1888, but were not reported.

It is with deep sorrow that I have to report the death of my very near and dear old friend and Brother, FREDERIC HENRY REHWINKLE, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the 33d grade, and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council. BRO.·. REHWINKLE's life was that of a good man in the best meaning of the phrase. He was a very gentle gentleman ; his disposition was kindly, friendly and helpful. His friendships were many and greatly honored him. His death was peaceful, as his life was gentle, and of him it may be truly said that he has not died, but passed on to new and better life beyond.

Our dear Brother died at his residence in Chillicothe, Ohio on June 8, 1889. His funeral took place on Wednesday, the 12th of June, under the the direction of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Ohio. The Ohio Scottish Rite Ring funeral presentation service was given as a part of the solemn ceremonial.

BRO.·. REHWINKLE was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third grade and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, September 15, 1885.

He was Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Ohio, 1887–88. He filled the office with great honor to himself and to the credit of the Order. He was a true man, friend and Mason. All honor to his memory.

May the "Morning Star of Memory" ever shine upon the fragrant acacia that blooms over the sod that covers his mortal remains.

Clandestine Scottish Rite Masonry is still skulking, in the dark caverns of falsehood and deception, in Ohio. At present it shuns the light, awaiting

that glorious day when falsehood shall triumph over truth, when darkness shall be victorious over Masonic light.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Cleveland, on the 21st day of May. There was a large attendance of the Representatives and the Honorary Members. There was no business of general importance transacted. The proceedings were entirely harmonious; they have not yet been printed, though they are in the press.

I submit the Deputy's address herewith.

Very respectfully submitted,

E. T. Carson, 33°.·.,

Deputy for the State of Ohio.

INDIANA.

Indianapolis, Aug. 31, 1889.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:*

The Rite in Indiana has grown quietly and steadily during the year; the Jurisdiction has not been disturbed by domestic traitors or foreign foes.

The Indianapolis Bodies have held two Convocations during the year;—a "special" on the 4th, 5th and 6th of Dec., 1888, and a "regular" on the 25th, 26th and 27th of March, 1889—on each occasion there was a class of over forty Candidates. The ritual was rendered to the satisfaction of Initiates and Brethren, and the hospitalities of the Rite were enjoyed by a large number of fraters from all portions of the State.

Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection has conferred the grades on 80 Candidates, holding Special Convocations on January 24th and May 9th, 1889, both of which were well attended by Brethren of the northern portion of the State, and were in every respect enjoyable and interesting.

A Dispensation was issued, April 9th, 1889, by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, but the near approach of the warm months prevented any meetings except for the preparatory business of the Body. The report for 1890, however, will show a good record for this organization.

The Brethren of Fort Wayne deserve great praise, not only for their energy and zeal, but for the good judgment displayed by them in the conduct of their affairs, and in their efforts for the prosperity of the Rite.

At the date of the organization of the Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection, a spurious Consistory, Chapter, Council and Lodge were engaged in the sale of cheap degrees—parading a long list of officers and members ; to-day their paraphernalia is stored in a wood-shed in a back alley.

The Indianapolis Bodies, by reason of their numerical increase, have been compelled to provide for the enlargement of their quarters, by the purchase of a piece of ground immediately adjoining their property, and hope in the near future to build such an addition as will certainly be ample for the next decade.

I have forwarded to the Grand Secretary $894.50 in full of dues to the Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO, August 30, 1889.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander:*

ILL.·. SIR.·.—The Masonic year, just ended, has been one of prosperity in all the Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·., in the District of Illinois. The work done has been equal in numbers to the previous year, and in quality not excelled in any previous year.

Death has entered our Preceptories and taken to eternal rest two beloved Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, CHARLES HOMAN BROWER, 33°.·., and JAMES HENRY PADDOCK, 33°.·., Brethren who, in times gone by, devoted their best years and best efforts to the advancement of Freemasonry in all its degrees, orders and grades.

Of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.·., sixteen have laid their armor off, and responded to the call of him who holds the "golden key that opens the palace of eternity," the Angel of death.

We mourn their departure, but not as those who are not to be comforted, for their bright example has caused a hundred to take their places.

I have not thought it necessary to call a Council of Deliberation, preferring that the cost of same should remain in Treasury of the various Bodies and help strengthen them.

Triennial Sessions, I think, are best for this District, as I try to keep in close and frequent communication with all our Members, learn their wants and render them all the assistance possible.

Although dissension and strife may mar the peace and harmony of others, Illinois continues to prosper ; peace and contentment finds an abiding place in all our Valleys.

During the past year I have visited all the Bodies in this State, many of them frequently, attended their Conventions, advised freely with the Members, and can thus speak from personal observation of the condition of the Rite.

In view of the fact that our Sister District of Iowa, though of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, has been invaded by an alleged Rite known as Cerneauism, I have thought best to issue a Circular, copy of which is hereto attached.

These circulars are distributed freely, that the Members of the A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. may know of this intruder, and Freemasons of every grade he put upon their guard against this insidious enemy and destroyer of the peace of all Masonic Bodies wherever its baneful poison may be scattered.

I am pleased to say that no clandestine Body of any degree or Rite of Freemasonry has met with any encouragement in this District, and by a thorough watchfulness upon all our borders, we are in hopes to be able to make such report hereafter.

The following is the circular to which I have referred :

T.·. T.·. G.·. O.·. T.·. G.·. A.·. O.·. T.·. U.·.

Ordo ab Chao Deus Meumque Jus.

Office of the Deputy of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. 33°, A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·.

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A., District of Illinois.

Orient of Chicago, July 27, 1889.

To the Members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in Illinois:

Illustrious Brethren—The invasion of our sister jurisdiction of Iowa and the recent attempt to establish spurious bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the City of Davenport, calls for a prompt denunciation of the same.

There is no law of Freemasonry more firmly established on this continent than that of exclusive jurisdiction ; and any State or Territory which is

occupied by a legitimate Grand Body of any Rite of Freemasonry, York or Scottish, holds and possesses the same against all other Grand Bodies.

That the Supreme Council of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, presided over by Ill.·. Bro.·. General Albert Pike, of Washington, D. C., is a regular and legitimate Supreme Council, is attested by the fact that it is so recognized by every Supreme Council in the world, twenty-four of which are outside the limits of the United States. That it was and always has been in peaceful possession of Iowa until 1885, when it was first invaded by Cerneauism, is an undisputed fact. How then can a Freemason, of any degree or grade, countenance this imposition by charlatans? We fail to see how any one can be so ignorant of these facts, and there certainly are none so ignorant as not to understand the universal law of Masonic jurisdiction.

As well claim that a Justice of the Peace for Indiana can exercise the rights of his office and administer the law of Indiana upon the soil of Illinois, as to claim that a Supreme Council or any Grand Body of Masonry can establish constituent bodies in the State of Iowa, where Grand Bodies legitimately organized are in peaceful possession.

That Cerneauism is a fraud and has no Masonic standing, is certified in the fact that it is not now and never has been recognized by any Supreme Council on the globe. It has been refused recognition by every Supreme Council to which it has applied, and more than that, it has been repudiated by all of whom it begged recognition.

It is unnecessary for me to do more than call your attention to these facts, and ask your cordial and active co-operation in suppressing this fraud.

It is not only necessary that you should be alert and vigilant in keeping this impostor without our State, but that you should caution all Freemasons of the York Rite, be they Master Masons or Knights Templar, from giving countenance or support to these spurious bodies, be they in Iowa or elsewhere. Their presence breeds discord and contention, and if persisted in, must work to the incalculable injury of every grade of Freemasonry.

I am, courteously yours,

J. C. Smith, 33°.·.,
Deputy.

[Attest.]
Gil. W. Barnard, 33°.·.,
Grand Secretary.

Detail table of work for the year is appended, from which you will observe that we have a steady growth. The material increase for last year is 113.

Hoping that your health has improved and many days of usefulness may still be yours, I am, courteously,

John Corson Smith, 33°.·.,
Deputy.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 15, 1889.

M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

The earth having completed another of its annual journeys through its orbit, reminds me of my duty to report to you the state of the Rite in the District of Wisconsin at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.

The following exhibit of the work of the several Bodies during the year, and the summary of changes in the condition of the membership by initiation, together with the statement of revenue accruing to the Supreme Council from the several Bodies in this Jurisdiction for the period aforesaid, contains all the material facts for a report of this nature :

14°	45 Initiates at $2 00	$90 00	
14°	Annual Dues	5 00	$95 00
16°	47 Initiates at $1 50	70 50	
16°	Annual Dues	5 00	75 50
18°	47 Initiates at $1 50	70 50	
18°	Annual Dues	5 00	75 50
32°	47 Initiates at $3 00	141 00	
32°	Annual Dues	5 00	146 00
	Total		$392 00

The above amounts have been collected from the several Bodies respectively, and the aggregate, amounting to $392.00 has been paid over to the Grand Secretary-General.

Death has visited our ranks during the year and we have contributed our quota to his requisition. Five Sublime Princes have gone their way whither we must follow in our appointed time. Of this number, one was an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, to wit : ILL.·. BRO.·. JEDD PHILO CLARK COTTRILL, 33°, who departed this life on the 8th day of February, A.D. 1889. I attach to this report the balustre issued by me on that occasion, which contains all the Masonic history and general biographical memoirs touching the deceased at my command. BRO.·. COTTRILL was personally known to a large proportion of the Members of the Supreme Council, and whoever knew him was a friend to him on general principles. I need not enlarge upon the recital contained in the balustre aforesaid. It is appended, to the end that the proper Committee may have the benefit of the details for the purpose of doing justice to his memory in a proper obituary notice to be published with the proceedings of the Council. It is proper to add that

Bro.·. Cottrill was conspicuous both for natural and acquired ability. As a lawyer, he stood in the front rank of his profession. As a citizen, he was public spirited, honest and conscientious in the exercise of his duties of citizenship. As a Mason, he was earnest, true and intelligent. As a man, he was scrupulously honest, with no blot upon his integrity, either financially, socially or morally. As a companion, he was hospitable and genial, and these latter qualities were so conspicuous as to be a disadvantage to him, which has been the case with many another noble soul; but in no condition of life did he ever swerve from the strict line of integrity, purity and honor.

In my last report, I adverted to the (then) fact that the Scottish Rite Bodies of this District were progressing towards having a Temple of their own, and everything seemed propitious for the success of the enterprise; but later, unforeseen circumstances seem to point in the direction of abandonment of the project for the present; consequently, the steps taken toward the object named, were retraced and everything pertaining thereto stands, in diplomatic language, "In statu quo (ante-bellum)." It is not necessary to enter into the details of this matter. You understand the situation, and the Members of the Rite in the State understand it, and it is not necessary to hang our linen in the front yard, to advertise to outsiders that we have had a washing at our house.

Previous to the commencement of the work for the current year of 1888–9, Ill.·. Bro.·. Chas. M. Cottrill, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Wisconsin Consistory, resigned his office, giving as his reason the great increase of his business cares and labors, which would necessitate his doing one of two things, either to drop a large portion of his work in the Order, or go out of business to a great extent, the latter of which he could not afford to do. His resignation was accepted, and was soon followed by the resignations of the two Lieutenant-Commanders, whereupon a reorganization of the ranking officers of the Consistory was had, and the new officials entered promptly upon the discharge of their duties in a manner quite satisfactory to the Members of the Rite in the State in general. The proper reports of such changes were forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General.

Previous to the annual meeting of the Lodge of Perfection, Bro.·. C. D. Rogers, Thrice Potent Grand Master, signified his intention of declining a re-election, which led to a change in the roster of the officers of that body. All the affairs thereof are now moving on prosperously, and, so far as I know, there is a general feeling of good-will and loyal devotion to the interests of the Rite througout our Body; not but that there may have been ripples upon the surface, and at times considerable of a swell, but thanks to the sense and good seamanship of both officers and crew of the good ship "Auld Scotia," she rode safely through, finding sufficient water to take all

along in safety who embarked with confidence and a determination to "stand by the flag." The changes above referred to have had the effect to enlarge the circle of active and capable workers in all grades. The veterans stand as ready to take their places in the ranks, or at any station where they can be of service, and perform the duties thereof, as when the responsibilities of the service devolved upon them directly.

I may add to this statement concerning the condition of the Rite, that the finances of the several Bodies are in as sound a condition as was shown by the statement in my last report. The Trustees of the Consistory continue to manage its business affairs with the signal ability which has ever characterized their administration, and so long as they shall continue to do so, so long will the temporal affairs of the Rite in this Jurisdiction flourish. There is a proverb, "Mens sana in corpore sano," which holds as good in bodies of men as in individuals.

It will be noticed that we have made a creditable advance in membership, since my last report. I say creditable purposely, for it is so in numbers and in respectability, and I am happy that I can point with confidence to the general average of the Scottish Rite constituency, not only in Wisconsin, but throughout our Northern Jurisdiction, as men, not alone, but Masonic men and Masonic Masons; not that I would intimate that they are immaculate in all respects, they manage to keep wicked enough not to die early, as a general thing, and Masonry has the benefit of their experience, from the ground floor to the dome of the Masonic Temple.

I did not call a Council of Deliberation during the term embraced in this report, as there seemed to be nothing of importance to necessitate the assembling of that body, and under all the circumstances, I thought it better perhaps for the brethren to "ponder the situation in their hearts" a while longer, ere voicing their sentiments in an official manner.

We have great reason to "Praise God from whom all blessings flow," that, while other Districts in the Northern Jurisdiction, as well as in the Southern, of the United States, have been and are infested to a greater or less extent, with a class of pests similar in their characteristics, to those found in orchards of the choicest fruit trees. Wisconsin has not been troubled therewith, and I attribute the absence of this plague from our bodies to a great extent, to the good sense and loyalty to Masonry, which characterizes Wisconsin Masons in general, and not a little to the further fact that the legitimate Masons and Masonic Bodies and officers of such Bodies have not advertised the approach of such vermin, if indeed, they have ever headed this way. Fellows who stoop to thrive on fraud, thrive best when they are most advertised and worst denounced, for they are as proud of being named by respectable Masons as was the Irishman to be noticed by the King, even though the notice consisted of a curse. From my experience in the affairs

of the world and of affairs of Masonry, I am satisfied that, though "Error will get half way around the globe ere Truth gets on his boots," yet the proverb, "The race is not always to the swift," is equally true.

In conclusion, our Active Membership is approaching the minimum number and not many years will elapse before others will stand in our places, as we now stand in the places of those who have gone before us. It behooves us, therefore, to act as if we could see the venerable forms of our predecessors stooping to behold us from the realms above; and having received this inheritance from them, to be transmitted to our successors, let us so conduct ourselves that we shall not fear the greeting which awaits us from the Abodes of the Just, and permit no bar sinister to mar the escutcheon of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Jurisdiction in which we have fellowship.

Fraternally yours,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.·.,

State Deputy.

To ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER,

Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. Northern Masonic Jurisdiction,

United States of America.

SPECIAL SESSION.

NEW YORK, September 23, 1889.

In accordance with recommendation of Committee on Foreign Relations,—unanimous consent granted, and authority given in General Session on the 19th inst., the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander convened a Special Session of the Supreme Council at 4 o'clock P. M. this day, for the purpose of conferring the thirty-third degree upon Bro.·. THOMAS R. LOMBARD.

There were present:

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER,
" CHAS. T. MCCLENACHAN,
" DANIEL SICKELS,
" HENRY C. BANKS,
" R. M. C. GRAHAM,
ILL.·. WAYLAND TRASK,
" A. P. MORIARTY,
" SYDNEY F. WALKER,
" JOHN W. RICHARDSON.

Ill.·. PRINCE THOMAS R. LOMBARD, having been regularly elected, was introduced, and the thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in due form. He was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Obituary Record.



Aaron King

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Aaron King,

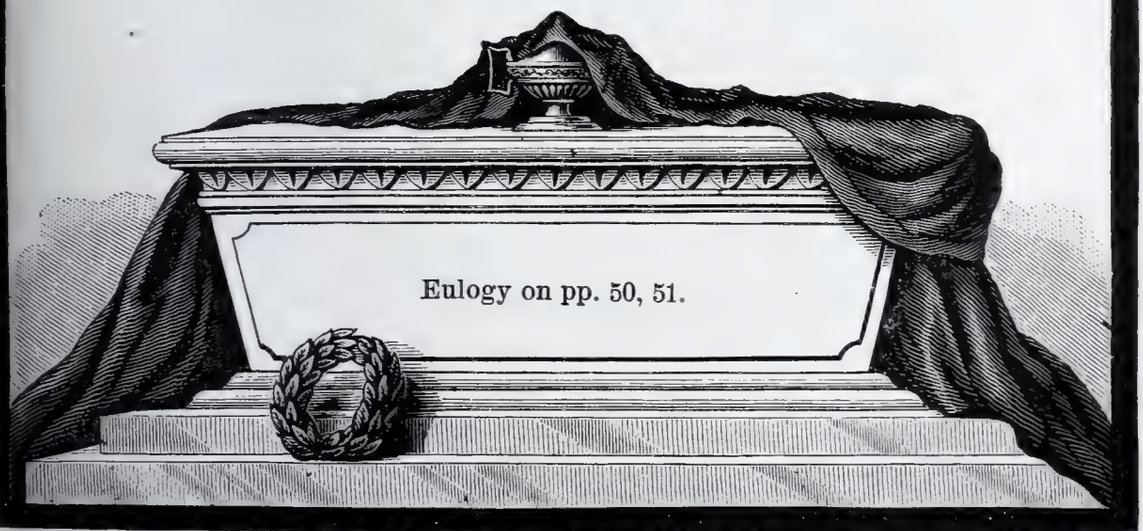
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIED AT NASHUA, N. H.,

OCTOBER 3, 1888.



Eulogy on pp. 50, 51.

AARON KING, 33°.·.

The heavy hand of death, with a sharp and crushing blow, has taken one from our sight who has been very dear to us in the varied relations of life—Aaron King. We look to-day in vain, and we will continue to look in the days that are to come, for the presence of him who had been with us in all our councils and deliberations as a Rite for these many years. So constantly have we been accustomed to see him in all our gatherings, and so much have we relied on him for strength and counsel, that we shall instinctively look for that genial presence, as we meet together, and failing to find him we shall realize our loss more and more as the days come and go, and we shall come to understand our indebtedness more and more to him for that enterprise and untiring zeal which he always manifested for every good cause, but more especially for the Rite which he loved so well.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Aaron King was born in Parmer, Mass. June 22, 1818, and died at his residence in the city of Nashua, N. H., Oct. 3, 1888.

He first saw Masonic-light in Rising Sun Lodge, No. 39, Aug. 20, 1856. He was exalted in Meridian Sun Chapter No. 9, Dec. 14, 1857. He received the Cryptic Degrees in Hiram Council in the City of Worcester, Mass., May 19, 1858, and was created a Knight Templar in Worcester County Encampment of the same city, Feb. 3, 1859.

As a member of the Ancient Accepted Rite he was regarded as one of its leaders in this vicinity. He received the Grades from the Fourth through the Consistory in the city of Nashua. He was created Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the Thirty-third Degree and honorary member of the Supreme Council, April 13, 1863, and was crowned an active member Oct. 20, 1864.

Ill.·. Bro.·. King came from sturdy New England stock, and its influence was apparent in the life and character of the man. Words of eulogy cannot fittingly express the esteem in which he was held, and words of affection cannot describe the regard which was entertained for him by his friends and neighbors. In early life he joined the Congregationalist Church and died in its communion. To him life was earnest and he earnestly met its duties and responsibilities. His convictions were strong and his opinions fixed. He loved home and family. His tastes were simple and he disliked all ostentation. He was too modest to be ambitious, and too retiring and domestic to seek public position. He was social, genial, hospitable, and very fond of the company of friends. Truly a good man has fallen on life's field of battle. We knew him well and esteemed him highly. That dark portal through which we all must go has been passed by him, and we doubt not that the light of the eternal morning has fallen in full radiance upon his transfigured vision.

H. B. Smith, 32°.



John L. Lewis 33°.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

John Livy Lewis,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

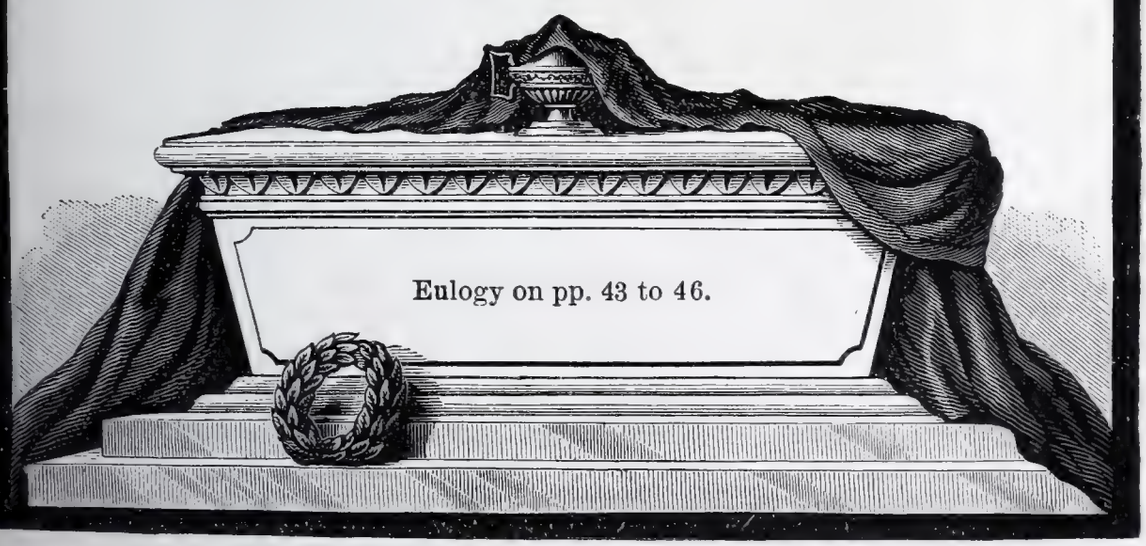
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN YATES CO., N. Y.

JULY 17, 1813.

DIED AT PENN YAN, N. Y.,

JUNE 12, 1889.



Eulogy on pp. 43 to 46.



Samuel Harper. 33°

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Samuel Harper,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

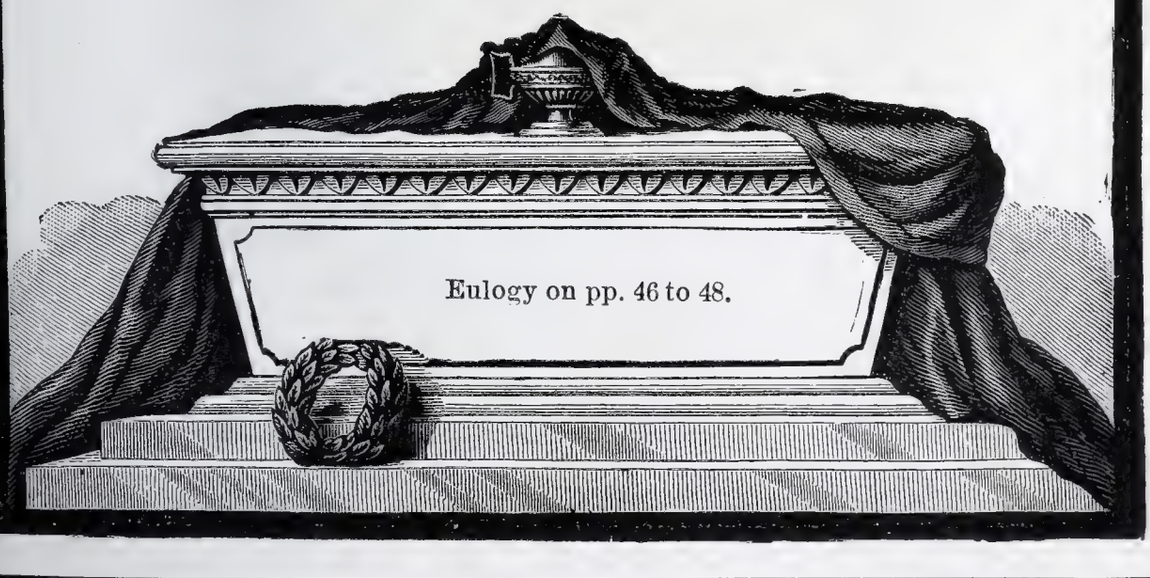
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN PITTSBURGH, PA.,

AUGUST 8, 1837.

DIED AT PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MAY 16, 1889.



Eulogy on pp. 46 to 48.



Engraved by John Sartain. Phila

G. C. Shidle

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Geter Crosby Shidle,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

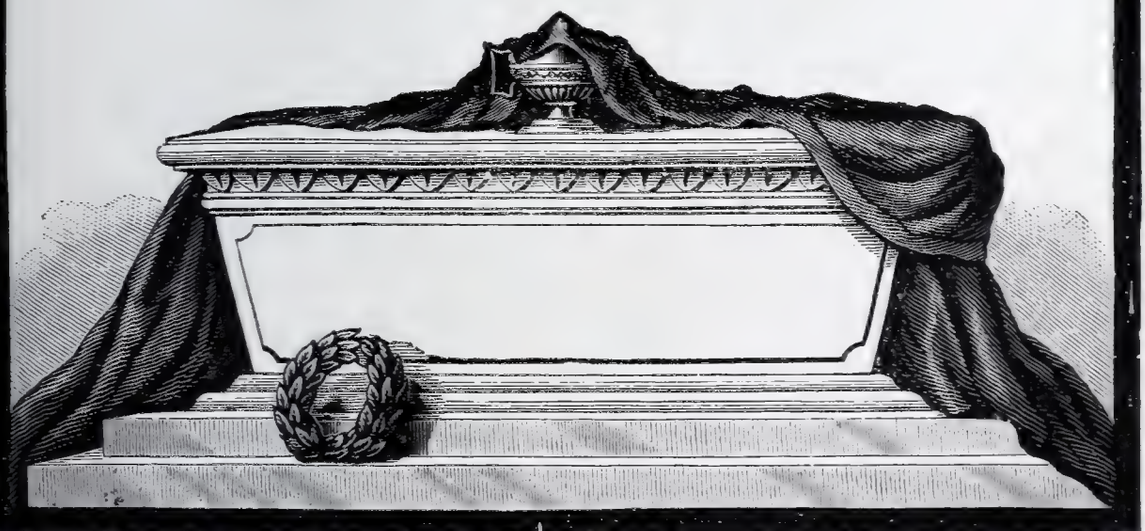
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN PITTSBURGH, PA.,

SEPTEMBER 14, 1831.

DIED AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.,

JUNE 11, 1889.



GETER CROSBY SHIDLE, 33°.·.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Geter C. Shidle was born at Pittsburgh, Penna., September 14th, 1831, and died at Atlantic City, N. J., June 11th, 1889.

Shortly after attaining his majority, Bro.·. Shidle entered into partnership with his father, our late Bro.·. Jas. Shidle, in the wall paper business under the firm name of Jas. Shidle & Son. This firm continued until dissolved by the death of his father in 1878, after which Bro.·. Shidle carried on the business in his own name until his death.

The people amongst whom he lived soon learned to respect him on account of his business capacity and trust him on account of his clear and unquestioned integrity, and they quickly showed it by the various positions to which they called him.

In 1869 he was made a Charter Member and Director of the Masonic Deposit Savings Bank (afterwards The Masonic Bank). In 1870 he was made a Charter Member and Director of the Union Insurance Co. In 1874 he was elected a member of the Common Council of the City of Pittsburgh, and in 1876 a member of the House of Representatives for the State of Pennsylvania. In 1881 he was appointed a member of the Board of Trustees of the Dollar Savings Bank. In 1886 he was elected President of the Masonic Bank, which position he occupied at the time of his death.

In 1887, the Governor of Pennsylvania appointed him a member of the State Board of Charities, but he declined the appointment, because he had a contract for papering the Allegheny County Workhouse, and felt that the two positions were incompatible.

From the beginning to the end of his career his reputation was absolutely untarnished ; not even a shadow of suspicion ever fell upon his fair fame. It can truly be said of him that he bore

> "Through all his tract of years
> The white flower of a blameless life."

In Masonry also his career was honorable to himself and useful to the fraternity. To those who knew him (and what true Mason in his native State did not ?) his name was the synonym of an intelligent, patient and loving worker.

He was made a Master Mason, August 31, 1854, in Milnor Lodge, No. 287 (being the first person to receive the degrees in that Lodge) ; a Royal Arch Mason, July 17, 1859, in Zerubbabel Chapter, No. 162 ; a Royal and Select Master, December 15, 1860, in Mt. Moriah Council, No. 2, and a Knight Templar, May 13, 1862, in Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1. He received the Ineffable Grades, April 12, 1866, in Gourgas Lodge of Perfection ; the Ancient Traditional Grades, April 14, 1866, in Pennsylvania Council, Princes

of Jerusalem ; the Philosophical and Doctrinal Grades, April 14, 1886, in Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix, H.·. R.·. D.·. M.·., and the Modern, Historical and Chivalric Grades, April 14, 1866, in Pennsylvania Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°., and was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on the 18th day of September, 1875, and crowned an Active Member at Boston on the 19th day of September, 1882.

Listen to the Roll of Honor:

In 1862, he was Junior Warden, in 1863, Senior Warden, and in 1864, Worshipful Master of Milnor Lodge, No. 287.

In 1864 and 1865, M.·. E.·. H.·. P.·. in Zerubbabel H. R. A. Chapter 162.

In 1866, T.·. I.·. G.·. M.·. of Mt. Moriah Council, R. & S. Masons.

In 1871, D.·. D.·. Grand H. P. of the Grand Chapter of Penna., and served as such continually until 1882.

In 1872, R.·. E.·. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Penna.

In 1877, M.·. P.·. Grand Master of the Grand Council of Penna.

In 1878, Grand Warder of the Grand Encampment of the U. S.

In 1882, D.·. D.·. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Penna., and served as such continuously until his death.

He was V.·. S.·. Gr.·. Warden of Gourgas Lodge in 1871, and M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master of Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croiz from 1871 until May, 1889. He also served the Rite as Master of Ceremonies of Gourgas Lodge of Perfection and Pennsylvania Sovereign Consistory almost without interruption from 1866 (when he received the degrees) until incapacitated by the sickness from which he died.

At the time of his death he was D.·. D.·. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Penna., Secretary of Milnor Lodge, No. 287 (having served as such from 1854, except during the years 1862–64), and of Zerubbabel Chapter, No. 162, Grand Master of the Grand Council of Penna., Prelate of Pittsburgh Commandery, No. 1, and Illustrious Grand Master of Ceremonies of Penna. Sovereign Consistory, a Trustee of the Masonic Fund Society (the organization to which the Brethren of Allegheny County are indebted for the magnificent Freemasons' Hall in the City of Pittsburgh), President of the Allegheny County Masonic Benefit Association and President of the Masonic Veterans of Western Pennsylvania.

In every respect his life was admirable. His manners were simple, and no man ever saw upon his face a look of pride, save only

> "The holy pride of good intent,
> The record of a life well spent."

His feelings were kindly, his speech gentle and his thoughts pure.

As a business man he was scrupulously honest, oppressing none and rendering to each his due. As a public officer he was faithful to his trust : as a Mason he sought to fulfil his obligations and promote the interests of the fraternity: as a private citizens he was true to his friends and charitable to all.

After an active life, full of honest labor and kindly deeds, he has gone to his rest, trusting implicitly in the saving love of Him who laid down His life that we all might live.

GEO. W. GUTHRIE, 33°.·.



Fraternally
Jno. W. Simons

AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. N.Y.

IN MEMORIAM.

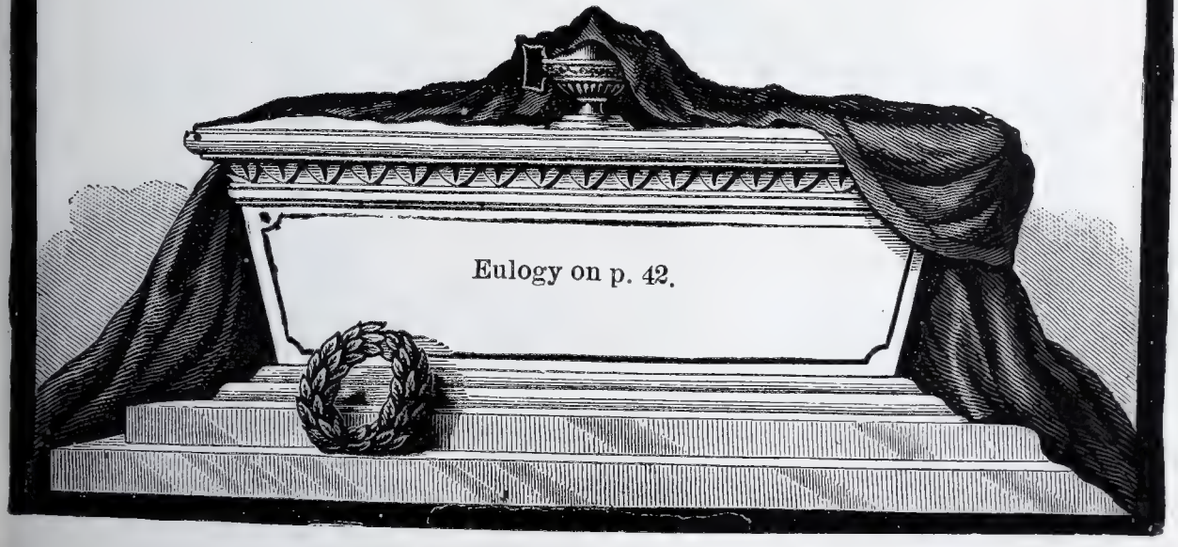
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

John W. Simons,

EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN NEW YORK CITY,
OCTOBER 8, 1821.

DIED AT CENTRAL VALLEY, N. Y.
OCTOBER 22, 1888.



Eulogy on p. 42.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles Jewett Jones,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

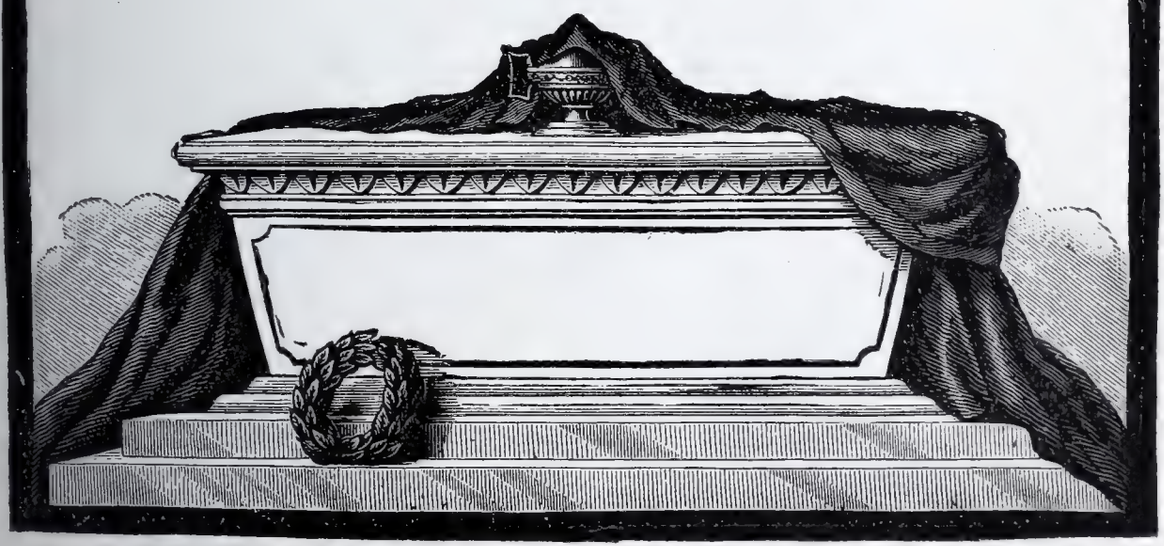
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN COLERAINE, MASS.,

IN 1845.

DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,

APRIL 23, 1889.



CHARLES JEWETT JONES, 33°.·.

It is with feelings of sorrow, born of personal acquaintance and friendship, that we record the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Charles Jewett Jones, 33°.·., of Windsor, Vt., from heart disease, in New York City, April 23, 1889, in the forty-fourth year of his age.

Deceased was a native of Coleraine, Mass., and was educated in the public schools of that town, and at the seminary at Bernardstown and Easthampton, Mass. Ere he had attained to his majority, he had entered upon a successful mercantile career in Western Massachusetts, but chose to abandon the same to engage in manufacturing. In 1870 he moved to Windsor, and with his father, Mr. Russell L. Jones, became a member of the firm of Jones, Lamson & Co., cotton manufacturers, and of the Jones & Lamson Machine Co. He was immediately elected treasurer of both corporations, and performed the arduous double duty thus devolved upon him, until the suspension from business of the former in 1883, with the scrupulous fidelity and integrity that characterized his whole life.

Immediately after and following upon that event, he sustained a severe attack of nervous prostration, the result of too close and long continued application to business. Partially recovering his health, he resumed his duties with the Machine Co., and remained at his post until compelled to seek rest again, a few months previous to his very sudden and untimely death in New York City, where he had gone with the hope of a complete restoration to health and strength. But God, in His infinite mercy, had willed otherwise, and on the evening of April 23, possessed of the Christian's faith, he cheerfully answered the summons of "Him calling."

Bro.·. Jones was a zealous and active craftsman, and labored earnestly for the cause of Freemasonry. He was brought to light in Miller's Falls, Mass., and soon after moving to Windsor, affiliated with Vermont Lodge, No. 18, F. and A. M. In 1871, he attained to the capitular degrees in Windsor Chapter, No. 6, R. and A. M.; in 1872, to the cryptic degrees in Windsor Council, No. 8, R. and S. M.; in 1873, to the chivalric orders in Vermont Commandery, No. 4, K. T., and in 1874, to the 14th Grade, A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. in Windsor Lodge of Perfection, U. D., of which organization he became a Charter Member at the time of its institution in August, 1875. A few months later he passed through the higher grades to the 32°.·., in Joseph W. Roby Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, and Vermont Consistory, all of Burlington, Vt.

Because of his business training and ability, he was elected secretary and treasurer of the home bodies of which he was a member, and discharged the duties thus accepted by him with such marked distinction that he was repeatedly unanimously re-elected so long as he would accept the offices. In this way he served his Chapter from May, 1872, until May, 1882; his

Council from May, 1875, until the time of his death, and his Commandery from May, 1873, until May, 1885. As secretary his books were models of neatness and elegance, and in themselves give silent yet eloquent testimony of a faithfulness which found its equal in the accuracy and beauty of his accounts as treasurer.

In January, 1886, he was unanimously elected T.·. P.·. G.·. M.·. of Windsor Lodge of Perfection; was re-elected in 1887; and declined a re-election in 1888, because of increasing ill health. He was repeatedly elected to office in the several Scottish Rite Bodies at Burlington, and attained to the Honorary Grade of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. of the 33d and last degree at the session of the Supreme Council in Providence, R. I., in 1887. Bro.·. Jones was also a member of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Vermont, declining election as Deputy Grand Commander in 1887, after promotion through the lines to that honorable distinction, and at the time of his death was the Grand Representative of the Grand Commandery of Illinois, near that of Vermont.

As he was faithful unto death in many positions of responsibility and trust in business, and earnest and zealous in the cause of Freemasonry, so he was tender and true in home and social circles. Never was there a more filial son, devoted brother and loyal and loving friend. Never was there one possessed of fewer animosities, less thoughtful of himself, or more thoughtful of others. Genial in companionship, manly in all that pertains to a noble, just and upright life, modest in demeanor, and most patient in long and continuous suffering, his last *adsum* has been pronounced, his last earthly labor performed. Living, his friends delighted to honor him; dead, they most sincerely mourn, and unite in heartfelt sympathy for the grief stricken father, sister and brother, and another who was to have been nearer and dearer.

The remains were taken from New York to Windsor for burial, and were consigned to the grave with Masonic honors in Ascutney Cemetery on Sunday following his demise. Rev. Frederick S. Fisher, 33°.·., Grand Prelate of the Grand Commandery, K.·. T.·., of Vermont, pronouncing the prayer of committal in the presence of a large assemblage of friends and Members of the fraternity, gathered together in that beautiful God's-acre to pay the last tribute of respect to one beloved by all who knew him:

Our friend is dead, and yet we may say of him in the beautiful language of another:

> Thou art not dead! For death
> Can only take away the mortal breath;
> And life commencing here,
> Is but the prelude to its full career;
> And hope and faith the blest assurance give,
> "We do not live to die! We die to live!"

Marsh. O. Perkins, 33°.·.



A. Marshall Photo. H.W. Smith & Co.

Chas A. Bishop

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles A. B. Shepard,

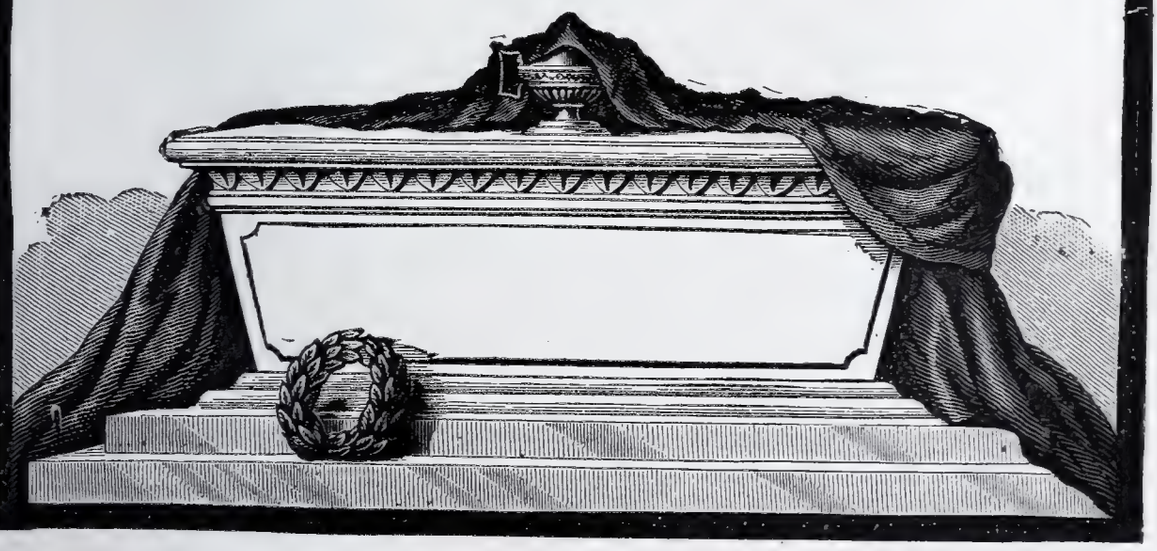
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN SALEM, MASS.,

OCTOBER 18, 1829.

DIED JANUARY 25, 1889.



CHARLES AUGUSTUS BILLINGS SHEPARD, 33°.·.

Charles Augustus Billings Shepard was born in Salem, Mass., Oct. 18, 1829. His father was Captain Isaac B. Shepard, of Salem, a man whose life, mainly spent upon the ocean, was filled with wild and stormy experiences, stirring incidents, peril and romance. His mother was Lydia Lakeman, of Ipswich, Mass., a woman of sterling qualities and exemplary character. He received his education in the grammar and high schools of his native city, and ranked with the brightest scholars with whom he was associated. To this, as a basis, was early added a knowledge of literature and authors such as was rare even under more favorable conditions. Thus his school days were profitable to him to a degree not common, and his literary attainments afterwards became the astonishment of strangers and the never-failing delight and surprise of his friends.

At one time young Shepard, attracted by the romance of the sea, was seized with a natural desire to follow his father's calling. This inclination was strenuously opposed by his parents, and in 1844, at the age of fifteen, he commenced his business career in the store of John P. Jewett, a bookseller in Salem. He remained with him eleven years. When, in 1846, Mr. Jewett removed to Boston, Mr. Shepard accompanied him, and by his untiring energy and close application to business won the name of the "hardest worker" in the trade. Eighteen hours a day for months together were cheerfully given to the service of his employer, and the success of the house was in a large measure attributable to the sacrificing labor of the young employé. In 1852 "Uncle Tom's Cabin" fell into Mr. Jewett's lucky hands. Mr. Shepard often recalled the incidents associated with it. As everybody knows, the book bounded into success—due as much to the shrewd advertising of the publisher as to the merits of the work itself. It redounds to the credit of Mr. Jewett that he never hesitated to acknowledge that whatever success he had as a Boston publisher was largely due to his untiring clerk, who labored literally night and day to master every detail of the business.

In 1855, Mr. Shepard established the book-publishing house of Shepard, Clark & Brown. It flourished until the financial panic of 1857 brought reverses, and its affairs were closed.

In 1862 the house of Lee & Shepard was established, and its rapid growth and signal success were among the wonders of the book trade. Mr. Shepard carefully watched the details of the business, attended to the extensive correspondence, finances, and whatever concerned the interests of the firm; and yet business never weighed so heavily as to prevent him from indulging in the full and free expression of those social and literary characteristics which constituted the chief charm of his acquaintance. His life work not

only received constant aid from his early and natural taste for reading, but the details of that work, otherwise dry and uninteresting, were always enlivened by epigrammatic utterances in prose or poetry from our best authors. An "order for books" would be rounded off with a couplet from Lowell, or a passage from Shakespeare or Milton. The details of "bills and payments" would be spiced with epigrams so apt that laughter mingled with the discounts. This quality of his mind was so affluent and piquant that it made him the leading character in every social gathering, sought in every genial and true companionship, and welcome to every friendship equally in the sunshine and the shadow.

A friend writes of him as follows: "Should you hear him quote Scripture you would take him for a clergyman; or hear him repeat sacred hymns, you would suppose that either Watts or Wesley had reappeared; to hear him quote from authors of early or modern times, you would think him to be the compiler of 'Familiar Quotations'; should you hear him in conversation, you would judge him to be a man of liberal education, and remarkably well informed on whatever topic was under consideration; to hear him talk upon political subjects, you would think him a party leader; to hear him talk upon purely business matters, you would think he held the 'trade' in the palm of his hand; to listen to him at table, you would suppose he had always been a famous diner-out; should you meet him in his counting-room, you would suppose that he never thought of aught else but dollars and cents; while to see him in the drawing-room, you would think that he and business were utter strangers.

"In politics, Brother Shepard was a thorough radical; and, although following in no one's footsteps, nor meekly subservient to the dictation of man or party, he sympathized more fully with the views held by the late Charles Sumner than with those of any other politician or statesman. He had the political history of the country and its public men by heart, and this knowledge he always put to practical and pertinent use."

Brother Shepard was married July 6, 1863, to the daughter of the late W. W. Clapp, and sister of Col. W. W. Clapp, the enterprising publisher of the Boston *Journal*. She died about ten years ago.

He was made a Mason, in St. John's Lodge, Boston, in 1865, being received as an Entered Apprentice March 6 of that year, but never joined the membership of the body.

In February, 1866, he received the capitulary degrees in Mt. Vernon Chapter of Roxbury, and immediately became a member. On removing his residence from that city, he demitted from the Chapter, and never again took Chapter membership.

The orders of Knightood were conferred upon him in St. Bernard Commandery, but he never entered into any affiliation with them. In the year

1866 he received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite to the 32°.·. inclusive, in the following bodies : Lafayette Lodge of Perfection, Giles Fonda Yates Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Gourgas Chapter of Rose Croix, and DeWitt Clinton Consistory. He also affiliated with those bodies, and continued that membership in them respectively, or in the bodies that by the union succeeded them, until the day of his decease.

For two years and a part of a third, until its union with Mt. Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix, he was M. W. and P. M. of Gourgas Chapter.

This is all the Masonic office the engrossing demands of his business permitted him to enjoy. But his official service is no test of his zeal in the cause, for in all that pertains to the Scottish degrees, their work and prosperity, he was tenderly and actively alive.

He was elected a Sov. Ins. Genl. of the 33°.·. and last degree, and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, receiving that grade on the 16th of November, 1871.

His illness began about two years ago. The immediate cause of death was heart failure, brought on by dropsy. Throughout his illness he showed fortitude and patience ; and, although he clearly knew that there was no hope of recovery, his buoyant spirit and mental brilliancy rarely failed him. The end came on Friday, Jan. 25, 1889, and Brother Shepard was burried on the following Sunday, from King's Chapel. The several bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite were represented at the obsequies by attendance and by floral tributes. Others, representing literature—the trade, in which he was a leader—and hosts of sorrowing friends, listened to the simple but impressive service of the Ancient Chapel, touchingly rendered by the Rev. Andrew P. Peabody, of Harvard University. Then " earth to earth," amid the peaceful shades of Forest Hills. His traits of character were of a high Masonic type—honesty of purpose, integrity, love of truth, generous and kindly ; for these we here express our admiration and respect. His brilliant mind and literary attainments have also made their impress. The great master in literature describes his like when he says :

> " He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one ;
> Exceeding wise, fair-spoken, and persuading ;
> And to those men that sought him, sweet as Summer."

Courteously submitted,

James A. Fox, 33°.·.
Albert C. Smith, 33°.·.
Thomas Waterman, 33°.·.
Committee.



Henry A. Whitney.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

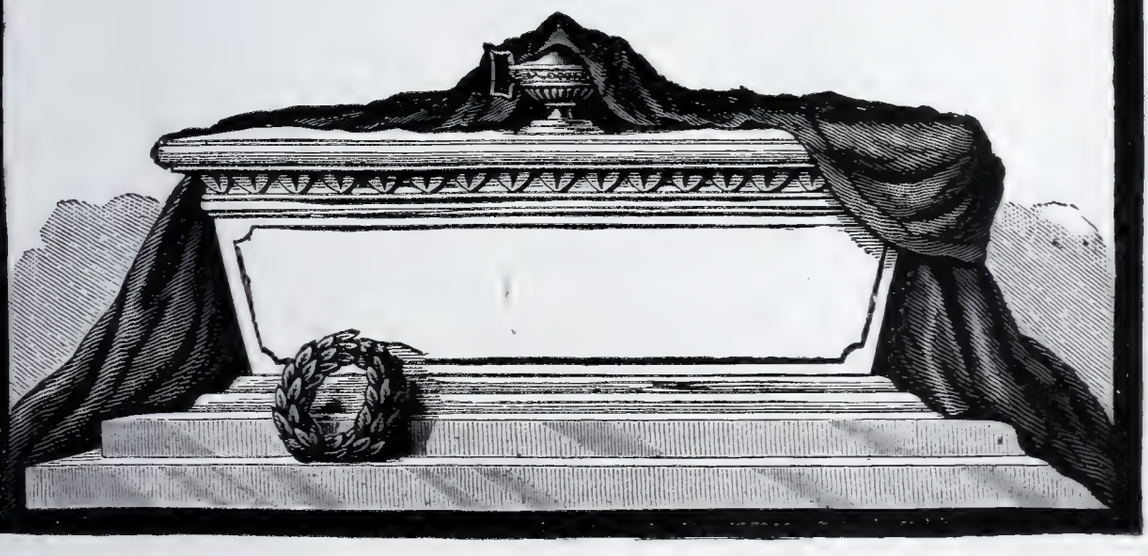
Henry Austin Whitney,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN OCTOBER 5, 1825.

DIED FEBRUARY 21, 1889.



HENRY AUSTIN WHITNEY, 33°.·.

One of our honored honorary members of the Supreme Council has passed from our councils since the last annual meeting—HENRY AUSTIN WHITNEY, who was born Oct. 5, 1825.

He was the son of Joseph Whitney, a distinguished merchant of Boston, and of Elizabeth (Pratt) Whitney, his wife.

He was prepared at the Chauncy School in Boston, entered Harvard College, and was graduated in 1846.

He joined his father in business, after whose retirement he continued in the firm until 1869. He soon developed the qualities of an able and judicious merchant.

He became in 1863 one of the directors of the line of steamships between Boston and Baltimore, a very successful enterprise, and retained the position until his death.

In 1871 he was elected one of the directors of the Boston and Providence Railroad, and from 1875 served as its president until his death.

He was a director of the Shoe and Leather Bank, and afterwards was the president of the Suffolk Bank, from 1874 to 1876, and continued a director until his death.

He was also a director in the New England Trust Company from its organization until his death.

The solid qualities of his judgment in business affairs, and the admirable executive ability which characterized him, did not more surely command the respect of the business community than did the courtesy and frankness of his manners and the generosity of his heart toward the appeals of misfortune or merit.

He was a member of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Association, of the Humane Society, at one time a trustee of the Massachusetts General Hospital, and connected with the Boston Dispensary. Amid all these calls on his time he found leisure and inclination to cultivate literature and Freemasonry with sincere devotion.

In literature his chosen field was of an historical tendency. He was elected a member of the Massachusetts Historical and Genealogical Society in 1856, and was elected a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society in 1858. Both of these societies have appropriately noticed his decease.

Papers on "The Early Settlers of Hingham"; on the genealogy of the Whitney Family; "Some Incidents in the Life of Samuel Whitney," and others communicated by him, attest the earnestness and the precision of his studies in these fields, naturally interesting to a man of education and taste, who traced his American descent through eight generations back to John Whitney, who in the pioneer days of 1635 brought his household goods from

Great Britain, and established his hearthstone at Watertown, in the Bay Colony.

Mr. Whitney was one of those men whose broad sympathies and large heart made him love his fellow men and seek a close communion with them rather than to shrink into the narrow lines of exclusiveism.

In 1861 he was elected a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, and so remained the rest of his life.

In 1863 he received his degrees in Freemasonry in the historic Lodge of St. Andrew, at Boston.

In 1872 he was elected a member of that Lodge, where he served as junior warden from 1875 to 1876; as senior warden from 1876 to 1878, and as master from 1878 to 1881. He also was an active and efficient member of the board of trustees who had the management of the large estates belonging to this Lodge, which include the site of the Old Green Dragon Tavern of patriotic revolutionary fame.

He took his Cryptic degrees in St. Andrew Chapter, Feb. 23, 1865.

He took the orders of Knighthood in St. Bernard Commandery, K. T., in March, 1865, was admitted into membership June 2, 1865, and withdrew Feb. 10, 1871.

He entered the Scottish Rite, and was advanced to be a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret in the Boston Consistory, March 18, 1865, and was elected an Ill.·. Inspector-General of the 33°.·. in September, 1872, and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite.

Masonry to this busy administrator of large interests was the same kind and genial mother she has proved herself to others of our toil-worn brothers,—a haven of peace, where the respect for things good and holy unites with the cultivation of kindly sentiments which religious and political toleration arouse in the generous heart, to compel the feeling that human brotherhood is not a dream of Utopia, nor does it involve the sacrifice of aught that is pure, lovely, and ennobling in the intellect, the character, and the heart. He knew what it had done and was doing to elevate the standard of character and promote fraternal feelings and charity in thought and action, and he gave to the cause a loyal heart and an able head.

Thus our deceased brother had around him the family ties which give point and object to life, and sweeten labor for their sake. He was married, March 3, 1852, to Fanny, daughter of the late William Lawrence, a distinguished merchant of Boston. One son was accidentally killed while gunning, but three sons and two daughters have survived him. Mrs. Whitney died in 1883.

Their home was a happy one. Whatever taste and wealth could do to decorate it with the treasures of art and literature was freely employed, and what these could not do, the frank and generous spirit, the courteous

and hospitable heads of the family supplied in ample form. European travel had enriched his mind, and he often referred to the pleasant and agreeable Masonic relations he had been thrown into abroad, particularly in Italy.

Though somewhat foreshadowed, the acuteness of his disease struck him very suddenly as he was returning from a work of benevolence and friendship, and in a few days he yielded to its fatal force.

The good Mason has ceased to be with us. The good father has gone on his eternal journey. His children, his friends, his associates, and the Masonic fratenity mourn for one whose virtues, like pure gold, endured the tests of the crucible of life.

After no lingering illness or decay, but fighting the battles of duty to the last with the harness still on his back, this good and loyal knight ended his pilgrimage on earth. Our tributes to his memory shall stand on our records, to show he died with his wreaths of honor still green and unwithered on his brow. Though we drape our arms in mourning, we know that many of us shall soon rejoin our departed comrade in that Spiritual Temple on high, where the Supreme Architect of the universe disposes of Masons and men at His august will and pleasure. Till then, farewell.

Courteously presented,

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, 33°.·.,
BENJAMIN A. GOULD, 33°.·.,
EDWIN WRIGHT, 33°.·.

Committee

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Theodore E. Haslehurst,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

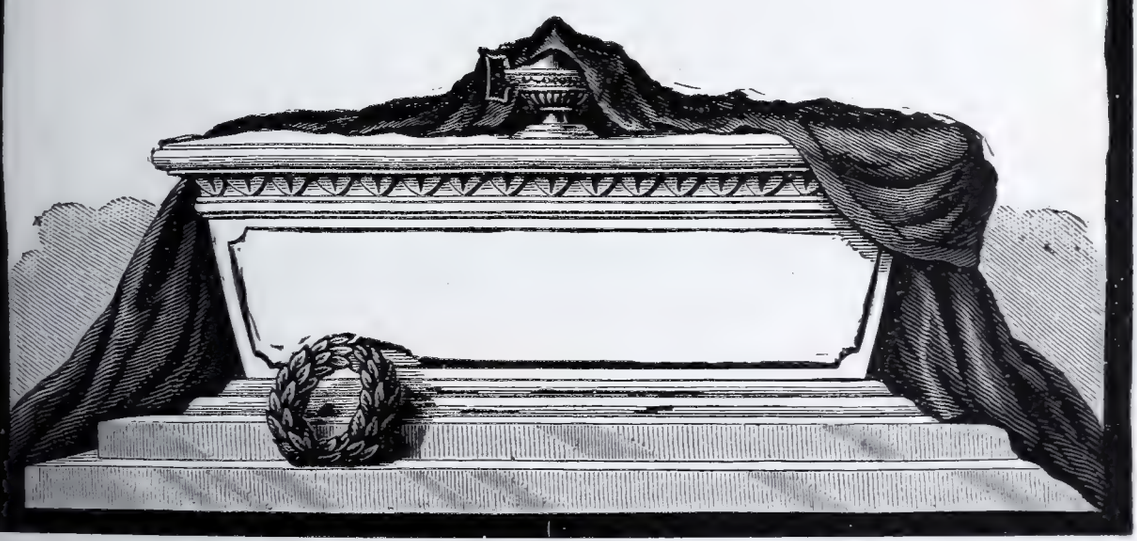
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN NEW HARTFORD, N. Y.,

SEPTEMBER 16, 1847.

DIED AT TROY, N. Y.,

DECEMBER 4, 1888.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Benjamin B. Aycrigg, M. D.

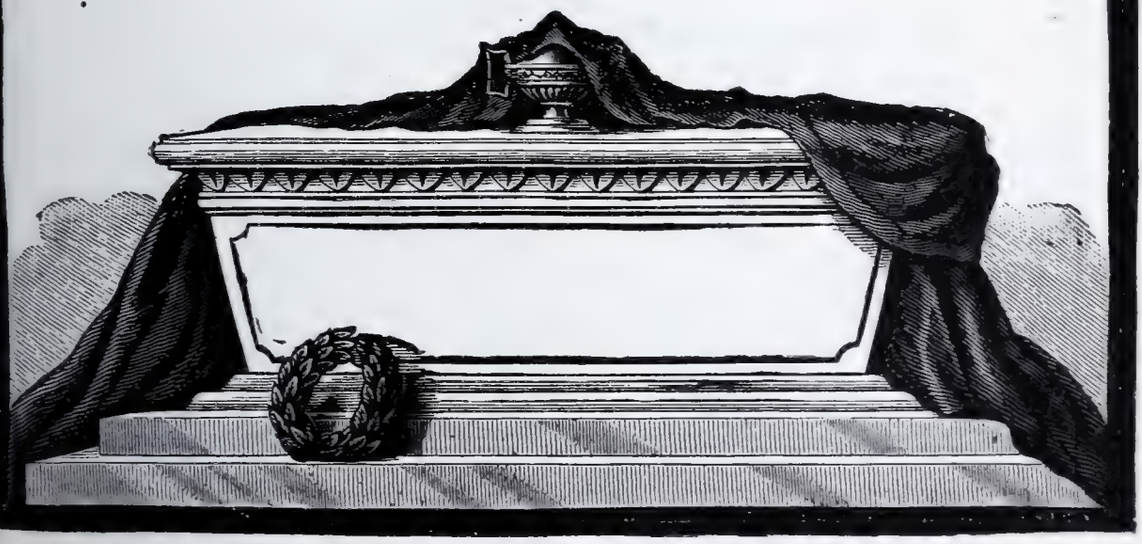
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY,

JUNE 8, 1889,

AGED 64 YEARS.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Darius A. Ogden,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

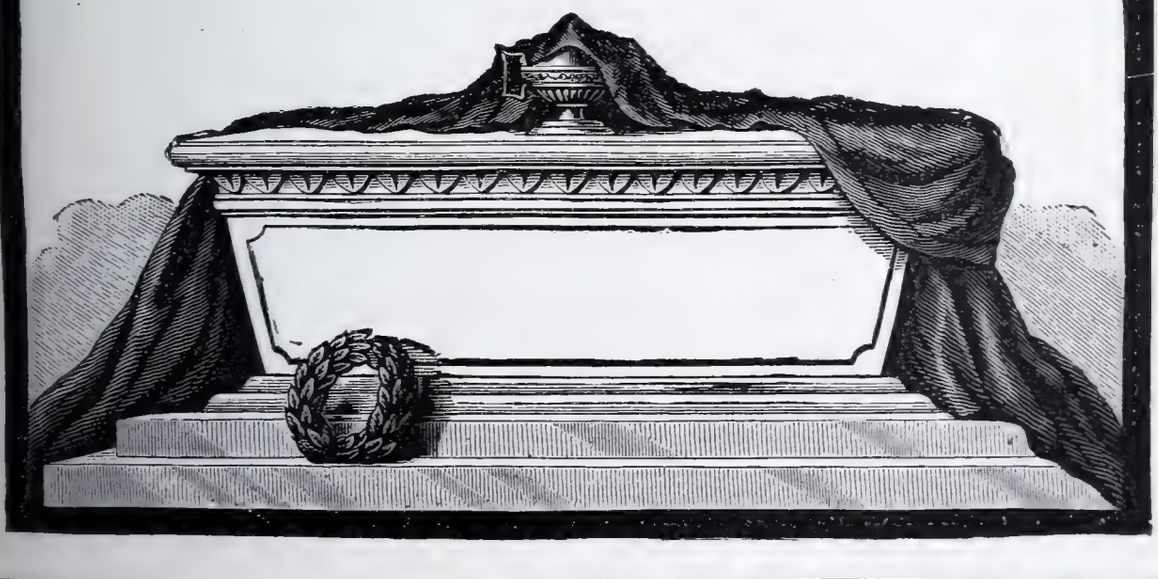
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN NORTHVILLE, N. Y.,

AUGUST 14, 1813.

DIED AT PENN YAN, N. Y.,

MAY 4, 1889.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Alfred Creigh,

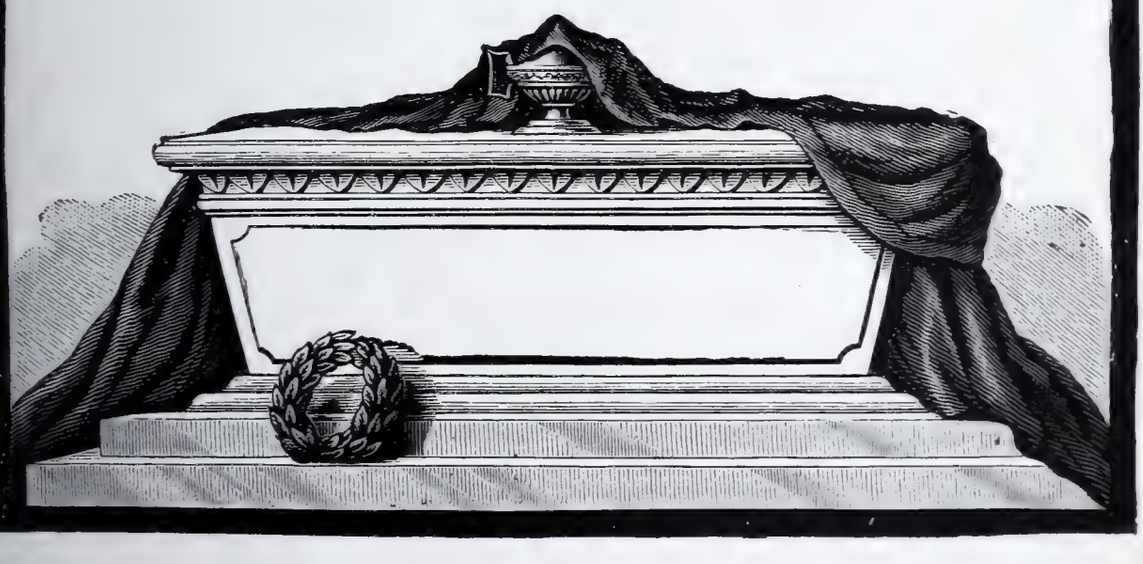
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN PERRY CO., PA., IN 1810.

DIED AT WASHINGTON, PA.,

MAY 1, 1889.



BENJAMIN B. AYCRIGG, 33°.·.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Benjamin B. Aycrigg, M. D., 33°.·., died at his residence at Passaic, N. J., on Saturday, A. M., June 8th, 1889, aged 64 years.

Bro.·. Aycrigg was the first Mayor of that city, and held that honor for three terms or six years, and retired with such an enviable record that he might have had new political honors thrust upon him by his fellow citizens had he but acceded to their pressing request.

He studied medicine at and was graduated from the New York University, and at the time of his death was a member of the Council of that Institution.

He did not devote many years to practice. He, however, always kept up his studies in medicine and indulged in literary pursuits. Those who knew him best say that he was one of the most charitable men in New Jersey, and the beauty of his charity was that it was dispensed without ostentation.

His serene enjoyment of domestic life is another happy remembrance of him that makes his death a blow all the more keenly felt by the widow and six children.

Bro.·. Aycrigg was Past Master of Passaic Lodge, No. 67, Past H.·. P.·. of Centennial Chapter, and a Member of Melita Commandery, K. T., of Paterson. He was a Member of the Subordinate Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite of New Jersey, and received the 32°.·. in New Jersey Consistory, and on the 19th of September, 1882, at the session of the Sup.·. Council held at Boston, Mass., the Honorary Degree of Inspector-General, 33°.·. was conferred upon him.

He was a regular attendant at the sessions of the Sup.·. Council, but from his retiring disposition I fear he was but little known.

Andrew B. Frazee, 33°.·.,
Deputy for New Jersey.

Camden, N. J.,
Sept. 6, 1889.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

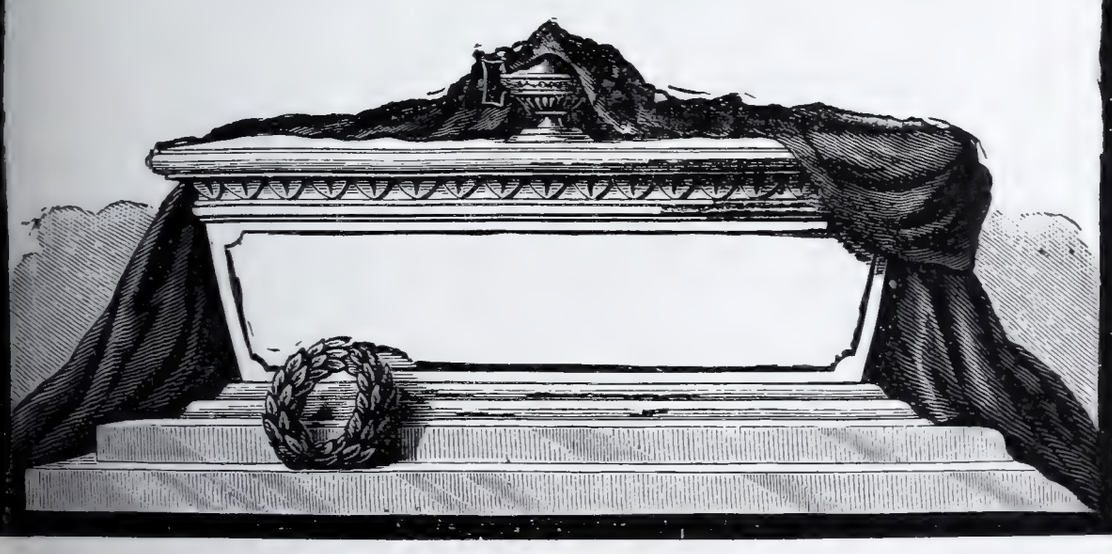
John Llewellyn Young,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
AUGUST 15, 1823.

DIED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
SEPTEMBER 7, 1889,



ALFRED CREIGH, LL.D. 33°.·.

Alfred Creigh, LL. D., M. D., was born in Landisburg, Perry County, Pennsylvania, in 1810.

He was graduated from Dickinson College in Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa., and from Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, and practiced with considerable success in Carlisle, Pa., until in 1837–1841, when he went to reside in Washington, Fayette Co., Pa., and where he continued until his death.

He was made a Mason in Waynesburg Lodge No. 153 F.·. & A.·. M.·. in 1845, and served many years as Worshipful Master. The degrees of Capitular Masonry were conferred upon him in Washington Chapter No. 150, of which he served subsequently for a number of years as M. E. High Priest.

He received the Cryptic degrees in Council No. 1 in 1847 and was for a number of years its T. I. G. Master.

The orders of Christian Knighthood were conferred on him in Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1 in 1849, from which he subsequently withdrew and formed Jacques de Molay Commandery No. 3 at Washington, and of which he served as Eminent Commander a number of years.

He passed through the several degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and was finally honored with the Honorary Grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33° by the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S., May 19, 1865.

His official positions were many and honorable. He held for many years the office of District Deputy Grand Master and District Deputy Grand High Priest ; also M. P. Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Pennsylvania.

He was Historiographer of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania and the Grand Encampment of the United States.

Was M. P. Grand Sovereign of the Grand Conclave of the United States of the Red Cross of Constantine and Appended orders, and was Grand Representative of several Grand Bodies near the Grand Bodies of Pennsylvania.

He was Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Pennsylvania from 1855 to 1871.

He was gifted with a mind leaning to the bringing to light the history of the past and many published works mark his literary attainments in this particular. He compiled a History of Washington County, Pa.—regarded as an authority; also—History of Knights Templar in Pennsylvania, filled with much of the past history of the early times of Templary in this country, and his Masonry and anti-Masonry, containing a history of the anti-Masonic excitement in this country will be regarded as most valuable for its statement of facts heretofore unprocurable.

His life was an active one, in private, public and Masonic matters.

He was buried at Washington, Pennsylvania Co., May 4, 1889, with full Templar Honors by Jacques de Molay Commandery No. 3, K. T.

C. E. Meyer.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

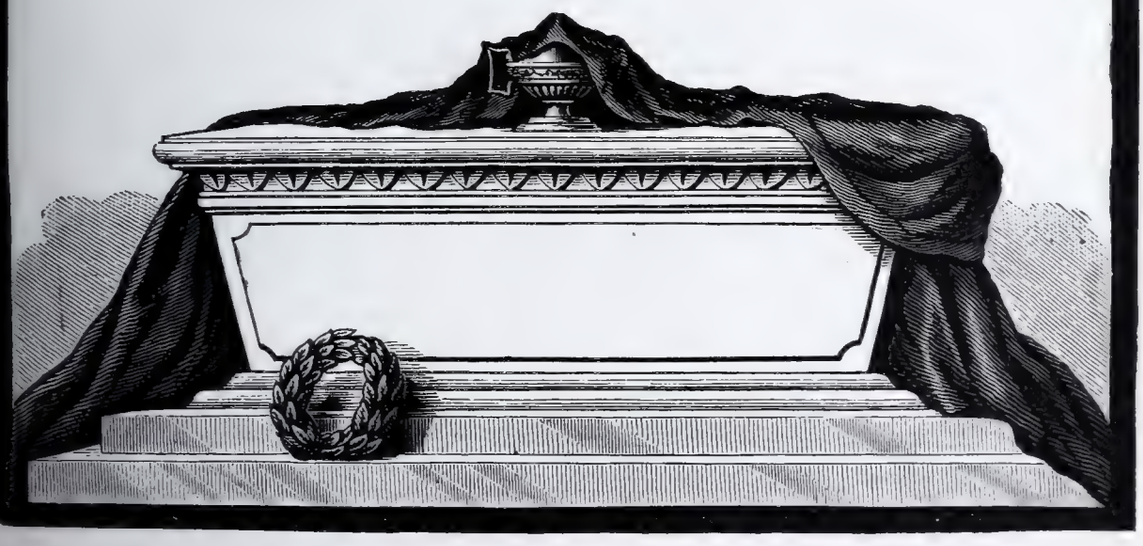
Gilman T. Wheeler,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT RIDGEWAY, PA.,

SEPTEMBER 25, 1888.



JOHN LLEWELLYN YOUNG, 33°.·.

Illustrious Bro. John L. Young was born in the City of Philadelphia on August 15, 1823, and died in the same City on Saturday September 7, 1889, aged 66 years.

He was an active member in every sense of the word from the entered apprentice to that of Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the 33°.·. He was identified in all active movements for the advancement of Freemasonry and held official rank in each.

He was initiated in Phœnix Lodge No. 130, F.·. & A.·. M.·., Philadelphia, on September 20, 1848, and presided over it as Worshipful Master during the year 1855, and was its representative in the R. W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, from 1869 to the time of his death. He served also as an almoner of the Grand Lodge Charity Fund for sixteen years, and from 1874 was a member of the Library Committee of the Grand Lodge.

He was one of the organizers of the Masonic Veterans of Pennsylvania and was its 2d Vice-President at the time of his death.

He received the degree of Mark Master Mason Girard Mark Lodge No. 214, on February 12, 1850, and served as its W. Master in 1860.

He received the Most Excellent Masters degree and was exalted to the Royal Arch degree in Harmony Chapter No. 52, on March 4, 1853, and served as High Priest in 1858, and held the office of Trustee for 29 years. He filled many offices in the Grand Chapter and in its General Committees.

In Cryptic Masonry he received the Select Masters degree in February, 1859, and served as T. I. G. Master in 1879, and for nine years served as Treasurer of Philadelphia Council No. 11. He was honored by several elective offices in the Grand Council of Pennsylvania and was its Grand Master in 1888.

The orders of Knighthood were conferred upon him in St. John's Commandery No. 4, K. T. of Philadelphia, and was its Eminent Commander in 1863—from it he resigned in 1869 to form Mary Commandery No. 36, K. T., and was its first Treasurer, which he held until death. He was also Grand Warder of the Grand Commandery of Penn. in 1870.

He received the several degrees of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1871, and was Grand Sovereign of the Grand Council of Pennsylvania in 1877, and at the time of his death was M. P. Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Conclave of the United States and a member of the Grand Cross.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he was received in Philadelphia Grand Lodge of Perfection, as a Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Mason in 1874, and served as T. P. G. Master in 1879. He was also M. W. and P. Master in Kilwin-

ning Chapter of Rose Croix in 1881, and was Grand Captain of the Guard in Philadelphia Consistory.

He received the Thirty-third degree as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S., in Detroit, on September 23, 1884.

He received Honorary Membership in many Masonic bodies both in this country and abroad.

He was also a member of the Order of St. Laurence the Martyr, and also the Rosicrucian Society of the United States and the order of the Sat Bahi or the Apex an Eastern order confined to Masons.

He was also a member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the United States, of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Brother Young lived among his brethren as a Mason should do—he made friends, and he always had a kind greeting for them. He was hospitable and kind, and endeavored to practice out of the Lodge those principles taught within it.

His funeral took place on Wednesday September 11, 1889, and was largely attended by his brethren and friends.

C. E. MEYER.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

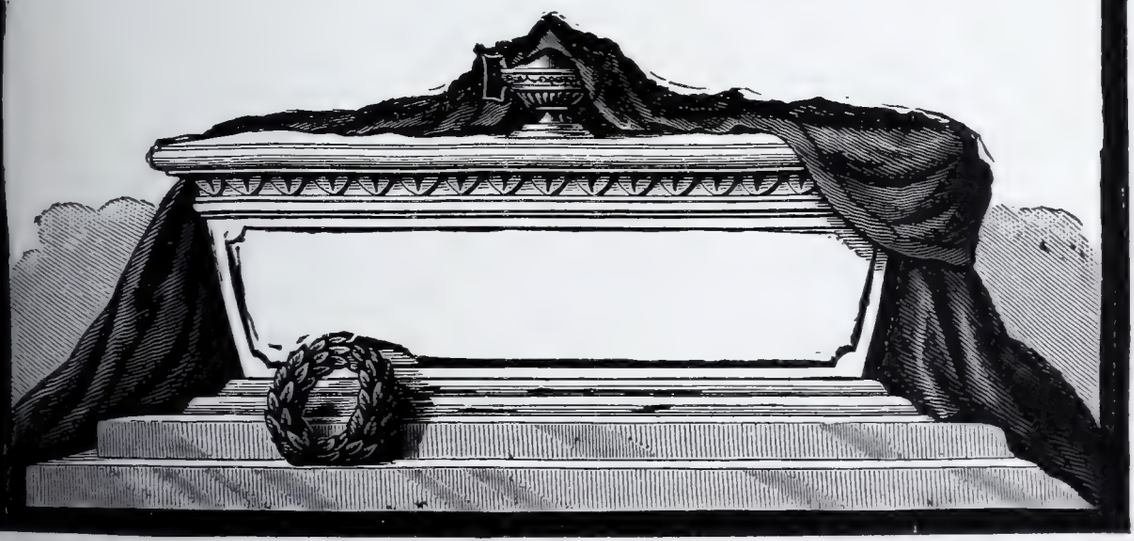
Frederic H. Rehwinkel,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN HANOVER, GERMANY,
JUNE 15, 1825.

DIED AT CHILLICOTHE, OHIO,
JUNE 8, 1889.



FREDERICK HENRY REHWINKEL, 33°.·.

No tribute which this Supreme Council has tendered to the memory of its lamented dead has more strongly appealed for eloquent expression of affectionate remembrance than that which the decease of Ill.·. Frederick Henry Rehwinkel invites. No memorial page of the records of the Council bears evidence of the loss of one in whom were more fully embodied those elements of character and temperament which indissolubly cement personal friendship and command abiding public confidence, and no language, however eloquent, can be more expressive of his worth in all relations of life than the sincerity and intensity of the admiration of those who knew him best, and the tenderness with which for all time they will cherish his memory.

Ill.·. Bro. Rehwinkel was born June 15th, 1825, at Celle, in Hanover, Germany, and died at his home in Chillicothe, Ohio, June 8th, 1889. He graduated in the profession of medicine in his native land, and by reason of his broad independence of thought and opinion he immigrated to America during the political tumult in Germany in 1849. He first located at Natchez, Miss., but almost immediately removed to Cincinnati, Ohio ; thence to Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1851 he married Miss Mary Jones, of Chillicothe, who, with one daughter, survives him. In 1855, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery conferred on him the degree of D. D. S., and from that time until the very date of his decease he practised the profession of dentistry. His success as a practitioner and his contributions to the literature of his profession deservedly won for him an international reputation.

Almost immediately upon the outbreak of the late Civil War, he enlisted in the Union Army, and was commissioned Captain in the 37th Regiment, O. V. I. No act of his life was cherished with greater self-pride than his patriotic service in defense of the honor and perpetuity of his adopted country.

Through intelligent conception and ardent appreciation of Masonry as a potent moral instrumentality, he devoted many years of most earnest labor to its advancement. He affiliated with Scioto Lodge, No. 6, F. & A. M., of Chillicothe, March 3d, 1853 ; was exalted a Companion Royal Arch Mason in Chillicothe Chapter, No. 4, September 18th, 1858, and was created a Knight Templar and Knight of Malta in Chillicothe Commandery No. 8, October 1st, 1866. He served the Chapter and Commandery as High Priest and Eminent Commander for several successive terms. In 1887 he was elected Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knights Templar of Ohio, having previously served as Em. Grand Genlo. and Very Em. Dep. Grand Comd'r. He was advanced to the degree of Sovereign Prince of the Royal Secret in Ohio Sovereign Grand Consistory, January 18th, 1883, and was proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33d grade, and Honorary

Member of the Supreme Council, S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction U. S. A., September 15th, 1885.

In all of his professional and social intercourse Bro.·. Rehwinkel inspired the fullest confidence and warmest esteem of all with whom he associated. No man ever had keener conception of every demand of honest impulse and duty, and no man was ever more scrupulously responsive and tenacious in their honorable performance. The friendships he formed were far-reaching, ardent and enduring, for he never faltered when friendly service, however arduous, was needed. His honesty of purpose, the wisdom of his sagacious guidance, and the magnetism of his personal popularity brought to him rich honors, merited and recompensed by time-tested fidelity and zealous endeavor in successful promotion of whatever interests he was called on to serve. No man commanded higher public respect in the community in which he lived, for the possession and practice of those essentials of character and conduct which constitute the highest type of true citizenship. In his domestic relations he enjoyed the full fruition of mutual confidence and affection in the home circle, and no sorrow which his death occasions appeals more strongly to our sympathy than the loss to his family of a devoted husband and father. In him the Masonic fraternity is bereft of one whose unselfish devotion to its interests was alone inspired by a just conception of its capabilities for good, and in mourning his death his surviving associates find consolation in the reflection that if the value and completeness of human life can best be measured by sincerity of purpose and endeavor, Ill.·. Bro. Frederick H. Rehwinkel has bequeathed a legacy of colossal memory.

H. H. Tatem, 33°.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Albert Y. Charles,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

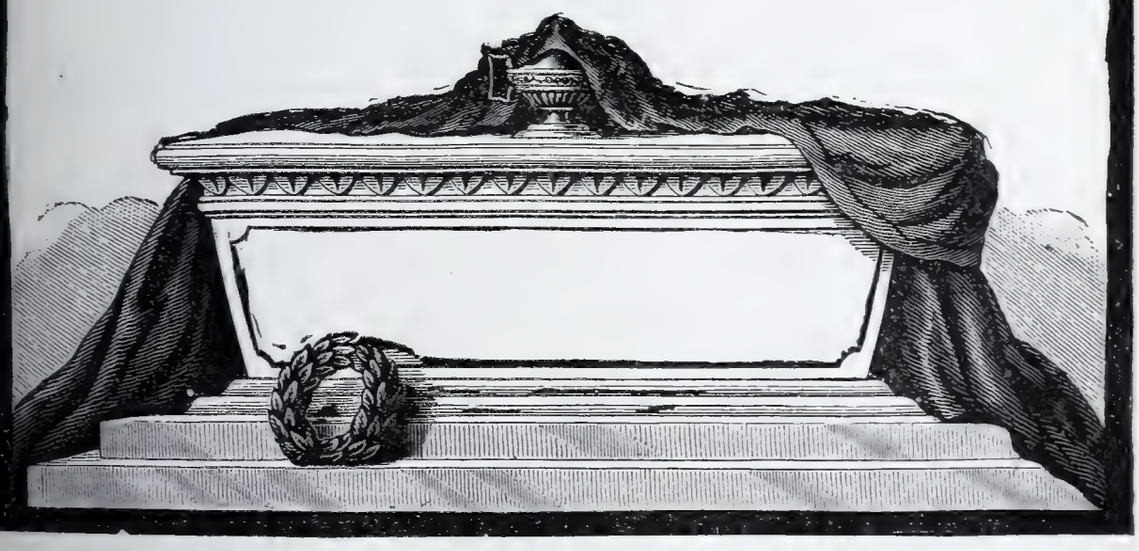
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN LOWELL, MASS.,

JANUARY 26, 1840.

DIED AT SEYMOUR, IND.,

FEBRUARY 13, 1889.



ALBERT P. CHARLES, 33°.·.

Was born at Lowell, Mass., Jan. 26, 1840. He graduated at Dartmouth College, and then entered the study of the law, and in 1867 was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of New Hampshire, and in the same year removed to Seymour, Ind.

In the city of his adoption he soon became one of the leading citizens, eminent in his profession, and foremost in all public enterprises, serving six years as Mayor of the city, and up to the day of his death as an active member of the School Board. In all movements for the public good he was an active promoter and a trusted adviser ; in private life he was held in the highest esteem and regard, as well for sterling character as for brilliant social qualities.

In politics one of the trusted leaders of his party, and honored with many marks of its confidence, no partisan prejudices affected his intercourse with his fellows. He was a public spirited citizen, a trusted counselor, a sincere friend. As an officer of the Grand Lodge, Grand Chapter and Grand Council, he was conscientious, industrious and considerate. His administration of the chief office in each of these Grand Bodies was brilliant and successful ; and in the Grand Lodge was distinguished by the payment of the debt which for years had borne heavily upon the craft in the Jurisdiction.

The interest of Bro.·. Charles in matters Masonic, did not end with his official administration, but was continued to the last working days of his life ; his last absence from home being in attendance on a Committee of the Grand Lodge.

Admitted to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Spring of 1885, he was an ardent admirer of its workings and teachings, active in its interests and welfare ; and while in health one of the most regular and most deeply interested attendants at its convocations—and one of the brighest ornaments of its social gatherings.

Bro.·. Charles was married at Seymour, Ind., in 1874, to Miss Belle Thurston who with three little sons survives him. Those friends—associated with him Masonically, officially, or in business—who were privileged to know him in his family life found their esteem and regard increased with their intimacy ; and his thorough manhood, dignity of character, kindliness of heart and charity of conscience, showed nowhere to such advantage as in his own home

The Masonic history of Bro.·. Charles is concisely summed up by Past Grand Master Martin H. Rice, 33 °.·., in the *Masonic Advocate :*

"Brother Charles received his first degree in Masonry in Jackson Lodge No. 146, May 17, 1869, and in July following was made a Master Mason and a member of that Lodge. He took up the study of Masonry and at once acquired such a knowledge of it that at the election of officers in

1870 he was elected Worshipful Master. His first appearance in Grand Lodge was at the annual meeting of 1871, and he represented Jackson Lodge at the meetings of 1871–'2–'4 and '9. He served as Grand Lecturer for the years 1875–'6, and as Grand Marshal for 1877. He was elected Junior Grand Warden in 1879, Senior Grand Warden in 1880, Deputy Grand Master in 1882, and Grand Master in 1884, and served for the term of two years.

"COMPANION CHARLES was made a Royal Arch Mason in Columbus Chapter No. 10, June 4, 1870. Through his efforts Seymour Chapter No. 85 was organized in 1871, of which he was the first High Priest. He represented this Chapter in the Grand Chapter in 1872–'3–'4 and '5. Being present at the annual convocation of 1880, although not a delegate, COMPANION CHARLES was elected Grand King. He was promoted to Deputy Grand High Priest in 1881, and Grand High Priest in 1882.

"COMPANION CHARLES was made a Royal and Select Master in John H. Hess Council No. 22, Columbus, December 13, 1871. He assisted in the organization of Seymour Council in 1873 and was its first Illustrious Master. He represented this Council in the Grand Council in 1873–'4 and '5, and at the latter meeting was elected Grand Principal Conductor of the Work. He advanced one step at each annual Convocation until 1878, when he was elected Illustrious Grand Master.

"SIR KNIGHT CHARLES was made a Knight Templar in Thomas H. Lynch Commandery No. 14, Columbus, January 24, 1871. He retained his membership in this Commandery (the name of which was changed to Columbus Commandery No. 14) until his death. As a mark of their esteem the Fraters of this Commandery, at the annual election of officers in 1887, elected him as their Eminent Commander, although he was a non-resident and was not expected to preside regularly over the Commandery.

"COMPANION CHARLES received the Order of High Priesthood at the annual meeting of the Grand Chapter in 1873, and for several years past had held the position of Vice President in the Council of High Priests. He received the various grades in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite up to and including the Thirty-second degree in the Spring of 1885, and the Thirty-third degree at the meeting of the Supreme Council, in Chicago, in 1886.

"The Masonic Record of our deceased brother, very briefly given here, is a most honorable one, but it conveys only a faint idea of his labors for the good of Masonry. His years of services in Subordinate Bodies and in matters connected with them; his reports as Committee on Correspondence, and his labors on important committees connected with the Grand Bodies, occupied much of his time, which was cheerfully given. His Masonry was real, earnest, heart-felt, and to a considerable extent changed the course of his life."

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Indiana.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles Homan Brower,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

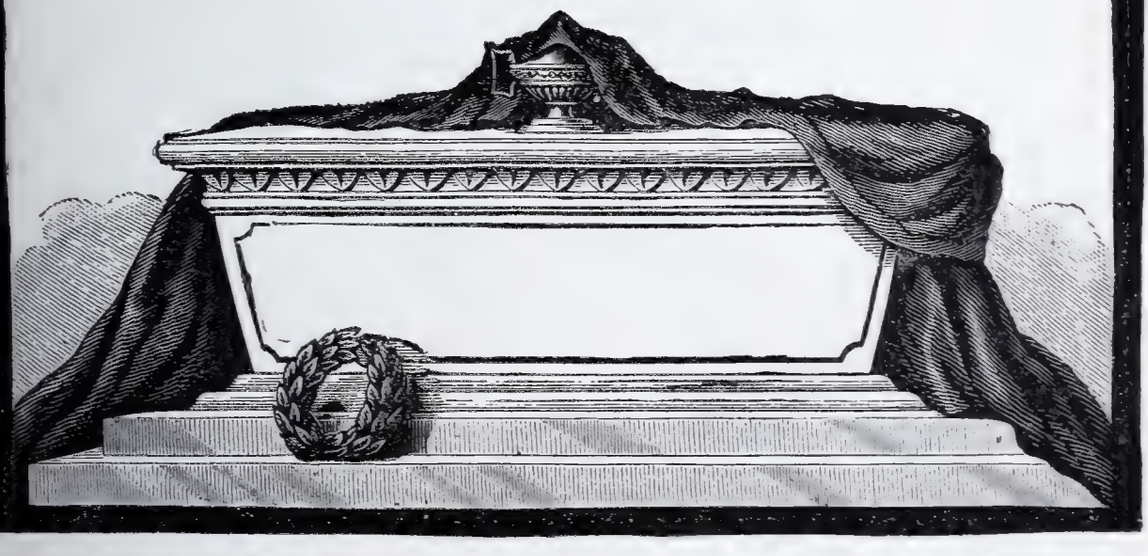
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

JUNE 30, 1828.

DIED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,

DECEMBER 3, 1888.



CHARLES HOMAN BROWER, 33°.·.

Born in the City of New York, June 30, 1828. Died in the City of Chicago, December 3d, 1888.

Brother Brower was raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason in Oriental Lodge, No. 33, Chicago, 1866. Exalted to the Royal Arch in Lafayette Chapter, No. 2, Chicago, 1866, and immediately passed the Circle as a Royal and Select Master.

Dubbed and created a Knights Templar in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K. T., Chicago, 1866, and received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite up to and including the 32d degree in Occidental, now Oriental Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·., in the Valley of Chicago, 1867. Crowned and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary Member of the Thirty-third degree in the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, June 18, 1870.

An active worker in all the bodies of the York Rite, the Consistory and its co-ordinate bodies it was as a Knights Templar that Sir Charles Homan Brower was best known. A Past Commander of Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K. T., and Past Officer of several grades, he reached the honored position of Grand Captain General of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Illinois, ill health alone preventing his becoming Grand Commander.

Who in Illinois does not remember the genial and courteous Sir Charles, to whom the Knights Templar of the United States owed the first complete book of drill and Templar Tactics ever published? Who in Illinois does not recall the fact that the best Ritual of the Order of the Temple was the work of Sir Brower, and that to him we are indebted for many of the beautiful lessons of our Knightly Order?

In the asylum of the Commandery it may be said of this illustrious brother:

> "How through long years of wasting pain,
> Bright burned his soul and fired his brain;
> In this dear place he loved to be—
> Here keep his name eternally."

J. C. Smith, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Illinois.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

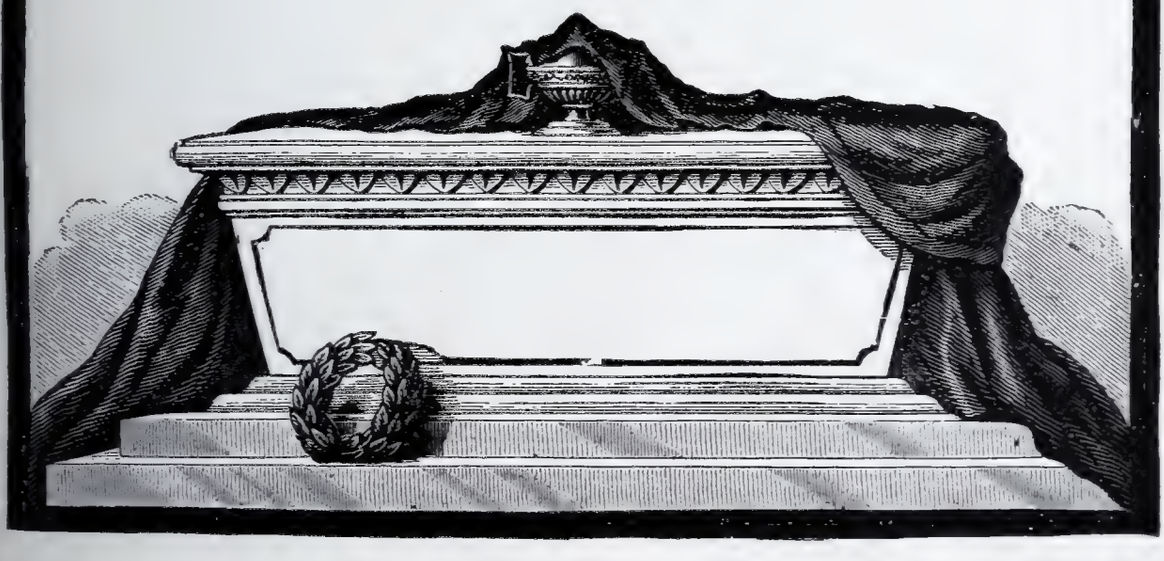
James Henry Paddock,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

AUGUST 8, 1889.



JAMES HENRY PADDOCK, 33°.·.

A Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, Thirty-third and last degree of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, died in the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, August 8, 1889.

Bro.·. James H. Paddock received the Sublime degrees of Ancient Craft Masonry in Pleiades Lodge, No. 478, that of the Royal Arch in Corinthian Chapter, No. 69, R. A. M., and the Order of the Temple in Apollo Commandery No. 1, K. T., January 3, 1868, all located in the city of Chicago.

He was created a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret Thirty-second degree, as he had received all of the previous degrees in the Chicago Bodies of the Rite, and remained a Member thereof until the day of his death.

The highest and crowning honors were early his, for he was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third and last degree June 28, 1872.

Bro.·. Paddock was one of our most active and efficient members, of retentive memory, and pleasant address; he made one of our most impressive workers. Although called to our neighboring city of Milwaukee many years ago, his interest was ever in Illinois, and his membership remained with the Brethren for whom he so long and faithfully worked, and whom he ever loved.

"Honored and blest, his heart was given
To feel for sorrow and to aid;
On earth he made the unhappy glad,
His coming gives a joy to Heaven!"

J. C. Smith, 33°.·.
Deputy for Illinois.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Jedd Philo Clarke Cottrill,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

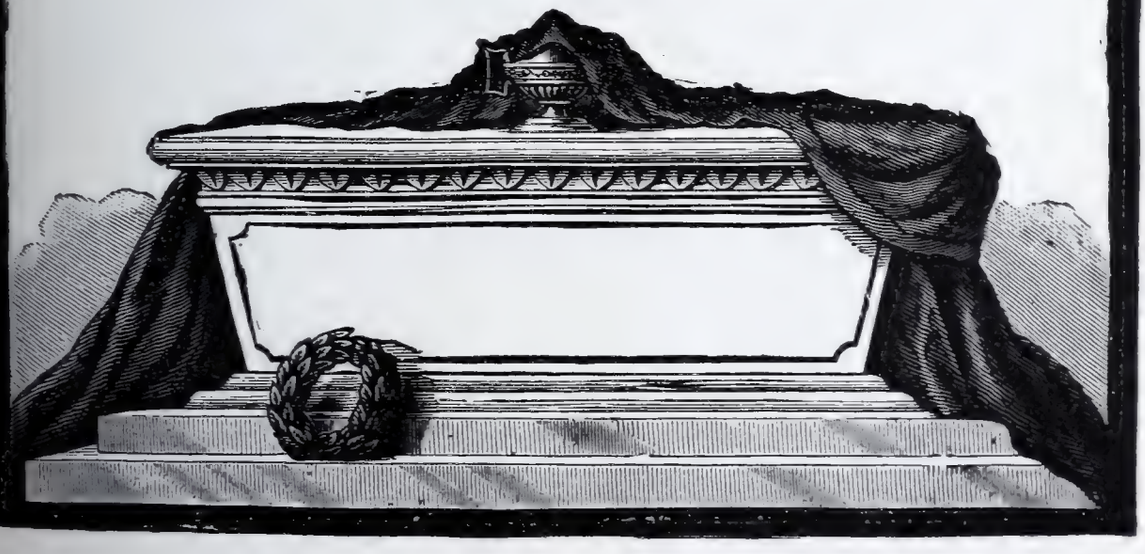
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN MONTPELIER, VERMONT,

APRIL 15, 1832.

DIED AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN,

FEBRUARY 8, 1889.



ILL.·. BRO.·. JEDD PHILO CLARKE COTTRILL, 33°.·.,

Exchanged states on the 8th day of February, 1889, at his home in the city of Milwaukee, after a long and severe illness, which assumed the form of consumption near the close of his career.

Brother Cottrill was born at Montpelier, the capital of the State of Vermont, on the 15th day of April, A.D. 1832. On the 26th day of February, 1855, he received the degree of Entered Apprentice in Aurora Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 22, in his native State. On the 12th day of March, 1855, he received the degree of Fellow Craft in the same Lodge, and finished his Symbolic Course by receiving the sublime degree of Master Mason in his parent Lodge on the 2d day of April, 1855. On the 21st day of July, 1865, he received the degrees of Mark Master and Past Master in Wisconsin Chapter of Royal Arch Masons at Milwaukee, Wis., and on the 7th day of August, 1865, he received the degree of Most Excellent Master in the same Chapter, and on the 28th day of August, 1865, he was exalted to the august degree of Royal Arch Mason in said Chapter. On the 13th day of September, 1865, he received the Order of Knight Red Cross, in the Council of Knights Red Cross appendant to Wisconsin Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. On the 20th of September, 1865, he was created a Knight Templar and Knight of Malta of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and on the 18th of April, 1868, he received the several degrees of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in Bodies of the Rite located in the Valley of the City of New York, State of New York. On the 31st day of August, 1872, he was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, United States of America.

In the years 1872 and 1873 Brother Cottrill served Wisconsin Lodge, F.·. & A.·. M.·., in the city of Milwaukee, as Worshipful Master. In the years 1874, 1875, 1876 and 1877, he served the Grand Lodge of Masons of the State of Wisconsin in the capacity of Most Worshipful Grand Master. In the year 1877 he served Wisconsin Chapter of Royal Arch Masons as Most Excellent High Priest. In the year 1867, and from 1872 to 1883 he served the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Wisconsin in the capacity of Committee on Foreign Correspondence. In the years 1871 to 1878 he served Wisconsin Grand Lodge of Perfection in the capacity of Thrice Potent Grand Master.

It was his distinction to be the first officer of the Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in Wisconsin to confer any degree with the Ceremonial of the Order.

Brother Cottrill's Masonic career, as will be seen from the above record, was an active one, and the duties of every station he filled were ably, promptly

and faithfully discharged. His Masonic labors were not limited to the performance of the technical duties of his several offices, but his whole soul was centered in the beneficent work of the Order, and until the records of the Recording Angel are published in the courts above, neither the world nor his Brethren will know the extent and value of his services in behalf of humanity, for he was emphatically one who obeyed the Divine injunction, "Let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth."

In all the offices he filled he evinced an ample capacity for all details of the work. He had a most wonderful memory and he was an indefatigable student of both esoteric and exoteric Masonry. He learned most rapidly, and a fact once fixed in his mind remained there as long as life lasted, and his lore was both digested and assimilated, and the facts of which he had knowledge were neither a jumble nor did they clash in his mind.

In the capacity of Committee on Correspondence, in the Grand Chapter, he evinced wonderful powers of summarizing events in a concise and racy manner, at once attractive to the reader and in such form as to be easily comprehended and remembered. No reports on correspondence in any of the Masonic bodies of this country have more merit for their literary, as well as statistical and logical, contents.

Brother Cottrill was a son of Mahlon Cottrill, long and favorably known throughout New England as the Ben Holliday of his time in the stage business of that region during the period of his active life. He had the best and most extensive line of stages in the New England States years before the advent of railroads, and for years after. He also owned and kept one of the best hotels it was ever the good fortune of a traveler to sojourn at, and hence it goes without saying that he was a very popular man in the community, and his name was known far beyond the State or cluster of States in which he lived. He had five sons, two of whom, including the subject of this memoir, were members of the legal profession. One of them is still a prominent business lawyer in the city of New York. One of his brothers followed the avocation of his father and is now the proprietor of a first class Summer resort hotel in the State of Wisconsin.

He early evinced a taste for study, and the avidity with which he devoured the contents of books and the hold they took upon his memory marked him for a scholarship of note. He pursued his educational career from the common school in his native town through Washington County Grammar School located in the same town, and through the University of Vermont, whereat he graduated with honor in a large class, of whom a goodly number have proved celebrities in their several careers. He studied law in the office of Peck & Colby, two distinguished lawyers of the able body of jurists known as the Washington County Bar, and was admitted to the practice of law after the full course of study prescribed by the rules,

and immediately pursued the advice of the quondam sage of Chappauqua, "Go West, young man." Following the course indicated thereby he landed at Milwaukee in 1855, and immediately formed a partnership with one of the leading legal firms of that date, of which A. R. R. Butler and Col. E. C. Buttrick were the other members, and, though young in years and in point of time a "tyro" in the profession, he very soon took rank which many veteran lawyers of decided ability might envy. He served the County of Milwaukee in the office of District Attorney, during the years 1865–6, and was chairman of the committee by which the Revised Statutes of the State of Wisconsin were codified, and the work itself is an ample verification of the ability which commended him to the Governor for appointment to that honorable position. He also served in the Senate of the State of Wisconsin, 1883–'85, as Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, located in the City of Milwaukee.

His companions of the Guild will learn with sorrow of his demise. It is a source of most earnest satisfaction to the writer as well as to all his friends, that, notwithstanding the infirmities of his human nature, and the great temptations to which public life is exposed, his business integrity, professional honor and social purity bore no "scratch." He was a man of singular persistence of opinion, and determination and clearness in vindicating it, but withal so genial and companionable as to win the friendship of all who knew him. Even those who most differed with him in opinion entertained the highest respect for his views. That a career of such wonderful promise as his should have come to such an early end is a source of sorrow to all, and no true Mason will have aught but fragrant and beautiful flowers to strew upon his tomb.

It was the writer's privilege to have known him well from boyhood through youth and to and through his manhood's career, and he knows whereof he speaks in stating the qualities and estimating the abilities of our Illustrious Brother, and the writer hesitates not to say that no truer heart, broader mind, or hand more ready for beneficent work, ever entered upon the pilgrimage of mundane life.

A. V. H. Carpenter,
Charles M. Cottrill,
H. L. Palmer.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Michel Eloi Girard,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

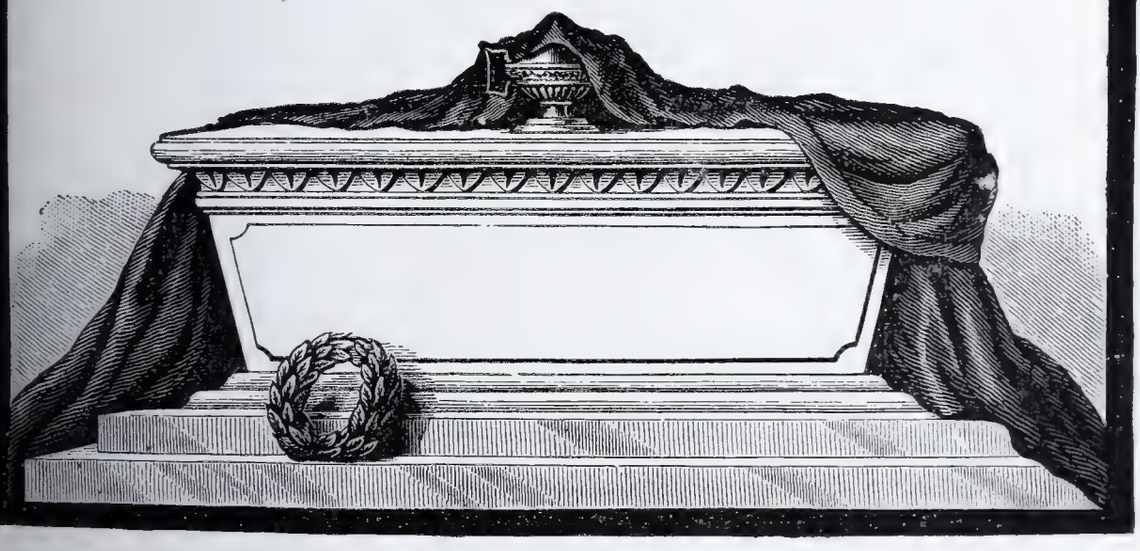
THE SOUTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN FRANCE,

SEPTEMBER 4, 1828.

DIED AT LAFAYETTE, LA.,

APRIL 15, 1889.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Claude Pierre Samory,

EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

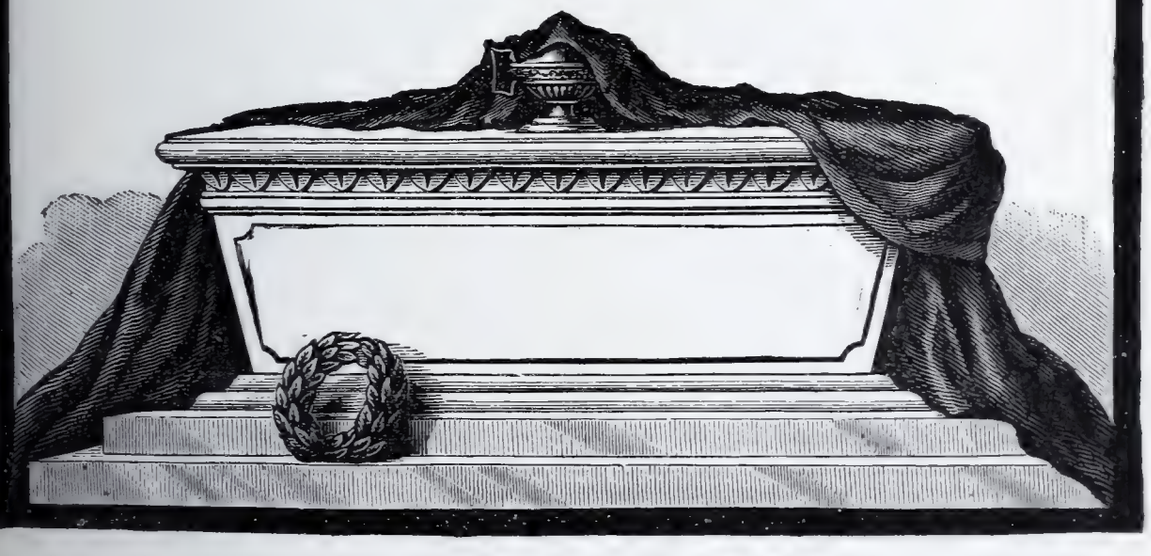
THE SOUTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN CHARLESTON, S. C.,

JULY 15, 1809.

DIED AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.,

JULY 30, 1889.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Alexander William Adair,

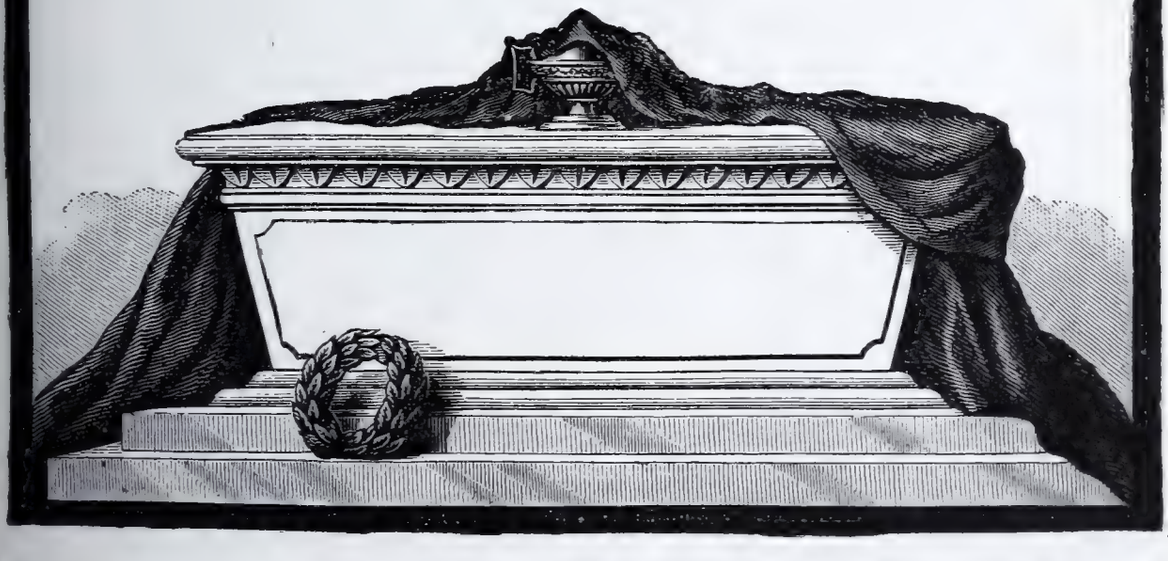
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

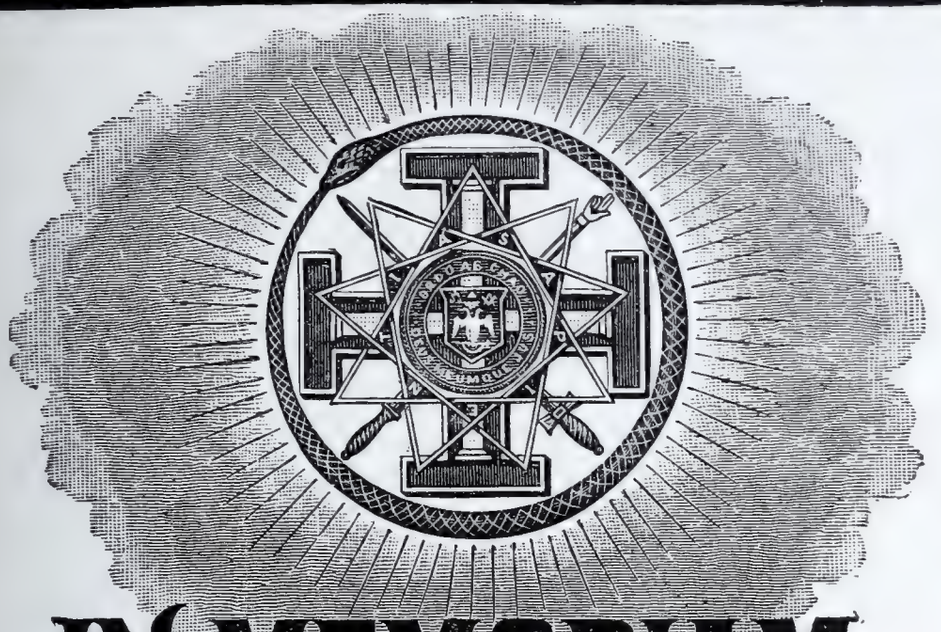
FOR

England and Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown.

DIED AT BATH, ENGLAND,

MAY 16, 1889.





IN MEMORIAM.

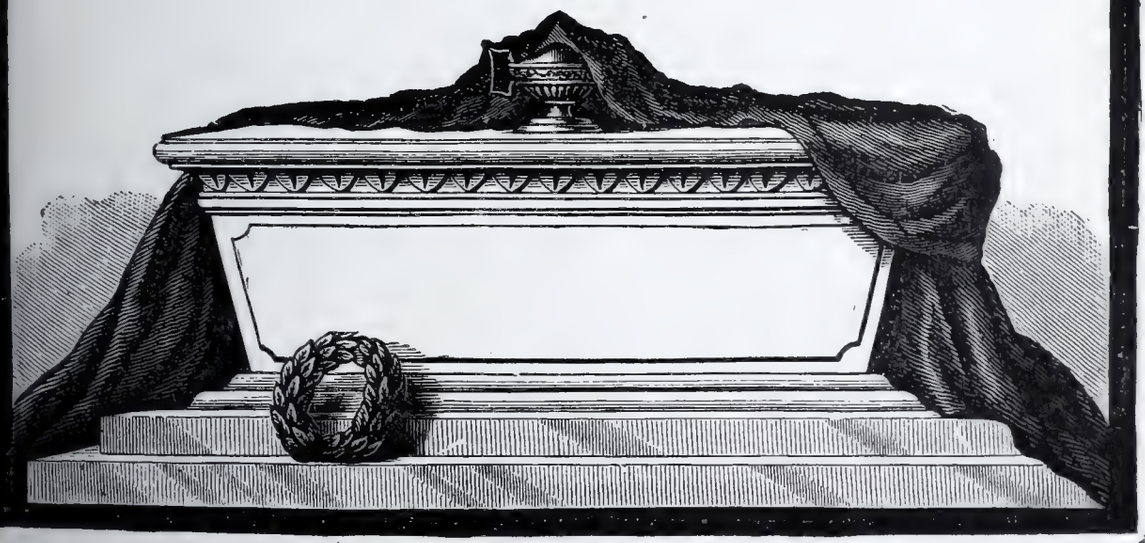
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

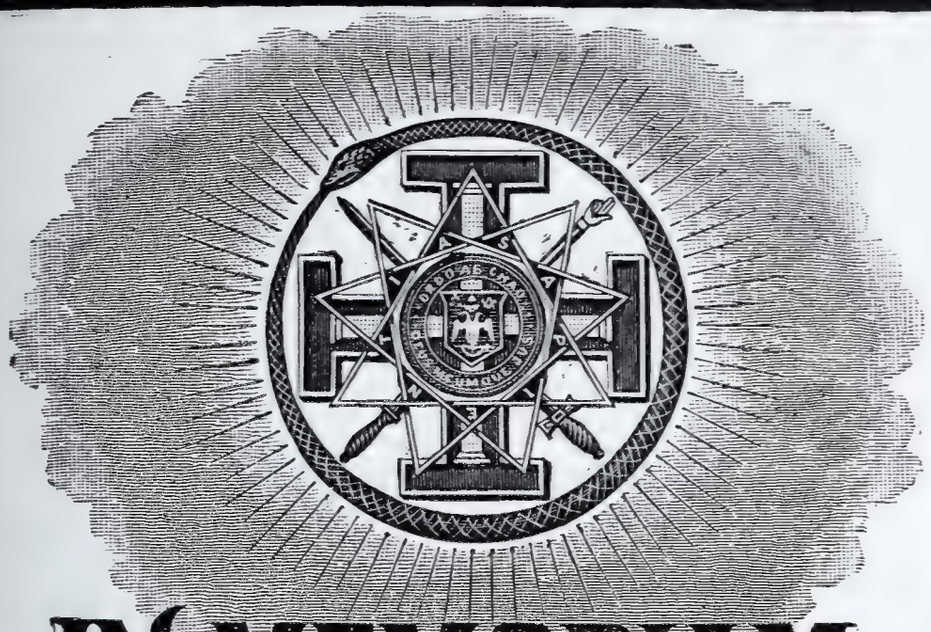
The Earl of Mar and Kellie,

LIEUTENANT GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

SCOTLAND.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

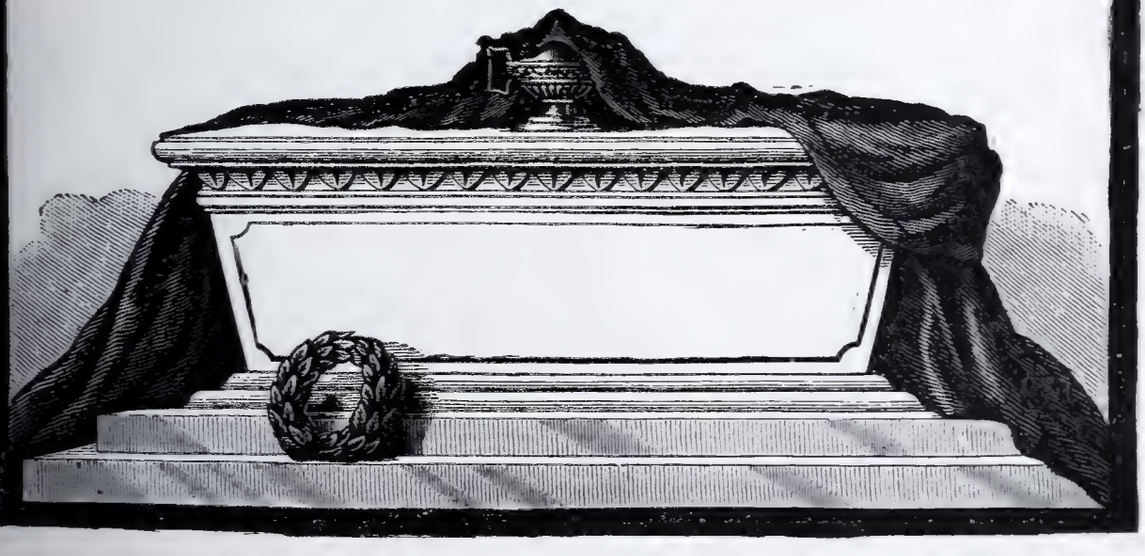
George Johnston, M. D.,

AN HONORED MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

IRELAND.

DIED MARCH 7, 1889.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

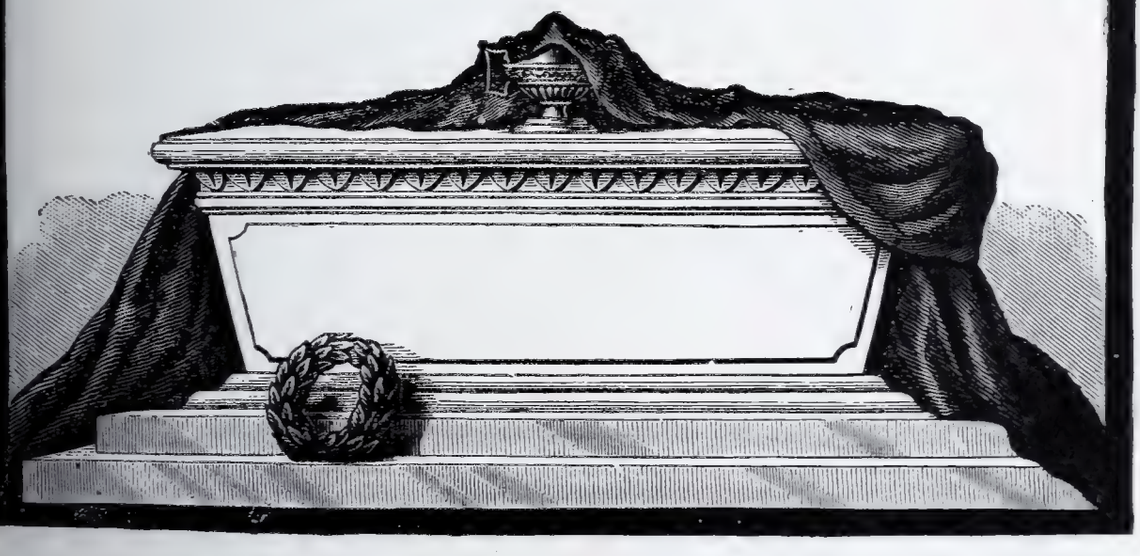
Benito J. Riera,

P.·. LIEUTENANT GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

COLON, CUBA AND W. I. ISLANDS.

GRAND EAST AT HAVANA.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

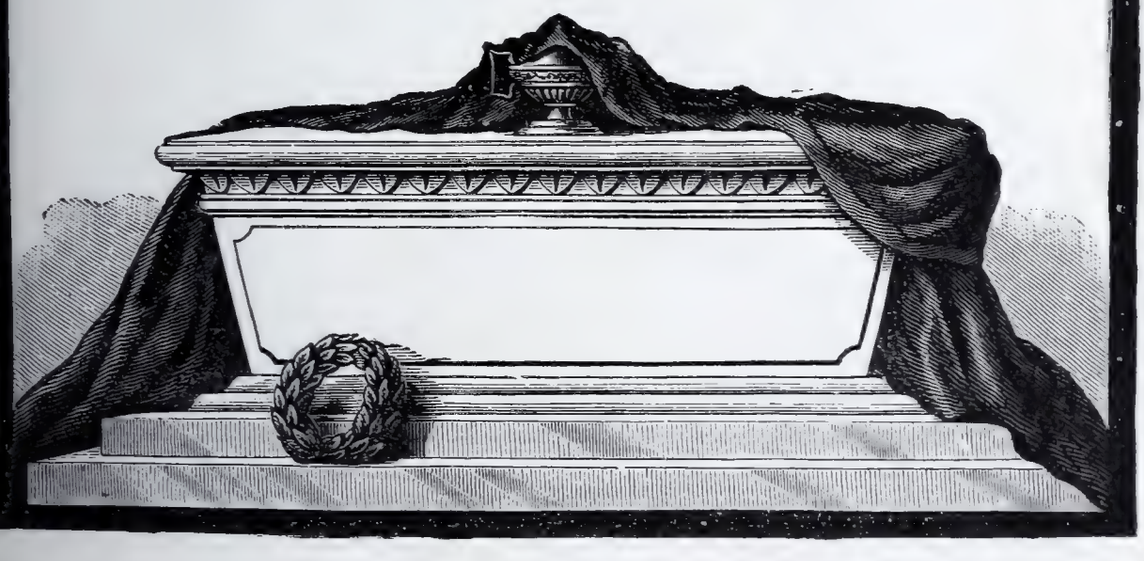
Juan Francisco Collazo,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

COLON, CUBA AND W. I. ISLANDS.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL NEAR THAT OF COLON.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

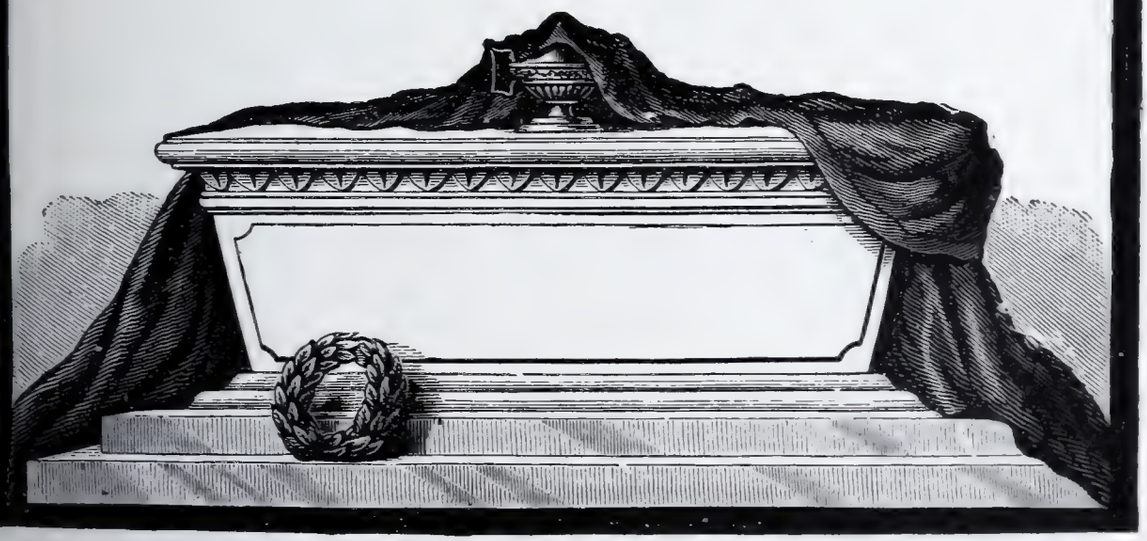
Manuel A. Bonilla,

ACTIVE MEMBER AND HONORARY GRAND COMMANDER
OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-
THIRD DEGREE

FOR

CENTRAL AMERICA.

GRAND EAST AT GUATEMALA.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

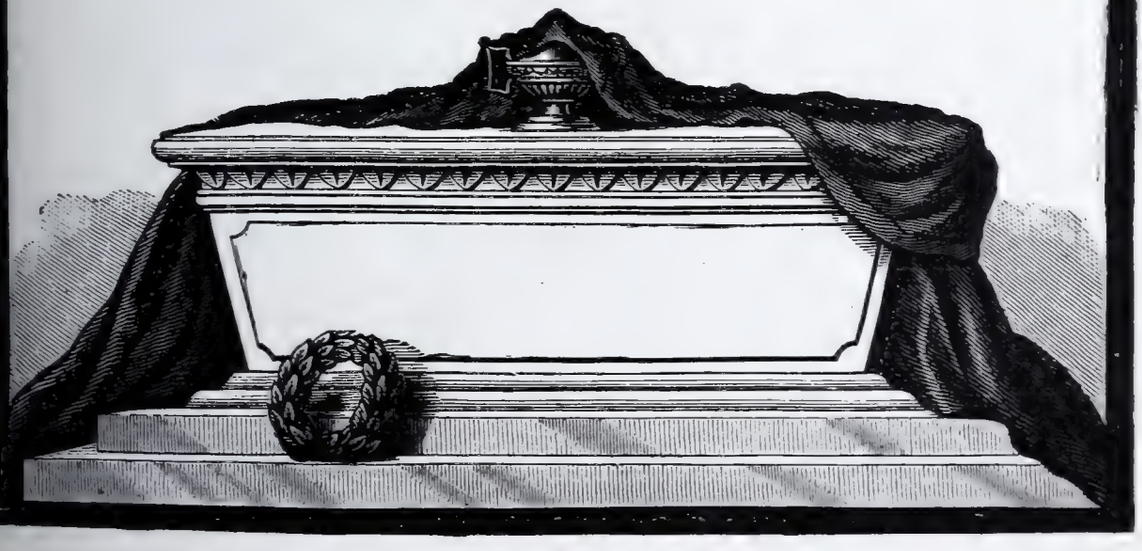
Alois K. Osborne,

ACTIVE MEMBER AND EX-GRAND SECRETARY OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

CENTRAL AMERICA.

GRAND EAST AT GUATEMALA.



TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1889–1890.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Palmer	*M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*
Charles Levi Woodbury	*P.·. Gr.·. Lt.-Commander.*
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	*Gr.·. Minister of State.*
Marquis F. King	*Deputy for Maine.*
Frank A. McKean	" *New Hampshire.*
George O. Tyler	" *Vermont.*
Benjamin Dean	" *Massachusetts.*
Newton D. Arnold	" *Rhode Island.*
Charles William Carter	" *Connecticut.*

JOHN HODGE.....*Deputy for New York.*
ANDREW B. FRAZEE..... " *New Jersey.*
ANTHONY E. STOCKER..... " *Pennsylvania.*
HUGH MCCURDY..... " *Michigan.*
ENOCH TERRY CARSON..... " *Ohio.*
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE..... " *Indiana.*
JOHN CORSON SMITH..... " *Illinois.*
ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER..... " *Wisconsin.*
HEMAN ELY.....*Gr.·. Treasurer-General.*
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....*Gr.·. Secretary-General.*
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....*Gr.·. Keeper of Archives.*
CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN.....*Gr.·. Master-Gen.·. of C.·.*
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....*Gr.·. Marshal-General.*
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....*Gr.·. Standard-Bearer.*
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....*Gr.·. Capt.·. of Guard.*
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....*Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.*

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....*Gr.·. Prior.*
J. H. HOBART WARD.....*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
ANDREW NEMBACH.....*Gr.·. Organist.*

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Term expires.....1890
JOHN L. STETTINIUS, " " 1891
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, " " 1892
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, " " 1893
CLINTON F. PAIGE, " " 1894
CHARLES L. WOODBURY, " " 1895
HENRY L. PALMER, " " 1896

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

John Christie	Portsmouth, N. H.
Daniel Sickels	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lucius Robinson Paige	Cambridgeport, Mass.
William Parkman	Boston, Mass.
Hosmer Allen Johnson	Chicago, Ill.
Anthony Eugene Stocker	Philadelphia, Pa.
Charles Thomson McClenachan	New York, N. Y.
Henry Chapman Banks	" "
David Burnham Tracy	Detroit, Mich.
Josiah Hayden Drummond	Portland, Me.
Benjamin Dean	Boston, Mass.
Enoch Terry Carson	Cincinnati, O.
William Riley Higby	Bridgeport, Conn.
Clinton Freeman Paige	Binghamton, N. Y.
George Whitfield Bentley	New London, Conn.
Henry L. Palmer	Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert Harris Foss	Chicago, Ill.
Heman Ely	Elyria, O.
Homer Stanley Goodwin	Bethlehem, Pa.
Charles William Carter	Norwich, Conn.
John Caven	Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert McCoskry Graham	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Boston, Mass.
Walter Augustus Stevens	Chicago, Ill.
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Charles Levi Woodbury	Boston, Mass.
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	Chicago, Ill.
George Otis Tyler	Burlington, Vt.
Charles Brown	Cincinnati, O.
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Cleveland, O.
John Longworth Stettinius	Cincinnati, O.
Charles Eugene Meyer	Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Emmett Patterson	Philadelphia, Pa.
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	Milwaukee, Wis.

Newton Darling Arnold	Providence, R. I.
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Albert McKean	Nashua, N. H.
Edward Payson Burnham	Saco, Me.
John Corson Smith	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Blair Frazee	Camden, N. J.
Hugh McCurdy	Corunna, Mich.
Nicholas R. Ruckle	Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles M. Cottrill	Milwaukee, Wis.
Franklin H. Bascom	Montpelier, Vt.
Marquis Fayette King	Portland, Me.
Phineas George Canning Hunt	Indianapolis, Ind.
George Moulton Carpenter	Providence, R. I.
John Hodge	Lockport, N. Y.
George W. Currier	Nashua, N. H.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
Athanasius Colo Veloni	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
Francis A. Blades	Detroit, Mich	May 22, 1863

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
John Christie	April 3, 1845	April 3, 1845
Daniel Sickels	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849
Lucius Robinson Paige	Mar. 20, 1861	Mar. 20, 1861
William Parkman	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Hosmer Allen Johnson	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Anthony Eugene Stocker	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Charles Thomson McClenachan	Dec. 15, 1860	July 12, 1861
Henry Chapman Banks	Aug. 28, 1861	Nov. 7, 1861
David Burnham Tracy	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
Josiah Hayden Drummond	May 21, 1862	May 23, 1862

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Benjamin Dean	May 22, 1862	May 23, 1862
Enoch Terry Carson	May 18, 1860	May 20, 1863
William Riley Higby	April 26, 1858	Oct. 20, 1864
Clinton Freeman Paige	June 5, 1862	Oct. 20, 1864
George Whitfield Bentley	Jan. 28, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Henry L. Palmer	Aug. 6, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Robert Harris Foss	May 21, 1862	May 17, 1865
Heman Ely	May 22, 1862	May 18, 1865
Homer Stanley Goodwin	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
Charles William Carter	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
John Caven	May 19, 1866	May 19, 1866
Robert McCoskry Graham	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Dec. 20, 1864	Dec. 14, 1866
Walter Augustus Stevens	April 27, 1867	April 27, 1867
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	May 2, 1867	May 2, 1867
Charles Levi Woodbury	May 22, 1863	May 16, 1867
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	May 18, 1865	June 26, 1868
George Otis Tyler	Nov. 13, 1873	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles Brown	May 18, 1865	Sept. 22, 1881
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
John Longworth Stettinius	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
Charles Eugene Meyer	May 19, 1866	Sept. 22, 1881
Robert Emmett Patterson	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 19, 1882
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	July 25, 1870	Sept. 19, 1882
Newton Darling Arnold	June 17, 1870	Sept. 20, 1882
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 21, 1882
Frank Albert McKean	Nov. 17, 1871	Sept. 21, 1882
Edward Payson Burnham	May 22, 1862	Sept. 27, 1883
John Corson Smith	Aug. 19, 1875	Sept. 27, 1883
Andrew Blair Frazee	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 27, 1883
Hugh McCurdy	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 27, 1883
Nicholas R. Ruckle	June 17, 1870	Sept. 27, 1883
Franklin Haven Bascom	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 24, 1884

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Charles Mahlon Cottrill	Sept. 25, 1883	Sept. 24, 1884
Marquis Fayette King	May 18, 1865	Sept. 17, 1885
Phineas George Canning Hunt	June 17, 1870	Sept. 17, 1885
George Moulton Carpenter	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 15, 1886
John Hodge	Sept. 16, 1879	Sept. 19, 1888
George Washington Currier	Sept. 20, 1887	Sept. 18, 1889

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

George Waite Deering	Portland, Maine.
Joseph Howell Hough	Trenton, N. J.
Thomas Evans Balding	Milwaukee.
William Pitt Preble	Portland, Me.

TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1889—1890.

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

Joseph Alvah Locke	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
Almon Charles Waite	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
Rufus Henry Hinkley	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
Silas Alden	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
Arlington B. Marston	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles W. Belknap	Portland	Sept. 20, 1887
Stephen Berry	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
John Sutton Russell	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
Albro Elmore Chase	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
George Roscoe Shaw	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
Samuel F. Bearce	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1888
Augustus B. Farnham	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1888
Albert M. Penley	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1888
William J. Burnham	Lewiston	Sept. 19, 1888

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Thomas E. Hatch	Keene	Oct. 13, 1863
Henry B. Atherton	Nashua	June 30, 1866
Joseph W. Fellows	Manchester	Aug. 20, 1874
John J. Bell	Exeter	Sept. 19, 1882
George P. Cleaves	Concord	Sept. 19, 1882
Andrew Bunton	Manchester	Sept. 17, 1885
John Francis Webster	Concord	Sept. 17, 1885
Joseph Shattuck	Nashua	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles H. Webster	Nashua	Sept. 17, 1889
Charles C. Danforth	Concord	Sept. 18, 1889

VERMONT.

Levi Underwood	Burlington	Sept. 19, 1877
Milton K. Paine	Windsor	Sept. 19, 1877
Frederick F. Fletcher	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 23, 1884
William Brinsmaid	Burlington	Sept. 23, 1884
Marsh O. Perkins	Windsor	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heaton	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
Miron Wilson Johnson	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1885
Howard Fremont Hill	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
Frederick S. Fisher	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 20, 1887
Albro F. Nichols	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 18, 1888
Warren G. Reynolds	Burlington	Sept. 18, 1888
George Harris Kinsley	Burlington	Sept. 18, 1888
J. Henry Jackson	Barre	Sept. 18, 1888
Silas W. Cummings	St. Albans	Sept. 17, 1889

MASSACHUSETTS.

Nicholas Hathaway	Fall River	Nov. 21, 1862
William F. Knowles	West Somerville	Nov. 21, 1862
Daniel W. Lawrence	Medford	Nov. 21, 1862

Wyzeman Marshall	Boston	Jan. 6, 1863
Albert H. Kelsey	North Cambridge	Jan. 6, 1863
James H. Freeland	Boston	April 13, 1863
John K. Hall	Boston	May 8, 1863
Charles C. Dame	Newburyport	May 22, 1863
Edward A. White	Boston	Sept. 3, 1863
Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell	March 16, 1864
William A. Smith	Worcester	Dec. 20, 1864
William F. Salmon	Lowell	May 18, 1865
E. Dana Bancroft	Ayer	May 19, 1865
William A. Richardson	Cambridge	May 20, 1865
Edward Stearns	Boston	May 20, 1865
Thomas R. Lambert	Charlestown	June 19, 1869
Samuel H. Gregory	Boston	Jan. 6, 1871
James A. Fox	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Percival L. Everett	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Sereno D. Nickerson	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Henry Mulliken	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
George O. Carpenter	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
William D. Stratton	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
Benjamin A. Gould	Cambridge	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry Endicott	Cambridgeport	Aug. 20, 1874
William H. Chessman	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
William H. Guild	Boston	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles C. Hutchinson	Lowell	Aug. 19, 1875
Henry P. Perkins	Lowell	Aug. 16, 1876
Charles A. Welch	Boston	Aug. 16, 1876
Otis E. Weld	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
John L. Stevenson	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
William R. Alger	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
Frederick G. Walbridge	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
Edwin Wright	Boston	Sept. 19, 1882
Thomas Waterman	Boston	Sept. 25, 1883
Albert Calvin Smith	Boston	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles C. Spellman	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885

Samuel Brigham Spooner	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
William J. Stevens	Kingston, N. H	Sept. 15, 1885
George S. Carpenter	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
Erastus H. Doolittle	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
E. Bentley Young	Boston	Sept. 20, 1887
Josiah L. Seward	Lowell	Sept. 20, 1887
Leonard M. Averell	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
John Hartwell Lakin	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
George B. Buckingham	Worcester	Sept. 17, 1889
Benjamin W. Rowell	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
Minot J. Savage	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph W. Work	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889

RHODE ISLAND.

William B. Blanding	Providence	May 6, 1863
Albert H. Chaffee	Worcester, Mass	June 17, 1870
James B. Brayton	Newport	Aug. 24, 1870
Eugene D. Burt	Providence	Aug. 21, 1874
Nicholas Van Slyck	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
Stillman White	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
Joseph O. Earle	Providence	Sept. 14, 1886
William J. Underwood	Newport	Sept. 18, 1888
George Henry Kenyon	Providence	Sept. 17, 1889

CONNECTICUT.

Marcus C. Allen	Bridgeport	May 4, 1858
Joseph K. Wheeler	Hartford	May 18, 1865
Henry L. Parker	Norwich	May 18, 1865
James L. Gould	Bridgeport	June 7, 1866
Nathan A. Baldwin	Milford	Nov. 17, 1871
Charles E. Billings	Hartford	Aug. 20, 1874
Charles W. Skiff	Danbury	Aug. 16, 1876

James Kirker	Freetown, Mass	Sept. 16, 1879
Frederick H. Waldron	New Haven	Sept. 25, 1883
William Elmer Seeley	Bridgeport	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel M. Bronson	Hartford	Sept. 14, 1886
Arthur H. Brewer	Norwich	Sept. 14, 1886
Horatio G. Bronson	New Haven	Sept. 20, 1887
Eli S. Quintard	New Haven	Sept. 20, 1887
Alpheus D. Dutton	Bridgeport	Sept. 17, 1889

NEW YORK.

Henry S. Sloan	Binghamton	May 15, 1849
Alfred Woodham	Brooklyn	Oct. 24, 1849
Albert P. Moriarty	Brooklyn	June 9, 1850
John Vanderbeck	New York	Oct. 24, 1850
Robert Macoy	Brooklyn	Dec. 8, 1850
Gustavus W. Smith	New York	April 14, 1861
William B. Newman	New York	April 22, 1861
John A. Foster	New York	Aug. 30, 1861
Joseph J. Jennings	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1861
John Moon	Brooklyn	Jan. 14, 1862
Harrison S. Vining	Brooklyn	June 8, 1862
J. H. Hobart Ward	New York	June 7, 1863
Otis Cole	Rochester	May 19, 1866
John R. Anderson	Le Roy	June 7, 1866
John F. Collins	New York	June 7, 1866
Henry J. Shields	Brooklyn	June 7, 1866
George J. Gardner	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Seymour H. Stone	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Robert H. Waterman	Albany	June 19, 1869
James W. Husted	Peekskill	June 17, 1870
Edwin J. Loomis	Norwich	June 17, 1870
John D. Williams	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
Edward H. Brown	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
George Babcock	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872

Walter M. Fleming	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Aaron L. Northrop	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Charles Roome	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
John L. Sage	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
Jesse B. Anthony	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
Samuel Jones	New York	Aug. 19, 1874
Benjamin F. Stiles	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
John C. Robinson	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
Judson B. Andrews	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1875
John S. Bartlett	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
Abel Gay Cook	Syracuse	Sept. 19, 1877
Augustus M. Koeth	Rochester	Sept. 19, 1877
James Ten Eyck	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877
George W. Gilbert	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Jacob R. Telfair	Staten Island	Sept. 18, 1878
Edwin Gates	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1879
Edward M. L. Ehlers	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
Wm. Lincoln Sage	Boston, Mass	Sept. 20, 1881
William S. Paterson	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
John N. Macomb, Jr	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
Augustus W. Peters	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
Herman Henry Russ	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
Charles Warren Torrey	Staten Island	Sept. 23, 1884
Joseph Bell Eakins	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
William Dominick Garrison	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heyzer	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Austin Cook Wood	Syracuse	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel Coon Steele	Rochester	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Parsons Clark	Syracuse	Sept. 15, 1885
John Boyd Thacher	Albany	Sept. 15, 1885
Hiram Bartlett Berry	Warwick	Sept. 15, 1885
George Washington Fuller	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
Willard Allen Pearce	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Thomas Gliddon	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1885
J. Edward Simmons	New York	Sept. 15, 1885

Benjamin Flagler	Suspension Bridge	Sept. 15, 1885
William A. Brodie	Geneseo	Sept. 15, 1885
George William Millar	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
William Joseph Lawless	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Albert Becker, Jr	Syracuse	Sept. 14, 1886
Foster Ely	Ridgefield, Conn	Sept. 14, 1886
Wayland Trask	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1886
Charles S. Ward	New York	Sept. 20, 1887
John W. Richardson	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1887
Joseph P. Abel	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1837
Richard H. Parker	Syracuse	Sept. 20, 1887
Frank R. Lawrence	New York	Sept. 26, 1887
Hiram W. Plumb	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1888
James F. Ferguson	Central Valley	Sept. 18, 1888
Edmund L. Judson	Albany	Sept. 18, 1888
William E. Fitch	Albany	Sept. 18, 1888
George McGown	Palmyra	Sept. 18, 1888
Simon V. McDowell	Rochester	Sept. 18, 1888
Edwin A. Thrall	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1888
Sydney F. Walker	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
James McGee	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
George H. Fitzwilson	New York City	Sept. 17, 1889
George H. Clarke	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1889
Warren C. Hubbard	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1889
Edward F. Jones	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1889
Byron S. Frisbie	Utica	Sept. 17, 1889
Frederic A. Benson	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1889
Daniel M. MacLellan	New York City	Sept. 17, 1889
John F. Shafer	Menands, Albany	Sept. 17, 1889
Thomas R. Lombard	New York City	Sept. 23, 1889

NEW JERSEY.

George Tucker	Hoboken	Aug. 28, 1861
George B. Edwards	Jersey City Heights	Jan. 24, 1862

Otis H. Tiffany	New York City	May	16, 1866
William W. Goodwin	Camden	Oct.	15, 1870
Charles Bechtel	Trenton	Nov.	17, 1871
Marcus Higginbotham	Jersey City	Nov.	17, 1872
George Scott	Paterson	Nov.	3, 1873
Jerome B. Borden	New Brunswick	Sept.	19, 1882
George W. Steed	Camden	Sept.	14, 1886
Edward Mills	Camden	Sept.	14, 1886

PENNSYLVANIA.

Alexander M. Pollock	Pittsburgh	May	18, 1865
John Vallerchamp	Harrisburg	May	19, 1866
Sydney Hayden	Athens	June	7, 1866
Christian F. Knapp	Bloomsburg	June	15, 1870
Isaac D. Lutz	Harrisburg	Dec.	6, 1870
Townsend S. Hunn	New York City	Dec.	6, 1870
Charles H. Kingston	Philadelphia	Dec.	6, 1870
Calvin L. Stowell	Rochester, N. Y.	Dec.	6, 1870
Thomas R. Davis	Philadelphia	Dec.	5, 1871
Charles R. Earley	Ridgeway	Dec.	5, 1871
William H. Egle	Harrisburg	Dec.	5, 1871
Mark R. Muckle	Philadelphia	Dec.	5, 1871
Thomas R. Patton	Philadelphia	Dec.	5, 1871
John Sartain	Philadelphia	Dec.	5, 1871
Edward S. Wyckoff	Philadelphia	Dec.	5, 1871
Henry Sartain	Philadelphia	Sept.	19, 1872
James H. Hopkins	Pittsburgh	Sept.	19, 1872
George E. Ridgeway	Franklin	Aug.	21, 1874
James S. Barber	Philadelphia	Aug.	21, 1874
Benjamin B. Hill	St. Petersburg	Aug.	19, 1875
Charles W. Batchelor	Pittsburgh	Sept.	16, 1879
DeWitt C. Carroll	Pittsburgh	Sept.	22, 1880
Franklin Garrigues	Philadelphia	Sept.	22, 1880
George P. Balmain	Pittsburgh	Sept.	19, 1882

Joseph Eichbaum	Pittsburgh	Sept. 25, 1883
Samuel J. Dickey	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry R. Coulomb	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
William Boling Meredith	Kittanning	Sept. 15, 1885
John Martin Clapp	Tidioute	Sept. 15, 1885
Elipualet Oram Lyte	Millersville	Sept. 15, 1885
George Wilkins Guthrie	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1885
J. Frank Knight	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles King Francis	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Henry Cummings	Mauch Chunk	Sept. 15, 1885
Bernhard Eugene Lehman	Bethlehem	Sept. 15, 1885
Edwin Goundie Martin	Allentown	Sept. 15, 1885
Vosburgh N. Shaffer	Phœnixville	Sept. 14, 1886
Joshua L. Lyte	Lancaster	Sept. 14, 1886
Samuel W. Wray	Philadelphia	Sept. 14, 1886
Matthias H. Henderson	Sharon	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Slack	Allegheny City	Sept. 14, 1886
James Kerr, Jr	Pittsburgh	Sept. 14, 1886
John B. Arnold	Aurora, Ill	Sept. 16, 1886
Joel S. Eaby	Lancaster	Sept. 20, 1887
Samuel B. Kennedy	Erie	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles C. Baer	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1887
Benjamin Darlington	Pittsburgh	Sept. 18, 1888
Caleb C. Thompson	Warren	Sept. 17, 1889

OHIO.

John E. Bell	Cincinnati	May 18, 1865
William M. Cunningham	Newark	May 20, 1865
George Hoadly	Cincinnati	May 18, 1866
Charles A. Woodward	Cleveland	June 18, 1870
Charles C. Keifer	Urbana	Sept. 13, 1870
James S. Totten	Lebanon	Sept. 13, 1870
Apollos M. Ross	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
Alexander B. Huston	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872

Henry C. Urner	Cincinnati	Nov. 13, 1873
Max J. Mack	Cincinnati	Aug. 19, 1875
J. Burton Parsons	Cleveland	Sept. 16, 1879
William P. Wiltsee	Cincinnati	Sept. 16, 1879
Stith M. Sullivan	Dayton	Sept. 16, 1879
Benjamin F. Rees	Columbus	Sept. 22, 1880
Sheldon Sickels	Cleveland	Sept. 22, 1880
Charles E. Bliven	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1881
Charles A. Collins	Akron	Sept. 19, 1882
Gabriel B. Harman	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1882
William L. Buechner	Youngstown	Sept. 25, 1883
Theodore P. Gordon	Columbus	Sept. 25, 1883
Andrew Nembach	Cincinnati	Sept. 13, 1884
George Reed Sage	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry H. Tatem	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Ephraim S. Whitaker	Garretsville	Sept. 23, 1884
Eli Fasold	Dayton	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry W. Bigelow	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
George W. Hart	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
John Day Caldwell	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
David Nathaniel Kinsman	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Gilchrist Patton	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Martin J. Houck	Dayton	Sept. 15, 1885
John Wilson Chamberlin	Tiffin	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Franklin Vance, Jr	Urbana	Sept. 15, 1885
Robert V. Hampson	Salem	Sept. 15, 1885
Calvin Halladay	Lima	Sept. 15, 1885
Joseph McK. Goodspeed	Athens	Sept. 15, 1885
William Bromwell Melish	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
Sam Briggs	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
David Chambers Winegarner	Newark	Sept. 15, 1885
William Shepard	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Eben Joseph Cutler	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
Edward D. Page	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
Robert Gwynn	Cincinnati	Sept. 14, 1886

Frederick W. Pelton	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
William J. Akers	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
David L. King	Akron	Sept. 14, 1886
Huntington Brown	Mansfield	Sept. 14, 1886
Sidney Moore	Delaware	Sept. 14, 1886
Joseph H. Dunn	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
John T. Harris	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles W. Chamberlain	Dayton	Sept. 14, 1886
Edward W. Matthews	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1886
Clarence E. Armstrong	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
Barton Smith	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
Joseph A. Stipp	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles H. Flach	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
William Michie	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles H. Tucker	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles E. Stanley	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1887
Samuel Stacker Williams	Newark	Sept. 20, 1887
Otho Lee Hays	Galion	Sept. 20, 1887
John W. Parsons	Springfield	Sept. 20, 1887
Allen Jeffers	Dayton	Sept. 20, 1887
Orestes A. B. Senter	Columbus	Sept. 20, 1887
James A. Collins	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1888
Fred A. Morse	Cleveland	Sept. 18, 1888
La Fayette Lyttle	Toledo	Sept. 18, 1888
John Nelson Bell	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1888
Levi C. Goodale	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1889

INDIANA.

James W. Hess	Indianapolis	May 19, 1865
George H. Fish	New York City	June 17, 1870
Nathaniel F. Bonsall	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
Joseph W. Smith	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry G. Thayer	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877

Gilbert W. Davis	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877
Charles E. Wright	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Martin H. Rice	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Sydney W. Douglas	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
Jacob W. Smith	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
Walter Vail	Michigan City	Sept. 19, 1882
John L. Butler	Vincennes	Sept. 25, 1883
William J. Robie	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
Austin H. Brown	Indianapolis	Sept. 25, 1883
Byron K. Elliott	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
John T. Brush	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry Clay Adams	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
Bruce Carr	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
Thomas S. McKinley	Crawfordsville	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel Burke Sweet	Fort Wayne	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel A. Wilson	Muncie	Sept. 15, 1885
William Hacker	Shelbyville	Nov. 18, 1885
William H. Smythe	Indianapolis	Sept. 14, 1886
Cyrill B. Cole	Seymour	Sept. 14, 1886
John W. Cruft	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
Robert Van Valzah	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
Joseph L. Smith	Richmond	Sept. 20, 1887
James B. Safford	Columbus	Sept. 18, 1888
Roscoe O. Hawkins	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1888
Mortimer Nye	La Porte	Sept. 18, 1888
Thomas B. Long	Terre Haute	Sept. 17, 1889
Henry A. Moyer	Kendallville	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph A. Manning	Michigan City	Sept. 17, 1889
George W. Pixley	Fort Wayne	Sept. 17, 1889
William Geake	Fort Wayne	Sept. 17, 1889
George E. Farrington	Terre Haute	Sept. 17, 1889
Jacob D. Leighty	St. Joe	Sept. 17, 1889

ILLINOIS.

William H. Turner	Chicago	May 18, 1865
Henry C. Ranney	Chicago	May 16, 1866
Enoch B. Stevens	Chicago	May 18, 1866
William H. Gale	Chicago	May 19, 1866
Benjamin F. Patrick	Chicago	May 19, 1866
James H. Field	Chicago	April 27, 1867
Alden C. Millard	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Loyal L. Munn	Freeport	June 18, 1870
Eugene B. Myers	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Wiley M. Egan	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Horatio N. Hurlbut	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Jacob W. Brewer	Monmouth	June 22, 1871
Warren G. Purdy	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Frederick A. Wheeler	Baltimore, Md	Nov. 16, 1871
Henry H. Getty	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. McVicker	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Henry H. Pond	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Gilbert W. Barnard	Chicago	Nov. 13, 1873
DeWitt C. Cregier	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
James A. Hawley	Dixon	Aug. 19, 1875
Jacob W. Skinkle	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
John O'Neil	Chicago	Aug. 16, 1876
Jonathan A. Allen	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
James B. Bradwell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Haswell C. Clarke	Kankakee	Sept. 16, 1879
John McLaren	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Amos Pettibone	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Alfred Russell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Edgar P. Tobey	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
James E. Church	Chicago	Sept. 22, 1880
James Bannister	Peoria	Sept. 25, 1883
George R. McClellan	Chicago	Sept. 25, 1883
Robert M. Johnson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884

William E. Poulson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
Edward Coleman Pace	Ashley	Sept. 15, 1885
John Mills Pearson	Godfrey	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Freeman Hitchcock	Peoria	Sept. 15, 1885
De Laskie Miller	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
Lloyd D. Richardson	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
John P. Norvell	Danville	Sept. 14, 1886
William Lee Roy Milligan	Ottawa	Sept. 20, 1887
George M. Moulton	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
Eliakim R. Bliss	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
Isaac C. Edwards	Peoria	Sept. 18, 1888
George W. Warvelle	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
Charles K. Herrick	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
Charles F. Gunther	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
Edward S. Mulliner	Quincy	Sept. 18, 1888
Joseph M. Bailey	Freeport	Sept. 17, 1889
Michael Stoskopf	Freeport	Sept. 17, 1889
Eugene Le Compte Stoker	Centralia	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph Spies	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1889
Norman T. Gassette	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1889
George Warren Curtis	Peoria	Sept. 17, 1889

MICHIGAN.

John D. Jennings	Grand Rapids	May 3, 1862
William Corbin	Adrian	May 13, 1865
William P. Innes	Grand Rapids	May 18, 1866
Charles H. Brown	Grand Rapids	May 2, 1867
Charles H. Putnam	Hudson	May 17, 1867
James Fenton	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Augustus B. Taber	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Andrew J. Kellogg	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Richard A. Bury	Adrian	Aug. 29, 1872
Charles T. Hills	Muskegon	Aug. 19, 1875

Ozias W. Shipman	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1880
Perrin V. Fox	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1881
Benjamin F. Haxton	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1882
Henry F. Hastings	Grand Rapids	Sept. 23, 1884
Darius D. Thorp	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Baxter	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
Daniel Striker	Hastings	Sept. 14, 1886
Frank Henderson	Kalamazoo	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles M. Wheeler	Marquette	Sept. 16, 1886
Charles H. Pomeroy	Bay City	Sept. 20, 1887
Richard D. Swartout	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1887
John B. Corliss	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
Nicholas Coulson	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
M. Howard Chamberlin	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
Frank O. Gilbert	Bay City	Sept. 18, 1888
Francis M. Moore	Marquette	Sept. 18, 1888
Edgar M. Sharp	Bay City	Sept. 17, 1889
William C. Maybury	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph H. Steere	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1889

WISCONSIN.

Melvin L. Youngs	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
William T. Palmer	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
Samuel F. Greeley	Chicago, Ill	Aug. 6, 1863
Jared W. Crippen	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
William T. Galloway	Eau Claire	Aug. 19, 1875
Francis M. Wilkinson	Milwaukee	Sept. 25, 1883
Michael J. Haisler	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884
Frederick L. von Suessmilch	Delavan	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Delafield Rogers	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1885
Henry S. Bracken	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
George H. Benzenberg	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Brazier	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886

Oliver Libbey	Green Bay	Sept. 14, 1886
Francis J. Crosby	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1887
Jerome A. Watrous	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Sidney H. Cole	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Edwards J. Stark	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Elias G. Jackson	Oshkosh	Sept. 18, 1888
Nathan B. Rundle	Eau Claire	Sept. 18, 1888
Samuel S. Fifield	Ashland	Sept. 18, 1888
Homer S. Goss	Portage	Sept. 18, 1888
Joel W. Bingham	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Matthias R. Teegarden	Racine City	Sept. 18, 1888

NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

James C. L. Wadsworth	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 31, 1860
William Filmer	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 28, 1861
Harmon G. Reynolds	Blue Rapids, Kansas	May 18, 1865

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°,

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

MAINE.

—— :o: ——

CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.·.M.·. 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr., 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Treby Johnson	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill	"	Min.·. of State and Grand Orator.

Albert M. Penley, 33°	Ill.·.	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Albion Keith	"	" Treasurer.
James Crawford	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Day Thomas	"	" Hospitaler.
Judson B. Dunbar	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Harrison Bird Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
Martin A. Dillingham	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Warren O. Carney	"	" Sentinel.

——— :o: ———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix	" " " " Secretary.
Albion Keith	" " " " Hospitaler.
Francis E. Chase	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Ermon D. Eastman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D.—BANGOR.

Date of Dispensation: May, 24, 1889.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mason	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Manly G. Trask	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Edwin F. Dillingham ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Chas. I. Collamore ..... " " " " Secretary.
Albert F. Snow ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Thomas W. Burr ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
William Z. Clayton ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

——— :o: ———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Algernoon D. Pearson ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Martin A. Dillingham ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William G. Mills ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William N. Howe ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William O. Fox ..... " " Treasurer.
George E. Raymond ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Belknap 33° ..... " " Almoner.
John S. Russell 33° ..... " " Master of E.·.
Warren O. Carney ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUBURN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Fessenden I. Day ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33° ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace C. Little ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Algernon M. Roak ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elbridge G. Heath ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.
William J. Burnham, 33° ..... " " Treasurer.
Albert R. Savage ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John B. Cotton ..... " " Almoner.
William F. Lord ..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles E. Libby ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

PALESTINE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Moses M. Hastings ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33° ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William C. Mason ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James A. Dole ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edwin F. Dillingham ..... " " Treasurer.
Norris E. Bragg ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram H. Fogg ..... " " Almoner.
Willian Z. Clayton ..... " " Master of E.·.
George Joss ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

——:o:——

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase, 33° ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Raymond ..... H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.

Benjamin C. Stone ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Russell ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards ..... Gr.·. Orator.
William O. Fox ..... " Treasurer.
John S. Russell, 33° ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William S. Corey ..... " Master of Cer.·.
Martin A. Dillingham ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles N. Pierce ..... " Hospitaler.
Warren O. Carney ..... " Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter : August 16,1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank E. Sleeper ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Elbridge G. Heath ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Libby ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William F. Wood ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Algernon M. Roak ..... Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson ..... " Treasurer.
John Garner ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Dickey ..... " Master of Cer.·.
William F. Lord ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry H. Hanson ..... " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper ..... " Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mason ..... T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses M. Hastings ..... H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Norris E. Bragg ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James A. Dole ..... " Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Charles J. Collamore	Gr.·.	Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham	"	Treasurer.
Albert F. Snow	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas W. Burr	"	Master of Cer.·.
Manly G. Trask	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. E. Burrows	"	Hospitaler.
George Joss	"	Tiler.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Subject to call of Com.·. in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles Henry Webster, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John F. Webster	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George Pierce Kimball	"	Min.·. of State and G.·. Orator.
Charles C. Hayes	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Swain	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John H. Clark	"	" Treasurer.
Henry H. Barber	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Stephen Newton Barker	"	" Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Quincy Adams Woodward	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wilder Marvin Gates	"	" Sentinel.

——:o:——

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1864.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month, and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.

George P. Kimball.....M.·. E..· and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John H. Clark.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Swain..... " " " " Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster, 33°..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Oliver G. Fernald.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William P. Walker.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Christie, 33°..... " " " " Secretary.
Joseph Cheever..... " " " " Hospitaler.
John Dame..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

——— :o: ———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Master.
Washington Freeman.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Cheever.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Wingate N. Ilsley..... " " Treasurer.
John Dame..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Mercer Goodrich..... " " Master of E.·.
John Nutter.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month, and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McLane	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.·. E ·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Swain	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John H. Clark	" " Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Webster, 33°	" " Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman	" " Master of E.·.
Wilder M. Gates	" " Tiler.

—— :o: ——

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William P. Walker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	" Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Dame	" Master of Cer.·.
John Nutter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

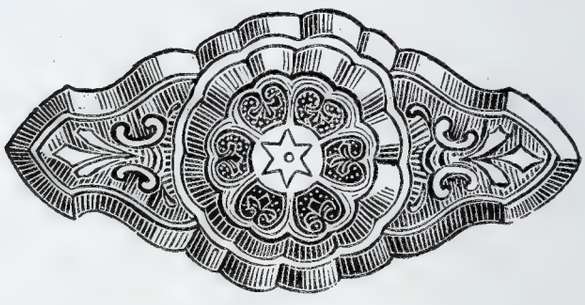
AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joshua W. Hunt	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sidney H. Farer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith	Gr.·. Orator.
John H. Clark	" Treasurer.
George Swain	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Winfield S. Stetson	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George P. Kimball	" Hospitaler.
Edward Morse	" Tiler.



VERMONT.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BURLINGTON

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kinsley, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Rev. Frederick S. Fisher, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Albro F. Nichols, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Sayles Nichols	"	" Treasurer.
James E. Curran	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Silas W. Cummings, 33°	"	" Hospitaler.
Luman A. Drew	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Daniel C. Barber	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry R. Conger	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George H. Whitman	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank H. Bascom, 33°	M.·. W.·. P.·. Master.
George C. Mayo	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James E. Curran	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Jerome B. Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Sayles Nichols	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
John A. Clapp	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jerome W. Goodell	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George H. Whitman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Brinsmaid, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel N. Nicholson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jerome B. Smith	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	Val.·. G.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Sayles Nichols	" " Treasurer.
George C. Mayo	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles C. Pease	" " Almoner.
Jerome W. Goodell	" " Master of E.·.
George H. Whitman	Gr.·. Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which the moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

James E. Curran	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles A. Barnard	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James T. Sabin	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen R. Colby	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Will H. Herrick	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Fuller	" " Almoner.
Hinman T. Whiting	" " Master of E.·.
Daniel S. Wheatley	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George C. Mayo	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Elisha B. Taft	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel C. Barber	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Humphrey	Ven.·. J.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Walter Rice	Gr.·. Orator.
Sayles Nichols	" Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Hubert E. Woodbury	" Master of Cer.·.
William H. Greene	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Hubert N. Clark	" Hospitaler.
George H. Whitman	" Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

OFFICERS.

John H. Humphreys	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arlando N. Logan	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hugh Gilchrist	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George F. Flanders	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph S. Fairman	Gr.·. Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	" Treasurer.
Marsh O. Perkins 33°	" Sec.·.
J. Russell Brewster	" Master of Cer.·.
Pardon Knapp Whitney	" Hospitaler.
William W. Jones	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Lyman S. Ashley	" Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Barnard	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Lane	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Daniel S. Wheatley	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hinman T. Whitney	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr. Warden.
Charles M. Locklin	Gr.·. Orator.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles H. Fuller	" Master of Cer.·.
Hiram S. Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George M. Goss	" Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin	" Tiler.

BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Edwin Graves	H.·. of T.·. Deputy G.·. Master.
Albert Conklin Hubbell	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Henry Norton	Ven.·. Jun. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward Louis Bates	Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Bradford	" Treasurer.
Orlando E. Adams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edmund Chas. Houghton	" Master of Cer.·.
John Simpson Niles	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William B. Arnold	" Hospitaler.
Perley D. Sische	" Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro F. Nichols, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles A. Calderwood	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Osborne Chase	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James H. Holder	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick S. Fisher, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Thaddeus C. Spencer	" Treasurer.
Lewis B. Heald	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Ward	" Master of Cer.·.
Fred. W. Calden	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Daniels	" Hospitaler.
Wallace Carrick	" Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Albert Lewis Richardson	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Leonard M. Averell, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John M. Raymond	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Harvey Young	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell 33°	"	" Sec. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas French Temple	"	" Treasurer.
Edward Coggins	"	" Engineer and A.
William J. Stevens, 33°	"	" Hospitaler.
Eugene A. Holton	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Sidney M. Hedges	"	" Standard Bearer.
John F. S. Bush	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Alexander Kiff Bryer	"	" Sentinel

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Josiah Lafayette Seward, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Livingston	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden
Oramil A. Brigham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer,
Edward B. Howe	" " " " Secretary.
Julius C. Johnson	" " " " Hospitaler.
Charles F. Young	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
S. W. Hure	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Frederick H. Spring	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edgar O. Dewey	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry E. Hosley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Leonard M. Averell, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°	" " " " Secretary, P.·. T.·.
William J. Stevens, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
Alvah H. Warner	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Pear	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, November, December, January, February, March and April.

OFFICERS.

Geo. B. Buckingham, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John L. Harris	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Lapham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John F. Howell	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Orman L. Taft	" " " " Secretary.
R. James Tatman	" " " " Hospitaler.
Edw. E. Longley	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Enoch Earle	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

——:o:——

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young	Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Livingston	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Kimball	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James W. B. Shaw	Gr.·. Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph William Work, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Hervey Richards.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Kellough.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George A. Gillette.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin Franklin Smith.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Freeman C. Hersey..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William James Stevens, 33°..... " " Almoner.
William A. Estes..... " " Master of E.·.
Edward McDonald.....Gr.·. Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRINGFIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Edward Hamilton Young.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Grover.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob Charles Lutz.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alonzo Field Ball.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Smith Marsh..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Albert Earden Foth..... " " Almoner.
William B. Walker..... " " Master of E.·.
George Thomas Weaver.....Gr.·. Tiler.

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Marcus M. Allard	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
F. N. Southwick	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. A. Peabody	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. F. Gates	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John F. Howell	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Frank A. Atherton	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
J. A. Lowe	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Fisher	" " Almoner.
F. M. Clark, Jr	" " Master of E.·.
Henry H. Flint	" " Gr.·. Tiler.

——— :o: ———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued September 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

George H. Allen	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Gillette	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John G. Thorogood	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Augustus Ridgeway	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas Kellough	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles D. White	" Treasurer.
Warren B. Ellis	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John C. Sheafe	" Master of Cer.·.
Benjamin Cook	" Capt.·. of the G·.
Josiah T. Dyer	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Horton	" Tiler.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Arthur G. Pollard	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oramil A. Brigham	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Livingston	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	" Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James W. B. Shaw	" Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace W. Stickney	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel F. Hubbard	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Moses C. Plummer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ambrose Webster	Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	" Treasurer.
Edgar Osman Dewey	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph W. Work, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Porter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	" Hospitaler.
Edward MacDonald	" Tiler.

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hewett	T.·. P.·. Gr.·.	Master.
George M. Rice, 2d	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·.	Master.
Fred. A. Lapham	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·.	Warden.
Fred. W. Southwick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·.	Warden.
Rev. J. F. Lovering	Gr.·.	Orator.
Leander A. Hastings	"	Treasurer.
Edward E. Longley	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John L. Harris	"	Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Davis	"	Capt.·. of G.·.
Henry H. Flint	"	Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Fridays in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Freeman Clark Hersey	T.·. P.·. Gr.·.	Master.
John Beckford Hill	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·.	Master.
Horace Newton Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·.	Warden.
Ernest Bertrand Hussey	Ven.·. Jun. ·. Gr.·.	Warden.
Ephraim Augustus Annable	Gr.·.	Orator.
William Henry Kendall	"	Treasurer.
Albert B. Russell	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. P.·. T.·.
William D. T. Tufer	"	Mas.·. of Cer.·.
Benjamin Cole, Jr	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert T. Conant	"	Hospitaler.
Charles Henry Beach	"	Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1866. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Jonathan Edward Shipman	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edmund P. Kendrick	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles C. Spellman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Wallace More	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	" Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George Frank Adams	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
William Frank Ray	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Edwin Josiah Piper	" Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	" Tiler.

RHODE ISLAND.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Field	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Stephen N. Lougee, Jr	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Dalton E. Young	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George L. Shepley	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William E. Husband	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John G. Massie	"	" Treasurer.
William A. Crandall	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Samuel B. Swan	"	" Hospitaler.
Wendell P. Anthony	"	" Master of Cer.·.
J. Gottlieb Spingler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Richard Chadwick	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Shepley ..... M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Hunter C. White ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry C. Field ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John G. Massie ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William E. Husband ..... " " " " Secretary.
John G. Massie ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Eugene Stevens ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Wendell P. Anthony ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33° ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
George W. Pettis ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harry P. Smith ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Husband ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John G. Massie ..... " " Treasurer.
Hunter C. White ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John G. Massie ..... " " Almoner.
George H. Grant ..... " " Master of E.·.
Richard Chadwick ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kenyon, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hunter C. White	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Shepley	Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
Charles C. Mumford	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha Dyer, Jr	Gr.·. Orator.
John G. Massie	" Treasurer.
William E. Husband	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George W. Pettis	" Master of C.·.
Samuel B. Swan	" Captain of the G.·.
Richard Chadwick	" Hospitaler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
James G. Topham	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harley W. Pray	Gr.·. Orator.
Everett J. Gorton	" Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Ara Hildreth	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert A. Mason	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James Fludder	" Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	" Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
H. Wales Lines	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edwin I. Pyle	"	Chancellor.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	"	Gr.·. Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William E. Seeley, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier	"	" Engineer and A.·.
T. Parsons Dickerman	"	" Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Arthur R. Blakeslee	"	" Standard Bearer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Rodney S. Bassett	"	Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert A. France	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
James A. Walker	"	" Engineer and A.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	" Master of C.·.
John T. Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
H. Clay Albro	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·.	Master.
Mark R. Leavenworth	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
John Johnston	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
Charles H. Peet, Jr	" " " "	Secretary.
Stephen T. Bartlett	" " " "	Hospitaler.
David F. Read	" " " "	Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Gerdenier	" " " "	Capt.·. of the G.·.

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert A. France	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	" " " " Secretary.
Herbert M. Bishop	" " " " Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Gale	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Lyman H. Johnson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Fred H. Waldron 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George W. Weir	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Atherton L. Barnes	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" " " " Secretary.
Charles F. Root	" " " " Hospitaler.
Allen D. Baldwin	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Nathan A. Wilcox	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
John McCarthy	Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Ball	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles S. Davidson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
W. Waldo Goodell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John G. Root	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	" " " " Secretary.
William R. Hopkins	" " " " Hospitaler.
James W. Boardman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward T. Main	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———: o :———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William R. Frisbie	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Johnston	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Peet, Jr	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec·.· K.·. of S.·. and A.
William R. Higby, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Clarence M. Foster	" " Master of Cer.·.
E. Stewart Sumner	" " Almoner.
Charles A. Gerdinier	" " Master of E.·.
Rodney S. Bassett	Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Copp.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob B. Mershon.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John T. Brown.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Carter, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
John T. Crary..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Cook..... " " Almoner.
Augustus Gould..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Clay Albro.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen D. Baldwin.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lyman H. Johnson.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis G. Anthony..... " " Treasurer.
George W. Weir..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Nathan A. Wilcox..... " " Master of E.·.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Silas Chapman, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	M·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ransom N. Fitzgerald	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Lester L. Ensworth	" " Treasurer.
James W. Boardman	" " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel M. Bronson, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
William R. Hopkins	" " Almoner.
Edward T. Main	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. Stewart Sumner	G.·. Orator.
Clarence M. Foster	" Treasurer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin I. Pyle	" Master of Cer.·.
William R. Frisbie	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry D. Beach	" Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett	" Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert A. France	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt	Gr.·. Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	" Treasurer.
Hiram Cook	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Gale	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles S. Davidson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen Ball	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen Goodrich	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John G. Root	Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	" Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.
James W. Boardman	" Master of Cer.·.
David J. Jordan	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William R. Hopkins	" Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	" Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Lyman H. Johnson	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen D. Baldwin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden
Nathan A. Wilcox	Ven.·. Jun. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Weir	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	" Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Elezur H. Sperry	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles F. Root	" Hospitaler.
John McCarthy	" Organist.

NEW YORK.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ALBANY

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Quinby	"	First Lieut.·. Commander
John F. Shafer, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Avery Herrick	"	" Treasurer.
Arthur MacArthur	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	"	" Hospitaler.
William Story	"	" Master of Cer.·.
George Thomas Stoneman	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles F. T. Beale	"	" Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	"	" Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, six times a year at call of Com.·. in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Millar, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
W. Irving Comes	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Moore	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Patterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K.·. of S.·.
Daniel M. MacLellan, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Arch.·
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
J. Stuart Gillen	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles T. Griffith	"	" Capt.·. of the Guard.
*John F. Riday	"	" Hospitaler.
Stephen W. Swift	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

John Henry Duncan	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Elliott Ide	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Henry Remer	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Richard Husted Parker, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Clark Henry Norton	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Horace Case Bronson	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
William Allen Butler	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Parsons Clark, 33°	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

*Deceased.

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward F. Jones, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Fred A. Benson, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Alva Bloomer	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Simon V. McDowell, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William J. McKelvey	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry M. Plant	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Harold C. Kimball	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Henry S. Mackie	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Alfred G. Wright	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
Anson S. McNab	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Edward Schaefer	"	" Standard Bearer.
George W. Parshall	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Sylvester P. Robins	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Ahaz D. Robbins	Ill.·.	Commander-in Chief.
Charles E. Greenfield	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Philip H. Russell	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Daniel F. Brown	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram T. Curtis	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Hitchcock	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Chester S. Cole	"	" Treasurer.
George B. Hill	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Hiram Pritchard	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph C. Moore	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Hugh H. Kendall	"	" Standard Bearer.
Alfred J. Etheridge	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert C. Austin	"	" Sentinel.

AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BROOKLYN

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin A. Thrall, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Sydney F. Walker, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Richardson, 33°	"	Minn.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph P. Abel, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Frank B. Jackson	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Mark Mayer	"	" Treasurer.
George M. Gale	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Edward A. Deveau	"	" Hospitaler.
Nathan W. Josslyn	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles J. Neilsen	"	" Standard Bearer.
William P. Pope	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Godfrey Lincks	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert D. Williams	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James H. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
*Thomas P. Way	" " " " Secretary.
Edmund L. Judson, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
William Story	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George T. Stoneman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Regular Assemblages, monthly on notice.

OFFICERS.

William J. Lawless, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas Moore	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Julius C. Lulley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles A. Benedict	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike	" " " Hospitaler.
Charles P. Ketterer	" " " Master of Cer.·.
George Wood	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

*Deceased.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Oscar L. Brownell	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Duncan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Clark H. Norton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" " " Secretary.
Frederick Erhard	" " " Hospitaler.
Julius A. Baumgrass	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Chauncey E. Billington	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William T. Pratt	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Dwight Burdge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
David Ellis	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Philip H. Bowne	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
S. J. Brown	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Francis E. Wrigley	" " " Secretary.
Edward A. Deveau	" " " Hospitaler.
Henry Edebohls	" " " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Clough	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·

OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John Anderson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	" " " Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Silas E. Washburne	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month

OFFICERS.

William A. Sutherland	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank Taylor	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Sen Warden.
Alfred G. Wright	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. W. D'Orville Doty	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	" " " Hospitaler.
Charles David Kichel	" " " Master of C.·.
Sylvester P. Robins	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Fuller, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Fruman S. Pritchard	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Philip H. Russell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Alfred J. Etheridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Chester S. Cole	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	" " " Secretary.
Albert S. Cook	" " " Hospitaler.
Clarence H. Jones	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Herbert C. Austin	" " " Capt. of the G.·.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jessie B. Anthony, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John F. Shafer, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Arthur MacArthur	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George Churchill	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William Pettis	" " " Secretary.
Levi H. Button	" " " Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Butterwith	" " " Capt.·. of the G

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James H. Brand	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden
Elon G. Brown	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden
Nathan Overend	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas J. Griffiths	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	" " " Secretary.
Theodore W. Bolles	" " " Hospitaler.
John B. Orendorf	" " " Master of Cer.·.
David J. Evans	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———: o :———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Thomas J. Bishop	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John L. Godley	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
T. Austin Williamson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George D. McDonald	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Edgar Fitch, 32°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.
Erasmus Darwin Jones	" " Treasurer.
Charles H. Gans	" " Master of Cer.·.
Edwy L. Taylor	" " Almoner.
John Kurtz	" " Master of E.·.
William Henry Gladding	Gr.·. Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 3, 1808.

Regular Convocations, monthly on notice.

OFFICERS.

E. Porter Cooley	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Wood	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alfred H. Freeman	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Crawford	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Martin Kalb	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William Townsend	" " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Thompson	" " Master of E.·.
Sylvester M. Pike	" " Almoner.
James F. Randolph	Gr.·. Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Amos S. Edwards	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr. Master.
Horace C. Bronson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar L. Brownell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Chauncey E. Billington	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Henry B. Pomeroy	" " Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Erhard	" " Almoner.
Clarence L. Woodward	" " Master of E.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore	Gr.·. Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Warren C. Hubbard, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin D. Washburne	G.·. H.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward H. Quantin	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Rowell	N.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Hunt, Jr	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John E. Blake	" " Treasurer.
Charles T. Dunwell	" " Master of Cer.·.
H. G. Pearce	" " Almoner.
Alfred N. Rankin	" " Master of E.·.
Godfrey Lincks	Gr.·. Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Anderson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Duncan R. Grant	" " Treasurer.
John J. Babcock	" " Master of Cer.·.
William W. Sisson	" " Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin	" " Master of E.·.
Silas E. Washburne	Gr.·. Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Parshall	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Mortimer R. Wilcox	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Aldice G. Warren	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Alvin Block	" " Master of Cer.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" " Almoner.
John C. Proctor	" " Master of E.·.
Sylvester P. Robins	Gr.·. Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank D. Kingsbury	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John D. Williams, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey N. Shipman	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. O. Beers	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Hitchcock	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Chester S. Cole	" " Treasurer.
E. T. Walker	" " Master of Cer.·.
Jesse L. Cooley	" " Almoner.
Charles L. Davison	" " Master of E ·
Herbert C. Austin	Gr.·. Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren G. Nichols	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Kingston	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith 2d	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Matthew Thielen	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William H. Baker	" " Treasurer.
James W. Tift	" " Master of Cer.·.
James L. Walker	" " Almoner.
Samuel Root	" " Master of E.·.
Charles R. Dunning	Gr.·. Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

James H. Floyd	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert H. Thompson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles R. Hicks	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin E. Darling	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Pettis	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	" " Treasurer.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	" " Master of Cer.·.
Abel G. Goldthwaite	" " Almoner.
H. H. Halladay	" " Master of E.·.
Charles Teson	Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

James H. Brand	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Elon G. Brown	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Warren C. Rowley	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward Trovett	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. Jay Griffiths	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Theo. W. Bolles	" " Master of Cer.·.
Nathan Overend	" " Master of E.·.
David J. Evans	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

James H. Kelly	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Story	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Young	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas J. Bishop	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Avery Herrick	" Treasurer.
William W. Grey	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
J. Halley Lindsay	" Master of Cer.·.
George D. McDonald	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding	" Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence: Nov. 6, 1808.

Regular Communications, monthly, on notice.

OFFICERS.

George H. Fitzwilson, 33°	T.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
John H. Wood	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Van Buskirk	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William J. Matthews	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George F. Potter	Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Moore	" Master of Cer.·.
Nelson Stewart	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Sylvester M. Pike	" Hospitaler.
James F. Randolph	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Gilbert	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar L. Brownell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles P. Clark, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank A. Hale	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard H. Parker, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	" Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Allen Butler	" Master of Cer.·.
Clarence L. Woodward	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frederick Erhard	" Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore	" Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Knowles	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert H. King	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward T. Salisbury	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Peter M. McLaren	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward W. Mascord	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles H. Tyson	" Treasurer.
Frank B. Jackson	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas M. Hunter	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles G. Bennett	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Elliott Burris	" Hospitaler.
Godfrey Lincks	" Tiler.

OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James S. Cary	" Master of Cer.·.
B. S. Curran	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	" Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne	" Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Clarke, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Francis B. Goble	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Parshall	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Barrett	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alvin Block	Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	" Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Brooks	" Master of Cer.·.
Byron J. Moss	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robbins	" Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel F. Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Truman S. Pritchard	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hiram T. Curtis	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert S. Cook	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. John S. Bacon	Gr.·. Orator.
Chester S. Cole	" Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George B. Hill	" Master of Cer.·.
Clarence H. Jones	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Freeman	" Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin	" Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

A. Oppenheimer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith, 2d	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene S. Knapp	Ven.·. Sen. . Gr.·. Warden.
George R. W. Wolfe	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace A. Noble	Gr.·. Orator.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Baker	" Treasurer.
Oren G. Nichols	" Master of Cer.·.
A. E. Perren	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James L. Walker	" Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning	" Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arthur MacArthur	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William M. Peckham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Churchill	Gr.·. Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	" Treasurer.
William Pettis	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	" Master of Cer.·.
Edwin E. Darling	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Chapman	" Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	" Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Roderick Campbell	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clarence E. Taylor	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elon G. Brown	Gr.·. Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths	" Treasurer.
Benjamin A. Clark	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·
Byron S. Frisbie, 33°.·.	" Master of Cer.·.
Nathan Overend	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Thomas Thatcher	" Hospitaler.
David J. Evans	" Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Chas. Vogel	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°.·.	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Schaefer	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick C. Sietz	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob Koemer	Gr.·. Orator.
Casper Wehle	" Treasurer.
Rudolph Schmidt	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Louis Pink	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Freund	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Luther	" Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robins	" Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Jackman	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. N. Palmer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McCue	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
G. W. Wight	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Selden E. Graves	Gr.·. Orator.
John Hodge, 33°.·.	" Treasurer.
Henry C. Hulshoff	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Clinton A. Sage	" Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Flanders	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Buddenhagen	" Hospitaler.
William P. Field	" Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, Second and Fourth Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Willis W. Rice	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles D. Bingham	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
Louis C. Greenleaf	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas C. Chittenden	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Watson M. Rogers	Gr.·. Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. E. Faichney	" Master of Cer.·.
Ebenezer L. Waite	" Cap.·. of the G.·.
James M. Hamlin	" Hospitaler.
John C. Lewis	" Tiler.

ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—POTSDAM.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

J. Leavitt Lambert	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Omar A. Hine	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ezekiel H. Cook	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry B. L. Smith	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles A. Anderson	Gr.·. Orator.
T. R. Hossie	" Treasurer.
Charles McCarty	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles R. Holmes	" Master of Cer.·.
Phelps Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
S. L. Murler	" Hospitaler.
William H. Chappell	" Tiler.

NORTHERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—PLATTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Wightman A. Drowne	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John C. Smith	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry D. Graves	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry P. Gillilam	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. L. Johonnott	Gr.·. Orator.
Emerson J. Lord	" Treasurer.
John C. Bijelow	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Fred. W. Burritt	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Knox	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frank H. Channell	" Hospitaler.

NEW JERSEY.

——: o :——

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Wednesday of every month having five Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

George Scott, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John G. Watkins	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Leonard L. Grear	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edwin Parsons	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
J. Henry Susse	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel D. Dickinson	"	" Treasurer.
William Van Eerde	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Scott	"	" Hospitaler.
William Muir	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
William J. Lockwood	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : September 27, 1883,

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Marmaduke B. Taylor	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Austin	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George F. Hammond	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Steed, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
John Cherry	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph F. P. Read	"	" Treasurer.
David M. Spence	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Florance F. Hogate	"	" Hospitaler.
Frank B. Delaplaine	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
Adam C. Smith	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Gordon	"	" Sentinel.

——:o:——

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M.·.	W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles Slee	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Britton	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James E. Moon	Resp.·.	and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John G. Box	"	" " " Secretary.
Jacob Kugler	"	" " " Treasurer.
Jacob F. Mynick	"	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Cooper	"	" " " Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	"	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Muir	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
S. G. Leake	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
S. D. Dickinson	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Secretary.
John R. Hilton	" " " " Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John A. Gross	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
David G. Patterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Joseph Thompson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thomas F. Ballinger	M.·. R.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Thaddeus P. Varney	" " " " Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John W. Warner	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harvey S. Crane	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " " " Secretary.
J. H. Susse	" " " " Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. Vanderbeck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John S. Stewart	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Otto O. Stillman	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harvey Iredell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Henry A. Hull	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
William S. Strong	" " " " Hospitaler.
Robert W. Watson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Archibald McPhee	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Isaac Cooper	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Linsley Rowe	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Poland	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John G. Box	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Kugler	" " Treasurer.
Edwin Fitz George	" " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Booth	" " Almoner.
M. Roberts Hough	" " Master of E.·.
Samuel G. Bennett	" " Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every Month.

OFFICERS.

David G. Patterson	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Thompson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Philip P. Achenbach	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
D. Hitner Geise	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward Mills, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.
Joseph F. P. Reed	" " Treasurer.
John O. Gross	" " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Steed, 33°	" " Almoner.
John W. Johnson	" " Master of E.·.
Charles H. Gordon	Gr.·. Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Ackerman	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Walrath	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickinson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
S. G. Leake	" " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis F. Lyne	" " Master of E.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " Almoner.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Kingsland	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. J. Lockwood	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
L. L. Grear	M.·. L.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. S. Crane	M.·. E.·. Jun.· Gr.·. Warden.
George Scott, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
H. B. Goodridge	" " Master of Cer.·.
John H. Morrow	" " Almoner.
F. C. D. McKay	" " Master of E.·.
Thomas Vanderbeck	Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Otto O. Stillman	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harvey Iredell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert W. Watson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Henry A. Hull	" " Treasurer.
John S. Stewart	" " Master of Cer.·.
William S. Strong	" " Almoner.
Loyal T. Ives	" " Master of E.·.
Archibald McPhee	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frederick A. Auten	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Andrew J. Rider	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaac Cooper	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Poland	Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Kugler	" Treasurer.
John G. Box	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel J. Jackson	" Master of Cer.·.
Linsley Rowe	" Capt.·. of the G.·
Joseph Stokes	" Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

L. F. Lyne	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. B. Carman	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. Lindsley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. H. Ackermann	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill	" Treasurer.
Adolph Onslow	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Muir	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
D. J. Hulshizer	" Hospitaler.
William Grice	" Tiler.

No returns for 1889.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Adam C. Smith	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Cherry	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Enmund B. Leaming	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Philip P. Aschenbach	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Marmaduke B. Taylor	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read	" Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Thompson	" Master of Cer.·.
D. Hitner Geise	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Steed, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	" Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Strong	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. Stewart	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harvey Iredell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Otto O. Stillman	Gr.·. Orator.
Henry A. Hull	" Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Robert W. Watson	" Master of Cer.·.
James G. Palmer	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Loyal T. Ives	" Hospitaler.
Archibald McPhee	" Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

J. H. Morrow	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. Probert	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. S. Crane	Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander H. Taylor	" Master of C.·.
F. C. D. McKay	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Andrew Moser	" Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck	" Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Isaac Buchaman	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Lee Stewart Smith	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William James Young	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
James B. Youngson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Shallenberger	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Glass	"	" Hospitaler.
Henry Herbert Byram	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Theodore Havekotte	"	" Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Caruthers Johnstone	"	" Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.· R.·. S.·. 32°—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every m onth.

OFFICERS.

William H. Hech	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Robert E. Patterson, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Kendrick, Jr	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Levi B. McClees	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John Sartain, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Benjamin K. Paullin	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William Coleman	"	" Hospitaler.
Amos H. Hall	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas J. Bellville	"	" Standard Bearer.
Lewis N. Chasteau	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Ashford	"	" Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Luther R. Keeker	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Harry M. Van Zandt	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Samuel J. M. McCarrel	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Josephus Shisler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel W. Fleming	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	"	" Treasurer.
Owen M. Copelin	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William E Brodbeck	"	" Hospitaler.
Wood K. Sheafer	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Covert	"	" Standard Bearer.
Warren W. Weitzel	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David F. Jauss	"	" Sentinel.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles King Francis, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Peter Ernest Knapp	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Reifsnyder	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Daniel Bailey Else	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Alexander Jordan Frick	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Baucher	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Alexander, Jr	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Edgar O. Weeks	"	" Hospitaler.
John Warlington Smith	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William F. Reynolds	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	"	" Sentinel.

KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—U. D., SCRANTON.

Date of Dispensation: October 9, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Henry Newcomb Dunnell, M. D	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Duane Smith	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
James H. Codding	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Joseph Danner	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Richard Becker Brockway	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Fister Heebner, M. D	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles William Roesler	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Mansfield Kemmerer	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph Frederick Baumeister	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Dr. George E. Hill	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Maylin	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles William Zeigler	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

George Wilkins Guthrie, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Joseph Lilond Lytle	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Allen Campbell Kers	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James Isaac Buchannan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" " " Secretary.
George Glass	" " " Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	" " " Master of Cer.·.
James Low Haines	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Amos H. Hall	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank M. Highley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Allison Cochran	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	" " " Secretary.
William Coleman	" " " Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

HARRISBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURGH.

Date of Charter: November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel	M.·.	W.·.	and P.·.	Master.
Harry M. Van Zandt	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Sen.·.	Warden.
Edgar A. Tennis	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Jun.·.	Warden.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Gr.·.	Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	Resp.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
David F. Jauss	"	"	"	Secretary.
John Vallerchamp, 33°	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Samuel W. Fleming	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
Warren W. Weitzel	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Alexander Jordan Frick	M.·.	W.·.	and P.·.	Master.
William L. Parker	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Sen.·.	Warden.
Harvey Alexander McKillip	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Jun.·.	Warden.
Joseph Alexander, Jr	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Gr.·.	Orator.
Peter S. Harman	Resp.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	"	"	Secretary.
David H. Getz	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Vosburg Newton Shaffer, 33°	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
A. E. Chapin	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D., SCRANTON.

Date of Dispensation: June 26, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Richard B. Brockway	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry N. Dunnell, M. D	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John McK. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George M. Watson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Roesler	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas F. Heebner, M. D	" " " Secretary.
Charles M. De Long	" " " Hospitaler.
Charles F. Walter	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Theodore H. Miller	" " " Capt. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
David A. Stevenson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lee Stewart Smith	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Charles Edward Miller	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Glass	" " Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr	" " Master of E.·.
George C. Johnston	Gr.·. Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel I. Given	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Wm. Allison Cochran	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos H. Hall	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank M. Highly	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.·.	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John Sartain, 33°.·.	" " Treasurer.
John J. Gilroy	" " Master of Cer.·.
William Coleman	" " Almoner.
James B. Cloch	" " Master of E·.·
Henry Ashford	Gr.·. Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel W. Fleming	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Josephus Shisler	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Owen M. Copelin	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David F. Jauss	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	" " Treasurer.
Hanz M. Van Zandt	" " Master of C.·.
William H. Brodbeck	" " Almoner.
Wood K. Sheafer	" " Master of E.·.
Charles E. Covert	Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel Baily Else	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Peter E. Knapp	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert C. Brown	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William L. Parker	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.·.	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas Baucher	" " Treasurer.
B. F. Speakman	" " Master of Cer.·.
Peter C. Shive	" " Almoner.
Harvey W. McKillip	" " Master of E.·.
John Penman	Gr.·. Tiler.

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D., SCRANTON.

Date of Dispensation: June 26, 1888.

OFFICERS.

John B. Law	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Richard B. Brockway	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Beaumont	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin L. Walter	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas F. Heebner, M.D.	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Roesler	" " Treasurer.
Joseph F. Baumeister	" " Master of Cer.·.
John McK. Kelly	" " Almoner.
Gustav A. Miller	" " Master of E.·.
James G. Bailey	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr., 33°.·.	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Porteous Balmain, 33°.·.	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arthur Benjamin Wigley	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Nathan Stone Williams	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Isaac Buchanan	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Henry Hogan Arnold	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Mathias Bartberger	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Glass	" Hospitaler.
George Caruthers Johnstone	" Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Cary	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles C. Warren	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos H. Hall	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Wm. Allison Cochran	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Crenkshaw	Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°.·.	" Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.·.	" S.·. K.·. of S.·.
John J. Gilroy	" Master of Cer.·.
Edward B. Fink	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Coleman	" Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	" Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Luther R. Keeker	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry M. Van Zandt	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Brodbeck	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Owen M. Copelin	Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	" Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel M. Fleming	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Covert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Josephus Shisler	" Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel Baily Else	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George F. Swigert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Alexander, Jr	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Vosburg N. Shaffer, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David Henry Getz	Gr.·. Orator.
Peter S. Harman	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles King Francis, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas H. Millspaugh	" Hospitaler.
Harvey A. McKillip	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	" Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

J. Gust. Zook	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
S. Clay Miller	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Richard Blickenderfer	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry Carpenter	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman	Gr.·. Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker	" Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M. D	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. Morton	" Master of Cer.·.
John L. Martin	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jacob P. Shick	" Hospitaler.
John Hull	" Tiler.

KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter; September 19, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Henry N. Dunnel, M. D	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Melville De Long	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Danner	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard B. Brockway	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. William Henry Platt	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles William Roesler	" Treasurer.
Thomas F. Heebner, M. D	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas L. Painter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Samuel T. Smith	" Hospitaler.
Samuel Haldeman	" Tiler.

PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ERIE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

OFFICERS.

William Himrod	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Kennedy, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edmund W. Reed	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel V. Holliday	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John J. Wadsworth	Gr.·. Orator.
William Ward Reed	" Treasurer.
William Henry Luce	" Secretary.
Peter Barkey	" Master of Cer.·.
Lyman Felheim	" Captain of the G.·.
Joseph Columbus Bush	" Hospitaler.
La Fayette White	" Tiler.

TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D., TOWANDA.

Date of Dispensation: October 9, 1888.

Stated Meetings, last Fridays of March and September, June 24th and December 27th.

OFFICERS.

James H. Codding	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Chamberlin	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles L. Tracy	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clinton S. Fitch	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard T. Dodson	Gr.·. Orator.
W. Henry Dodge	" Treasurer.
Samuel W. Buck	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Gilbert M. Clark	" Master of Cer.·.
Andrew J. Dowd	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Clarence T. Kirby	" Hospitaler.
William L. Martin	" Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of February, May, September and December.

OFFICERS.

John B. Corliss, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Baxter, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
M. H. Chamberlain, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Charles H. Pomeroy, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	"	" S.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William H. Allison	"	" Treasurer.
E. T. Remick	"	" Eng.·. and Architect.
G. H. Cole	"	" Hospitaler.
A. E. Meigs	"	" Master of Cer.·.
H. George	"	" Standard Bearer.
W. H. Ellis	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
A. J. Arnold	"	" Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

E. Crofton Fox	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward D. Wheeler	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George D. Smith	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward W. Hudnutt	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George E. Dowling	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edward D. Benedict	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
L. A. Rogers	"	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Holcomb	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Joseph Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
John A. Jerow	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Goldsmith	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph C. Herkner	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Brown	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

A. E. Meigs	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
W. R. Dunn	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
H. A. Holmes	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
W. M. Bailey	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William H. Allison	" " " " Secretary.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
H. S. Starkey	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
W. H. Ellis	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Chater: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

J. E. Jerow	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles Gay	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Daniel Striker, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jocob Barth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
L. A. Rogers	" " " " Secretary.
H. P. Wyman	" " " " Hospitaler.
Samuel E. Watson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph C. Herkner	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, third Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Eugene Fifield	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
S. R. Birchard	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Temple Emery	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Louis Goerschel	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. Broughton	" " " " Secretary.
H. A. Chamberlin	" " " " Hospitaler.
George Armand	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Irvine	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D., MARQUETTE.

Date of Dispensation : January 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Q. Adams	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William F. Swift	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Francis M. Moore, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George W. Hayden	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Merryweather	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" " " Secretary.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" " " Hospitaler.
Thomas M. Wells	" " " Master of C.
Eugene G. St. Clair	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter : May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Findlater	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George E. Peters	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
G. W. Radford	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
G. T. Jack	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Allison	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	" " Treasurer.
W. C. Mayburry, 33°	" " Master of Cer.·.
C. D. Farr	" " Almoner.
W. H. Ellis	" " Master of E.·.
A. J. Arnold	Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lou B. Windsor	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rev. Charles Fluhrer	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Monroe	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Robinson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
L. A. Rogers	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Barth	" " Treasurer.
Harvey C. Taft	" " Master of Cer.·.
Harvey P. Wyman	" " Almoner.
Lucius M. Cary	" " Master of E.·.
C. H. Brown	Gr.·. Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

C. J. Bonsfield	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Fifield	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George H. Keating	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. A. Knopfel	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. Broughton	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	" " Treasurer.
A. L. Stewart	" " Master of Cer.·.
G. Henry Shearer	" " Almoner.
William Lamont	" " Master of E.·.
Austin Smith	Gr.·. Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Gad Smith	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Eugene E. Osborne	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. Kline Thiell	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Merryweather	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Michael B. McGee	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" " Almoner.
Charles T. Joslin	" " Master of E.·.
Henry J. Hopkins	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

George Heigho	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. J. Bardwell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rev. G. E. Peters	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
L. Nolton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. H. Boothroyd	Gr.·. Orator.
R. J. F Roehm	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Brownell	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
J. H. Robinson	" Master of Cer.·.
N. J. Stoddard	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Waltman	" Tiler.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Fred. A. Holcomb	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charlie Gay	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lou B. Winsor	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harvey C. Taft	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Gow	Gr.·. Orator.
L. A. Rogers	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	" Treasurer.
George F. Burr	" Master of Cer.·.
Noah H. Reynolds	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Lomax	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Brown, 33°	" Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
T. J. Langlois	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. M. Bailey	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. D. Farr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
D. Burnham Tracy, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Allison	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	" Treasurer.
A. E. Meigs	" Master of Cer.·.
W. H. Ellis	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	" Hospitaler.
A. J. Arnold	" Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
A. L. Stewart	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Fifield	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Wells	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Keating	Gr.·. Orator.
A. Broughton	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Louis Goeschel	" Treasurer.
C. J. Bausfield	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph McLean	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George H. Shearer	" Hospitaler.
Austin Smith	" Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Gad Smith	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel W. Wheeler	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles T. Joslin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Merryweather	" Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.
Michael B. McGee	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" Hospitaler.
William Oliver, Jr	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry J. Hopkins	" Tiler.

OHIO.

——— :o: ———

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CINCINNATI

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Henry Flach, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33°	"	Min.·. of State.
Lewis W. Irwin	"	Gr.·. Orator.
Barton Smith, 33°	"	" Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles Brown, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	"	" Engineer.
Martin J. Houck, 33°	"	" Architect.
Alexander R. Murray	"	" Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Horace B. Dunbar	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer	"	" Sentinel.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	"	" Organist.

THE CONSISTORY OF NORTHERN OHIO S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—U. D., CLEVELAND.

Date of Dispensation, May 2, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William J. Akers, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry Perkins	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. (Acting.)
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Merwin Jackson	"	" Engineer.
Charles E. Sheldon	"	" Architect.
Evan Morris	"	" Hospitaler.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert V. Hampson, 33°	"	" Standard Bearer.
David J. Nye	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James H. Thompson	"	" Sentinel.

——— :o: ———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·.	Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Charles Burnet Melish	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
John Swasey, Jr	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
Lewis Autenheimer	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	" " " "	Master of Cer.·.
Ralph Avery	" " " "	Capt.·. of the G.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" " " "	Organist.
Henry Speer	" " " "	Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joshua M. Booth	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles R. Butler	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Lemuel T. Denison	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. W. Campbell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Eckstein Case	" " " " Secretary.
Jacob Strohm	" " " " Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
H. B. Hamman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edwin Morrell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry C. Lounis	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	" " " " Secretary.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
DeWitt C. Buck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

William L Bates	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry A. Billings	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles H. Leaman	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. W. Swick	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " " " Secretary,
Charles Coulter	" " " " Hospitaler.
W. S. Kemp	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John P. Charch	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William McScott	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
M. R. Patterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Robert W. Zabniser	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Edward W. Matthews, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	" " " " Secretary.
Charles L. Madison	" " " " Hospitaler.
John S. Prouse	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Alexander R. Murray	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month

OFFICERS.

La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edwin D. Simmonds	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Merwin Jackson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. Cooper Price	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas S. Merritt	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William T. Walker	" " " " Secretary.
Arthur P. Crane	" " " " Hospitaler.
William W. Alcom	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Richard Tapper	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Herman John Groesbeck	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alexander Elliott Miller	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Charles Brown, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John Bradley Peaslee	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Townley Sterritt	" " Almoner.
Frank G. Curry	" " Master of E.·.
Henry Speer	Gr.·. Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" Organist.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Meyer	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Campbell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James O. McIlyar	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jedediah Williams	Val.·.Gr.·.Sec.·.K.·.of S.·.andA.·.(P.T.)
Andrew J. Hutchison	" " Treasurer.
Alexander R. Murray	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles L. Madison	" " Almoner.
William A. Campbell	" " Master of E.·.
Joseph A. Jones	Gr.·. Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses G. Carrel	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rollin Horton	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Eckstein Case	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Fred A. Morse, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Lemuel T. Denison	" " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis C. Hopp	" " Master of E.·.
William A. Lyon	Gr.·. Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Willis E. Carpenter	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
G. H. Bargar	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. W. Neereamer	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Cyrus B. Cameron	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John P. McCune	" " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph M. Stuart	" " Almoner.
Leon W. Harrington	" " Master of E.·.
William Morris	Gr.·. Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
David B. Wilcox	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George M. Smart	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. Snavely	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
J. W. Sevick	" " Master of Cer.·.
H. A. Kepner	" " Almoner.
John P. Charch	" " Master of E.·.
Philip Haas	Gr.·. Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Clarence E. Armstrong, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Cooper Price	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert C. Osborne	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sebra H. Waring	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William T. Walker	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas T. Merrill	" " Treasurer.
Joseph M. Spencer	" " Master of Cer.·.
James Dirity	" " Almoner.
J. H. Wyman	" " Master of E.·.
Richard Tapper	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi C. Goodale, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Morris L. Buchwalter	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph W. Cotteral, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert Gwynn, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen Phillips Sands	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
John L. Taylor	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Michie, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	" Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" Organist.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward W. C. Mathews, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William M. Scott	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Campbell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. E. Allman	Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchinson	" Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander R. Murray	" Master of Cer.·.
William Hoyle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James O. McIlyar	" Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones	" Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses G. Carrel	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James C. Cameron	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Butler	Gr.·. Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" Treasurer.
Eckstein Case	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Frank Wright	" Master of Cer.·.
Alexander Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John N. Richardson	" Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Riley Miles Gilbert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Josiah Medbery	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	" Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Darrah	" Master of C.·.
Wesley O'Harra	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Clark Higgins	" Hospitaler.
William Morris	" Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Erville B. Bishop	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Newton Bell, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry A. Billings	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George F. Kuhns	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ernest E. Baker	Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	" Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George M. Smart	" Master of Cer.·.
James A. Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
L. F. Walker	" Hospitaler.
Phillip Haas	" Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Barton Smith, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles T. Lewis	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel J. Caine	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Reuben C. Lemman	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill	" Treasurer.
William T. Walker	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Merwin Jackson	" Master of Cer.·.
E. W. Eastell	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William C. Cheney	" Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	" Tiler.

INDIANA.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William J. McKee	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Thomas L. Sullivan	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Staub	"	" Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frisby S. Newcomer	"	" Hospitaler.
John T. Brush, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William O. Patterson	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William H. Schmidt	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden
John L. McMasters	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	" " " " Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Frisby S. Newcomer	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Alvira A. White	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Wright, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Sweet, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John L. McMasters	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Staub	" " Treasurer.
A. R. White	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Meyer	" " Almoner.
Cluster Bradford	" " Master of E.·.
John Saunders	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

John T. Brush, 33°		T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson		H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Schmidt		Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Rich		Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John L. McMasters		Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	"	Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John W. Staub	"	Master of Cer.·.
A. R. White	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
William O. Patterson	"	Hospitaler.
John Saunders	"	Tiler.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Geake, 33°		T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Mordhurst		H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi Griffith		Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. Hayden		Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian B. Slewen		Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Pixley, 33°	"	Treasurer.
John Lillie	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles E. Read	"	Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Wilding	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Olds	"	Hospitaler.
Marion Teagarden	"	Tiler.

DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D., FORT WAYNE.

Date of Dispensation : April 9, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Henry W. Mordhurst	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John D. Olds	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thos. R. Marshall	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Hanna	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Lillie	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
George W. Pixley, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John Shaw Stevens	" " Master of C.·.
John F. Wing	" " Almoner.
Hugh M. Diehl	" " Master of E.·.
Marion Teagarden	Gr.·. Tiler.

ILLINOIS.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Robert McClellan, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George Mayhew Moulton, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George William Warvelle, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
David Ray Crego	"	" Marshal.
John P. Norvell, 33°	"	" Asst. Marshal.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Henry Baker	"	" Treasurer.
William Henry Thompson	"	" Prior.
Canute R. Matson	"	" Engineer and A.·.
James Berton McFatrich	"	" Hospitaler.
Elwyn Bremer Gould	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Bent	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies, 33°	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Archibald McLellan	"	" Sentinel.
William Tileston De Luce Charles Lewis Russ	"	" Standard Guard.
Harry Archambault	Musical Director.	

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesday of every month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M. 5627, A. D. 1866.

OFFICERS.

James Harvey Richardson	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin David Smith	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Alexander McLean	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Richard Seaton	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	"	" Treasurer.
Harvey Chatten	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Frasier Jasper	"	" Hospitaler.
Joel Whitney Bonney	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Henry Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Henry Cadogan	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David Gaskill Williams	"	" Sentinel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William W. Moore	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Krohn	"	" Treasurer.
John Erfert	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Jacob Hartman	"	" Hospitaler.
William Howard Blorser	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Osler Frederick Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Franklin Norris	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jackson Seborn Rogers	"	" Sentinel.

PEORIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Elder	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
S. W. Ottenheimer	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
A. J. Boylan	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William M. Lyons	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas J. Pursley	"	" Treasurer.
Thos. J. Pursley	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Herman Freidrick	"	" Hospitaler.
George H. Fash	"	" Master of Cer.·.
A. Woolner	"	" Standard Bearer.
W. M. Allen	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin Bergquist	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Bannister, 33°	M.·.	W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Curtis, 33°	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
A. O. Spring	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William M. Bloomer	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	Resp.·.	and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	"	" " " Secretary.
Herman Freidrick	"	" " " Hospitaler.
A. J. Boylan	"	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Jos. P. Ward	"	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lloyd D. Richardson, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles S. Rankin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Frank M. Luce	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George C. Pettinger	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Henry Baker	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Henry R. Plumsey	" " " " Hospitaler.
Frederick M. Ramsay	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies, 33°	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Warren Case	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry F. Dayton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James W. Bradshaw	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	" " " " Secretary.
Edward James Brown	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Newton Farrar	" " " " Hospitaler.
Timothy Dwight Ives	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Michael Stoskopf, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Osler Frederick Potter	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John Erfert	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Krohn	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	" " " " Secretary.
Charles Franklin Norris	" " " " Hospitaler.
William H. Blower	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Jackson S. Rogers	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson May	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank Mellville Luce	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elnwy Brewer Gould	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°	" " Treasurer.
William M. Knight	" " Master of Cer.·.
William Henry Curtin	" " Almoner.
Joseph Spies, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
Archibald McClellan	Gr.·. Tiler.·.

PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Curtiss, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas D. Gantt.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Sylvester O. Spring.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William M. Bloomer.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William M. Lyons.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas J. Pursley..... " " Treasurer.
Jos. P. Ward..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Herman Friederick..... " " Almoner.
David H. Tupp..... " " Master of E.·.
Benjamin Bergquist.....Gr.·. Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin David Smith.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Granville Moody Evatt.....Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joel Whitney Bonney.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard Seaton.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Wilson Eldred.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edward Alpheus Rogers..... " " Treasurer.
William Henry Cadogan..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Newton Farrar..... " " Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°..... " " Master of E.·.
David Gaskill Williams.....Gr.·. Tiler.

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William W. Moore	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Erfert	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Steel Best	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward F. Cronkrite	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Carroll Snyder	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John Harrison Snyder	" " Treasurer.
Charles Franklin Norris	" " Master of Cer.·.
Jacob Hartman	" " Almoner.
John Arthur	" " Master of E.·.
Jackson S. Rogers	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Berton McFatrich	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James Harris Gilbert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas D. Palmer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Eugene Le Compte Stoker, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°	" Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles Sanford Rankin	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies, 33°	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Siimon Wllard	" Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan	" Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Alexander Sumners	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin David Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Franklin Birdsall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	" Treasurer.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joel Whitney Bonney	" Master of Cer.·.
William August Hagenbruch	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Isaac Newton Farrar	" Hospitaler.
David Gaskill Williams	" Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles L. Shaffer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Francis A. Read, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Wm. Napoleon Kronkrite	Gr.·. Orator.
William Koenig	" Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Howard Blorser	" Master of Cer.·.
John Erfert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles F. Norris	" Hospitaler.
Jackson S. Rogers	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter: February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Schofield	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
D. H. Trepp	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Gautt	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Bannister, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	" Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
J. P. Ward	" Master of Cer.·.
James Bennett	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herman Freiderick	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist	" Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Henry Benzenberg, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Warren Laflin	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Leroy Chester Whitney	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Luther Ladd Caufy	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Henry Barber	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Daniel McLaren Miller	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Keith	"	" Hospitaler.
Sidney Houghton Cole, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Perth Kenney	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Leonard Barrett	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George Thomas Hooley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Robert Henry Ormsby	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" " " " Secretary.
Matthias R. Teegarden, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Lansford Ferguson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Benjamin T. Leuzarder	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

———:o:———

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Eugene Francis Storke	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Warren Laflin	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Leroy Chester Whitney	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Frank Benjamin Golley	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles Phillip Foster	" " Almoner.
Robert Martin	" " Master of E.·.
Leonard Barrett	" " Gr. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter: August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank Benjamin Golley	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Luther Ladd Caufy	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Harrison Brazier, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Phillip Foster	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel McLaren Miller	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Perth Kenny	" Master of Cer.·.
Benjamin T. Leuzarder	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Thomas Hooley	" Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	" Tiler.

HONORARY MEMBERS,

RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. and Lieut.·. G.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON, 33°, Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, 33°, Lieut.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada.

GRAND BODIES

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

RECOGNIZED BY AND

IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, 340 Third avenue, cor. Twenty-fifth Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JEAN B. BAGARY, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·., 42 Rue de Rochechouert, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M. D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.·. G.·., 33°,

Grand Patron.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom, 33 Golden Square, London, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander.

Hugh David Sandeman, 33 Golden Square, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Nathaniel George Philips, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Clinton Freeman Paige, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.; Office, 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

Francis Robert St. Clair Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Lindsay Mackersy, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Francis Robert St. Clair Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Charles Levi Woodbury, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

John Fitzhenry Townshend, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

E. W. Maunsell, Dublin, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

E. W. Maunsell, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Benjamin Dean, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

Pierre Vanhumbeek, Bruxelles, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Gustav Washer, 114 Avenue Louise, Bruxelles, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Gustav Washer, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Lucius R. Paige, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

Luiz Antonio Vieira Da Silva, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

José Diniz Villasboas, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Rua do Lavradio, 83, Rio Janeiro.

Dr. Francisco José Cardoza, Jr., Representative of this Supreme Council.

Heman Ely, Elyria, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Dr. Juan M. Larsen, Buenos Ayres, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Otto E. Recke, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Calle Congallo, 540, Buenos Ayres.

Otto E. Recke, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

Dr. Carlos De Castro, Montevideo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan M. De La Sierra, 227 Calle Queguay, Montevideo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.· H.·. E.·.

John MacColl, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

Francisco Javier Mariatagui, Lima, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Calle del Milagro, 130, Lima.

Juan Meyans, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ricardo H. Hartley, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°, DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

Augusto Sebastiao de Castro Guedes, Lisbon, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eduardo Amorous, Travessa de Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Dr. Antonio M. Da Cunha Bellem, Lisbon, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

Dr. Timoteo Riboli, Rome, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Adriano Lemmi, M.·. P.·. Del.·. Gr.·. Comm.·.

Dr. Teofilo Gay, Palazo Poli, D., Rome, G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Dr. Teofilo Gay, Rome, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Samuel C. Lawrence, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

Ignacio Pombo, Calle de San Felipo Neri, 7, City of Mexico, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eugenio Chavero, Calle de Maurique, No. 5, City of Mexico, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ignacio Mariscal, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

——, Cartajena, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Carlos Merlano, Cartajena, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Rafael Hernandez, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Clinton F. Paige, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. De D. Merino Benevente, Valparaiso, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

H. Plunket Bouchier, Valparaiso, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

George H. Kendall, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Charles W. Carter, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

Guillermo Nanne, Guatemala, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Felix Matos, Guatemala, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Lorenzo Montufar, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Thomas R. Lombard, 160 Broadway, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

Prince Rhodocanakis, Athens, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Nikolaos Damaskinos, Athens, P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·.

Andreas Kalyvas, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Andreas Kalyvas, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

George W. Deering, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

John Valentine Ellis, St. John, N. B., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Hugh Murray, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Hugh A. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. Burnham Tracy, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

Juan Ignacio Zuazo, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Manuel N. Ocejo, Calle de l'Habana, 55, Havana de Cuba, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

———, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert P. Moriarty, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

Lewis Ruchonnet, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Lausanne.

Jules Delacretaz, Gr.·. Sec.·. H.·. E.·. Place du Tunnel, 9, Lausanne.

Rev. Th. Redard, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Hosmer A. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Francesco Ferdinando Oddi, Cairo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Daniel Sickels, 107 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

Gustav Desmons, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

Manuel Llano y Perse, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Enoch T. Carson, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.

INDEX.

A.

PAGE

Active Members present at opening 5
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander 11–21
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander referred to Committees 22
Appointment of Gr.·. Seneschal for the Session 27
Appointment of Gr.·. Master General of Ceremonies for the Session 27
Active Member Crowned 57
Appointment of Standing Committees 88–90
Active Members, with P. O. Address 237–238
with date of Patents 238–240
Amendments to Constitutions offered and referred 52–53
Additional Honorary Members Granted 54

C.

Committee on Returns, report of 23–36
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree 38–39–58
Committee on Deceased Members, report of 41–51
Charters and Dispensations, report of 59
Foreign Relations, report of 52
History of Rite continued 53
Condition of Rite, report of 60
Foreign Correspondence, report of 60
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of 61
Unfinished Business, report of 62
Jurisprudence, report of 63
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, report of 80–87
Finance, report of 75–81
Finance, Supplementary report of 82
Constitutions and Laws, report of 82

D.

Documents accompanying Address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander 95
A.— Fraternal announcement of the Death of Ill.·. John L. Lewis, by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of A 95–97
B.—Official announcement of the Death of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Scotland 97–98
C.—Announcement of the Death of Ill.·. Michel Eloi Girard, Active Member of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction U. S. of A 98–102
D.—Announcement of the Death of Ill.·. Claude Pierre Samory, Emeritus Member of the Supreme Council for Southern Jurisdiction U. S. of A 102–105
E.—Announcement of the Death of Ill.·. Alexander William Adair, Active Member of the Supreme Council for England 105–106
F.—Announcement of the Death of Ill.·. Benito J. Riera, and Ill.·. Juan Francisco Collazo, of the Supreme Council for Colon 106
G.—Annonncement of the Death of Ill.·. George Johnston, M. D., an honored Member of the Supreme Council for Ireland 107–108
H.—Announcement of the Death of Ill.·. Manuel A. Bonilla, and Ill.·. Alois K. Osborne, of the Supreme Council for Central America 108
I.—Report of the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba 109–111
Deceased Members, report of Committee on 31–51

E.

Emeriti Members present at opening 6
Executive Sessions 38–41–64
Election of additional Active Members 56
Election of Trustee of Permanent Fund 41
Election of Honorary Members by unanimous consent 63–64
Emeriti Members, with date of Patents 238

Eulogies—Ill. Aaron King 50–51
John Livy Lewis 43–46
Samuel Harper 46–48
John W. Simons 42
Geter Crosby Shidle 153–155
Charles Jewett Jones 161–162
Charles A. B. Shepard 165–167
Henry Austin Whitney 171–173
Benjamin B. Aycrigg 181
Alfred Creigh, LL.D 185–186
John Llewellyn Young 189–190
Frederic H. Rehwinkel 195–196
Albert P. Charles 199–200
Charles Homan Brower 203
James Henry Paddock 207
Jedd Philo Clarke Cottrill 211–213

F.

Filling vacancies in Standing Committees 8–9
Finance Committee, report of 75–81
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence 369–375

G.

Grand Commander's Address 11–22
Referred to Special Committee 22
Grand Secretary, report of 22
Grand Treasurer, report of 12
Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite 369–375

H.

Honorary Members present at opening 6–7
Elected by unanimous consent 63–64
Letters of regret from 83
Residents of other Jurisdictions 368

L.

Letters of Excuse from Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, A. T. Metcalf, Louis R. Paige Vincent L. Hurlbut, Thomas E. Balding, Robert E. Patterson, Benjamin Dean 7–8
Letters of Regret from Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction 8
Letters of Regret from Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council for Canada .. 8
Letter from Ill.·. Fred. Webber 8
Letter of Regret from Ill.·. Brother Pike 67
Letters of Regret from Ill.·. Honorary Members 83

M.

Memorial Pages—Ill.·. Aaron King 145
John Livy Lewis 147
Samuel Harper 149
Geter Crosby Shidle 151–155
John W. Simons 157
Charles Jewett Jones 159–162
Charles A. B. Shepard 163–167
Henry Austin Whitney 169
Theodore E. Haslehurst 175
Darius A. Odgen 177
Benjamin B. Aycrigg, M. D 179
Alfred Creigh, LL.D 183
John Llewellyn Young 187
Gilman T. Wheeler 191
Fredric H. Rehwinkel 193
Albert P. Charles 197
Charles Homan Brower 201
James Henry Paddock 205
Jedd Philo Clarke Cottrill 209
Michel Eloi Girard 215
Claude Pierre Samory 217
Alexander William Adair 219
The Earl of Mar and Kellie 221

George Johnston, M. D.....223
Benito J. Riera.....225
Juan Francisco Collazo.....227
Manuel A. Bonilla.....229
Alois K. Osborne.....231

N.

Non-resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction.....368

O.

Opening of Supreme Council.....4–5
Officers present at opening.....4
Opening on Consistorial Grade.....10
Obituary Pages and Eulogies.....145–231
Officers of Supreme Council, Tableau of.....233–236
Officers of Sub.·. Bodies—Maine.....257–262
New Hampshire.....263–266
Vermont.....267-271
Massachusetts.....272–279
Rhode Island.....280–282
Connecticut.....283–290
New York.....291–311
New Jersey.....312–320
Pennsylvania.....321–332
Michigan.....333–340
Ohio.....341–351
Indiana.....352–355
Illinois.....356–367
Wisconsin.....365–367

P.

Past Active Members, Tableau of.....240
Princes elected to receive the 33°.....55–56–65

R.

Reading Minutes of last Annual Session dispensed with.....8
Reference of Grand Commander's Address to Special Committee.....22
Report of Committee on Adpress of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.....37

Report of Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred 22
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred 22
Committee on Deceased Members 41–51
Dispensations and Charters 59
Foreign Relations 52
Foreign Correspondence 60
Councils of Deliberations and Reports of Deputies 80–87
Finance 75–81
Returns 23–36
Constitutions and Laws 61–62
Resolutions of Thanks 62
Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund 68–74
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, introduction of 65–66
Report of Deputy for Maine 112–113
Vermont 113–114
Massachusetts 115–116
Rhode Island 117
Connecticut 117–119
New York 119–120
New Jersey 120–121
Pennsylvania 121–130
Michigan 130–131
Ohio 131–133
Indiana 133–134
Illinois 134–136
Wisconsin 137–140

S.

Special Committee on place of meeting for next Annual Session, report of 57
Special Sessions 58–141
Standing Committee, vancancies filled 8–9
appointed 88–90
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience 257–367
Supplementary Report of Committee on Finance 82
Councils 88

T.

Time fixed for Daily Sessions 38
Tabular Statement of Work 23–33

Time for Conferring 33°.·. extended 55
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council 233–236
Trustees of the Permanent Fund 236
Active Members with P. O. Address 237–238
Emeriti Members with date of Patents 238
Active Members with date of Patents 238–240
Past Active Members 240
Honorary Members with date of Patents 241–256
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience 257–367
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council 369–375

V.

Vacancies in Standing Committees filled 8–9
Visiting Brethren introduced 10

PROCEEDINGS 1890.

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY THIRD
AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite

FOR THE NORTHERN
MASONIC JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES
·OF AMERICA·

·GRAND EAST·BOSTON·MASS·

N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″ - E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″

N ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.,

COMMENCING ON

TE SECOND DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי A.·. M.·. 5651
ANSWERING TO THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1890.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE. NOR. MAS. JURIS. U.S.A.
DEUS MEUMQUE JUS
AUG. 5, 1813

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.

M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.

ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, of N. Y.

ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1890, by the
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

JOHN POLHEMUS,
PRINTER & MF'G STATIONER,
102 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, September 16, 1890.

Oriental Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. of the City of Chicago, Ill., under command of Ill.·. George M. Moulton, 33°.·., arrived in the city at 9 o'clock A. M., for the purpose of escorting the officers and members of the Supreme Council to the Masonic Temple; there were some eighty odd Sublime Princes in full uniform of the Thirty-second Degree, and were accompanied by the Second Regiment Band of the City of Chicago.

The Consistory were joined by the Commanderies of Knights Templar of the City of Cleveland, in full uniform, under the command of Em.·. Sir A. B. Foster and Em.·. Sir James Matthews, acting as escort to the visiting Princes.

The procession then marched to the Weddell House, where they halted, while the members of the Supreme Council embarked in carriages. The escort then retraced their steps to the Masonic Temple, corner of Bond and Superior streets, followed by twenty-one carriages containing the officers and members of the Supreme Council. The spectacle was an attractive and impressive one throughout.

On arriving at the Temple and entering the Consistorial Chamber, the Hon. Brenton D. Babcock 33°.·., Ex-Mayor, introduced the Hon. George W. Gardner, Mayor of Cleveland, and Col. A. T. Brinsmade 32°.·., City Solicitor.

Mayor Gardner delivered a brief address of welcome to the Supreme Council, expressing a hearty appreciation of the honor conferred by the distinguished Brethren in selecting Cleveland for the occasion of their Annual Session; and giving his assurance of the determination of the local members especially, and of the citizens generally, to make their visit one of the most enjoyable possible.

Col. A. T. Brinsmade followed with a very pleasing address of welcome to the Brethren, giving assurances that there should be nothing wanting on the part of the citizens and Brethren of Cleveland to use their utmost endeavors to render the visit agreeable and pleasant in every particular.

The remarks of the Mayor and Bro. Brinsmade were received with merited applause.

In the evening a reception was given by Northern Ohio (now Lake Erie) Consistory.

The handsome hall of the Knights Templars at the Masonic Temple was a scene of splendor. The decorations were very beautiful. Festoons in white and green were hung around the galleries and radiated from the centre of

the ceiling. Sweet singing birds made music that almost drowned the strains of the orchestra hidden behind a bank of palms and lovely lilies on the stage. Rare plants were piled in profusion at the end of the hall, forming a background of green that contrasted in a beautiful manner with the black dress coats and golden insignia of the Masons, and the evening toilettes of the ladies. Up stairs was the refreshment room, where a bountiful collation was served during the evening, and, in brief, the arrangements for the comfort of the guests were complete in every detail. The rooms rapidly filled, until by 10 o'clock there was gathered an assemblage of fair women and brave men that would rank with any party of society's choicest devotees. The members of the reception committee passed from group to group, introducing a visitor here, shaking hands with an old acquaintance there, and trying by every means to make everybody feel at home. Interspersed with the selections by the orchestra was singing by a male quartet composed of well known amateurs, and their efforts to please the assemblage were heartily appreciated. Gradually the throng became denser until several hundred guests were gathered in the spacious halls and ante rooms.

The reception given by the Chicago ladies at the Forest City House in the evening of Wednesday, Sept. 17th, was a brilliant repetition of the scenes of the previous evening. The hotel parlors were elaborately decorated with flags, festoons, and hanging plants. Along one side of the stair case was a large banner bearing the inscription, "The ladies of Oriental Consistory of Chicago welcome the fraternity." From 9 to 12 o'clock a brilliant throng of princes and lesser lights of Masonry, accompanied by their wives, sisters, or daughters, as the case might be, moved through the rooms. The band was stationed in the upper corridor and played a choice selection of pieces. Miss Spies, one of Chicago's fairest daughters, entertained the company with several songs in a pure contralto voice, accompanying herself on the piano. Those who acted as hostesses on this occasion were Mrs. George M. Moulton, Mrs. John C. Smith, Mrs. E. R. Bliss, Mrs R. M. Johnson, Mrs. G. W. Barnard, Mrs. Alfred Russell, Mrs. R. H. Foss, Mrs. Frank Luce, Mrs. F. W. Wilder, Mrs. C. L. Russ, and Mrs. Ira J. Mix. Refreshments were served in an adjoining room, and the dining room was thrown open for the accommodation of the guests. Even then there was hardly room for locomotion, so numerous were the visitors. The occasion was a fitting sequel of the reception of Tuesday night.

PROCEEDINGS

OF

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Errata, page 16.

For Ozaria Theodore Crane Pinson, 33°,
Read, AZARIAH THEODORE CRANE PIERSON, 33°.

For William Augustus Hams, 33°,
Read, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HARRIS, 33°.

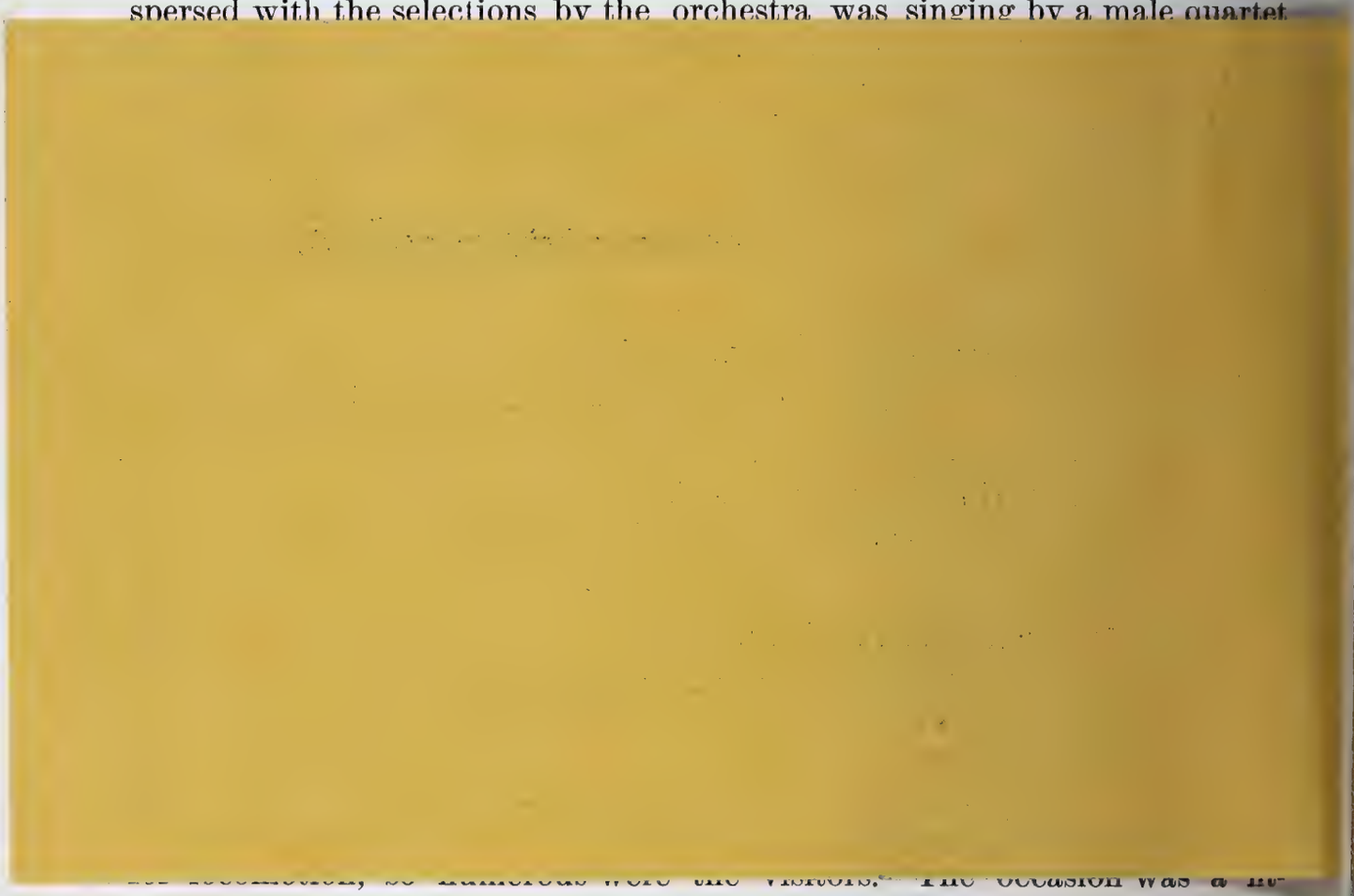
For Daniel Frank Yetta, 33°,
Read, DANIEL FRANK ETTER, 33°.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

1890.

the ceiling. Sweet singing birds made music that almost drowned the strains of the orchestra hidden behind a bank of palms and lovely lilies on the stage. Rare plants were piled in profusion at the end of the hall, forming a background of green that contrasted in a beautiful manner with the black dress coats and golden insignia of the Masons, and the evening toilettes of the ladies. Up stairs was the refreshment room, where a bountiful collation was served during the evening, and, in brief, the arrangements for the comfort of the guests were complete in every detail. The rooms rapidly filled, until by 10 o'clock there was gathered an assemblage of fair women and brave men that would rank with any party of society's choicest devotees. The members of the reception committee passed from group to group, introducing a visitor here, shaking hands with an old acquaintance there, and trying by every means to make everybody feel at home. Interspersed with the selections by the orchestra was singing by a male quartet



ting sequel of the reception of Tuesday night.

PROCEEDINGS

OF

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″, E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″,
IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO,

COMMENCING ON

THE SECOND DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי A.·. M.·.
5651, ANSWERING TO THE SIXTEENTH
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1890.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

1890.

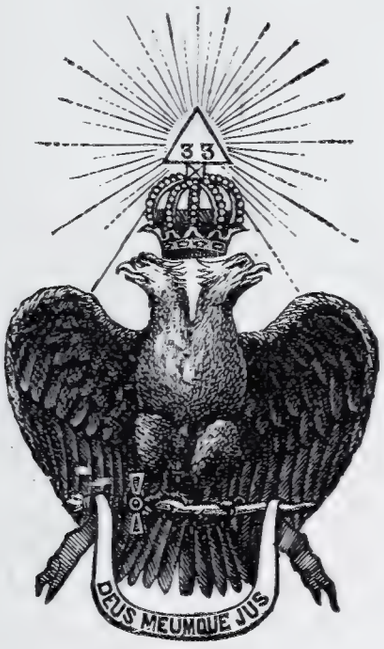
Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Annual Session of 1890.

In accordance with action had at the Annual Session held in the City of New York, N. Y., and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at the Masonic Temple, in the City of Cleveland, Ohio, on the Second day of the Hebrew month אייר A.·. M.·. 5651, corresponding to the Sixteenth day of September, 1890, E.·. V.·.

ANNUAL SESSION.

CLEVELAND, Ohio, September 16th, 1890.

The Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form at 10 o'clock A. M., by Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and Ill.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°.·., Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill.·. Inspectors were present and responded to the call:

OFFICERS.

Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER,	M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
" CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,	P.·. Gr.·. Lieut. Commander.
" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	Gr.·. Minister of State.
" GEORGE OTIS TYLER,	Deputy for Vermont.
" NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD,	" " Rhode Island.
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	" " Connecticut.
" JOHN HODGE,	" " New York.
" ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,	" " New Jersey.
" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	" " Pennsylvania.
" HUGH MCCURDY,	" " Michigan.
" ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	" " Ohio.
" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,	" " Indiana.
" JOHN CORSON SMITH,	" " Illinois.
" A. V. H. CARPENTER,	" " Wisconsin.

Ill.·.	Heman Ely,	Gr.·. Treasurer General.
"	Clinton Freeman Paige,	Gr.·. Secretary General.
"	Charles Thomson McClenachan,	Gr.·. Master Gen.·. of Ceremonies.
"	William R. Higby,	Gr.·. Standard Bearer.
"	George Otis Tyler,	Gr.·. Capt.·. of the Guard.
"	Albert P. Moriarty,	Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.
"	Josiah Lafayette Seward,	Gr.·. Prior.
"	J. H. Hobart Ward,	Gr.·. Marshals of the Camp.
"	Ozias W. Shipman,	
"	Gilbert W. Barnard,	
"	Andrew Nembach,	Gr.·. Organist.
"	Charles H. Heyzer,	Gr.·. Seneschal.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Ill.·.	Daniel Sickels,	Ill.·.	Abraham Tolles Metcalf,
"	William Parkman,	"	Charles Levi Woodbury,
"	Hosmer Allen Johnson,	"	Vincent Lombard Hurlbut,
"	Anthony Eugene Stocker,	"	George Otis Tyler,
"	Charles T. McClenachan,	"	Charles Brown,
"	Henry Chapman Banks,	"	Brenton Daniel Babcock,
"	David Burnham Tracy,	"	John Longworth Stettinius,
"	Josiah Hayden Drummond,	"	Charles Eugene Meyer,
"	Enoch Terry Carson,	"	Albert von H. Carpenter.
"	William Riley Higby,	"	Newton Darling Arnold,
"	Clinton Freeman Paige,	"	Augustus Rattaux Hall,
"	Henry L. Palmer,	"	Frank Albert McKean,
"	Robert Harris Foss,	"	Edward Payson Burnham,
"	Heman Ely,	"	John Corson Smith,
"	Charles William Carter,	"	Andrew Blair Frazee,
"	John Caven,	"	Hugh McCurdy,
"	Samuel Crocker Lawrence,	"	Nicholas R. Ruckle,
"	Walter Augustus Stevens,	"	Charles Mahlon Cottrill,
"	Franklin Haven Bascom,	"	George Moulton Carpenter,
"	Marquis Fayette King,	"	John Hodge,
"	Phineas George C. Hunt,	"	George W. Currier.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

Ill.·. Athanasius Colo Veloni, Ill.·. Francis A. Blades.

There were also present the following Honorary Members:

Ill.·. George J. Gardner,
" David C. Winegarner,
" S. Stacker Williams,
" Edwin Gates,
" William A. Brodie,
" Sydney F. Walker,
" Charles H. Pomeroy,
" Samuel W. Wray,
" Jos. W. Smith,
" Martin H. Rice,
" Jacob D. Leighty,
" Edward S. Wyckoff,
" DeWitt C. Cregier,
" John P. Norvell,
" Silas Alden,
" William J. Robie,
" Albert P. Moriarty,
" John S. Bartlett,
" John F. Shafer,
" William H. Chessman,
" Daniel W. Lawrence,
" Melvin L. Youngs,
" Herman H. Russ,
" John Sartain,
" Max J. Mack,
" Joseph Shattuck,
" Edmund B. Mallet, Jr.,
" Ephraim S. Whitaker,
" Levi C. Goodale,

Ill.·. Arthur H. Brewer,
" Joseph A. Locke,
" George P. Balmain,
" Frederick W. Pelton,
" Eben J. Cutler,
" De Witt C. Carroll,
" Matthias H. Henderson,
" George M. Moulton,
" F. L. von Suessmilch,
" Charles A. Woodward,
" Silas W. Cummings,
" Clarence E. Armstrong,
" Francis M. Wilkinson,
" Edgar M. Sharp,
" Charles K. Francis,
" La Fayette Lyttle,
" John B. Corliss,
" Frank O. Gilbert,
" R. V. Hampson,
" Charles C. Baer,
" W. L. Buechner,
" Norman T. Gassette,
" Henry R. Coulomb,
" William C. Mayberry,
" John Nelson Bell,
" Martin J. Houck,
" George H. Benzenberg,
" Joseph H. Dunn,
" Francis M. Moore,

Ill.·. William H. Baxter,	Ill.·. William B. Blanding,
" Samuel J. Dickey,	" George H. Kenyon,
" Charles F. Gunther,	" C. W. Chamberlain,
" William H. Slack,	" Charles H. Heyzer,
" Charles E. Bliven,	" Sidney Moore,
" Joseph A. Stipp,	" Allen Jeffers,
" George W. Hart,	" William M. Cunningham,
" Jerome A. Watrous,	" Charles C. Danforth,
" Charles A. Collins,	" Barton Smith,
" Charles H. Putnam,	" John L. Stevenson,
" Samuel B. Kennedy,	" Benjamin W. Rowell,
" Abel G. Cook,	" Joseph W. Work,
" John B. Arnold,	" George W. Gilbert,
" George H. Fish,	" Edward D. Page,
" Hiram W. Plumb,	" William B. Melish,
" Austin C. Wood,	" William E. Fitch,
" Benjamin Darlington,	" Wayland Trask.
" David L. King,	" Edward Mills.

Excuses were received from the following Active Members:

Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige, Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, Ill.·. George W. Bentley, Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin, Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham, Ill.·. Robert E. Patterson, and Ill.·. Thomas E. Balding, Past Active Member.

The excuses being deemed sufficient, the Ill.·. Inspectors were, on motion, excused.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed Ill.·. Charles W. Carter as Gr.·. Marshal General for the Session in place of Ill.·. Robert E. Patterson, absent on account of illness.

On motion of Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, the reading of the transactions of Session of 1889 was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the members of the Council.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, labor of the Thirty-third degree was dispensed with, and the Council was opened in the Consistorial grade, when a number of Sublime Princes were admitted to the Council Chamber.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address as follows:

Illustrious Brethren. *Sovereign Grand Inspectors General:*

Time in its ceaseless march has again brought us to the period fixed in our Constitution for the annual meeting of this Supreme Council, and I extend to each and every one of you a cordial welcome to your Council Chamber, and a sincere fraternal greeting. As the years roll by and the sun of our existence sinks nearer and nearer toward the western horizon, the more it seems to me we value these fraternal gatherings and the more we appreciate the principles and teachings of the grand old Brotherhood of Freemasonry here represented. Since last we assembled around our common altar, a year, more or less eventful to all, with its joys and its sorrows, its pleasures and its griefs, its blessings and its crosses, has been garnered into the history of the past. We have all advanced another important stage toward the end of the pilgrimage of life. As the memories of the past year crowd upon us, and we note the trials and sorrows which have befallen others around us, let us reverently thank God, the Father of all, that He has preserved us in health and strength to enjoy this brotherly reunion, and, grateful for this inestimable privilege, let us invoke His blessing upon our labors. We have assembled for the discharge of such duties as the Constitutions of the order impose upon the members of the Supreme Council. Let us not forget the duty resting upon us, to exercise "all powers wherewith "we have been invested in Freemasonry with equity, justice and loving "kindness, for the glory of God and the advancement of the great purposes "of Scottish Freemasonry."

It has long been the custom of this Supreme Council, on the first day of its session, and for the purpose only of receiving the Annual Report of the Sovereign Grand Commander, to open the Council in the 32d Grade, and to invite all Princes of the Royal Secret in good standing who may desire to do so, to be present. This custom has been followed on this occasion. Speaking for the Supreme Council as well as for myself, I desire to extend to the Princes of the Royal Secret who have availed themselves of the opportunity thus presented to attend, if only for a brief period, a meeting of this Body,

and who have honored us with their presence, a special and sincere welcome. If you shall derive as much pleasure from your brief intercourse with the Supreme Council assembled in its Council Chamber and around the altar of the Rite as your presence here affords us, we shall be gratified.

It is the duty of the Grand Commander to advise the Supreme Council of all the transactions of its Executive Department during the past year to communicate such information he may possess relating to the condition of the Rite within this Jurisdiction and to the relations existing between this Body and Sister Supreme Councils, and to bring to your attention such matters, as, in his judgment, claim the consideration or require the action of the Supreme Council.

I am happy to say that, on this occasion, this duty is by no means a burdensome one.

DISPENSATIONS.

Since the last session of the Supreme Council, dispensations have been issued for establishing new bodies of the Rite, as follows :

November 7, 1889.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Olean, Cattaraugus County, New York, to be known as "Olean Lodge of Perfection."

March 22, 1890.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem to be held at Olean, County of Cattaraugus, New York, to be known as "Olean Council of Princes of Jerusalem."

May 22, 1890.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at the City of New London, State of Connecticut, and to be known as "King Hiram Lodge of Perfection."

July 10, 1890.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Machias, in the State of Maine, to be known as "Delta Lodge of Perfection."

Each of these dispensations was based upon a petition therefor, signed by the requisite number of duly qualified Brethren, and each petition was accompanied with the fee required by the Constitution for the dispensation desired.

The petition in each case, together with the requisite order that the dispensation requested be issued, and the constitutional fee therefor were forwarded to the Grand Secretary General.

The following dispensations previously issued, were at the last session of the Supreme Council continued in force until the present session, viz :

For Keystone Consistory, at Scranton, Pa.
For Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix, at Scranton, Pa.
For Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Scranton, Pa.
For Towanda Lodge of Perfection, at Towanda, Pa.
For Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, at Marquette, Mich.
For Darius Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Fort Wayne, Ind.
For Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix, at Bangor, Me.
For the Consistory of Northern Ohio, at Cleveland, O.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES :

Reports have been received from the Deputies of the Supreme Council for the States of Maine, Massachusetts, Vermont, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin.

These reports in the main indicate a very satisfactory condition of the Rite throughout the Jurisdiction. With perhaps a single exception, as much progress has probably been made in the way of increasing the membership of the order as was desirable and consistent with a due regard to maintaining the high standard of personal character required of initiates which we have always deemed essential. The statement of degrees conferred during the past masonic year, compiled from the returns, herewith submitted, presents in a concise form the results accomplished by the several bodies of the Rite of our obedience in each State.

SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THIS YEAR AS COMPILED FROM THE RETURNS, WITH CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1889.

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1888, TO JULY 1, 1889.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1889, TO JULY 1, 1890.			
	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·	32°.·.	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·.	32°.·.
Maine	68	51	33	21	56	54	43	52
New Hampshire	19	24	24	16	42	43	43	45
Vermont	30	18	17	18	13	9	9	9
Massachusetts	165	158	156	128	205	121	119	114
Rhode Island	19	18	11	13	23	22	19	19
Connecticut	24	27	28	26	56	58	52	58
New York	250	206	209	260	285	251	210	212
New Jersey	11	18	16	10	14	10	11	11
Pennsylvania	202	141	121	120	223	196	198	199
Michigan	106	107	147	96	103	97	98	90
Ohio	149	145	149	126	201	195	195	199
Indiana	163	94	89	88	101	157	57	85
Illinois	142	136	137	142	148	147	145	144
Wisconsin	45	47	47	47	42	42	42	42
Total	1,393	1,410	1,184	1,111	1,512	1,402	1,241	1,283

The number thus added to the grand army of Scottish Masonry is large; and when the personel of this accession to our membership is considered, the utmost care, as we are assured and as I believe, having been exercised in the selection of candidates to the end that all accepted should be Masons who were in every way worthy and well qualified, we may congratulate the Supreme Council and the Rite at large upon the year's work.

Councils of Deliberation have been held since our last session in Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Illinois and Wisconsin.

From the Reports of Deputies and such proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation as have been received, I gather such matters as require the attention of the Supreme Council and present them for your consideration.

1. The Deputy for Rhode Island reports that Rhode Island Consistory, at its regular meeting, held June 25, 1890, adopted the following preamble and resolutions, viz.:

Whereas, The two Consistories of this State were consolidated in 1885, under the warrant of R. I. Consistory, with the East at Newport, requiring the triennial election of officers and authorizing such other meetings as might by resolution be designated, to be held at that place, all other meetings to be held at Providence, and

Whereas, Nearly nine-tenths of the members do now reside in Providence and vicinity, and

Whereas, By reason of the small number of members residing in Newport, it is extremely difficult to obtain a quorum at the meeting held there, and

Whereas, The small attendance at the meetings for election of officers does not represent the majority of the members, therefore,

Resolved, That we respectfully request of the Supreme Council, the removal of the East of R. I. Consistory to Providence, the election of officers to be held at that place, but with the right to hold special meetings at Newport; and that the same preamble and resolutions were also adopted by the Council of Deliberation, held in that State on the 15th of August, 1890.

The Deputy for Rhode Island in his report expresses the earnest hope that the request embodied in these resolutions will be granted, as he believes the welfare of the Rite in Rhode Island will thereby be promoted by an increased interest in its affairs by those who have, by their activity and well directed efforts, maintained the character and efficiency of the bodies of the Rite in that State.

2. The Deputy for New York, in his report, suggests and recommends that the Supreme Council should make it obligatory upon the proper officers of each Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory to furnish the Deputy in each State, statistical and general information, whereby and through the Deputy, as well as the Council of Deliberation, the brethren generally may be fully informed of the progress of the Rite in every Valley of the several States ; and he submits for consideration and adoption the following resolution as a part and parcel of the "Standing Regulations" of this Body, viz.:

"Resolved, that it shall be the duty of the presiding officer of each "subordinate body of the obedience of this Supreme Council to cause to be

"prepared and forwarded to the Deputy before the annual meeting of the "Council of Deliberation, a report detailing the work done during the "current year; the existing membership, and memoranda of such other "facts as may present accurate and complete intelligence of the condition "of the Rite in the respective Valleys. That it shall be the duty of the "Commander in Chief of each Consistory to cause to be prepared and for- "warded to the Deputy for his State in each year before the annual meeting "of said Council a sketch of the lives and Masonic services of such mem- "bers thereof as may have deceased during the preceding year."

3. The Deputy for New York further reports as follows:

"On the 10th day of January last I officially confirmed the final action "of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Brooklyn, in the matter "of discipline against one of its members, which case was referred to in my "annual communication of the 10th of September last (1889)."

It is proper to say in this connection, that on the sixth day of September inst., I received by registered mail a package of papers purporting be an appeal in this case, which is herewith presented.

4. The Deputy for New Jersey reports that by the destruction by fire of Washington or Masonic Hall, in Paterson, the bodies of the Rite located in that city suffered a loss of all their paraphernalia, and that the Charters of Adoniram Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Adoniram Lodge of Perfection were destroyed by the fire, and requests that new charters be granted to said bodies without charge.

5. The Deputy for New Jersey submits a special report in regard to the bodies of the Rite located in Jersey City, which is also submitted for your consideration.

These reports of the Deputies, with great unanimity, give assurance that harmony prevails in their respective districts; that generally a lively interest in the Rite and in all that pertains to it is manifested among the brethren; that the greatest care is exercised in the selection of candidates who are admitted to the order and permitted to pass the veils of its sanctuary; that those of the officers charged with communicating light and knowledge to the uninitiated and therefore the uninstructed are well qualified for their work, and manifest an untiring zeal in the performance of their official duties; and that marked and healthful progress has been made in the year's work throughout the Jurisdiction.

It is not my purpose to draw the contrast between the condition of the Rite in this Jurisdiction at the present day, and its condition at an earlier period of its history, but if those who may without offense be designated as the older members of the Supreme Council will appeal to their own personal

recollections and carry their minds back to a not very remote date, and note the onward march of Scottish Rite Masonry in this Jurisdiction for something less than the last quarter of a century, and its steady advance from a comparatively weak association to a powerful and honored organization, strong in numbers, strong in the character of its membership, and strong in all the characteristics which command the respect and admiration of our fellowmen, they will not need the attributes of a prophet to foresee what it may become within the next twenty-five years. Freemasonry has become a recognized power in the land, and is daily adding to its strength, popularity and usefulness. It fills a place in the practical life of humanity which nothing else supplies. It has enlisted for all time in a conflict, enduring and irrepressible, against ignorance, falsehood and superstition. In this conflict, this great fraternal organization "cannot forsake the broad way of life. She "must journey on in the open street, appear in the crowded square," and armed with never ending charity, universal benevolence and fraternal love, she must win in the contest by her deeds and her life of loving kindness.

That division of the grand masonic army under the government of this Supreme Council is an important factor, and must play a conspicuous part in the accomplishment of the mission of Freemasonry. Its steady progress in the past demonstrates that there is no limit to its capacity for good, and none to its beneficent and constantly increasing influence.

It becomes my duty to make to you an official announcement of the fact, already known to you, that since we last assembled one of our number who then met with us, and who at all the meetings for "lo, these many years" went in and out among us, has been called to his rest. On the 3d day of January last Illustrious Brother John Christie, of New Hampshire, died at his home in Portsmouth, and his mortal remains were consigned to their final resting place by loving hands and sorrowing hearts.

Brother Christie closed his earthly pilgrimage at the age of eighty-five years. He left him surviving few, if any, who were his seniors in masonic service. I have not at hand, and am therefore unable to present the precise details of his masonic life and services, nor is it necessary. But his masonic service was long, faithful and useful. And for his labors in lodge, chapter and commandery, and in the subordinate bodies of the Ancient Accepted Rite, he was honored by his brethren with high official positions. He was Grand Master of Masons, Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of New Hampshire. He was, at the time of his decease, the Senior Sovereign Grand Inspector General in this jurisdiction, and the Senior member of this body. He received the 33d° April 3, 1845, and on the same date became an active member of one of the Supreme Councils which became component parts of this Supreme Council by consolidation in 1867,

since when he has been a constant and regular attendant upon its sessions. He was always punctual and faithful in the discharge of all the duties which devolved upon him as a member of the Supreme Council and as a Sovereign Grand Inspector General. He was equally faithful in the conscientious fulfilment of his duties in all the relations of life. Kind and genial, courteous in his intercourse with others, he had endeared himself to all his brethren. After a long and useful life, full of years and of honors, he has been called to that rest prepared from the foundation of the world.

During the last year that "cruel hunter of men who brings all down to one common level" has been busy in the ranks of our Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and has gathered a rich harvest. The following Ill.·. Brothers have finished their labors here, and obeyed the summons which has called them into the more immediate presence of God:

HONORARY.

William Brinsmaid,	Burlington, Vt.,	November 27, 1889.
J. Frank Knight,	Phila, Pa.,	January 9, 1890.
James Fenton,	Detroit, Mich.,	January 20, 1890.
George R. McClellan,	Chicago, Ill.,	January 10, 1890.
John A. Foster,	New York,	February 10, 1890.
Frederick F. Fletcher,	St. Johnsbury, Vt.,	February 19, 1890.
William F. Salmon,	Lowell, Mass.,	March 28, 1890.
Sydney Hayden,	Athens, Pa.,	April 4, 1890.
Edmund L. Judson,	Albany, N. Y.,	April 8, 1890.
William T. Galloway,	Eau Claire, Wis.,	May 8, 1890.
Thomas Gliddon,	Rochester, N. Y.,	May 26, 1890.
Charles Roome,	New York, N. Y.,	June 28, 1890.
Jonathan A. Allen,	Chicago, Ill.,	August 15, 1890.
Mathias R. Teegarden,	Racine, Wis.,	August 28, 1890.

Such, my brethren, is the roll of our illustrious dead for the past year. It is made up of honored names. They were all men of probity, manly character and high standing in the communities in which they lived. They were eminent in their respective avocations. In their lives they exemplified the character of the true and faithful freemason. In their lives they honored the fraternity of which they were distinguished members.

The duty of placing upon our records a suitable testimonial of our high appreciation of these distinguished brethren, of our grief for their loss, and our loving tribute to their memory is assigned by our regulations to the active members from the States in which they respectively resided.

The Supreme Council having at its last session duly elected PIERRE LORILLARD, a sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, of New York Consistory, to receive the 33°.·., and having authorized the Grand Commander to confer the degree upon him during the recess of the Supreme Council, on the 29th day of May last I performed this duty in the Consistorial Chamber of New York Consistory, a large number of Inspectors General having been assembled for that purpose, including five active members of the Supreme Council. The degree was conferred with full ceremonial and BRO.·. LORILLARD was duly created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General. (Appendix A.)

On the day preceding this event I availed myself of the opportunity to visit New York Consistory and witnessed the conferring of the 20°.·., which it is needless to say, was done in a most admirable and impressive manner.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Nothing has occurred during the year to disturb in the slightest degree the relations of amity and friendship heretofore existing between this body and the Supreme Councils with which it is in fraternal correspondence. On the contrary, these relations are becoming more intimate and satisfactory.

ILL.·. THOMAS R. LOMBARD, 33°.·., a Sovereign Grand Inspector General and an honorary member of this Supreme Council, has been commissioned by the Supreme Council of Central America as its Representative and Guarantor of Friendship near this Body, and has been duly recognized and acknowledged as such.

I have received fraternal communications from the Supreme Council of France, which I herewith present. To these suitable replies will be made. (Appendix B and C.)

I also present a communication from the Supreme Council of the Argentine Republic for your information.

The communications received from our Sister Supreme Councils, I regret to say, indicate that several of them have sustained serious losses in the decease of distinguished members and high officials.

The Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction announce the death of :

ORZARIA THEODORE CRAM PINSON, 33°.·., of St. Paul.

DR. THOMAS TAYLOR MINOR, 33°.·., of Seattle, Washington.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HAMS, 33°.·., of Washington, D. C.

EDWARD FITZKI, 33°.·., District of Columbia.

DANIEL FRANK YETTA, 33°.·., Yankton, S. Dakota.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Grand Commander ELLIS announces the decease of DAVID RANSOM MONRO, 33°.·., one of the original members of that Supreme Council, and its first Grand Master of Ceremonies.

A rumor has reached me since leaving home of the decease of Ill.·. W. J. B. McLeod Moore, 33°.·., of the Supreme Council of Canada. Since arriving here, information has been received confirming the rumor, but furnishing no particulars connected with his decease. Ill.·. Bro.·. Moore was for years one of the foremost among the many prominent and leading members of the craft in the Dominion, and his decease is a severe loss not only to his brethren in Canada, but to the masonic fraternity at large. He was well known to many of the members of this Supreme Council, and the fact that he was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General in and by this body affords ample evidence of the esteem in which he was held here.

BRAZIL.

We are advised of the decease of Bro.·. Luiz Antonio Vieira Da Silva, Grand Master Grand Commander of the Grand Orient and Supreme Council of Brazil.

BELGIUM.

Under date of August 2, 1890, Lieut. Grand Commander Emile Demot issued a Ballustre, which reached me a few days since, advising us of the death, at Brussels, on the 5th of July last, of Pierre Van Humbeeck, 33°.·., Venerable Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Belgium.

Brethren of the Supreme Council:

Entering upon our labors with the single purpose of doing that which will best meet the needs and promote the interests of the Brotherhood for whom we are legislating, I have full confidence that our work will be such as will tend to add strength and usefulness to the Ancient Accepted Rite in the Jurisdiction placed under our charge.

Closed in Consistorial grade and labor resumed on Thirty-third degree.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, the address was referred to a Special Committee, consisting of

Ill.·. Francis A. Blades,
" Clinton F. Paige,
" Charles M. Cottrill,

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, the time for holding daily sessions was fixed as follows:

Morning Session to commence at 10 o'clock, recess at 1 P. M. and Afternoon Session at 3 o'clock P. M., Cleveland time.

On motion of Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, the time for holding the Evening Session was fixed for 7:30.

The Grand Treasurer General and the Grand Secretary General presented their annual reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Letters of regret were received from the following Ill.·. Brethern:

Ill.·. Thomas E. Hatch, Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill.·. Fred Webber, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill.·. J. Mills Brown, Gr.·. Treas.·. Gen.·. Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill.·. James C. Batchelor, Lieut.·. Gr.·. Com.·. Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill.·. De Witt C. Dawkins, Ins.·. Gen.·. Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill.·. Nathaniel Geo. Philips, Representative of this Supreme Council, near the Supreme Council for England.

Ill.·. Teofilo Gay, Representative of this Supreme Council, near the Supreme Council for Italy.

Ill.·. John V. Ellis, Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. Supreme Council for Canada.
Ill.·. William H. Hutton, Past Gr.·. Com.·. " " "
Ill.·. Daniel Spry, Gr.·. Chancellor " " "
Ill.·. Isaac H. Stearns, Gr.·. Marshal " " "
Ill.·. Charles N. Bell, Gr.·. Standard Bearer " " "
Ill.·. Edward L. Foster, Ins.·. General " " "

The letters were received, placed on file and names ordered published with proceedings.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige of Committee on Returns presented the following Report, which was received and ordered to be published with the proceedings :

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Maine Consistory	250	5	----	----	----	52	297
Dunlap Chapter, R.·. C.·.	263	4	----	----	----	30	289
Bangor " "	28	----	----	----	1	13	42
Portland Council, P.·. of J.·.	278	5	45	----	----	20	248
Auburn " "	40	----	----	----	----	5	45
Palestine " "	35	----	----	----	1	29	65
Yates Lodge of Perfection	241	7	----	----	----	22	256
Lewiston " "	74	1	----	----	----	18	91
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection	81	----	----	----	----	16	97
Delta " " U. D.	----	----	----	----	----	----	15
NEW HAMPSHIRE.							
Edward A. Raymond Consistory	258	2	1	----	----	45	300
St. George Chapter, R.·. C.·.	247	2	1	----	----	43	287
New Hampshire " "	55	1	----	----	----	----	54
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	58	1	----	----	----	----	57
Oriental " " "	247	2	1	----	----	43	287
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perf'n	255	2	1	----	----	42	394
Ineffable " "	66	1	----	----	----	----	65

VERMONT.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Vermont Consistory	181	4	----	----	----	9	186
Delta Chap.·., R.·. C.·.	182	4	----	----	----	9	187
Joseph W. Roby Council, P.·. of J.·.	134	3	----	----	----	7	138
Mount Calvary " " "	110	1	----	----	----	2	111
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	121	3	----	----	----	2	120
Windsor " "	81	2	2	----	----	4	81
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perf'n	117	----	----	----	----	7	124
Bennington " "	20	1	----	----	----	----	19
Mizpah " "	72	2	----	----	----	----	70
MASSACHUSETTS.							
Massachusetts Consistory	1313	21	12	---	1	114	1395
Mount Calvary Chap.·., R.·. C.·.	109	1	----	----	----	9	117
Mount Olivet " " "	875	10	9	7	1	91	941
Lawrence " " "	222	4	----	----	1	19	238
Lowell Council, P.·. of J.·.	111	1	----	----	----	9	119
Giles F. Yates " "	812	8	11	----	1	93	887
Massasoit " "	57	2	----	----	----	----	55
Goddard " "	214	4	----	----	1	19	230
Lowell Lodge of Perfection	112	1	----	----	----	9	120
Lafayette " "	680	5	11	----	10	79	753
Boston " "	466	10	4	----	2	53	507
Sutton " "	72	1	7	----	----	16	85
Worcester " "	363	8	----	----	----	41	396
Evening Star Lodge of Perfection	91	1	----	----	1	7	98

RHODE ISLAND.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Rhode Island Consistory	197	5	----	----	2	19	213
Rhode Island Chapter, R.·. C.·.	205	5	----	----	----	19	219
Rhode Island Council, P.·. of J.·.	212	5	----	----	----	22	229
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	45	----	----	----	----	----	45
King Solomon's " "	191	5	----	----	----	23	209

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Consistory	193	1	----	----	----	37	229
Lafayette "	183	----	----	----	----	21	204
Norwich Chapter, R.·. C.·.	110	----	----	----	----	14	124
Pequonnock " "	95	----	----	----	----	10	105
New Haven " "	75	----	----	----	1	11	87
Cyrus Goodell " "	118	----	----	----	----	22	140
Van Rensselaer Council, P.·. of J.·.	110	----	----	----	----	14	124
Washington " " "	94	----	----	----	----	10	104
Elm City " " "	75	----	----	----	1	11	87
Hartford " " "	118	----	----	----	----	23	141
King Solomon's Lodge of Perfection	130	----	----	----	----	11	141
De Witt Clinton " "	99	----	----	----	----	11	110
Charter Oak " "	154	----	----	----	----	24	178
E. G. Storer " "	90	1	----	----	1	10	100
King Hiram " " U. D.	----	----	----	----	----	----	10

NEW YORK.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Albany Consistory	245	7	----	----	1	1	240
The Consistory of N. Y. City	1095	10	110	----	6	125	1106
Central City Consistory	207	3	3	----	----	13	214
Rochester "	552	9	1	----	----	39	581
Otseningo "	65	----	----	----	----	2	67
Corning "	213	5	2	----	----	9	215
Aurora Grata "	214	3	----	----	6	62	279
Albany Chapter, R.·. C.·.	124	4	----	----	1	5	126
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of N. Y. City	704	8	2	----	5	119	818
Central City Chapter, R.·. C.·.	172	3	3	----	----	5	171
Rochester " "	547	9	1	----	----	39	576
Otseningo " "	65	----	----	----	----	2	67
Corning " "	213	5	2	----	----	9	215
Aurora Grata " "	409	4	1	----	2	56	462
Delta " "	133	5	----	----	----	11	139
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	45	----	----	----	----	4	49
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	128	4	7	----	1	5	123
The Council, P.·. of J.·. of N. Y. City	709	8	2	----	4	118	821
Central City Council, P.·. of J.·.	170	3	3	----	----	5	169
Rochester " " "	454	9	1	----	----	18	462
Otseningo " " "	65	----	----	----	----	2	67

NEW YORK (Continued.)	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Corning Council, P.·. of J.·.	213	5	2	----	----	9	215
Aurora Grata " "	419	3	2	----	2	56	472
Palmoni " "	129	----	----	----	1	19	149
Delta " "	133	5	----	----	----	11	139
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	46	----	----	----	----	4	50
Olean " "	19	----	----	----	----	21	40
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	139	6	----	----	1	6	140
The Lodge of Perfection of N.Y. City	806	9	3	----	5	117	916
Central City Lodge of Perfection	144	3	1	----	----	7	147
Rochester " "	406	9	1	----	----	26	422
Otseningo " "	65	----	----	----	----	2	67
Corning " "	213	5	2	----	----	9	215
Aurora Grata " "	499	13	5	----	3	69	553
Palmoni " "	133	1	1	----	1	18	150
Delta " "	133	5	----	----	----	11	139
Yah-nun-dah-sis Lodge of "	97	2	1	----	----	2	96
Germania " "	123	5	3	----	----	8	123
Lock City " "	91	3	1	----	----	----	87
Watertown " "	40	----	----	----	----	2	42
St. Lawrence " "	23	----	----	----	----	5	28
Northern Star " "	21	----	----	----	----	----	21
Olean " " U. D.	20	----	----	----	----	29	49

NEW JERSEY.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
New Jersey Consistory	193	10	....	....	....	....	183
Excelsior "	138	1	....	....	....	11	148
Trenton Chapter, R.·. C.·.	21	....	....	....	....	....	21
Excelsior " " "	143	2	....	....	....	11	152
*Jersey City " " "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Adoniram " " "	38	....	....	....	....	....	38
Olivet " " "	29	....	....	....	....	....	29
Mercer Council, P.·. of J.·.	23	....	....	....	....	....	23
Excelsior " " "	162	2	....	....	....	10	170
*Jersey City " " "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Adoniram " " "	40	....	....	....	....	....	40
Zerubbabel " " "	30	....	....	....	....	....	30
Mercer Lodge of Perfection	30	....	....	....	....	....	30
*Jersey City " "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection	41	....	....	....	....	....	41
Excelsior " "	188	2	1	....	....	14	199
Adoniram " "	63	....	....	....	....	....	63

*No returns.

PENNSYLVANIA.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Pennsylvania Consistory	566	2	2	----	1	116	679
Philadelphia "	517	5	2	----	----	40	550
Harrisburg "	67	1	5	----	----	24	85
Caldwell "	280	7	1	----	1	6	279
Keystone "	49	----	----	----	2	13	64
Evergreen Chapter, R.·. C.·.	290	7	1	----	1	6	289
Pittsburgh " " "	573	4	2	---	1	116	684
Harrisburg " " "	67	1	5	----	----	24	85
Kilwinning " " "	528	5	2	----	----	39	560
Keystone " " "	48	----	----	----	2	13	63
Pennsylvania Council, P.·. of J.·.	603	4	2	----	1	97	695
De Joinville " " "	543	5	2	----	----	49	585
Harrisburg " " "	73	1	5	----	----	24	91
Zerubbabel " " "	293	7	1	----	1	6	292
Keystone Council, P.·. of J.·.	48	----	----	----	2	20	70
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	609	6	3	----	1	103	704
Philadelphia " "	559	5	3	----	----	50	601
Harrisburg " "	67	1	9	----	----	24	81
Enoch " "	286	7	6	----	----	7	281
Lancaster " "	115	2	3	----	----	7	117
Keystone " "	85	----	----	----	4	15	104
Presque Isle " "	113	3	----	----	----	13	123
Towanda " "	52	1	----	----	----	4	55

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Michigan Consistory	513	7	6	----	1	71	572
De Witt Clinton Consistory	315	4	1	----	3	19	332
Mount Olivet Chapter, R.·. C.·.	414	5	4	----	----	32	437
Robinson " "	303	4	1	----	----	16	314
Saginaw Valley " "	117	2	----	----	----	46	161
Peninsular " "	66	----	----	----	----	4	70
Carson Council, P.·. of J.·.	438	5	4	----	----	31	460
Cyrus " "	279	4	1	----	----	16	300
Bay City " "	119	2	----	----	----	46	163
Lake Superior Council, P.·. of J.·.	140	----	----	----	----	4	144
Carson Lodge of Perfection	287	3	----	----	----	----	284
Detroit " "	232	2	3	----	----	33	260
Moriah " "	291	4	1	----	2	17	305
McCormick " "	130	2	1	----	----	49	176
Marquette " "	140	----	----	----	----	4	144

OHIO.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Ohio Consistory	1896	33	67	2	3	103	1900
The Consistory of North'n Ohio*	453	----	----	----	----	96	549
Cincinnati Chapter, R.·. C.·.	640	13	19	1	1	53	661
Ariel " " "	413	5	4	----	----	76	482
Columbus " " "	338	8	3	----	4	20	351
Dayton " " "	364	8	6	----	----	27	377
Cambridge " " "	36	----	----	----	----	----	36
Fort Industry " " "	226	3	1	----	3	19	244
Dalcho Council, P.·. of J.·.	691	13	23	1	1	53	708
Bahurim " " "	415	5	4	----	----	76	482
Cambridge " " "	40	1	----	----	----	----	39
Franklin " " "	339	8	3	----	5	20	353
Miami " " "	364	8	6	----	----	27	377
Northern Light Council, P.·. of J.·.	226	3	1	----	3	19	244
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection	700	12	24	1	1	54	718
Eliadah " "	417	6	5	----	----	78	484
Cambridge " "	44	1	----	----	----	----	43
Enoch " "	345	8	3	----	5	23	362
Mi-a-mi " "	226	3	1	----	3	19	244
Gabriel " "	367	8	6	----	----	27	380

* Petitioners.

INDIANA.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Indiana Consistory	969	15	5	----	2	85	1036
Indianapolis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	987	15	48	----	1	57	982
Seraiah Council, P.·. of J.·.	972	15	5	----	1	87	1040
Darius " " "	44	1	----	----	----	70	113
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection	963	15	6	----	2	56	1000
Fort Wayne " "	213	2	----	----	----	45	256
ILLINOIS.							
Oriental Consistory	1057	13	29	----	8	87	1110
Quincy "	93	3	----	----	----	9	96
Peoria "	154	1	----	----	2	21	176
Freeport "	188	----	7	----	1	27	209
Gourgas Chapter, R.·. C.·.	1036	13	26	----	9	88	1094
Quincy " " "	93	3	3	----	----	9	96
Peoria " " "	154	1	----	----	2	21	176
Freeport " " "	188	----	7	----	1	27	209
Chicago Council, P.·. of J.·.	1038	13	28	----	10	90	1097
Freeport " " "	188	7	----	----	1	27	209
Peoria " " "	155	1	----	----	2	21	177
Quincy " " "	93	3	3	----	----	9	96
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	1078	13	31	----	9	90	1133
Freeport " "	188	----	7	----	1	28	210
Central City " "	164	1	----	----	2	21	186
Quincy " "	95	3	3	----	----	9	98

WISCONSIN.	No. of Members Returned 1889.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1890.
Wisconsin Consistory	580	6	1	....	....	42	615
Wisconsin Chapter, R.·. C.·.	581	6	1	....	....	42	616
Wisconsin Council, P.·. of J.·.	582	7	1	....	....	42	616
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection	589	7	1	....	....	42	623

RECAPITULATION.

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory	297
Two Chapters of Rose Croix	331
Three Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	358
Four Lodges of Perfection	459

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

One Consistory	300
Two Chapters of Rose Croix	341
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	344
Two Lodges of Perfection	459

VERMONT.

One Consistory	186
One Chapter of Rose Croix	187
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	249
Five Lodges of Perfection	414

MASSACHUSETTS.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory	1,395
Three Chapters of Rose Croix	1,296
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,791
Six Lodges of Perfection	1,959

RHODE ISLAND.

One Consistory	213
One Chapter of Rose Croix	219
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem	229
Two Lodges of Perfection	254

CONNECTICUT.

Two Consistories	434
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	456
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	456
Five Lodges of Perfection	539

NEW YORK.

Seven Consistories	2,702
Nine Chapters of Rose Croix	2,721
Eleven Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	2,722
Sixteen Lodges of Perfection	3,144

NEW JERSEY.

Two Consistories	331
Five Chapters of Rose Croix	342
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	285
Five Lodges of Perfection	---

PENNSYLVANIA.

	No. of Members.
Five Consistories	1,657
Five Chapters of Rose Croix	1,871
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,733
Eight Lodges of Perfection	2,066

OHIO.

Two Consistories	2,449
Six Chapters of Rose Croix	2,161
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	2,203
Six Lodges of Perfection	2,231

MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories	904
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	982
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,067
Five Lodges of Perfection	1,169

INDIANA.

One Consistory	1,036
One Chapter of Rose Croix	982
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,016
Two Lodges of Perfection	1,153

ILLINOIS.

Four Consistories	1,591
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	1,575
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,579
Four Lodges of Perfection	1,627

WISCONSIN.

One Consistory	615
One Chapter of Rose Croix	616
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem	616
One Lodge of Perfection	623

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement:

STATES.	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.·. Council in 1889.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. made in the several States from July 1st, 1889, to July 1st, 1890...	Total No. G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1890.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1890.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization.....	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses..	Total entitled to nominate at this Session.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....
Maine	82	56	138	1	-----	-----	-----	1	38
New Hampshire	3	42	45	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	45
Vermont	88	13	101	1	-----	6	-----	7	1
Massachusetts	43	205	248	2	-----	3	-----	5	48
Rhode Island	88	23	111	1	-----	1	-----	2	11
Connecticut	94	56	150	1	-----	3	1	5	50
New York	86	311	397	3	-----	2	-----	5	97
New Jersey	67	14	81	-----	-----	2	-----	2	81
Pennsylvania	96	223	319	3	-----	2	-----	5	19
Ohio	17	201	218	2	4	3	1	10	18
Indiana	71	101	172	1	1	-----	-----	2	72
Illinois	75	148	223	2	-----	2	-----	4	23
Michigan	27	103	130	1	-----	-----	1	2	30
Wisconsin	31	42	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	73

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.·.
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°.·.
GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°.·.
} *Com.*

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson returned the Dispensation of the Consistory of Northern Ohio, located at Cleveland, Ohio.

Ill.·. John Hodge returned the Dispensations of Olean Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Olean Lodge of Perfection, located at Olean, N. Y.

Ill.·. Marquis F. King returned the Dispensation for Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Bangor, Me.

On motion, the Dispensations were referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Ill.·. George W. Currier, on behalf of the Rite in New Hampshire, asked permission to nominate one candidate at large for the Honorarium.

Ill.·. Marquis F. King, on behalf of the Rite in Maine, asked permission to nominate one candidate at large for the Honorarium.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, the requests were granted.

The Special Committee on Address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander submitted the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the 33°.

Your Committee to whom was referred the Address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander for division and reference, beg leave to report and recommend, that

So much as relates to Dispensations and Charters, be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to change of location of Rhode Island Consistory be referred to Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to the Appeal from the action of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

So much as refers to the matter of additional returns, as recommended by the Ill.·. Deputy for New York, be referred to the Committee on Returns.

So much as relates to deceased Active Members of the Supreme Council, be referred to the Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as refers to the deceased Officers and Members of Sister Jurisdictions, be referred to the Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as refers to deceased Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, be referred to the Active Members of their several jurisdictions.

So much as refers to the report of the Deputy of New Jersey, be referred to the Committee on State of the Rite.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS A. BLADES.
CLINTON F. PAIGE.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

On motion of ILL.·. ENOCH T. CARSON, it was ordered that, after close of Executive Session, the Council be called off until 7:30 P. M.

On motion of ILL.·. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 1:30 P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * * * *

Charges for unmasonic conduct was preferred against an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and, on motion, were referred to the Active Members for Ohio.

Unanimous consent was given to ballot for Henry B. Quinby at this Executive Session, and if elected he was permitted to receive the degree this evening. The ballot was passed and the Brother was duly elected.

CLEVELAND, Ohio, September 16, 1890.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7:30 P. M., as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree, and the transaction of such other business as might be presented.

The Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill.·. Princes of the Royal Secret:—

ILL.·. HENRY BREWER QUINBY.....of Lake Village, N. H.
" HENRY B. SMITH..... " Nashua, "

Ill.·.	Albert Lewis Richardson	" Boston,	Mass.
"	Samuel Wells	" "	"
"	Arthur MacArthur	" Troy,	N. Y.
"	William Story	" Albany,	"
"	Charles Elliott Ide	" Syracuse,	"
"	Edwin Knowles	" Brooklyn,	"
"	J. Leavitt Lambert	" Hoosick Falls,	"
"	Stephen Doan Affleck	" New York City,	"
"	Charles Theodore Griffith	" "	"
"	Thomas Moore	" "	"
"	Edwin D. Washburne	" "	"
"	Lee S. Smith	" Pittsburgh,	Pa.
"	James Isaac Buchanan	" "	"
"	William Himrod	" Erie,	"
"	John James Wadsworth	" "	"
"	Frank Marion Highley	" Philadelphia,	"
"	Charles Cary	" "	"
"	Henry Newcomb Dunnell	" Scranton,	"
"	Temple Emory	" East Tawas,	Mich.
"	Robert Bishop McKnight	" Saginaw,	"
"	William Dunham	" Grand Rapids,	"
"	Waring Henry Ellis	" Detroit,	"
"	Jefferson S. Conover	" Coldwater,	"
"	Alexander McLean	" Macomb,	Ill.
"	Frank Melville Luce	" Chicago,	"
"	Reuben Compton Lemon	" Toledo,	Ohio.
"	Eugene Francis Storke	" Milwaukee,	Wis.
"	John W. Laflin	" "	"
"	Frank Benjamin Golley	" "	"

The Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Executive Session dispensed with, and on motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige the Council was called off until 10 o'clock Wednesday morning, Sept. 17th, 1890.

CLEVELAND, Ohio, September 17th, 1890.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M. Officers and members present as at yesterday's session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by Rev. and ILL.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Gr.·. Prior.

On motion of ILL.·. CHARLES E. MEYER, the reading of minutes of Tuesday's session was dispensed with.

ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES stated that some years ago, as many of the members of this Council may remember, he was robbed of his Masonic Jewels and other properties, and that since our last Annual Session by some unaccountable and unexplained means, the Jewels had been returned to him; and he therefore felt a great pleasure in returning to the Supreme Council the Jewel they presented to him at the time of his loss.

On motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, the Jewel was received and ordered to be deposited in the Archives.

On motion, ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES was excused from further attendance after this day's session.

ILL.·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN read a report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, in which several important revisions were suggested and recommended.

ILL.·. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the report be recommitted, with the request that the Committee will prepare and report to the Supreme Council the Rituals with such revisions as in their opinion should be made.

The resolution was adopted, and the subject so recommitted.

On motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, it was ordered that the Supreme Council close this Annual Session on Thursday.

Ill.·. John C. Smith moved that the time for holding the Annual Sessions of this Supreme Council be changed from the "Third" to the "Second" Tuesday of September.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige moved that the subject be referred to a Special Committee to report at this session. The motion was seconded and adopted, and the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appointed

Ill.·. John C. Smith,
" Anthony E. Stocker,
" Enoch T. Carson,
as such Committee.

On recommendation of the Committee on Rituals, the Grand Secretary General was instructed to print Fifty copies of the 30th, 31st and 32d degrees.

Ill.·. John Hodge, of Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council 33°.·., for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

"Speak low! the place is holy to the breath
Of awful harmonies—of whispered prayer;
Tread lightly! for the sanctity of death
Broods with a voiceless spirit on the air,
Stern, yet serene—a reconciling spell,
Each troubled billow of the soul to quell."

Your Committee on Deceased Members, in pursuance of its mournful mission, is once more constrained to note the advent of the grim messenger amongst the Active Membership of this Supreme Council; the dread summons has called hence, not one of our younger associates, but the imperative mandate has fallen upon the Nestor of this Council, the Dean of his companions, in the plentitude of years and the full fruition of earthly ambition. In view of this inscrutable behest of the Divine Master, it is becoming that we should recognize the sad dispensation with that reverential deference, emphasizing alike, our respect for The Hand which hath smitten us, and our unchanging homage to the endearing memory of our dead brother.

ILL.·. BRO. JOHN CHRISTIE, 33°.·. (ACTIVE).

The subject of this notice was born in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on the 14th day of August, 1804, and died at the place of his nativity on the 3d of January last.

"After eighty-five years and one hundred and forty-two days," says the *Liberal Freemason*, "this veteran Craftsman ceased from his labors, while his armor was yet on, and went, as he wished, into the life beyond, and quickly, with his faculties unimpaired and his sight undimmed by the advance of age, or process of its slow decay.

This was a remarkable life in many ways, but in nothing more than in the fidelity with which every duty was done, and every obligation of trust discharged. His home life was a revelation ; its living was a beatitude. His business life was passed in honor, and honest men paid their last respects at his tomb. His Masonic life was rich, almost beyond precedent, and the Masons of his home, city and State, said their farewells at his grave with reverential sorrow.

A sister and a daughter survive him ; the latter, "sole surviving daughter of his house and heart," will miss the kindly voice beyond expression, but, the vacant chair will awaken tender memories, "full of comfort," that he died as he had wished, "in harness, with his armor on," and that his "death was painless, like a child peacefully sinking to rest."

The local newspapers agree that, John Christie was one of Portsmouth's oldest, and most revered citizens. Diligent in business, he pursued his daily avocation with the sprightliness of youth, and closeness of attention characteristic of the middle life of a most vigorous manhood. His fatal illness was his first serious one.

Our brother came of a long lived race, so, notwithstanding his great age, his death came unexpectedly. The records say that his parents were Captain James Christie, a native of Montrose, Scotland, and Miss Mary Lyon Bettenham, who were married in Queen's Chapel, now St. John's Church, in Portsmouth in 1802. John was born August 14, 1804, and with a single brief interruption, Portsmouth continued to be the place of his home during his life.

At fifteen years of age he obtained a clerkship in a store ; then became Purser's clerk in the Portsmouth Navy Yard ; then clerk to successive commandants of the yard until 1857, when by reason of change he went to Kansas, but returned after a brief farming experience to be secretary to the then commandant, and continued so to hold under two succeeding ones.

After leaving the yard he was employed as an expert in settling business accounts, then as cashier of a Savings Bank, and finally, he engaged with the First National Bank, where he remained until his death.

In politics he was a Democrat of the old school and an earnest supporter of the Union during the war. He was a devout communicant of the Episcopal church was a Vestryman, a Warden and an Auditor of St. John's Church, and at the time of his death, was Senior Warden of Christ's Church. But it is not so much with his civil and religious relations that we care to deal as with his Masonic relations, and these are almost, if not quite beyond parallel.

He was made an Entered Apprentice March 8th, a Fellow Craft April 5th, and a Master Mason April 24th, 1826, in St. John's Lodge, No. 1. Of this Lodge he was Master, 1833–37. From this he dimitted May 1, 1850, became a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 56, and Master of it in 1852–55, and again in 1860–64.

He received the several degrees in Royal Arch Masonry, in Washington Chapter, No. 3, April 25, 1826, and was High Priest of it 1835–36–37, 1845, 1858–59–60.

The Orders of Knighthood were conferred on him in DeWitt Clinton Commandery, May 28, 1826. Of this body he was Eminent Commander in 1847, and Prelate from 1874 to 1890.

It will be observed that this brother entered Freemasonry at about the beginning of the Anti-Masonic period, and this, no doubt, had the effect of quickening his passage through the several aforenamed bodies.

On the 13th day of June, 1826, a Grand Encampment was organized by the three encampments then in New Hampshire. This body existed about ten years, holding its annual sessions from June 8th, 1836. Sir Knight Christie was Grand Recorder of this organization in 1836–7 when it ceased to work because of the anti masonic craze.

Our brother was Grand Master of Masons in New Hampshire, 1847–8–9–50 and was the oldest Past Officer of that rank. In the Grand Royal Arch Chapter, he was Grand Scribe two years, Grand King three years, Deputy Grand High Priest three years, and Grand High Priest in 1855–6. He was Chaplain of Davenport Council of Royal and Select Master at the time of his death.

He entered the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite prior to April 3d, 1845, at which time he received the 30th, 31st, 32d, and 33d degrees in the Supreme Council, N. M. J. under J. J. J. Gourgas and was forthwith invested and proclaimed a Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspector General of the 33d degree and an Active member of the Supreme Council and was at the time of his death the oldest in office of all, and the oldest Inspector General in years of service in the United States. He was at once appointed "Captain of the Life Guards" and held that office until 1851, when he was appointed Deputy for the State of New Hampshire and was so continued for several years, co-operating with the Van Renssalear branch of the Rite.

At the session of the Provincial Grand Lodge, Royal Order of Scotland, held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, September 17th, 1878, his name was presented and he was elected a member. He was appointed Provincial Grand Sword Bearer in 1881 and held that office three years.

ALBERT PIKE in announcing the demise of BROTHER CHRISTIE touchingly remarked :

"His was a ripe and mellow old age. He had not become decrepit or superannuated or declining towards the dotage of senility. Until his death he was quick and elert in action and movement, of intellect unimpaired, a hale, hearty, cheerful old man, serenely content and at peace with all the world and with himself—one of those fortunate men,

'Whose sunny tempers gild the edges of life's
blackest cloud,'

a Venerable Patriarch

'Who kept the noiseless tenor of his way,
Along the quiet paths of homely life.'

"I would that it were in my power to speak with knowledge of that peaceful, quiet and contented life which he must have lived in that old New Hampshire town, where he had seen so many years come and go, so many old friends die, and so many children grow up to be men and women. With his kindly ways and cheery temper, he must have been beliked and held in reverent esteem by his neighbors and the town folk, a welcome visitor in many homes, and now greatly missed in the places and by the people that had known him so long. With what better fortune could any one be blessed, than so to live and die and be missed and remembered ?

"The promise that God made to Abraham,—'Thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace ; thou shalt be buried in a good old age,'—has been fulfilled to our BROTHER CHRISTIE. He completed his mission here, and has been called home, leaving his memory fragrant with the odor of good deeds. For such men it is but a little way from earth to heaven."

"He is gone, but his memory liveth,
He is dead, but his example is here,
The sweetness and fragrance it giveth
Will linger for many a year."

Fra+ernally submitted,

JOHN HODGE, 33°.·.,
MARQUIS F. KING,
D. BURNHAM TRACY,
Committee.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury made a few interesting eulogistic remarks in relation to the life, history and Masonic career of our late Ill.·. and Venerated Bro.·. John Christie, and Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson followed on the same subject in a very feeling and impressive manner, which called forth the sympathies of every Inspector General present.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury presented the following report on the appeal of James Stuart Gillen.

Northern Mas.·. Jurisdiction of the U. S.
In Supreme Council 33°, Annual Session at the
City of Cleveland, Ohio, September 17, 1890.

The Committee on Jurisprudence to whom was referred the appeal of James Stuart Gillen 32°, in regard to certain proceedings held against him in Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in December, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, have duly considered the papers referred to them. These papers are not in themselves sufficiently complete as a record to enable your Committee to pass upon the merits of the issue between the member and the Lodge. Nor could, in the ordinary duration of the Session of this Supreme Council, the records be so far completed as to enable the Committee to carefully consider and report conclusions thereon.

The rules and regulations provide that appeals of the nature of this one should be usually made in the first instance to the Council of Deliberation of the State where the matter arises, and the rules of the Council of Deliberation for New York make other and further provisions for an appeal to that body.

The statement of the petitioner is to the effect that more than five members of that Lodge have joined him in preparing an appeal to the Council of Deliberation, thus in whatever light we view the effect of the vote of the Lodge, as stated by him, the jurisdiction of the Council of Deliberation for New York to entertain an appeal appears to be ample.

The failure of the Deputy for that State to call a Council this year has not destroyed or impaired the right of the appellant to present his case to that body for such hearing and consideration as the laws provide.

Such a hearing can be had with less delay than the case could be prepared by your Committee and reported to the Supreme Council and is the regular method of proceeding.

Your Committee recommend that the papers be referred to the Illustrious Deputy for New York with directions also to receive from Brother Gillen,

and from any five or more of the Grand Elect perfect and sublime Masons, members of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, such appeal to the Council of Deliberation as they desire to make from the action of Aurora Grata Lodge, and that in case such action is appealed from, he convene the Council and report its proceedings to the Supreme Council at its next Annual Meeting.

Respectfully submitted for the Committee,

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY.

On motion the report was received and the recommendations adopted.

ILL.·. ANTHONY E. STOCKER offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Active Members from Pennsylvania be permitted to nominate an additional Active Member, to be nominated from that portion of the District west of the Alleghanies.

ILL.·. ENOCH T. CARSON offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved: That Ohio be granted the privilege of nominating one Honorary Member for the State at large, this in addition to the number now standing to the credit of that State.

The following resolution was offered and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the roll of the members of this Supreme Council, as it existed at the forming of this Supreme Council in 1867, be called at each Triennial Session of this Council until the time arrives when there shall no one be present to answer to such roll call.

FRANCIS A. BLADES.
CLINTON F. PAIGE.

On motion of ILL.·. HUGH MCCURDY, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 12:15 P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * * * *

The Active Members of Ohio submitted a report and resolution sustaining the charges against an Honorary

Member of this Supreme Council, which was received and their resolution adopted (see Records of Ex. Session).

Ill.·. Benjamin Dean was, by a unanimous rising vote, elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker nominated James I. Buchanan, of Pittsburgh, as an additional Active Member of this Supreme Council.

The roll was called, and all the Active Members present having voted in the affirmative, Ill.·. James I. Buchanan was declared elected as an Active Member of this Supreme Council.

Unanimous consent was granted to ballot for all candidates nominated at this or previous Executive Sessions, whereupon the ballot was passed and the following Ill.·. Princes were balloted for and elected to receive the Thirty-third degree:

Ill.·.	William C. Mason	of Bangor, Me.
"	Moses M. Hastings	" " "
"	Henry B. Quinby	" Nashua, N. H.
"	N. Douglas Sevin	" Norwich, Conn.
"	George L. Shepley	" Providence, R. I.
"	Eugene H. Richards	" Boston, Mass.
"	Frederick H. Spring	" " "
"	William E. Livingston	" Lowell, "
"	George A. Allen	" Lynn, "
"	George W. Kendrick, Jr	" Philadelphia, Pa.
"	Stockton Bates	" " "
"	Peter K. Sprenkel	" Harrisburg, "
"	William R. Avery	" Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	John M. Walden	" " "
"	Henry Perkins	" Akron, "
"	William T. Walker	" Toledo, "
"	Joseph M. Spencer	" " "

Ill.·.	Jesse R. Purnell	of Bellaire,	Ohio.
"	Ralph R. Rickley	" Columbus,	"
"	E. B. Bishop	" Dayton,	"
"	James H. Findlater	" Detroit,	Mich.
"	William G. Hudson	" Ludington,	"
"	Edward D. Wheeler	" Manistee,	"
"	Robert John Walsh	" Chicago,	Ill.
"	Archibald McLellan	" "	"
"	Charles A. Work	" Rockford,	"

On motion, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon George W. Wing, of Vt., Sayles Nichols, of Vt., Ambrose Merrill, of Maine, James Codding, of Pa., Albert S. Parks, of Mich., Jacob Mershon, of Conn., and George C. Lorimer, of Ill., was extended until next session.

On motion of Ill.·. John C. Smith, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was authorized to confer the Thirty-third degree upon Bro.·. Archibald McLellan, of Illinois, at his convenience.

Ill.·. James Isaac Buchanan, of Pittsburgh, Pa., was introduced, and crowned an Active Member of this Supreme Council *ad vitam*, for the State and District of Pennsylvania.

Cleveland, Ohio, September 17th, 1890.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 3 o'clock P. M.

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and reports of Deputies submitted the following report, which was adopted :

To Henry L. Palmer, *33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander :*

Your Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, beg leave to report as follows :

First.—All Proceedings of Councils of Deliberation requiring action by

this Supreme Council, are supposed to be conveyed to the Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander in the Reports of the Deputies of the several Districts, and by him reported to this Council.

Second.—As the Reports of the Deputies are printed in full in the Proceedings of the Supreme Council, and all matters contained therein requiring action by this Council are presented by the Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander in his Address, your Committee deem it unnecessary to comment thereon.

Third.—Proper channels having been provided for bringing all legitimate business of the several districts before this Supreme Council, and the Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander having, in his most admirable Address, laid before you all transactions from the several Districts requiring consideration, your Committee take the liberty of departing from the usual custom, and report in the briefest manner, only such matters as may be of general interest to the Rite, and which, in the main, may not be brought to your attention from any other source.

MAINE.

The Deputy for Maine, Ill.·. Marquis F. King, presents a brief report which shows that all the Bodies of the Rite in that State have done a commendable amount of work. A Council of Deliberation was held in May last, which was well attended. A Dispensation was granted July 10th for a Lodge of Perfection at Machias, to be named Delta. Its location gives promise of a strong body in that section of the State. The proceedings of the Council will be printed at a later date.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Ill.·. Deputy, Frank A. McKean, reports the past year as one of unusual prosperity, and still brighter prospects for the future. He pays a brief, plain, yet beautiful and consistent eulogy to the life and character of Ill.·. Bro. Christie.

A Council of Deliberation was held in the City of Nashua, which was largely attended. Proceedings not published.

VERMONT.

The condition of the Rite in Vermont continues prosperous. Nine members have been added to the Consistory. Four members have died during the past year, including two Honorary Members of the Supreme Council. Ill.·. William Brinsmaid and Ill.·. Frederick Fayette Fletcher, long known as faithful and prominent Freemasons.

A Council of Deliberation was held June 9, 1890, at the Headquarters of the Rite in the City of Burlington, and at which there was a large attendance. Proceedings not printed.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Council of Deliberation was held June 27, 1890, the Ill.·. Deputy Benjamin Dean, 33°.·., presiding.

The names are given of 114 Brothers who have received during the year the degree of S.·. P.·. of R.·. S.·.

Ill.·. and Rev. Josiah L. Seward, Ill.·. Minister of State and Grand Orator, delivered an interesting address upon "The Ultimate Good in Freemasonry."

Bro. Seward also presented, as Chairman of a special committee, a memorial of Ill.·. Wm. F. Salmon, 33°.·., who died March 28, 1890, for many years an earnest worker in our Rite. Your Committee know that they express the wish of all of the members of this Supreme Council, that health and strength be restored to our well beloved Brother Dean.

Massachusetts Consistory is composed of 1395 members.

RHODE ISLAND.

From Rhode Island comes the report of prosperity, zeal and harmony.

An unusual amount of work has been done and the bodies are in a healthy condition.

Should the request of the Consistory, which was approved by the Council of Deliberation and Deputy of the State be confirmed by the Supreme Council in establishing the Grand East of Rhode Island Consistory permanently at Providence, we believe still greater prosperity will ensue.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Providence, August 15, 1890, but nothing of special importance was transacted.

CONNECTICUT.

"The last year has been the most prosperous of all," is the encouraging report of the Ill.·. Deputy.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Hartford, February 13, 1890, the proceedings of which have not been printed, but are embodied in the Report of the Deputy.

NEW YORK.

The Report of the Ill.·. Deputy shows the condition of the Rite to be "in the highest degree, encouraging and gratifying."

No Council of Deliberation was held.

The Ill.·. Deputy pays well deserved tribute to the memory of two Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, who have died during the past year:—Ill.·. Brethren Edmund L. Judson and Charles Roome.

NEW JERSEY.

The Bodies of the Rite at Camden are the only ones reporting the conferring of degrees during the year ; the three candidates received in Adoniram Lodge at Paterson not being included in their Report. No Council of Deliberation has been held. The loss by fire at Paterson of the hall in which the Bodies of the Rite held their meetings, together with the destruction of their Regalia, furnishings and the Charters of the Lodge and Council, are matters of deep regret.

The Deputy submits a carefully prepared obituary of Ill.·. Bro. Marmaduke B. Taylor who had been elected to receive the 33d Degree.

PENNSYLVANIA.

A Council of Deliberation was held December 3, 1889, and its printed transactions give a very full and satisfactory account of the condition of the Rite in that State. The address of Ill.·. Bro. Stocker, Deputy for the District, is a carefully prepared document, and full of valuable information to members of the Rite. The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite is indebted to Ill.·. Bro. Stocker for long and faithful effort in its service. The Consistories in the several valleys comprise 1,657 members.

OHIO.

The Report of the Deputy, Ill.·. Bro. Enoch T. Carson, contains a very interesting Masonic Autobiography that will be read with peculiar pleasure by all Masons who are so fortunate as to know the author.

The nineteenth Session of the Council of Deliberation was held in Dayton, May 20, 1890. The Ill.·. Deputy being detained at home by serious illness, the meeting was called to order by the 1st Lieut. Commander, and presented the Annual Address of the Deputy.

A petition was presented asking that the Council of Deliberation recommend the granting of a Charter to the Consistory in Cleveland, which was referred to a Committee. The Committee reported, "We are of the opinion that a Charter should be granted by the Sup. Council, with the recommendation that the Brethren adopt a name which shall be more locally distinctive than that of the Consistory of Northern Ohio."

The Report was adopted unanimously.

It was voted to hold the next meeting in Toledo on the third Tuesday of May, 1891.

Attention was called to the organization of representatives from the several Masonic Grand Bodies of the State for the purpose of erecting and maintaining a Home for the shelter and care of aged, infirm and distressed Master Masons, their wives, widows, children and orphans ; and it was stated that

the Ill.·. Deputy had approved the scheme and pledged the support of the Scottish Rite Bodies. The action of the Deputy was approved.

MICHIGAN.

The Ill.·. Deputy reports a healthful growth of the Rite and the existence of harmony and brotherly love among the brethren.

No Council of Deliberation was held.

INDIANA.

The Deputy for the District, Ill.·. Bro. Nicholas R. Ruckle, reports the Rite in a highly prosperous condition. The Brethren of Fort Wayne have, at great expense, secured and fitted up a conveniently arranged and elegantly furnished suite of rooms and are in every way prepared to confer the grades in a satisfactory manner.

At Indianapolis our Brethren of the Rite now own their home, which is valued at $75,000, and upon which extensive additions and improvements are contemplated at an early day.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Indianapolis on the 26th of March last, but the proceedings have not been published.

ILLINOIS.

The nineteenth Council of Deliberation for the district of Illinois, convened in the Preceptory of the Rite in the City of Chicago on the 12th day of last June. Owing to the illness of the Ill.·. Deputy, John C. Smith, Ill.·. Bro. Walter A. Stevens presided, and read the address of the Com.-in-Chief. Referring to his illness and consequent inability to be present at the Council, the Ill.·. Deputy in his address says :

"The disappointment is more keen for the reason that since my return from foreign lands I have met with so few of you, and I want to tell so much to you of Freemasonry in those places I have visited. I have been where Freemasonry takes high rank, where Freemasonry is universal as well in fact as in theory.

I have visited with brethren of nearly every nation, clime and creed. Where members of every legitimate Grand Lodge of Ancient Craft Masonry meet and are duly recognized. And I want to say to you that never before during my Masonic life have I so fully recognized the narrow limits within which Ancient Craft Masonry in Illinois has been bound, as at this time.

Here in this cosmopolitan city, this centre of exchange of the manufactures and products of two great continents, there is but one Masonic body or one body composed *exclusively* of Freemasons (and I want to know of what other material a Masonic body may be composed) that can or will be

permitted to entertain, masonically, the distinguished brethren who are already coming to our city, and that body is the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

Think of it, brethren, that you who as citizens, as business or public spirited men, are about to open your doors and invite the people of the world to your Columbus Exposition. That, except as members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, you cannot masonically entertain the brethren who may accept your invitation."

In naming the ILL.·. BRETHREN of the 33°.·., deceased since their last meeting, the Ill.·.Deputy refers in the most tender terms to our late ILL.·.BRO., the venerable JOHN CHRISTIE, and quotes liberally from the beautiful penegyric pronounced by Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander ALBERT PIKE.

The proceedings are embellished with a fine likeness of ILL.·. BRO. GEORGE ROBERT MCCLELLAN, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Commander-in-Chief of Oriental Consistory, who died in the City of Chicago on the 10th of January last.

WISCONSIN.

A Council of Deliberation for the District of Wisconsin convened in the Red Room of the Egyptian Hall, City of Milwaukee, on the 23d day of last April, at which the ILL.·. DEPUTY, BRO. A. V. H. CARPENTER, was present and presented an address so quaint and philosophical withal that we cannot resist the temptation to quote two or three brief paragraphs. He says: "The increase in membership during the period embraced therein" (from March 9, 1888 to April 14, 1890), "is very moderate, but I have the satisfaction of absolutely knowing that what we lack physically is made up in the mental and moral strength which has been added."

In referring to the mortality in the Jurisdiction during that period he takes the opportunity to allude to the subject of eulogies as follows:

"We are too much in the habit of speaking at random in making reports of that character, and showing by the fulsomeness of our eulogies that we are most uninformed about that of which we make the most talk. This is neither Masonic or in any sense fair to the living or the dead. It is not expected, nor is it proper at such times to mark and note the faults and foibles of our brethren. That all are human and liable to err, is a fact recognized by every one, and when we review the characters of those whom we professed to hold dear while on earth, we should do as we hope the Recording Angel may do with us when he comes to a fact in our career, which might, if emphasized, reflect somewhat upon us, drop a tear upon the page and pass on to the next pleasing incident in order in their history."

In concluding he says:

"I commend you and all the members of the Rite to the care of that kind

Providence which has so benignly watched over us in the past, with a hope that when our several cases are brought up for hearing in the Court of final resort, our record shall be so clear that we may not be heavily mulcted by the Supreme Judge. And now, with my best wishes for each and all of you, and a benediction for all true Scottish Rite Masons on the face of the earth, I am, etc."

His delicate humor will ever tend to keep the heart young, and always find a responsive echo in the hearts of his beloved fraters of the Supreme Council.

In conclusion, your committtee desire to express their congratulations to the Supreme Council and to all co-ordinate Bodies of the Rite on the numerical and financial growth, the prosperity and harmony that prevails throughont the Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. METCALF,
N. D. ARNOLD,
F. H. BASCOM,
EDWARD P. BURNHAN.

ILL.·. GEORGE M. CARPENTER, of Committee on the State of the Rite, presented the following report:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, September 17th, 1890.

The Committee on the State of the Rite, to whom was referred that portion of the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander relating to the condition of our subordinates in Jersey City, respectfully report:

That they are of opinion that any action should be based on full knowledge gained on the spot by those who have not been in position to receive any preconceived opinion in the premises; and they recommend that the matter be continued in charge of the Committee with authority to visit and advise with the Brethren, and with the direction to the Deputy for New Jersey to take such order and issue such commands as the Committee or a majority of them shall advise.

GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
CHARLES E. MEYER,
A. V. H. CARPENTER.

On motion the report and recommendations were unanimously adopted.

ILL.·. HENRY C. BANKS, of Committee on Unfinished

Business, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council:

The standing Committee on Unfinished Business ask leave respectfully to report:

That no matter calling for official action have at this session been presented to their consideration.

Fraternally submitted,

HENRY C. BANKS,
FRANK A. MCKEAN,
ROBERT H. FOSS,
Committee.

ILL.·. ANTHONY E. STOCKER offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter be directed to report at their leisure, such elaboration of the degrees of the Consistory, as have not already been reported; that they may be established as the work of those degrees.

ILL.·. D. BURNHAM TRACY was excused from further attendance after close of this day's session.

ILL.·. GEORGE O. TYLER presented obituaries for ILL.·. WILLIAM BRINSMAID and ILL.·. FREDERICK F. FLETCHER.

Executive session was dispensed with, and Council called off until Thursday, September 18th, at ten o'clock A. M.

CLEVELAND, Ohio, September 18th, 1890.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A.M., officers and members present as at yesterday's session, with the exception of ILL.·. F. A. BLADES and D. BURNHAM TRACY—excused.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by Rev. and ILL.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Gr.·. Prior.

On motion of Ill.·. John Hodge, the reading of yesterday's transactions was dispensed with.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and adopted:

Samuel C. Lawrence, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A.*

Dr.

1889.		
Sept.	13—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1889, page 73)	$7,554 02
Oct.	5—To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1889, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089 ..... 7@$22.50	157 50
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1889, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239	25 00
	17—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	3,000 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Oct. 1, 1889	13 29
Nov.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Nov. 1, 1889	18 82
	To coupons, due Nov. 26, 1889, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771 ..... 2@$22.50	45 00
	To coupons due Nov. 1, 1889, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 37 and 38 ..... 2@$36.50	73 00
Dec.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Dec. 1, 1889	21 56
	Carried forward	$10,908 19

		Brought forward	$10,908 19
		To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1889, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70---- 6@$30.00	180 00
		To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1889, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive---- 4@$11.25	45 00
		To coupons due Dec. 1, 1889, of Boston & Lowell Railroad Bonds Nos. 1850 and 1851---2@$20.00	40 00
		To interest due Dec. 1, 1889, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178----	11 25
1890.			
Jan.	1	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Jan. 1, 1890----	22 59
	24	To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from M. Carroll, for Jan. 1, to May 1, 1889----	200 00
		To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from F. C. Mawn, from Jan. 15, 1889, on account----	76 50
		To cash from D. & M. Chauncey for rent from Miss Mohedy for part of house, May, 1889----	17 00
	27	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092---- 4@$36.50	146 00
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1890, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384---- 7@$22.50	157 50
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1890, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106-- 5@$35.00	175 00
Feb.	1	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1890, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63---- 2@$35.00	70 00
		To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69---- 5@$35.00	175 00
		To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Feb. 1, 1890----	23 07
	4	To interest due Feb. 1, 1890, on $5,000 Boston & Maine Railroad Registered Bond No. 185----	100 00
		Carried forward----	$12,347 10

	Brought forward	$12,347 10
March	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank March 1, 1890	11 29
	7—To coupons, due March 1, 1890, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive 4@$11.25	45 00
	7—To interest due March 1, 1890, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178	11 25
	To coupons, due March 1, 1890, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40 3@$18.25	54 75
	To coupons, due March 1, 1890, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Mass., Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644 15@$30.00	450 00
April	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank April 1, 1890	5 61
	2—To coupons, due March 15, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 34 and 35 2@$36.50	73 00
	To coupons, due April 2, 1890, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089 7@$22.50	157 50
	To coupon, due April 1, 1890, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239	25 00
	To coupons due April 1, 1890, of Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond No. 1623	25 00
May	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank May 1, 1890	3 21
	9—To coupons, due May 1, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 37 and 38 2@$36.50	73 00
	26—To coupons, due May 26, 1890, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771 2@$22.50	45 00
June	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, June 1, 1890	3 42
	To coupons, due June 1, 1890, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive 4@$11.25	45 00
	Carried forward	$13,375 13

	Brought forward		$13,375 13
	To interest, due June 1, 1890, of United States Reg. Bond, No. 11178		11 25
	To coupons, due June 1, 1890, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70	6@$30.00	180 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1890, of Boston & Lowell Railroad Bonds Nos. 1850, 1851 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869 and 1870	10@$20.00	200 00
July	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank July 1, 1890		4 17
	To coupons, due July 1, 1890, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106	5@$35.00	175 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091, 3092 and 8003	5@$36.50	182 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1890, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384	7@$22.50	157 50
Aug.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Aug. 1, 1890		5 27
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69	5@$35.00	175 00
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1890, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63	2@$35.00	70 00
	To interest, due Aug. 1, 1890, on $5,000, Boston & Maine Railroad, Registered Bond, No. 185		100 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1890		5 75
	To coupons, due Sept. 15, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 34 and 35	2@$36.50	73 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1890, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	Carried forward		$14,759 57

Brought forward		$14,759 57
To interest, due Sept. 1, 1890, of United States Reg. Bond, No. 11178		11 25
To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1890, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40	3@$18.25	54 75
To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1890, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of Mass., Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644	15@$30.00	450 00
To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		3,613 30
Total		$18,888 87

Cr.

1890.			
Jan. 24	By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid for repairs on heater, 8 Lafayette st.	$1 00	
	James Hunter, for new skylight	8 50	
	John Davis, for repairs on roof	1 84	
	City of Brooklyn, N. Y., for water rates to May 1, 1890	11 00	
	John Demott & Sons, for repairs on chimney	21 63	
	Benjamin Samuels, for plumbing	3 50	
	Joseph Carson, Attorney, for legal services	4 00	
	City of Brooklyn, N. Y., for taxes of 1889	135 64	
	2½ per cent. commission for collecting $200	5 00	
	And 5 per cent. commission for renting and collecting $93.50	4 63	
			196 74
Feb. 7	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for eight Bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, of $1,000 each, with interest at 4 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, June 1 and December 1, dated June 1, 1887, payable June 1, 1907, Nos. 1863 to 1870, both inclusive @ 104¾	8,380 00	
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 2 mos., 5 days	57 78	
			8,437 78
March 19	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for one bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company of $1,000, dated April 2, 1883, payable April 1, 1903, numbered 1623, with interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, April 1 and Oct. 1 @ 109¾	1,097 50	
	Accrued interest on the above bond, 5 mos., 18 days	23 33	
			1,120 83
	Carried forward		$9,755 35

	Brought forward		$9,755 35
March 19—By	cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for one bond of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio (Municipal), of $1,000, numbered 8,003, dated July 1, 1872, and payable July 1, 1902, with interest at $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, Jan. 1 and July 1 ----@133½	1,335 00	
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 77 days	15 40	
	And commission paid for purchasing the same	2 50	
			1,352 90
	By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the year to date, namely, $196.74, tax, etc., on real estate, and $911.51 of premium and accrued interest on bonds purchased		3,613 30
	By cash, to balance the account on deposit in the Maverick National Bank		4,167 32
	Total		$18,888 87

1890.

Sept. 16—The Permanent Fund consists of the following property :

5 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	$5,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Municipal)	5,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent. (University)	5,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Hospital)	2,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Sewerage)	2,000 00
2 City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent. (Water)	2,000 00
4 United States Coupon Bonds of $1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	4,000 00
1 United States Registered Bond of $1,000, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	1,000 00
14 City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of $1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	14,000 00
3 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent	3,000 00
6 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 6 per cent	6,000 00
1 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of $1,000, 5 per cent. (Bridge)	1,000 00
2 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (General Fund)	2,000 00
15 Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Massachusetts, of $1,000 each, 6 per cent. (First Mortgage)	15,000 00
1 Boston & Maine Railroad Company Registered Bond of $5,000, 4 per cent	5,000 00
10 Boston & Lowell Railroad Company Bonds of $1,000 each, 4 per cent	10,000 00
Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
1 Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond of $1,000, 5 per cent	1,000 00
Cash deposited in the Maverick National Bank, Boston, Mass., $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	4,167 32
	$90,680 07

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

September 18, 1890.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence, of Committee on Finance, presented the following report, which was received, and the report and recommendations were unanimously adopted:

Cleveland, Sept. 18, 1890.

To the Supreme Council:

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, Clinton F. Paige, from September 16, 1889, to September 16, 1890, and have found the receipts correctly reported as follows:

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	$3,700 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1888	5 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1889	687 50
Dues for Subordinate Bodies, 1890	11,098 00
For Dispensations	175 00
For 486 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°	1,458 00
For 320 Parchment Diplomas, 32°	1,280 00
For 19 extra Patents, 33°	57 00
For Certificates of Membership	10 50
For Proceedings	15 85
Total	$18,486 85

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1889.		
Sept. 16	—Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1889, p. 78)	$8,160 57
Sept. 18	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	3,400 00
Sept. 19	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	100 00
Nov. 4	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	277 00
Dec. 18	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	216 00
1890.		
Jan. 7	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	824 50
Feb. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	446 45
Mar. 10	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	369 05
April 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	215 00
May 6	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	336 35
June 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	656 15
July 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	316 00
Aug. 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	2,812 85
Sept. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	4,307 00
Sept. 6	—Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 16, 1890	3,613 30
Sept. 15	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	4,210 50
	Total	$30,260 72

EXPENDITURES.

1889.		
Sept. 19	—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1889	$4,045 95
Sept. 19	—Cash paid John Hodge, for the benefit of two members of the Supreme Council	200 00
Sept. 19	—Cash paid R. M. C. Graham, for the expenses attending the last illness and burial of a member of the Supreme Council	200 00
Sept. 19	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
	Carried forward	$4,745 95

	Brought forward	$4,745 95
Sept. 19	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 16, 1890	300 00
Sept. 19	Cash paid William Gibson's Sons, for paraphernalia, a bronze eagle	200 00
Sept. 19	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1889	500 00
Oct. 15	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	3,000 00
Nov. 11	Cash paid A. H. Kellogg, for printing 100 copies of Ritual	98 75
Nov. 11	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, for rent of Headquarters and Archives, 1 year to Sept. 1, 1890	125 00
Nov. 12	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1890	187 50
Dec. 9	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 60 parchment diplomas, 1,000 applications, etc	76 75
Dec. 9	Cash paid John H. Daniels, for printing 2,000 impressions each of the portraits of Charles B. H. Shepard and Henry A. Whitney	60 75
Dec. 9	Cash paid Samuel Hollyer, for engraving portraits of John L. Lewis, Aaron King and Samuel Harper	300 00
Dec. 9	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing diplomas	97 50
Dec. 30	Cash paid William F. Costenbader, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of John W. Simons	33 00
1890.		
Jan. 2	Cash paid Henry Sartain, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Geter C. Shidle	25 00
Jan. 2	Cash paid Peter Hall & Co., for printing 2,000 impressions each of the portraits of John L. Lewis, Aaron King and Samuel Harper	90 00
Jan. 7	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending March 31, 1890	500 00
Jan. 25	Cash paid John Polhemus, for printing 2,000 copies of the Proceedings of 1889, 384 pages	1,149 64
Jan. 25	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 200 Bristol-board and 120 parchment diplomas	178 00
Jan. 25	Cash paid Edward Williams, for 1 Active Member's Jewel for G. W. C	83 40
	Carried forward	$11,751 24

	Brought forward	$11,751 24
Jan. 25	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for 500 Certificates of Membership, 32°	30 00
Feb. 11	Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 500 Diploma Tucks	65 00
Feb. 11	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1890	187 50
April 3	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for 200 Bristol-board and 60 Parchment Diplomas, etc	138 00
April 3	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending June 30, 1890	500 00
May 14	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Aug. 1, 1890	187 50
May 27	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 100 Bristol-board and 120 Parchment Diplomas, etc	149 00
May 27	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas	289 50
June 6	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for 500 Certificates of Membership, 32°	30 00
July 2	Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 500 Diploma Tucks	65 00
July 2	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1890	500 00
Aug. 13	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Nov. 1, 1890	187 50
Sept. 3	Cash paid F. Gutehunst, for 1,000 Certificates of the 33°	103 50
Sept. 3	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for 875 Notifications, etc.	18 75
Sept. 3	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas	73 00
Sept. 6	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	3,613 30
	Total disbursed	$17,888 79
	Balance on hand Sept. 16, 1890	12,371 93
	Total	$30,260 72

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues of Subordinate Bodies	$11,790 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	3,700 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc	2,805 50

Proceedings	15 85
Dispensations	175 00
Net income of the Permanent Fund	3,613 30
Total	$22,100 15

EXPENDITURES.

Pay Roll of 1889	$4,045 95
Proceedings of 1889	1,755 89
Printing Notices, etc	18 75
Printing Rituals	98 75
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	705 25
Tucks for Diplomas	130 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas	362 50
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston for 1 year	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for 1 year	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for 1 year	2,000 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1889-90	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
Paraphernalia	200 00
Funeral expenses	200 00
Charity	200 00
Jewel	83 40
	$11,275 49
Additions to the Permanent Fund	6,613 30
Total disbursed	$17,888 79

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from Subordimate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890:

DUES FOR 1890.

States.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine	$458 50	
New Hampshire	384 00	
Vermont	125 00	
Massachusetts	1,182 00	
Rhode Island	189 50	
Connecticut	528 50	

New York	1,381 50	$984 50
New Jersey	162 50	35 00
Pennsylvania	1,749 00	
Michigan	843 50	
Ohio	1,684 00	
Indiana	808 00	
Illinois	1,246 00	
Wisconsin	356 00	
Total	$11,098 00	$1,019 50

DELINQUENT BODIES.

NEW YORK.

The Consistory of New York City	$380 00
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of New York City	183 50
The Council of P.·. of J.·. of New York City	182 00
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City	239 00
	$984 50

NEW JERSEY.

Jersey City L.·. of P.·.	$15 00
Jersey City C.·. of P.·. of J.·.	15 00
Jersey City C.·. of R.·. of C.·.	5 00
	$35 00

The Committee recommend the appropriation of three hundred dollars, to be disbursed for charitable purposes by the Grand Secretary-General and the Deputy for New York at their discretion.

The Committee recommend the payment of the following claim :

Reed & Barton, for paraphernalia $1,325 00

The Committee recommend the appropriation of one thousand dollars as a Special Contingent Fund, to be expended by the Sov.·. Grand Commander at his discretion.

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1890	$1,600 00
For printing Rituals	100 00
For printing Balustres, etc	150 00
For printing Patents, Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	900 00
For Tucks for Diplomas	200 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office	750 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	400 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General	300 00
For the salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant	2,000 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc	400 00
For paraphernalia, Regalia, etc	600 00
For expressage, postage, etc	100 00
For copying and translating documents	100 00
For Archives	400 00
For Jewel	75 00
For donations and funeral expenses	300 00
For contingencies	500 00
Total	$9,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
WILLIAM. R. HIGBY,
Committee on Finance.

ILL.·. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Foreign Correspondence, asked permission to report to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander during recess.

On motion, the request was granted.

ILL.·. CHARLES W. CARTER, of Committee on Dispensations and Charters, presented the following report:

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, have considered the subject matter referred to them, and recommend that Charters be granted by

this Supreme Council to the following Bodies now under Dispensation, viz.:

KEYSTONE CONSISTORY OF S.·. P.·. OF THE R.·. S.·. 32°.·., located at Scranton, Pa.

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, located at Scranton, Pa.

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM, located at Scranton, Pa.

TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION, located at Towanda, Pa.

DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM, located at Fort Wayne, Ind., and BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, located at Bangor, Maine; also to the CONSISTORY OF S.·. P.·. OF THE R.·. S.·. 32°.·., located at Cleveland, Ohio, to be known as the LAKE ERIE Consistory.

They each and all having worked the required time and returned their Dispensations accompanied with the recommendations of the Councils of Deliberations for the Districts in which said Bodies are located.

Your Committee further report and recommend that the Dispensations issued to Olean Lodge of Perfection, located at Olean, New York—Olean Council of Princes of Jerusalem, located at Olean, New York—King Hiram Lodge of Perfection, located at New London, Conn.—Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Marquette, Mich., and Delta Lodge of Perfection, located at Machias, Maine, be continued to the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council. In relation to the loss by fire of the Charters of Adoniram Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Adoniram Lodge of Perfection, located at Paterson, New Jersey, we recommend that new Charters be issued to each of said Bodies without charge.

In regard to the request embodied in the action taken by the Council of Deliberation of the Masonic District of Rhode Island, namely, for the removal of the East of Rhode Island Consistory, from Newport to Providence, as far as regards the election of officers, retaining the right to hold special meetings at Newport, your Committee having in view the decisive action taken by the Consistory, and the Council of Deliberation in favor of such removal, together with indorsement of the Illustrious Deputy, recommend that the request be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°,
GEO. O. TYLER, 33°,
ANDW. B. FRAZEE, 33°.

On motion the Report was received, and the recommendations with the report were taken up separately and adopted.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, of Committee on Constitutions and Laws, asked for further time to report, which was, on motion, granted.

Ill.·. John C. Smith, of Special Committee on Change of Time of Meetings, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

Your Special Committee appointed to recommend the time for meeting of the Supreme Council in 1891, fraternally report that having duly considered the suggestions of the Illustrious Brethren as to change of time, we are of the opinion that it could not be done without causing disappointment to a great number of Brethren, and therefore recommend that the third Tuesday in September be selected as the day of meeting in 1891.

Courteously submitted,

John Corson Smith,
Anthony E. Stocker,
Charles W. Carter.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker brought up the subject of holding public Lodges of Sorrow and asked if there was any law or regulation in reference thereto.

On motion the subject was referred to the Ill.·. Deputy for Pennsylvania.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed a Special Committee, consisting of Ill.·. Henry C. Banks, Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens and Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy, to prepare and present to the Ill.·. Brethren of Cleveland a vote of thanks for the many courtesies extended to the members of this Supreme Council during the present Session.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy moved that the subject of restoring the Charters to the Bodies at Adrian, Mich., be

taken into consideration, and that the matter be referred to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander with power. The motion was seconded and adopted.

Ill.·. Brenton D. Babcock asked for information in reference to the payment of dues from petitioners for Dispensations for New Bodies; whether the petitioners were liable for dues to the Body to which they formerly belonged, or to the new Body under Dispensation; and asked for a decision on the subject.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander decided that any member of the Rite in good standing had the right to sign a petition for a Dispensation to open a New Body, and that the petitioners so signing are liable for the payment of dues to the Old Body until the Charter is granted, and when so Chartered, their membership by this act is transferred to the New Body.

The Ill.·. Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council:

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, Representative of the Supreme Councils for England and Wales, and New Grenada.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, Representative of the Supreme Council for France.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

Ill.·. Heman Ely, Representative of the Supreme Council for Brazil.

Ill.·. Daniel Sickels, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

Ill.·. Hosmer A. Johnson, Representative of the Supreme Council for Switzerland.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence, Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, Representative of the Supreme Council for Spain.

Ill.·. Albert P. Moriarty, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba and W. I. Islands.

The Representatives were cordially welcomed by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander and greeted with the customary Grand Honors.

Ill.·. Henry C. Banks, of Special Committee on Thanks to the Brethern of Cleveland and vicinity, presented the following report and resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

To the Supreme Council:

Your Special Committee, to whom was referred the subject of making suitable acknowledgements for the cordial reception tendered the Supreme Council by the Mayor of the City of Cleveland and the Masonic Fraternity, beg leave to present the following resolution:

Resolved, That the grateful thanks of this Supreme Council be and are hereby tendered to the City Authorities of Cleveland and the Masonic Fraternity, especially to the Knights Templar, of Cleveland, and Oriental Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., of Chicago, Ill., for the liberal hospitality and unstinted courtesies extended to this Body and their ladies during our delightful sojourn in this beautiful city; and that we shall ever bear in kindly remembrance the polite attentions and personal amenities for which we are such willing debtors.

Fraternally submitted,

Henry C. Banks.
Walter A. Stevens.
Hugh McCurdy.

On motion the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 11 A. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * * * *

Ill.·. John Hodge, on behalf of the Active Members for New York, nominated Ill.·. Benjamin F. Day, of Buffalo, for the Honorarium, and asked unanimous consent to ballot for him at this Executive Session.

Consent was on motion granted, and Benjamin F. Day was balloted for and elected to receive the Thirty-third degree.

Labor resumed in General Session.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson offered the following amendment to the Constitution:

Strike out Paragraph 12, of Article 101, which reads: "This Article shall not apply to Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, who are amenable to the Supreme Council only."

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson also offered modification to amendment offered by him at last Session of this Supreme Council, and printed on page 53, Proc. of 1889, as follows:

Add after Council of Deliberation (in third line), "Or the Deputy."

On motion the amendments were referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

The following Honorary Members having by letter signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session,

their letters were placed on file, and names ordered to be published with the Proceedings:

Ill.˙. Almon C. Waite,
" Arlington B. Marston,
" Stephen Berry,
" Samuel F. Bearce,
" John S. Russell,
" William J. Burnham,
" Hiram B. Berry,
" Edwin A. Thrall,
" Otis E. Weld,
" George McGown,
" George H. Fitzwilson,
" John W. Richardson,
" Charles W. Torrey,
" Harrison S. Vining,
" Frederick S. Fisher,
" James McGee,
" Augustus W. Peters,
" John N. Macomb, Jr.,
" John C. Robinson,
" D. M. MacLellan,
" Robert Macoy,
" Sheldon Sickels,
" Robert Van Valzah,
" Charles Bechtel,
" Willard A. Pearce,
" Charles C. Hutchinson,
" Thomas Waterman,
" Leonard M. Averell,
" George W. Millar,
" E. Dana Bancroft,
" Benjamin A. Gould,
" Perceval L. Everitt,
" Charles H. Webster,
" George P. Cleaves,
" Albert H. Chaffee,
" Joseph M. Bailey,
" Charles D. Rogers,
" Frank J. Crosby,

Ill.˙. Bernhard E. Lehman,
" James S. Barber,
" Joshua L. Lyte,
" Thomas R. Patton,
" George W. Guthrie,
" Joseph Eichbaum,
" Joel S. Eaby,
" Townsend S. Hunn,
" J. M. Clapp,
" Vosburgh N. Shaffer,
" George H. Kinsley,
" Alphius D. Dutton,
" J. A. Manning,
" Henry W. Bigelow,
" J. W. Chamberlin,
" D. N. Kinsman,
" John McLaren,
" Theodore P. Gordon,
" Huntington Brown,
" James A. Collins,
" Loyal L. Munn,
" De Laskie Miller,
" W. L. Milligan,
" Amos Pettibone,
" Haswell C. Clarke,
" James E. Church,
" Charles S. Ward,
" Charles F. Hitchcock,
" Eugene L. Stoker,
" J. B. Safford,
" James B. Bradwell,
" Thomas B. Long,
" Wiley M. Eagan,
" William H. Smythe,
" L. D. Richardson,
" William S. Paterson,
" John Moon,
" Alfred Woodham.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On the State of the Rite.

Ill.·. George M. Carpenter,
" A. V. H. Carpenter,
" Charles E. Meyer.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" George M. Carpenter,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" Charles M. Cottrill.

On Constitution and Laws.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" John L. Stettinius,
" John C. Smith,
" Robert E. Patterson,
" John Cavan.

On Finance.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence,
Robert McCoskry Graham,
William R. Higby.

On Jurisprudence.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury,
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Hugh McCurdy,
" Phineas G. C. Hunt,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut.

On Foreign Relations.

Ill.·. H. L. Palmer (*ex officio*),
" Benjamin Dean,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" Francis A. Blades,
" Heman Ely.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Franklin H. Bascom,
" Homer S. Goodwin,
" Edward P. Burnham.

On Deceased Members.

Ill.·. John Hodge,
" Marquis F. King,
" D. Burnham Tracy.

On Returns.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige,
" Daniel Sickels,
" George W. Currier.

On Dispensations and Charters.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter,
" George O. Tyler,
" Andrew B. Frazee.

On Unfinished Business.

Ill.·. Henry C. Banks,
" Frank A. McKean,
" Robert H. Foss.

On Foreign Correspondence.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" Walter A. Stevens,
" Charles Brown.

The business of the Session being concluded, the "Chaine d'Union" was formed, and after prayer by the Ill.·. Gr.·.

PRIOR, the Supreme Council was closed in full form, and with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble again in TRIENNIAL SESSION at the City of Boston, Mass., on the Third Tuesday of September, 1891, at 10 o'clock A. M.

A. L. Palmer 33

Gov.·. Lieut.·. Com.·.

Clinton D. Paige 33

G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. A. E.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE. NOR. MAS. JURIS. U.S.A. AUG. 5, 1813

DEUS MEUMQUE JUS

Albert P. Moriarty. 33

Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS OF GRAND COMMANDER.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

SPECIAL SESSION.

Obituary Record.

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

[A]

SPECIAL SESSION.

SCOTTISH RITE HALL,
NEW YORK CITY, May 29, 1890.

A Special Session of the Supreme Council was convened at Scottish Rite Hall, corner of 29th street and Madison avenue, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree upon ILL.·. PIERRE LORILLARD, in accordance with authority given at the last Annual Session.

The Supreme Council was opened in ample form at eight o'clock P. M., by ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander;—there were present:

ILL.·.	HENRY L. PALMER	M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
"	R. M. C. GRAHAM	as P.·. Gr.·. Lieut. Commander.
"	AUGUSTUS W. PETERS	" Gr.·. Minister of State.
"	CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN	Gr.·. Mas.·. Gen.·. of Ceremonies.
"	DANIEL SICKELS	as Gr.·. Treasurer Gen.·.
"	ALBERT P. MORIARTY	" Gr.·. Secretary Gen.·.
"	GEORGE H. FITZWILSON	" Gr.·. Prior.
"	WILLIAM R. HIGBY	Gr.·. Standard Bearer.
"	CHARLES H. HEYZER	as Gr.·. Capt. of the Guard.
"	J. H. HOBART WARD	Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.

and the following Honorary Members:

ILL.·.	JOHN C. ROBINSON,	ILL.·.	JOSEPH J. JENNINGS,
"	HARRISON S. VINING,	"	GEORGE W. MILLAR,
"	JOHN F. COLLINS,	"	CHARLES S. WARD,

Ill.·. George B. Edwards,
" Warren C. Hubbard,
" William S. Paterson,
" George W. Gilbert,
" Willard A. Pearce,
" William D. Garrison,
" Herman H. Russ,
" George H. Fish,
" D. M. McLellan,
" Charles W. Torrey,
Ill.·. Wayland Trask,
" Edwin A. Thrall,
" Joseph P. Abel,
" John Moon,
" Alfred Woodham,
" James F. Ferguson,
" James McGee,
" E. M. L. Ehlers,
" Sydney F. Walker.

The Ill.·. Gr.·. Master General of Ceremonies introduced Prince Pierre Lorillard, and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in full ceremonial form; he was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and was duly enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Special Session was closed in due form.

[B]

LETTER FROM THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR FRANCE.

To the E.·. Ill.·. F.·. Henry L. Palmer *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America:*

Orient of Paris, February 1, 1890.

E.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander:

The E.·. Ill.·. F.·. Marce, Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General 33°.·., on his return to America, after a sojourn of some time in France, has been pleased to express to the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, the fraternal sympathy of the Supreme Council for France.

In expressing to you, in his name, the desire of seeing the old relations strengthened, the E.·. Ill.·. F.·. Marce will tell you how very happy the Supreme Council for France is each time that the American Masons of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite knocks at the door of its Temple. If they do not find there the splendors which characterize your American Masonic Ceremonies, they are sure always to find there a good, sincere and affectionate reception.

We beg that you will give this assurance to the E.·. E.·. Ill.·. F.·. F.·. who compose your Sup.·. Coun.·. and also to all the F.·. F.·. of your Jurisdiction.

Persuaded that, on his next journey to France, the E.·. Ill.·. F.·. Marce, will bring us good words from you to the Sup.·. Coun.·. for France, we have E.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. the privilege of saluting by the Sacred Numbers.

C. GONNARD, 33°,
Sov.·. Lt.·. Gr.·. Commander.

A. DOUTED, 33°.·.,
[L. S.] Chief of the Secretariat.

[C]

LETTER FROM THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR FRANCE.

ORIENT OF PARIS, May 9, 1890.

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

E.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

E.·. E.·. E.·. Ill.·. F.·. F.·. F.·.—The deaths which have, unfortunately, recently occurred in the various Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, have occasioned vacancies among the Grand Representatives which, in the interest of the confederation, you will, without doubt, agree with us in judging should be filled.

We therefore beg leave to propose for your selection to represent the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America at that of France, one of the E.·. E.·. E.·. Ill.·. and greatly esteemed F.·. F.·. F.·.:

C. GONNARD, Sov.·. Lieut.·. Gr.·. Com.·., 33 Rue de Berry, Paris.
MOREAU, 88 Boulevard, St. Germain, Paris.
MAIGRET, 9 Rue des Filles, St. Thomas, Paris.

We will be very grateful to you if you will kindly in return put us in the position to be regularly represented in the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

Accept, E.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander the homage of our most cordial and fraternal regard.

The Gr.·. Chancellor.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. General,
[L. S.] RAYMOND, 33°.

LETTER FROM ILL.·. THOMAS E. HATCH, 33°.·., GR.·. REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL NEAR THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION.

1316 S. Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, District of Columbia, September 13, 1890.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·.,

Sovereign Gr.·. Commander, Supreme Council of the 33d Degree, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A.

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BROTHER :—It is with feelings of regret that I find myself unable to attend this Session of the Supreme Council, but sickness in my family and other untoward circumstances have conspired against me, and I must forego the pleasure of the meeting, a pleasure which increases as the years go by.

I am happy to report that nothing has occurred during the past year to disturb in the slightest degree the harmony which has existed between the two Supreme Councils in the United States, for so long a time, and I may be allowed to express the hope that nothing may ever pass between them but words of love and deeds of kindness.

You will be pleased to learn that there has been an increase of interest in the A.·. and A.·. Rite throughout the whole of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, as shown by a healthy growth of new bodies owing obedience to this Supreme Council, and by the returns from these new, as well as from the older bodies from the new State of Washington to Florida, and from Maryland to Texas.

Cerneauism in this Jurisdiction seems to have gone to its own place, and hides its head in well merited obscurity. In this City it has been deserted by its founders and the principal men who were seduced to join it, the greater part of whom have emphasized their disgust for the schemers who put its degrees on the market at shoddy prices, by applying for, and obtaining the degrees in the regular bodies of this Jurisdiction.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER ALBERT PIKE, Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the So.·. Mas.·. Jurisdiction, continues in his usual health, and notwithstanding his eighty years, does more continuous and better work than many men of half his number of years. He desires to be kindly remembered to all his friends who may be at the Session of the Supreme Council, and cordially invites you and every Illustrious Brother who can make it convenient, to be present at the Session of the Supreme Council of this Jurisdiction, which will open on the 20th of October, next.

Wishing yourself personally, and all the Ill.·. Bros.·. who may be present with you, a pleasant and profitable Session, and trusting that I may be able to meet you all next year, in Boston, I remain,

Fraternally yours,

THOS. E. HATCH, 33°,

Gr.·. Rep.·. near the S.·. C.·.

of the So.·. Mas.·. Jurisdiction.

REPORTS

OF

Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

Office of THE DEPUTY, PORTLAND, August 15th, 1890.

M.·. P.·. HENRY L. Palmer, 33°.·., *Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:*

The summons to the Cleveland meeting reminds me that I have a report to make to you before I shall have fulfilled my duties as Deputy of the Supreme Council.

Interest in the Ancient and Accepted Rite increases with its growth in this District; candidates of the best class are presenting themselves, and no Body in this valley has lacked work during the year.

Dues to the amount of $485.50 have been forwarded with the returns to the office of the Grand Secretary General.

A Council of Deliberation, well attended, was held in May. Officers were elected and Bangor Chapter, U. D., was recommended for a Charter. The proceedings will be put in print later.

July 10th, you were pleased to grant a Dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection at Machias, to be known as Delta Lodge, to Brothers Herbert Harris, Gleason R. Campbell, Edward B. Curtis, Cyrus W. Beverly, Henry R. Taylor, Samuel N. Campbell, Fred J. Campbell, William M. Nash, James E. Tuell, Henry H. Smith, J. Hovey Robinson, Elbert E. Wiswell, John W. Chandler, Moses Tait and E. Howard Vose.

I am informed by the Master, Herbert Harris, that they have already held a meeting for organization, and that at the same meeting they received nineteen good applications. The brethren are now busy with their preparations, and expect to commence work in the early Fall. As the level of Masonry has ever been held high in this easternmost corner of our country, it requires no gift of prophecy to predict for this new Lodge a useful life.

Fraternally submitted,

MARQUIS F. KING, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Illustrious Henry L. Palmer, *Sovereign Grand Commander:*

In submitting this, my eighth annual report, it gives me pleasure to be able to report unusual prosperity the past year in the District of New Hampshire. Edward A. Raymond Consistory created forty-three Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, against sixteen the year before. At no time, it seems to me, have I known the outlook for the A. and A. Rite in this district so favorable, the prospects brighter. Dues have been received from all the Bodies and forwarded to the Grand Secretary General.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Nashua which was largely attended, and the proceedings harmonious. A petition was presented by the Brethren located in the Valley of Concord, asking for a dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection, which was unanimously endorsed by the Council. Since the last meeting of the Supreme Council, Ill.·. Bro.·. John Christie has joined the Supreme Lodge above. Brother Christie died at his home in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, January 3d, 1890; eighty-five years of age. The oldest Inspector General, according to years of actual service, in the United States. Brother Christie was a plain man, an honest man, a true friend and a good citizen. Notwithstanding his advanced age, he took great pleasure in the meetings of the Supreme Council, and was one of its most punctual members. When we consider his long and faithful service we have full confidence that he is now enjoying the reward to which those are entitled who have been tried and found worthy.

Courteously submitted,

Frank A. McKean,
Dep. for N. H.

VERMONT.

Burlington, Vt., Aug. 30, 1890.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America:*

In accordance with the Constitutional usage, I have much pleasure in submitting this Seventeenth Annual Report on the condition of the Rite in the District of Vermont.

I am glad to be able to state that the prosperity which the country in general enjoys, is shared by the Bodies of the Rite, and that peace and harmony prevails.

The Vermont Council of Deliberation held its Sixteenth Annual Session at the Headquarters of the Rite in the City of Burlington, on the Twenty-first Day of the Hebrew Month Sivan A. M.·. 5650, corresponding to Monday, June 9th, A. D. 1890, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

The attendance was large, and prominent Officers of the Rite, as well as of the Grand Bodies of Free Masonry of this Jurisdiction were present.

No business was presented requiring action of the Supreme Council.

It was voted that the printing of the Proceedings of the session be deferred until next year.

Vermont Consistory has added to its membership as follows:

Fred Hugh Levey	Ludlow.
Fred Orlando Knight	"
Fred James Dorand	Chester.
Frank Ardain Walker	Ludlow.
George Filmore Flanders	White River Junction.
Olin Weston Daley	" " "
Julian Henry Jones	Bradford.
Charles O. Murray	Burlington.
Don Alney Stone	"

The annual dues amounting to One hundred and Twenty-five Dollars have been collected and forwarded to the Grand Secretary General.

The following deaths have been reported:

William Brinsmaid, 33°.·.	Honorary Member Supreme Council.
Fred'k F. Fletcher, 33°.·.	Honorary Member Supreme Council
Anderson C. Taft, 32°.·.	Vermont Consistory.
Alden C. Turner, 32°.·.	" "

Fraternally Submitted,

Geo. O. Tyler, 33°.·.,

Commander-in-Chief,

Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, Aug. 15, 1890.

To the Hon. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *Most Puissant Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:*

It is with much satisfaction that I make this, my annual report. Harmony has prevailed throughout the District. The prosperity of the Rite is shown by the amount and character of the work which is exhibited by the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret made during the year, which are as follows :

Alley, Charles A.
Ash, William T.
Atkins, Charles H.
Ayers, Albert A.
Baker, Benjamin
Ball, Schuyler C.
Bates, Henry N.
Bickford, William I.
Brightman, Charles O.
Brown, Adams F.
Brownell, Stephen A.
Cates, Francis M.
Chadwick, Orville B.
Chase, Charles H.
Clark, Alvin
Clark, Fred M.
Clifford, George E.
Cook, Edgar A.
Cook, Mayo T.
Colby, Harrison G. O.
Collamore, John H.
Coy, Samuel I.
Crane, Henry G.
Daggett, Homer M., Jr.
Damon, Frank C.
Davis, George A.
Davis, George C.
Davis, Natt A.
Downing, Smith T.
Drew, John F.
Dudley, Walter W.
Dyer, Edwin J.
Eaton, Solomon
Ellis, Jacob M.
Faulkner, John A.
Fitts, Edward A.
Foster, Edwin H.
Freeland, George B.
Gates, Charles B.
Gebauer, R. R. Paul
Gilman, Moses D.
Glass, James A.
Hale, Charles H.
Hartley, Alfred H.
Hatch, Albert A.
Heywood, Charles
Higgins, Willard S.
Hine, Elijah B.
Hines, John H.
Hunt, Dudley F.
Jacobs, James H.
Johnson, Ivor
Johnson, Theo. D.
Kilgore, John M.
Kittridge, Abner L.
Ladd, George V.
Libbee, George C.
Lilley, Charles S.
Lockhart, Albert E.
Loomis, Silas W.
Lovejoy, Fred A.
Lovering, Joseph F.

Lowney, Walter M.
Lucas, Fred H.
Lull, George E.
Maddox, George W.
Marks, William A.
Massey, Alfred P.
McDonald, Dudley S.
McIndoe, James W.
McLaren, James M.
Merrifield, Frank H.
Miles, George
Miller, Charles
Mills, Henry J.
Mitchell, Edwin V.
Monroe, John P.
Morrill, Charles F.
Morrill, John M. E.
Morris, William
Perkins, Curtis L.
Pierce, Fred A.
Pierce, George F.
Pitts, Benjamin M.
Potter, William, Jr.
Preston, Andrew W.
Renton, John B.
Rice, Albert D.
Rice, Erving F.
Richardson, S. W.
Savory, George E.
Smith, William
Stark, William R. H.
Stedman, George
Stone, Charles D.
Stranahan, Robert H.
Stratton, Wilbert E.
Stuart, Otis K.
Swan, J. Edwin
Swain, John F.
Temby, Henry B.
Thompson, Albert C.
Tregoning, John
Waite, James H.
Washburn, Lettice R.
Way, Frederick W.
Webster, Fred W.
Whiton, Royal
Wiggin, Joseph H.
Williams, Duane B.
Wilson, George W.
Witt, Hosea C.
Wyman, George A.
Young, William A.

Fraternally and Sincerely Submitted,

BENJAMIN DEAN, 33°.·.,
Dep.·. for Mass.

RHODE ISLAND.

LL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.*

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER :—The bodies of the A. and A. S. Rite in Providence have done an unusual amount of work during the past year, and are in a most prosperous condition.

The brethren continue to work together harmoniously and with increased zeal.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Providence, August 15, 1890. The proceedings have not been printed. The only business transacted,

besides the election of officers, was the passage of the following Preamble and Resolution:

"WHEREAS, The two Consistories of this State were consolidated in 1885, under the warrant of R. I. Consistory, with the East at Newport, requiring the triennial election of officers and authorizing such other meetings as might by resolution be designated, to be held at that place, all other meetings to be held at Providence, and

"WHEREAS, Nearly nine-tenths of the members do now reside in Providence and vicinity, and

"WHEREAS, By reason of the small number of members residing in Newport, it is extremely difficult to obtain a quorum at the meeting held there, and

"WHEREAS, The small attendance at the meetings for election of officers does not represent the majority of the members, therefore

"*Resolved*, That we respectfully request of the Supreme Council, the removal of the East of R. I. Consistory to Providence, the election of officers to be held at that place, but with the right to hold special meetings at Newport."

The same Preamble and Resolution was passed by Rhode Island Consistory at its regular meeting June 25, '90, notice of which was given at the previous regular meeting, the Preamble and Resolution also being printed in the notice of the meeting at which action was taken. A copy of said notice is submitted herewith.

Your Deputy earnestly hopes that the request will be granted, as he believes the welfare of the Rite in Rhode Island will thereby be promoted by an increased interest in its affairs by those who have by their activity and well directed efforts maintained the character and efficiency of our bodies.

The requirement to hold the triennial meeting for election of officers in Newport was in accordance with the suggestion of your Deputy at the time of the consolidation of the two Consistories in 1885. It was hoped that this provision would assist in awakening an interest in the Rite among the brethren in that city, and that the general welfare of the Rite would thereby be promoted. The result has not proven satisfactory. At the last election held in Newport there were but five of the brethren of that city present.

Of the 213 total membership of the R. I. Consistory, only about fifteen reside in Newport.

Your Deputy fully approves of the change in the Charter as requested, and earnestly recommends favorable action by the Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
Deputy.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Aug. 20, 1890.

CONNECTICUT.

"PALMER HEIGHTS," NORWICH, CONN., Aug 25th, 1890.

To ILL.·. HENRY L.·. PALMER, 33°.·. M.·. P.·. *Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U.·. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass.*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my Twenty-fifth Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

A quarter of a century in continued service has brought to my notice many changes in the rise and progress of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite in this State. When I was first elected your Deputy, the number of Sublime Princes were few, "A Corporals Guard," without money and small credit, they were looked upon by the Old Craft as deluded Brethren, who had better be engaged in a more noble and glorious enterprise than the hope of popularizing a Phantom order, which must soon (as the old craft thought) "vanish like dew before the rising sun," in fact there was some pretext for such a belief, for on three occasions previous to the establishment of the bodies in Bridgeport, which was in 1858, a Lodge of Perfection was planted in Norwich by the REV. BRO. JOHN TYLER in 1796, but ceased to exist before the close of that century. In 1836 two bodies of the Rite were started in New Haven by ILL.·. GILES F. YATES 33°, but for want of favor soon became extinct ; a few years later ILL.·. K. H. VANRENSSELAER 33° established a Lodge of Perfection in Stonington, but for reasons heretofore mentioned it did not prosper and was moved to Providence, R. I. Such was the History of the Rite in this district previous to the last effort, which, by increasing labor, has advanced upward and onward until it has gained the respect of all and is now looked upon as the Crowning Order of Masonry in Connecticut. The last year has been the most prosperous of all, and we look for more glorious results in the future.

By order of your Deputy a State Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Connecticut was held in the Masonic Hall at Hartford, Thursday, the 13th day of February, 1890. Council convened at 3 o'clock, P. M., the Ill.·. Deputy presiding, S. M. BRONSON, 33°, A. H. BREWER 33°, and FRED H. WALDRON 33° were appointed a Committee on Credentials and reported the following Ill.·. Brethren present, as representatives of the Bodies of the Rite meeting in the different valleys of Connecticut :

Valley of Norwich.

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°.·. ;
COSTELLO LIPPETT, 32°.·. ;
A. H. BREWER, 33°.·. ;
J. W. STEDMAN, 32°.·. ;

CHAS. B. WARE, 32°.·. ; CHAS. E. DYER, 32°.·. ;
CHAS. L. HUBBARD, 32°.·. ; D. M. LESTER, 32°.·. ;
CHAS. W. GALE, 32°.·. ; H. E. FISHER, 32°.·. ;
ISAAC TURNER, 32°.·. ; P. B. HOVEY, 32°.·. ;
DANIEL CALKINS, 32°.·.

Valley of Bridgeport.

ELI S. QUINTARD, 33°.·. ; CHAS. W. SKIFF, 33°.·. ;
FRED A. SPENCER, 32°.·.

Valley of Hartford.

STEPHEN BALL, 32°.·. ; CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°.·. ;
S. M. BRONSON, 33°.·. ; R. N. FITZGERALD, 32°.·. ;
SILAS CHAPMAN, 32°.·. ; E. T. MAIN, 32°.·. ;
WALDO GOODALE, 32°.·. ; W. R. HOPKIN, 32°.·. ;
JAS. W. BOARDMAN, 32°.·. ; JOS. K. WHEELER, 33°.·. ;
STEPHEN GOODRICH, 32°.·. ; C. H. BEATON, 32°.·. ;
M. A. BOARDMAN, 32°.·.

Valley of New Haven.

FRED H. WALDRON, 33°.·. ; J. T. ISHAM, 32°.·. ;
FRANK T. LANE, 32°.·. ; L. H. JOHNSON, 32°.·. ;
A. L. BARNES, 32°.·.

Reports were made from the several Valleys, all in a prosperous condition. Brethren from New London presented a petition asking the Council to recommend to the Supreme Council that a charter be granted for a Lodge of Perfection to be located in the Valley of New London. Referred to a Committee consisting of

FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°.·. ; CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°.·. ;
COSTELLO LIPPETT, 32°.·.,

who reported in favor of said petition.

ILL.·. BRO.·. CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°.·., in behalf of Charter Oak Lodge of Perfection, extended an invitation to all present to attend a meeting of the Lodge in the evening, and a banquet which was to follow, at the U. S. Hotel. The invitation was accepted in behalf of the Council of Deliberation by the ILL.·. Deputy.

F. A. SPENCER, 32°.·. ; L. H. JOHNSON, 32°.·. ;
SILAS CHAPMAN, 32°.·. ; CHAS. E. DYER, 32°.·. ;
DANIEL CALKINS, 32°.·.,

were appointed a committee to nominate officers for the ensuing year. Committee made the following report :

WM. R. HIGBY, 33°.·.	Ill.·.	1st Lieut.·. Commander.
CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°.·.	"	2d " "
CHAS. W. SKIFF 33°.·.	"	Gr.·. Minister of State.
JOHN W STEDMAN, 32°.·.	"	" Prior.
S. M. BRONSON, 33°.·.	"	" Chancellor.
FRED H. WALDRON, 33°.·.	"	" Sect.·. and Treasurer.
JOS. K. WHEELER, 33°.·.	"	" Engineer and Architect.
A. H. BREWER, 33°.·.	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
T. P. DICKERMAN, 32°.·.	"	" Standard Bearer.
JAMES L. GOULD, 33°.·.	"	" Capt.·. of Guard.

Report accepted ; officers elected and installed.

Box of Fraternal assistance was passed, the proceeds placed in the hands of the 2d Lieut.·. Commander to be devoted to some charitable purpose.

Council was then closed in form.

FRED H. WALDRON, 33°.·.,
Gr.·. Sect.·.

On the 13th of February, 1890, I visited Charter Oak Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Hartford. I found a large and enthusiastic number of brethren assembled, who received me in the most cordial manner. The business of the meeting consisted in balloting upon petitions, receiving reports and the election of officers, which I installed. There were present many Ill.·. Brethren from the different Valleys in Connecticut, and a number of distinguished members of the Rite from New Hampshire, notable among them were ILL.·. BROS. GEO. W. CURRIER, 33°, and CHAS. H. WEBSTER, 33°. At the close of the meeting ILL.·. BRO. CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°, T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master, invited all to a banquet, which awaited us at the United States Hotel. In the early hours of the next day we parted in the hope of meeting again on just such an occasion. Hartford is the banner Valley this year, having done more work than others.

The Brethren in the Valley of Norwich awoke on the morning of the 28th of April, A. D. 1890, to welcome in "Hartford Day." They proceeded at once to the Academy of the Rite to arrange for the reception of the largest class ever received from the Capital City and to prepare for work in Connecticut Sov.·. Consistory of S.·. P.·. of the R.·. S.·., 32°. At 3 o'clock P. M. the Grand Army of Sublime Princes assembled and commenced

their labors, which continued until 10 o'clock, during which time the 31st and 32d degrees were worked in full, with the accompaniment of an orchestra, led by Prof. Geo. W. Kies, 32°. At the conclusion of the work in the Academy, the brethren and guests proceeded to the Wauregan House to partake of a banquet which had been prepared for the Princes and Noblemen of the Realm ; thus closed a pleasant and profitable day.

On the 14th day of May, 1890, I visited Bridgeport to witness work in Lafayette Consistory of S.·. P.·. of the R.·. S.·. 32°, and to join with them in the inauguration of New Haven Day. I was received at the depot by Ill.·. Bro. Wm. R. Higby, 33°, who personally attends to most everything connected with the Rite in that Valley. At 3 o'clock P. M. the Princes were assembled in their own camp, Scottish Rite Hall, awaiting orders from their Chief, who informed them that a large class from New Haven were in waiting for the sublime and superior degrees and orders. They at once proceeded to work the 19th grade, which was followed by the 29th, and later on the 30th, all being worked in full and in a most admirable and effective manner. At 10 o'clock we were conducted to the Atlantic House to partake of a banquet and enjoy the good fellowship which always follows where good men are. The Bodies in Bridgeport are well officered and equipped, hence their success.

I have not had the pleasure of visiting the New Haven Bodies, but from Ill.·. Bro. F. H. Waldron, 33°, and others, I am informed that they are in good condition, and from their returns it is apparent that they have done more work than usual.

On the 11th day of June, 1890, I visited New London, and by order of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, delivered to Charles B. Ware, 32°, and nine other Princes, all members of King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection at Norwich, a dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection to be located in New London and known as King Hiram Lodge of Perfection. I believe they will do well and in due time hope they will merit a charter.

In conclusion, permit me to add that I am proud of my charge and thankful to the brethren of Connecticut for their kindness during these many years.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. W. Carter, 33°,
Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

VALLEY OF LOCKPORT, August 15th, 1890.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of Supreme Council, A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. Nor.·. Mas.·. Jur.·., U. S. A.*

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.—By subdivision 10 of section 36 of the Constitution, it is made the duty of the Deputy, to make in each year to the Sov.·.Gr.·.Com.·. "a report of the condition of the Rite in his District, and of such other matters as he may deem desirable to be presented to the Supreme Council." In pursuance of that obligation I have the honor to submit this communication.

The condition of the Rite, so far as my opportunities permit me to judge, is in the highest degree encouraging and gratifying and it would give me infinite satisfaction to be enabled to give expression more in detail of the work done and matters considered by the many subordinate bodies throughout this extended Jurisdiction. In this connection I venture to suggest and recommend that the Supreme Council should make it obligatory upon the proper officers of each Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, to furnish the Deputy in each State yearly, statistical and general information, whereby and through the Deputy, as well the Council of Deliberation, the brethren generally may be fully informed of the progress of the Rite in every Valley of the several States.

In view of which I respectfully submit for adoption the following resolve, as part and parcel of the "standing regulations" of this Body.

"*Resolved*, That it shall be the duty of the presiding officer of each subordinate body, of the obedience of this Supreme Council, to cause to be prepared and forwarded to the Deputy, before the annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation, a report detailing the work done during the current year ; the existing membership and memoranda of such other facts as may present accurate and complete intelligence of the condition of the Rite in the respective Valleys. That it shall be the duty of the Com.-in-Chief of each Consistory to cause to be prepared and forwarded to the Deputy for his State, in each year, before the annual meeting of said Council, a sketch of the lives and Masonic services of such members thereof as may have deceased during the preceding year."

The Council of Deliberation has not been convened in this District during the current year, inasmuch as no special matter of importance seemed to necessitate a meeting ; this determination was reached after consultation and advice with *all* the Active members resident in New York, to whom it ap-

peared that the interests of the Scottish Rite, in this extended Jurisdiction, did not demand a convocation of that Body, and inasmuch as the Constitutions (Sec. 54) provide that a meeting of the Council must be holden in 1891, "the year next preceding the triennial election of officers of the Supreme Council." Hence no Council of Deliberation, in annual or special meeting, has been called during this year.

On the 10th of October, 1889, I deputized Genl. J. H. Hobart Ward, 33°, to constitute Aurora Grata Consistory, in the Valley of Brooklyn, and install its officers. I am gratified to report that this important duty was ably discharged and that the Body is doing active and efficient work.

On the 11th of December last, I deputized Ill.·. George O. Tyler, 33°, to constitute Northern Star Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Plattsburg, and install the officers thereof, who promptly and efficiently completed the trust confided to him. This Lodge is doing well.

On the 12th day of December, 1889, I deputized Ill.·. W. H. Whiting, 32°, to constitute St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Pottsdam, and install its officers; that official duty was satisfactorily performed, and the new Lodge is (I am informed) in prosperous condition.

On the 23d of April last, Ill.·. Bro.·. W. H. Whiting, 32°, having been deputized by me for that purpose, at the Valley of Olean, instituted Olean Council, P.·. of J.·., and installed its officers. He reports that this new body has made a most auspicious beginning.

On the 10th of January last I officially confirmed the final action of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Brooklyn, in the matter of discipline against one of its members, which case was referred to in my annual communication to you on the 10th day of September last.

No other matters of general interest have been called to my official attention which would seem to need mention in this report. It is highly gratifying to be permitted the remark, that the work of the Scottish Rite is progressing smoothly in the several Valleys of this Masonic District, harmony and brotherly love happily prevail, while——

> "Peace is tinkling on the shepherd's bell,
> And singing with the reapers."

Since the last annual convening of the Supreme Council, the brethren of the Scottish Rite of this Masonic District have been called to mourn the demise of many beloved and distinguished associates who have passed to

> "The life which is eternal."

It is eminently becoming that meet and proper mention should be made of these dispensations of the Divine Will, and I, with great deference, recommend that appropriate action be had by the Supreme Council, which

shall, alike, emphasize our unfeigned sorrow, and embalm the exalted virtues of the lamented dead.

Notably among those whose loss we deplore, may be mentioned three Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, and Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of this State: John J. Crane, Edmund L. Judson and Charles Roome.

Ill.·. Bro.·. John J. Crane, 33°.·., was born in Middletown, Conn., about seventy years ago and died at his suburban residence, "Ivy Nook," near New Haven, on the fourth day of March last. He was a graduate, with distinguished honors, of Princeton College, N. J., and subsequently studied and practiced medicine in New York City. His ability was of the first order, and in a few years he was regarded as one of the foremost and ablest physicians of the metropolis.

The demise of Dr. Crane created little sensation among the Fraternity, inasmuch as he was a Mason of the past generation and simply known to this one as having been Grand Master of Masons of New York during the year 1862. Nevertheless, his memory will be gratefully treasured by the members of Holland Lodge, the Mother of Grand Masters, as it were, whence were graduated De Witt Clinton, Wm. H. Milnor, Horace S. Taylor and other Masonic dignitaries. Dr. Crane was therein initiated in 1851, immediately after consummation of the Union of the Willard and St. John's Grand Lodges, at a period when, demoralized by the preceding troubles, the Holland Lodge was sparse in membership, and he energetically set about its revivification. Constituted in 1757 to work in the Dutch language, the second master of Holland, the erudite Rene Jean Vanderbrock, was regarded as its veritable founder, as he rallied to its banner the most prominent citizens of their day. Among his successors in its administration were John Jacob Astor, Thomas Longworth, Elias Hicks, Samuel Jones and other Masons of renown. Dr. Crane, elected Master in 1852, served in the chair six annual terms, and under his sway Holland succeeded in regaining its shaken prestige.

He attained distinction in the higher walks of Masonry and achieved in 1863, the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Scottish Rite, in company with the late Most Worshipful Robert D. Holmes, also a Past Grand Master of Masons in this State; this high grade was conferred by the late Edmund B. Hays, 33°.·., Sovereign Grand Commander, at a Special Session of the Supreme Council, holden at the corner of Grand and Centre streets, in the City of New York.

Brother Crane was a gentleman of commanding presence, gracious manners and generous disposition. His memory will be ever green in the hearts of hosts of the surviving fraternity, more especially within the bor-

ders of the Empire State ; of him the poetic thought applies that he maintained—

"Through all his tract of years
The white flower of a blameless life."

ILL.·. BRO.·. EDMUND L. JUDSON, 33°.

This distinguished craftsman was born in the City of Albany, N. Y., on the thirteenth of November, 1830, and died at the place of his nativity on the eighth day of April last. BROTHER JUDSON was one of the ablest and most highly esteemed of the Past Grand Masters of Masons in this Jurisdiction. His loss will be deeply felt and universally regretted. In September, 1888, he secured the Thirty-third grade in the Scottish Rite and became an Honorary Member of the Northern Supreme Council.

BRO.·. JUDSON was made a Mason in 1854 in Master's Lodge, No. 5, of Albany, and was for seven years its Master. He was elected M. W. Grand Master of Masons in New York in 1878, and was the Representative of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, *near* that of New York. BRO.·. JUDSON was an ex-Mayor of the City of Albany and graced every walk of life in which he trod. In the craft, as elsewhere, he was universally esteemed. Grand Master Vrooman called the Grand Officers of New York together at Albany, and they attended the funeral of our late Brother in a body. R.·. W.·. Senior Grand Warden, James Ten Eyck, 33°.·., acted as W. M., and performed the last rites of the Craft at the grave, delivering in connection therewith a feeling eulogium, and I cannot more aptly complete this brief notice than by utilizing the remarks of this distinguished craftsman upon that memorable occasion : " Not to us alone * * * * did the summons which called our lamented and beloved brother to 'Come up higher' fall with almost crushing weight. Throughout this great State of ours, and, indeed, throughout the entire Republic, our deceased brother was known and respected in Masonic circles and will be sincerely mourned. The Grand Lodge of our own State, of which he was for so many years an honored member and trusted official, and over whose deliberations he was at one time called upon to preside, joins with us in manifestations of sorrow and demonstrations of affection and respect for one who was so true in all things, and who has preceded us by but a little to the Grand Lodge of rest and peace on the other shore.

" Great as were the virtues and exalted as was the rank held by our deceased brother in our Ancient and Honored Fraternity, his standing and rank as a citizen and a man were equally high. His life has been passed among us, and the pages of it are as an open book, to be read of all men. In all his business relations he was the soul of honor—honest, scrupulous, trustful and high-minded. Falsehood and deceit he could not abide,

and his soul was above meanness, petty or great. To make his word as good as his bond, and to have that bond equivalent to gold was his aim, and most admirably did he succeed in carrying out his purpose. It is true that Edmund L. Judson did not amass a vast fortune in this world's goods—but he leaves behind him what is better still—an unblemished reputation and an untarnished name. From every side come earnest and hearty tributes to his inflexible honesty, his sturdy and never yielding integrity, his generosity, his p atriotism, his unselfish devotion to friends and to the best interests of the city in which he lived, and which he loved like a mother. There was no more devoted or patriotic citizen that Edmund L. Judson. His love of country was deep and intense, his faith in her future sublime.

"Brothers and friends, let us all take a lesson from this noble life which has ended all too soon for our benefit and advantage, but not till it had accomplished a grand and worthy mission and earned the reward which the soul has now gone to claim. Such a life is indeed in itself a sermon of eloquence and of convincing persuasiveness."

ILL.·. BRO.·. CHARLES ROOME, 33°.

"High thoughts and amiable words and courtliness, and the desire of fame and love of truth, and all that makes a man, were his in fee."

Gen'l. Roome was born on the fourth day of August, 1812, in the City of New York, and died on the twenty eighth day of June last in the place which gave him birth. His father, Nicholas Roome, was an active Mason, of the old Knickerbocker stock, and a trusted public officer. He died September 5th, 1824, when the subject of our sketch was but twelve years old. Charles Roome began life with a limited education as office boy in a book-store. In 1838 he entered the service of the Manhattan Gas Company as clerk. He qualified himself for the position of engineer, to which he was appointed, which office he held until 1854, when he was elected president. He was re-elected every year until the merging into the Consolidated Gas Company, in November 1884. He was chosen president of the new organization, and held the office until January, 1886, since which time he has been chairman of the Board of Managers. He was prominent in military circles, and before the war held the position of captain in Company D of the famous Seventh Regiment. At the outbreak of the war he organized and equipped the Thirty-seventh Regiment, New York Volunteers, and May 29th, 1862, was commissioned as colonel. He served in the defense of Baltimore and in the Pennsylvania campaign, and was commissioned Brevet Brigadier-General in 1865, "for faithful and meritorious services."

His Masonic career began January 2, 1866, when he was initiated in Kane Lodge, No. 454. From the very first day of his connection with the fraternity he manifested a deep interest in it, and his devotion to its principles led to his rapid advancement from one position of honor to another. In 1867 he was elected Senior Warden, and served as Master from 1868 to 1870, and again in 1876. He was a member of the Building Committee of the Masonic Hall. In times of adversity he was ready to assist with his counsel and his means. In 1871 he was appointed Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge, which office he held until 1876. In 1878 he was elected Deputy Grand Master, and in 1879 was elevated to the highest office in the Grand Lodge.

He was exalted in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 8, R. A. M., May, 1866; served as High Priest from 1881 to 1884.

He was received in Adeiphic Council R. & S. M., December, 1870; and became a life member of that body September, 1874.

He was knighted in Cœur de Lion Commandery, November, 1866. He served as Eminent Commander from 1869 to 1871. It was in Templar Masonry that he became most prominent, and received regular promotion until 1875, when he was Grand Commander. In all his intercourse in the Grand Commandery his uniform courteous manner and his sound judgment won the esteem of his fraters.

In the highest body in Templar Masonry in the United States—the Grand Encampment—he was elected Grand Generalissimo in 1880. In 1883 he was chosen Deputy and Grand Master from 1886 to 1889. It was in this position that he proved his firm adherence to principle and law. His prompt action in the case of the Iowa dissention met with the approval of the Grand Encampment.

General Roome was a member of the various bodies of the A. and A. Scottish Rite of New York City and had attained the high and honorary Thirty-third degree in the Northern Jurisdiction, and was an Emeritus Member of Honor of the Southern Jurisdiction.

In all branches of Masonry he evinced a lively interest and brought to their service his ripe judgment and the same ability, the exercise of which had secured to him a competency of this world's goods, and marked him as a leader.

In all the walks of life General Roome was honored. He was affectionate and kind. His heart was devoted to those whom he loved, and the home circle from which he has been taken will sadly miss his kind and endearing words. He was of that type of manhood, high-minded and sincere, that scorned trickery or insincerity. Fearlessly he advocated justice, and when convinced of the right, he displayed an uprightness of purpose and determination of character that no consideration of policy or popular applause could

induce him to compromise or to swerve from the strict course of duty. But his justice was ever tempered with that God-like attribute—Mercy! The kindness of his heart, the benevolence of his disposition led him to many acts for the good of his fellowmen, that only the ages of Eternity will reveal. He knew a poor man's care and a poor man's wants, and never hesitated to relieve them. His early days of trial prepared him for the years when the success achieved by his energy and integrity would enable him to assist those in need, and he learned his lesson well.

And so his rounded life, with more than its full measure of threescore years and ten, has closed. And from his closing days comes his bright hope of that immortal life where peace and purity are found forevermore.

The funeral service was a fitting tribute to so great and so good a man. The arrangements were carried out with simplicity and reverence, in accordance with the wishes of General ROOME. There was no display or ostentation, only the members of Kane Lodge appearing in regalia. After the services were over the body was conveyed to Greenwood, where the Masonic ceremony was performed, during which Kane Lodge Quartette chanted "The Lord is my Shepherd" and "Abide with me," and the sweet strains of the hymns were borne into the blue vault of heaven, leading the thoughts of those around the open grave—

"To that far land, far beyond storm and cloud,
To that bright land where sun doth never set,
To that life-land, which has no tomb nor shroud,
Where friends can meet again who oft have met."

All which is fraternally submitted.

JOHN HODGE, 33°.·.,
Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

CAMDEN, N. J., September 3, 1890.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:*

In making this, my Fifth Annual report, it is with deep regret that I announce the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Marmaduke Burroughs Taylor 32° BRO.·. TAYLOR was elected to receive the Thirty-third and last degree at the session of the Sup.·. Council held at Providence, R. I., September 1887. In 1888, his health being impaired, he visited Europe; anxious to return in time to meet the S.·. C.·. and have conferred on him the high honor which had been awarded

him—but owing to adverse winds and a protracted voyage he arrived too late to have his highest ambition gratified. In 1889 he was completely prostrated and confined to his cottage at Cape May. He recovered sufficiently to be removed to his home in Camden and for a short time attended to some important matters in business, but soon the sad truth came that his days were numbered and on the 15th of January, 1890, his spirit took its flight.

I am also called upon to announce the total destruction of Washington or Masonic Hall at Paterson, N. J., on February 15, 1890, whereby the Bodies of the Rite were not only deprived of their place of meeting but suffered the loss of all their paraphernalia (of which they were well supplied) and charters of Lodge of Perfection and Council Princes of Jerusalem. The loss falls heavy upon them, but they assure me they are not disheartened but will put forth greater effort to regain their loss. They have done some work during the last month and some in reserve. It is necessary that new charters be granted them at our next session of the Sup.·. Council.

Reports and dues have been received from all Bodies except the Lodge, Council and Chapter at Jersey City.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°.·.,
Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Illus.·. Peers and Brethren—In presenting this Annual Report of the twenty-ninth year of his service, your Deputy recalls the feeble beginnings of our Rite, and points with gratification that it is now securely established, not only in the numerous Valleys in this District, but in the hearts and affections of those who have been privileged to become recipients of its degrees and members of this ancient Order of Masonry.

The report of Committee on Returns to the Supreme Council shows that the year which closed June 30, 1890, has been marked by unusual prosperity. Membership in many of the Bodies has largely increased, so that the sum total of initiations in each series of degrees is more than double the number of the year preceding. Strict attention to the working of the degrees in each subordinate Body has been even more conspicuous and worthy of note. The ceremonial working of them in strict conformity to

the Ritual has resulted in a large increase, not only in numbers, but has imparted fresh interest in the work, as manifested by the absorbing attention to it on the part of the members. Attendance at the meetings has been more punctual, especially when the notices therefor have contained the gratifying information that one of the degrees less frequently exemplified will be conferred in full. The efforts of officers in this direction to enlist the sympathies and interest the members in the work, in nearly every case, has been in advance of the demand, but have been thoroughly appreciated by the Brethren.

Likewise not only have we prosperity but peace in our borders. The demon of discord which threatened to shake not only the foundations of this but of the York Rite also, seems to have been effectually strangled, and no longer divides our Masonic household, or attempts to alienate the affections of Brethren who delight to dwell together in unity.

Would that I could stop at this pleasant review of our condition, but I am compelled sadly to turn and record the losses we have sustained in the removal from our midst of beloved and useful members of the Rite.

On the ninth day of January, 1890, Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. J. Frank Knight, 33°.·., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and a most active member of all the Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Philadelphia, was called to his rest and his reward after a very short illness. He was born in Bucks County, Penn., on the 7th day of April, 1834, and was cut off in the prime of life and usefulness.

He first received Masonic light in Keystone Lodge, No. 271, F.·. and A.·. Masons, of Philadelphia, on the 7th day of February, 1866, was crafted on the 7th day of the following month, and on the 17th day of April of the same year was raised to the Sublime degree of a Master Mason. His masonic zeal was soon appreciated by his brethren, and passing through the subordinate offices, he was elected Worshipful Master of Lodge No. 271 for 1871–'72.

Bro.·. Knight received the degrees of Royal Arch Masonry in Harmony Chapter No. 52, was elected to the office of High Priest not long afterwards, and served as such in 1877.

The orders of Knighthood were conferred upon him in Kadosh Commandery No. 29 of Ks.·. Ts.·., and in 1875 was its Eminent Commander.

In 1878 he was the T.·. I.·. Gr.·. Master of Philadelphia Council No. 11 of Royal and Select Masters, and in 1887 was the M.·. Ill.·. Grand Sov.·. of the Grand Council of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Knight received the degrees of Perfection of the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite in Philadelphia on the 21st of October, 1873, and the succeeding degrees to the 32d inclusive, in the other Bodies of the Rite, meeting in this valley at short intervals thereafter.

So appreciated by his brethren had been Bro.·. Knight that at the time of his decease he was:

Past.·. T.·. Puis.·. Gr.·. Master of Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection (14°.·.).
Past.·. M.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Master of DeJoinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem (16°.·.).
Past.·. M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master of Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix (18°.·.).
Past.·. Ill.·. Comr.·. in Chief *elect* of Philadelphia Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·.

In 1884 Ill.·. Bro.·. Knight was elected to receive the grade of Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. 33°.·., and on the 15th day of September, 1885, it was conferred upon him in due form, and he was proclaimed an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Knight was a most assiduous and unwearied seeker after Masonic light, and soon became well versed in the history, literature and symbolism of Freemasonry. If there were peculiarities more prominent than others in his well rounded life and character, they were his *modesty* of demeanor and the *thoroughness* with which he discharged his every duty and any task which he had assigned to himself or had been imposed upon him by his brethren.

Bro.·. Knight was a Christian gentleman and scholar. While his brethren mourn his loss, they are comforted by the belief that he has been gathered to his fathers, in the confidence of a certain faith, in the comfort of a reasonable, religious and holy hope, in favor with his God, and in perfect charity with the world.

On the 4th day of April, 1890, the earthly career was closed of Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. Sidney Hayden, 33°.·., one of the oldest Honorary Members of this Supreme Council.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation convened in Annual Session, (its 20th,) in the Masonic Temple in the City of Philadelphia, on Tuesday, the tenth day of the Hebrew month Kislev, A. M. 5650, answering to the third day of December, A. D. 1889. Its meeting was numerously attended both by members and visitors. All (23) of the Subordinate Bodies of the District with one exception (Erie) were represented. Three of the five Active Members, and nineteen of the forty-eight Honorary Members of this Supreme Council took part in its proceedings, which were characterized throughout by unanimity and harmony. A copy of its proceedings accompanies this Report.

Your Deputy joins in the unanimous recommendation of the Council of Deliberation that Charters be issued to Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix and Keystone Consistory of S.·.

P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°, located in the Valley of Scranton, and to Towanda Lodge of Perfection, meeting in the Valley of Towanda, all now working under dispensations from this Supreme Council. The dispensations granted to these Bodies are herewith returned that Charters may be issued in place thereof.

No other business requiring report to or action by this Supreme Council was transacted, but I may add as a matter of interest that the Permanent Fund of the Council of Deliberation now amounts to $\$467\frac{55}{100}$ dollars.

On the 15th day of November last, I left the City of Philadelphia with the intention of making a series of official visitations to the Bodies in each Valley of the District. November 16th, 17th and 18th were spent at Erie, where I had the pleasure of being present at the Second (2d) Annual Reunion of Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection.

A most judicious selection was made by T.·. Pot.·. Gr.·. Master William Himrod, 32°.·., of officers to preside over the work of conferring the degrees of Perfection. On the evening of the 16th, the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th degrees, and on the following Monday evening (18th), the 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th degrees were conferred with full coremonial. Eight (8) different brethren filled the first office while conferring these eleven (11) degrees.

Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection at Erie is one of the youngest Bodies of the Rite in this District, but has all the energy and enthusiasm of the oldest and most experienced in it. No words of commendation can be too strong in speaking of the zeal of the members of this Lodge. The Lodge is thoroughly equipped with furniture and regalia, and needs but little more outlay, except on costumes, to complete its outfit, and to compete with the best work in the District. In each degree, the instruction was thorough in every respect and the work exemplified without any halting or delay on the part of any of the participants.

Proceeding early on the morning of the 19th November from Erie, I reached Pittsburgh in time to take part in the opening ceremonies of the Thirty-seventh (37th) Annual Reunion of the Bodies of the Rite in that Valley.

Gourgas Lodge of Perfection was opened by Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. General James Kerr, Jr., 33°.·., its T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master, and the 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 13th and 14th degrees were conferred in a most impressive manner upon the unusually large class of one hundred candidates. On the following day (20th) the 15th degree was conferred with full ceremonial, but for want of time allotted to it, the 16th degree was *communicated* by Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen.·. Chas. C. Baer, 33°.·., M.·. Eq.·. Sov.·. Pr.·. Gr.·. Master of Pennsylvania Council of Princes of Jerusalem. Eighty-two G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. Masons were the recipients of these degrees.

On the afternoon of the same day, Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix was was opened by Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspec.·. Gen.·. GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, 33°.·., M.·. Wise and P.·. Master, and the 17th and 18th degrees were conferred in full form and close adherence to the Ritual upon ninety-six (96) candidates.

At 7 o'clock P. M , and on the following day (Thursday) commencing at 10 A. M , and continuing with short intervals until 10 P. M., work was resumed. Pennsylvania Sov.·. Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·., was opened by its Ill.·. Commr.·. in Chief, Ill.·. Bro.·. JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, when the 19th, 21st, 30th, 31st and 32d degrees were conferred with full ceremonial upon ninety-six Knights of Rose Croix. Time would fail me fully to express the gratification I experienced in witnessing this succession of degrees from the 4th to the 32°, inclusive so ably conferred by different but experienced brethern of the Rite.

The beautiful, commodius and ornate Temple in Pittsburgh, dedicated to the craft, has most admirable arrangements for scenic display. The adroit and prompt management of everything connected with this duty by BRO. GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE was remarkable, when we take into consideration that this was the first opportunity for using the machinery in the new building. Exquisite and appropriate music, vocal by BRO. T. W. ENGLISH, M. D., and a trained choir of *male* voices, and instrumental by BRO. PRITCHARD on the grand organ, added greatly to the interest in the ceremonies. The elegant, in *some* cases gorgeous, but in *all*, harmonious costumes recently procured were most effective. The rapidity and easy succession of one after another gave evidence of frequent rehearsals and thorough training. Above all the intense interest each one manifested to do his part perfectly culminated in the most successful Reunion, and the largest class that has ever received the degrees at the hands of the officers and Brethren of the Bodies of the Rite in Pittsburgh. Indeed, no worthier tribute to the instructions and memories of those worthy, illustrious and departed leaders, HARPER and SHIDLE, could have been rendered than just such work as was presented, and which they themselves labored so long and diligently to exemplify.

A disagreeable and well nigh fatal accident in a railroad wreck on the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Rail Road, while returning home from Washington, D. C., on the 12th of October, 1889, where your Deputy had been in attendance upon the Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of the United States, and a subsequent attack of the prevailing epidemic (La Grippe) extending over all the early part of the present year and well into the Summer months, cut short my good intentions of visiting every Valley of the District.

From personal attendance at their meetings, I can most gladly report a vast improvement in the work of the Bodies in Philadelphia. The zealous

efforts of the officers efficiently to discharge their duties has resulted in marked benefit to each of the Bodies. New interest has been awakened, and I look for still more, when the accessories of regalia, etc., have been procured, more thorough drilling by rehearsals accomplished, and longer tenure of office by competent brethren is made the practice and not the exception. The advance of these Bodies towards Perfection has been commenced, and there is no reason why the best work of the Northern Jurisdiction should not be at Philadelphia.

More life and activity has been manifested in the Valley of Harrisburg in the past year than for many years preceding it since their organization. Not only has there been a marked increase in membership in those Bodies, but new interest has been aroused by conferring the degrees with full ceremonial, by the newly acquired costumes, but above all by the more thorough preparation of the officers and brethren participating.

Bloomsburg has not kept up with its usual annual increase. This has been largely due to the impaired health of Ill.·. Bro. C. F. Knapp, 33°, and to the severe dispensation of Providence which has cut off from him, his only son, Ill.·. Bro. Peter Ernest Knapp, 32°, who was not only a co-worker with his father in his business pursuits, but had been an active member in all offices of Masonic work, and especially in the A. and A. S. Rite, in which, at the time of his decease, he was the 2d officer of Caldwell Consistory, meeting in that Valley. Some work, however, has been done, and well done.

The losses by death and withdrawal keep the membership of Lancaster Lodge of Perfection at nearly the same number as reported last year. When there is work to be done at Lancaster it can be well done, but the brethren should be more zealous in their efforts to diffuse Masonic light in that populous city.

The Bodies at Scranton are in active operation. Not only has the membership been increased and some good work done, but a liberal outlay has been made for appropriate costumes and in fitting up suitable apartments for conferring the degrees. There is a large field opened here, but strict scrutiny should be made into the lives and characters of such as may offer themselves as candidates for the degrees.

Towanda Lodge of Perfection, the youngest of the Bodies in this District, is doing excellent work, not in largely increased numbers but in paying strict attention to the morals of applicants. The Th.·. Pot.·. Gr.·. Master, Ill.·. Bro. James H. Codding has imparted new interests to the meeting of thes Lodge by valuable instruction to its members on the teachings of the degrees, when no work has presented itself.

The returns of the Subordinate Bodies to the Supreme Council, with one or two exceptions have been promptly forwarded, while in every case the

dues and fees have been paid in full and remitted to the Gr.·. Secretary of the H. E. As usual Pennsylvania has no bodies in default.

As the Representative in this District of the Supreme Council, your Deputy bears willing testimony to the loyalty everywhere manifested to the Supreme Council and its decisions by both officers and members.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D.,
Sov.·. Gr.·. Insp.·. Gen·.· 33°, and Deputy.

PHILADELPHIA, September 9, 1890.

MICHIGAN.

MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN, August 12, 1890.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov.·. Grd.·. Commander, Milwaukee, Wis.:*

ILL.·. SIR: As required by the Constitution of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, I have the honor to submit this, my report of the condition of the Rite, in the District of Michigan, for the year ending June 30, 1890.

Fraternal harmony and brotherly love extends throughout our masonic vineyard, and nothing has occurred during the year to mar the happiness or disturb the labors of the workmen in diffusing light and information among the craftsmen. While our numbers have not been largely increased, still we have enjoyed a healthful growth and a rich harvest of good men and true, worthy and well qualified and fit to be trusted with upholding and keeping of the principles of the Rite. Onward and upward, with steady step, the Rite has advanced all along the line with the choicest material, culled from the flower of the community in which they resided.

No quarrels or bickerings, strife or envy exists in any of the Bodies of the Rite, hence there has been no occasion for legislation or discipline. No Council of Deliberation was held, for there was no business to come before it, except to recommend that a Charter be issued to Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, at Marquette, now working under Dispensation. I therefore recommend that said Dispensation be continued until the next session of the Supreme Council.

The Grand Secretaries of the different Bodies have forwarded to me the returns and annual dues for the year as follows:

Ill.·. William H. Allison, Detroit, June 30, 1890	$398 50
Ill.·. A. Samuel Parks, Marquette, July, 1, 1890	35 00
Ill.·. L. A. Rogers, Grand Rapids, July 8, 1890 (Consistory only)	62 00
Ill.·. Samuel E. Watson, Grand Rapids, July 24, 1890, all the other G. R. Bodies	97 00
Ill.·. A. Broughton, Bay City, August 11, 1890	251 00
Total amount of annual dues	$843 50

which have been paid to the Grand Secretary General.

Fraternally submitted,

Hugh McCurdy, 33°,

Deputy for Michigan.

OHIO.

Cincinnati, September 12, 1890.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:*

I have the honor to submit the following report relating to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Ohio for the year ending July 1, 1890. All the Bodies *in each locality* of the jurisdiction, with a single exception, have done more or less work during the year.

Consistory Membership	1,900
Consistory at Cleveland under Dispensation, initiated	96
Total membership	1,996

The Consistory at Cleveland reports as Affiliated Petitioners, etc., 464; nearly all of this number are members of Ohio Consistory, and will so remain until they shall *Dimit* or until the body at Cleveland shall be *Chartered.* Therefore, the figures as to the total membership of the Consistories is correct, but, *as between the two,* they are *subject to correction hereafter.*

All of the Bodies have paid their annual dues, and the *per capita* tax on initiations to the Supreme Council as follows, viz. :

Annual Dues 20, $5 each			$100 00
6 Lodges, *per capita* on initiations,	201, @ $2.00		402 00
6 Councils, " "	195, @ $1.50		292 50
6 Chapters, " "	195, @ $1.50		292 50
2 Consistories, " "	199, @ $3.00		597 00
Total amount paid to the Supreme Council			$1,684 00

Thirty-eight of our Brethren of the Lodges of Perfection surrendered to the last enemy death during the year. This was a very heavy mortality, equal to about 17.5 per 1,000 of the average membership. It is probable that this unusual mortality among our members was owing to that fatal epidemic which went through the country last year, known as "*La Grippe.*" *No man or woman ever recovered from it;* all those who had it are either dead or they are suffering—lingering still from its dread effects.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Dayton on May 20th, 1890. There was a large attendance of the representatives ; the Proceedings have been printed, and *I beg to call your attention to the Resolution adopted* relating to the granting of a Charter for a Consistory at Cleveland, especially to the matter of a *name,* in which I, as Deputy of the Supreme Counsel for Ohio, most fully concur (see printed Pro. Ohio Council of Deliberation for 1890, page 23).

I trust that you will not consider it as discourteous in me if I beg to call your attention to my address, referring to the granting of the Dispensation for a Consistory at Cleveland. I tried to, and I believe that I did, briefly state the facts connected with this affair, so far as I was officially concerned (see pages 12 and 13 of the printed proceedings of Ohio Council of Deliberation for 1890).

In this connection allow me to say, in addition to what I said in my address to the Council, *I have had no official communication from the Consistory at Cleveland* except *only their returns and dues* for 1889–90.

In this connection, again, I trust that you will permit me to add the following *personal historical sketch* as to myself as Deputy of the Supreme Council for Ohio.

I was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Thirty-third Degree in the Northern Supreme Council, Edward A. Raymond, M.·. P.·. G.·. Com.·. presiding, and conferring the grade upon me, in Boston, on the afternoon of May 18, 1860. *Immediately* after receiving the grade, the Venerable Raymond addressed me, and said, Mr. Carson, we appoint you a Deputy Inspector General of the 33d degree of the Supreme Council for the

States of Ohio *and* Indiana, with *Concurrent* powers with Bro.·. Van Rensselaer. I was much impressed with his remark "Concurrent powers." I did not understand then what was meant by this, *but I did afterwards!* He turned to Bro.·. Chas. W. Moore, the G.·. Sec.·. Genl.·., and directed him to *make out a patent* to Bro.·. Carson as a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the 33d degree, and as a *Special Deputy for Ohio and Indiana*, with "*Concurrent powers*" with Bro.·. Van Rensselaer. This I remember most distinctly, though I never received my Patent from Bro.·. Moore. In some way Michigan was *added* to my jurisdiction, for in October, 1860, when I approved the action of the members in resisting the assumptions of Bro.·. Raymond, I find that I signed myself as Deputy for Ohio, Indiana, *and Michigan*. This was officially published by the Sup.·. Council in the latter part of 1860.

In the official proceedings for 1862 I was reported as Deputy for Ohio. In the official proceedings for 1863 I was reported as Deputy for Ohio and Indiana, and I made report that year to the Supreme Council as Deputy for Ohio and Indiana.

I continued to act as the Deputy for Ohio and Indiana until the Rite was organized by me in that State, and its own Deputy was appointed.

On the same day that I received the 33d grade, and was appointed Deputy for Ohio and Indiana, Bro.·. Charles T. McClennachan was voted to receive the thirty-third grade, and to be appointed Deputy for the State of New York. He, however, did not receive the thirty-third degree until December 15, 1860. Therefore, beginning with the Raymond Supreme Council before the Schism (May 18, 1860), then with the Van Rensellaer, so called Supreme Council to the Union in 1867, and with the United Supreme Council to date, I have served as Deputy for a period of thirty *consecutive* years, and I am the oldest Deputy of the Supreme Council, and Bro.·. McClennachan ranks next.

Very respectfully and courteously submitted,

E. T. Carson, 33°,
Deputy for Ohio.

INDIANA.

September 4th, 1890.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

Ill Bro.—The Ancient Accepted Rite in the District of Indiana has enjoyed a year of quiet prosperity.

The Indianapolis Bodies of the Rite have conferred the Grades as follows :
Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection, 57.
Seraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem, 57.
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix, 87.
Indiana Consistory, 85.

The Lodge of Perfection at Fort Wayne has conferred the 4° to 14° upon 45 Candidates.

The Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Fort Wayne to which a dispensation was issued April 9th, 1889, was duly organized under said authority, but by reason of delays in preparation of rooms did not confer the grades until November 25th, 1889. It has since conferred the 15° and 16° upon 70 brethren. The work has been done in a most creditable manner, and the establishment of this Council has greatly increased the zeal and devotion of the brethren of the Rite in the northeastern portion of the State.

The brethren have fitted up a fine suite of rooms at great expense in conjunction with Fort Wayne Commandery K. T., which are conveniently arranged for conferring the grades of the Rite.

I respectfully recommend that a charter be granted to the Council of Princes of Jerusalem U. D. at Fort Wayne, under the name of "Darius Council Princes of Jerusalem."

All the Bodies of the Rite in the District are in a prosperous financial condition. The Fort Wayne brethren have a debt incurred in fitting up their quarters, but one that is within the ability of the membership to pay without inconvenience or financial embarrassment ; the Indianapolis brethren own the valuable property which they occupy, of the estimated value of $75,000, and their indebtedness has been funded in ten year bonds, the greater portion of which is held by the membership. Extensive additions and improvements are contemplated at an early day.

There have been no dissensions or discords among the craft and no invasions of jurisdiction have been reported.

The year can be summed up as a substantial advance in the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry in the District ; see Report of Committee on Returns

Total dues paid to the Grand Secretary General, $805.00. For the above amount I hold the receipts of the Grand Secretary.

A Council of Deliberation was held March 26th, 1890, at the Rooms of the Rite in Indianapolis. A charter was unanimously recommended to be issued to the Council of Princes of Jerusalem U. D., at Fort Wayne.

Fraternally submitted,

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY FOR ILLINOIS, No. 65 Sibley street.

VALLEY OF CHICAGO, Aug. 25, 1890.

HON.·.HENRY L. PALMER *M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander.*

ILL.·.SIR.·.—In accordance with the duty imposed upon me as the Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of Illinois, and I assure you that it is a pleasure, I forward you a report of the work in this district for the year ending June 30, 1890.

The work of the past year has added to our number of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret and 32° one hundred and forty-four as true and valiant Knights as have ever crossed the threshold or passed the portals of our Preceptories.

No year in the history of the Rite in this District has the material presented been of a better quality, morally, physically and manly; nor the workmen been more skillful in detecting imperfect material, casting it aside and finishing only that which was acceptable, than during the year just closed.

I need but say that more work has been done and of a better quality than in any previous year in the history of our bodies. That we are at peace and that prosperity abound with us is evidenced by the work done and attested in the character of that work. The Triennial and Nineteenth session of our Council of Deliberation was held in the Preceptory of Oriental Consistory in the City of Chicago, June 12, 1890. Copies of the proceedings of same having been forwarded you, makes it unnecessary for me to enter into details of same. It is with deep regret I have to say that it was not advisable for me to be present, as I was but recovering from a severe illness.

To ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER A. STEVENS, 33°.·., and an active member of the Supreme Council I am indebted for the able, courteous and efficient manner with which he presided over the session of the Council of Deliberation, also to the efficient Grand Secretary ILL.·. BRO.·. GIL. W. BARNARD, 33°.·., for the accuracy of his accounts and records which made the session one of pleasure to all participating.

I cannot close this brief report without a reference to the Illustrious Princes, who have been summoned into the presence of the Celestial Grand Commander of Mankind, and into the spacious apartments of that Heavenly Preceptory where, I trust, when this earthly pilgrimage is ended, we may all meet. Sixteen Sublime Princes 32°.·. have crossed the deep valley and are resting on the other side of the broad river.

Two Sovereign Grand Inspectors General 33°.·. Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, one of them but a few days ago, have accompanied them and are at rest near the throne.

George Robert McClellan, 33°.·., the Commander-in-Chief of Oriental Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·., died January 10, 1890, at his home in Chicago.

Dr. Jonathan Adams Allen, 33°.·., died August 15, 1890, at his home in Chicago.

Each of these Grand Inspectors General was well known workers in all the grades of Freemasonry and the memory of their good deeds will be long cherished by their loving brethren.

With assurance of my esteem for yourself and an ardent longing to greet you once more in the sacred precincts of our Supreme Council.

I am very courteously,
John Corson Smith, 33°.·.,
Deputy.

WISCONSIN.

Milwaukee, Aug. 7th, 1890.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Palmer, 33°.·.

I hand you herewith my report for the year ending June 30th, 1890. If I should have three or four hundred more to make out I might get them brief enough to suit Ill.·. Bro.·. Stocker, M.D.·., but I do not think I shall write as many reports as that; I intend to have this close my official affairs. I may, perhaps, if my life is spared, have to write one more next year as my term does not expire until then, but the Supreme Council will not burden a blind man any further than that I am confident, especially if he declines to carry the burden. Now esteemed Brother Palmer, put them through lively at the meeting, we must not let "the boys" think we are growing old, but have them understand that a man at seventy is as good as a boy at ninety, if he behaves as well.

My best fraternal regards to all the fellows who write 33° after their names when they register in the Lamb's Book, and "With charity for all and malice toward none," I am,

Yours courteously,
A. V. H. Carpenter, 33°.

MILWAUKEE, August 1st, 1890.

Report of the Deputy for Wisconsin for the year ending June 30th, A.D. 1890.

Most Puissant *Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander:*

I have the honor to report that I have received returns from the several Bodies of the Rite within the State of Wisconsin for the year ending June 30th, A.D. 1890. The Bodies referred to are, The Lodge of Perfection, The Council of Princes of Jerusalem, The Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory of Sublime Princes, R.·. S.·., the combined results of which will appear from the abstract given in Report of Committee on Returns.

Total amount paid Grand Secretary General, $356.

The official condition of the order is healthy, the *morale* averages well with the high standard of the Wisconsin Masonry, the work is well performed by intelligent, industrious and energetic workmen.

It will be noticed that the number of initiates is below that of any year heretofore. What the cause of this may be is of course a matter of speculation, but it probably is nothing more than one of the phases of Masonic progress. Some years the movements in the direction of a particular branch of the order are numerous, and the next year another branch may attract the attention of those who would progress and so on, and though our branch has not received its usual additions, it is a satisfaction to know that we have not been passed by the procession of candidates for Masonry, as all candidates have to pass through all of the other doors before they reach ours, and the only thing about it is that as many as usual have not gone as far as usual in the march toward the Masonic Mecca, the Ultima Thule of the aspirations of Masonic light seekers has not been so far removed from the initial point as usual, and untoward events have deterred many from proceeding farther than the Commandery, who would gladly have gone through to the 32° had everything been propitious. These are, however, transient causes and will remedy themselves in time, for the attractions are none the less, and the ambition of the aspirants no more circumscribed than heretofore.

I have said that the *morale* of the institution is healthy; of course it goes without saying that this refers to the general condition of the Rite. There are colics and cramps and erysipelas at various points, but they are local and soon pass away; there is no organic disease or constitutional apathy among us. I can add nothing to the logic expressed in the facts stated in the reports of the several bodies of the Rite so far as relates to the official condition of affairs. I could wish that the membership had been much more largely increased for we have an excellent field in Wisconsin where-

from to gather recruits, but our recruiting sergeants have been cautioned not to expatiate upon the advantages to be obtained from membership in this division of the grand Masonic army ; we want no additions to our force except such as come of their own volition, inspired by what they have learned in passing through the curricula which, in Wisconsin, have been adopted as conditions precedent to admission to the first step of our section of the grand Masonic ladder. If the lessons taught in the legends and traditions and the scenes witnessed in the ceremonies through which the candidates pass in the various portions of the journey from the Entered Apprentice to the Knight Templar do not inspire a healthy desire for more Masonic light and more Masonic food, we have no desire to entertain such indifferent guests. In thus saying I am only voicing the universally expressed sentiments of our membershlp so far as I have had the opportunity to learn the same and each year adds to my conviction of the wisdom of those who introduced Scottish Rite Masonry into Wisconsin, in fixing the conditions of admission precedent thereto, as they did. I am aware that I am considered just a bit "fogyish" in my notions by some of the Masonic cadets and members of the various grades between the Blue Lodge and Temple, who think that there should be more liberty of choice and less term of service before pay day given to the recruits, and that they should be permitted to inscribe 32° to their names *ad libitum* after getting past the Master's chair.

The reports of the several bodies reveal the fact that seven deaths have occurred in our membership since my last report, the names of our deceased comrades have been published in the report of the several bodies to which they belong, and have been noticed in the report of the Council of Deliberation, which report will be printed and distributed according to the regulations with reference thereto. I would be glad to extend this report by taking notice of those whose names are on the roster of recruits to the *silent army,* but as all that has been said concerning our brethren will be published in the same volume with this report, it would seem to be superrogatory to repeat it in such close proximity.

I have to thank most cordially the officers and members of all the grades of our service for their uniform courtesy and valuable assistance in all that I have undertaken to accomplish from the commencement of my career as your Deputy, and increasing infirmities only elicit seemingly more hearty and zealous coöperation to render my lot an easy one in your service. As has been my fortune in the past two years, I must again ask your indulgence if I should not be present at the meeting of the Supreme Council ; should I fail it will be from the same cause, an opaqueuess of vision which renders it impossible for me to move about with safety to those who are moving in the same sphere, or to myself without guidance. Wishing yourself

and all the officers and members of the Supreme Council all the health, prosperity and happiness you are capable of enjoying, I am

Courteously yours,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°,

Deputy for Wisconsin.

To MOST ILLUSTRIOUS HENRY L. PALMER,

Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Obituary Record.



John Christie 33°

Engd by S. Hollyer.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

John Christie,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN PORTSMOUTH, N. H.,
AUGUST 14, 1804.
DIED IN PORTSMOUTH, N. H.,
JANUARY 3, 1890.



Eulogy p. 38.

FRATERNAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. JOHN CHRISTIE, BY THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE U. S. OF A.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33D, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

In Deo Fiducia Nostra.

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, the 18th day of January, 1890, V.·. E.·.

The Grand Commander, to the Inspectors General and Deputies and the Bodies and Brethren of the Obedience of the Supreme Council:

Verily our days of grief are many, and we are heart sore continually for the death of one after another of our Brethren: and so it hath been during thirty years: and the portraits of the Dead upon our walls are very numerous, almost equalling in number those of the living: and our collected "Words Spoken of the Dead" during those years make a great volume, a treasury of tearful tributes of sorrowing affection.

Again I am oppressed by the melancholy duty of announcing to you the deaths of two honored Brethren, and in behalf of the Supreme Council making worthy mention of them and commending them with affectionate regret to your brotherly remembrance.

On the 3d day of the present month of January, JOHN CHRISTIE, of New Hampshire, the second to be stricken by the Angel of Death, of our first three Emeriti Members of Honor, elected in October, 1888, died at his home in Portsmouth, in that State, of paralysis, at the age of eighty-five years of a virtuous, useful and honorable life.

He had been Grand Master of Masons, Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of New Hampshire; and was at his death an Active Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction, the oldest in office of all, and the oldest Inspector-General in years of service in the United States.

His was a ripe and mellow old age. He had not become decrepit or superannuated or declining towards the dotage of senility. Until his death he was quick and alert in action and movement, of intellect unimpaired, a hale,

hearty, cheerful old man, serenely content and at peace with all the world and with himself—one of those fortunate men,

> "Whose sunny tempers gild the edges of life's blackest cloud,"—

a Venerable Patriarch

> "Who kept the noiseless tenor of his way,
> Along the quiet paths of homely life."

I would that it were in my power to speak with knowledge of that peaceful, quiet and contented life which he must have lived in that old New Hampshire town, where he had seen so many years come and go, so many old friends die and so many children grow up to be men and women. With his kindly ways and cheery temper, he must have been beliked and held in reverent esteem by his neighbors and the town-folk, a welcome visitor in many homes, and now greatly missed in the places and by the people that had known him so long. With what better fortune could any one be blessed, than so to live and die and be missed and remembered?

The promise that God made to Abraham—"Thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace; thou shalt be buried in a good old age"—has been fulfilled by our Brother Christie. He completed his mission here, and has been called home, leaving his memory fragrant with the odor of good deeds. For such men it is but a little way from earth to heaven.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°.·.,
Grand Commander.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William Brinsmaid,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

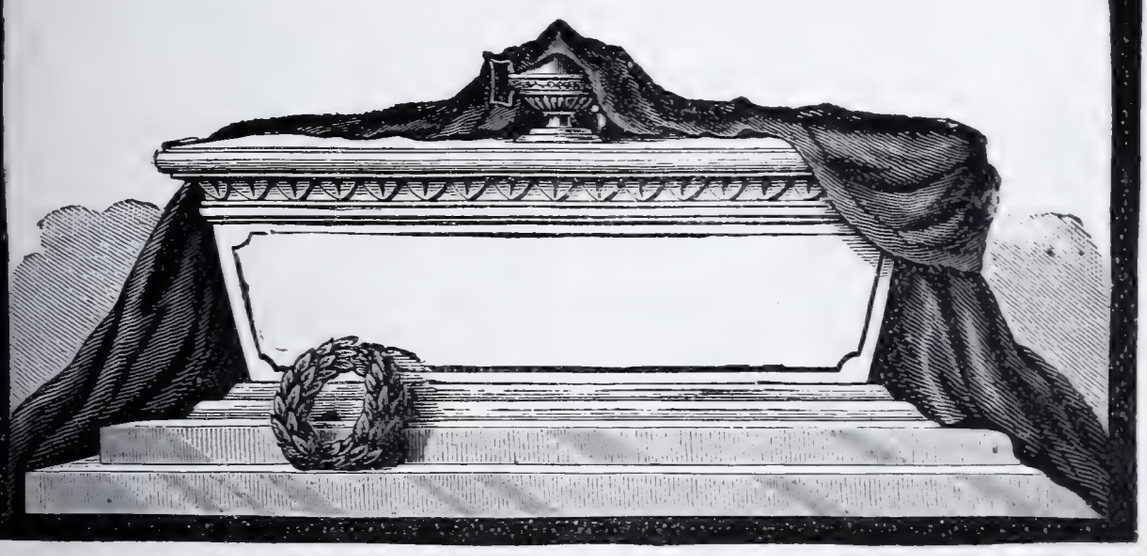
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN BURLINGTON, VT.,

DECEMBER 20, 1821.

DIED IN BURLINGTON,

NOVEMBER 27, 1889.



WILLIAM BRINSMAID, 33°.·.

It was not unexpected, this death, yet the loss is as great. For two years and more we had seen the gradual failing of physical powers, yet in all that time no failing of the mind, no weakening of convictions and no failure of fraternal interest. Our Brother, until made speechless by another stroke of paralysis about ten days before his death, from the full heart of affection for his brethren, was ever ready to speak the hearty words of greetings, and was never silent to any concern of the Fraternity, and when speechless I felt the same expressions in the grasp of the hand. The attentive family were kindly assisted in their care of our Brother by the members of the lodge he loved so deeply, Washington No. 3, of Burlington.

The funeral was under charge of the Grand Lodge F.·. and A.·. Masons, with Washington Lodge and Burlington Commandery Knights Templar acting as the escort, M.·. W.·. Grand Master Geo. W. Wing reading the burial service at the grave, in Lake View cemetery, in the spot Bro. Brimsmaid had carefully prepared for his resting place while in the vigor of life.

There was a large attendance of Masons, and the pallbearers represented the different bodies of the Fraternity. It was my privilege to represent the Grand Lodge of Quebec, of which Brother Brinsmaid was an Honorary Grand Junior Warden.

Our honored Brother's Masonic Record reads, to quote it in part: "William Brinsmaid, 33°, raised in Washington Lodge No. 3, of Burlington, January 6, 1858, and was Worshipful Master in 1879; exalted in Burlington Royal Arch Chapter January 27, 1864, and was Deputy Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, 1884; greeted in Burlington Council of Royal and Select Masters March 16, 1864; dubbed a Knight Templar in Burlington Commandery No. 2, April 5, 1864, and was a Past Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery; whispered the Holy Four Letter Name in Haswell Lodge of Perfection March 25, 1869, and was a Past T. P. G. Master; a Charter Member of Joseph W. Roby Council, Delta Chapter and Vermont Consistory; he was a Past Com. in Chief of the Consistory, and was 1st Lieut. Commander of Vermont Council of Deliberation in 1880, and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector General September 23, 1884.

Was made an Honorary Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Quebec September 23, 1880. At the time of his death he was Representative of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania, the Grand Lodge of Michigan and the Grand Chapter of Quebec.

Born in Burlington December 20, 1821, Brother Brinsmaid was proud of the city of his birth, and was at his death, and for many years a member of the oldest firm in the city, that of Brinsmaid & Hildreth, founded by his father in the year 1743.

As a husband and father, none more true and tender, and as a Mason, in which relationship he was prominent and well known to you all, who more earnest, zealous and true? Aside from his many official positions, a few of which I have named, it may be said that on the floor of all bodies in this city, and in every Grand Body of the State, his influence was powerful.

As a friend, faithful and forbearing; as foe, fearless and frank. He wielded a personal power, which few, if any, can inherit. Softly and silently he glided around, until with words to make or unmake any proposed legislation was heard his unmistakable voice. Peculiar that voice, and one we all loved well to hear. Never will it be forgotten by those who knew William Brinsmaid, the man and the Mason. All honor to his memory.

GEO. O. TYLER. 33°.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

George Robert McClellan,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

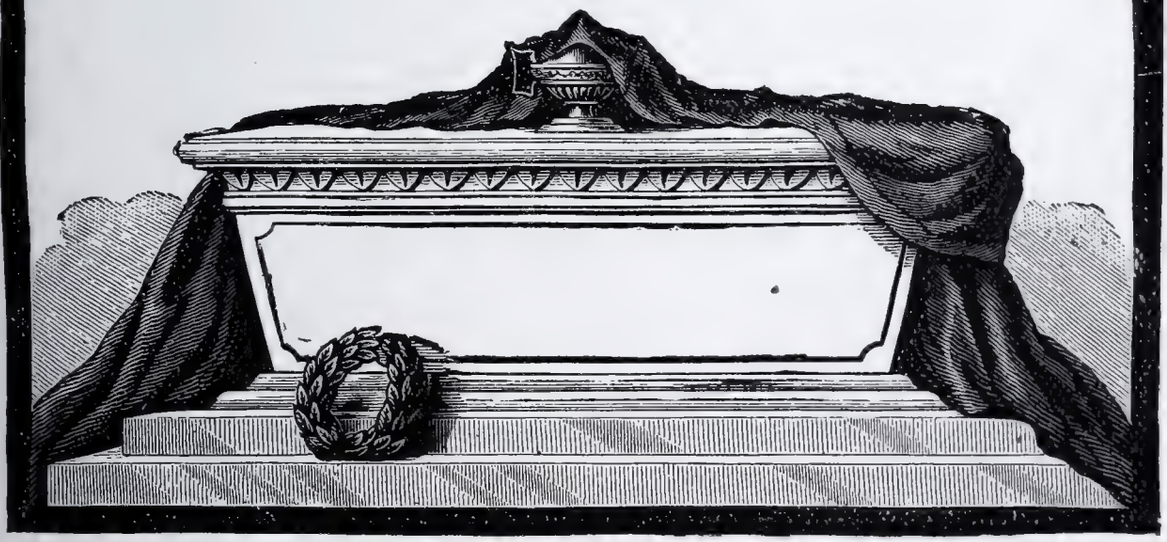
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN ALBANY, N. Y.,

OCTOBER 22, 1834.

DIED AT CHICAGO, ILL.,

JANUARY 10, 1890.



GEORGE ROBERT McCLELLAN, 33°.·.

Commander-in-Chief of Oriental Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°., stationed at Chicago, and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

Born in the City of Albany, N. Y., October 22, 1834.

Died in the City of Chicago, Illinois, January 10, 1890.

"Walk boldly and wisely in that light thou hast :
There is a hand above will help thee on."

Ill.·. Bro.·. McClellan was made a Master Mason in the City of Albany, N. Y., upon arriving at the proper age. Removing therefrom soon after, he settled for a time in Chicago, but, imbued with a Western fever, he again moved, and this time to Colorado. Finding that climate did not benefit him, he returned to Chicago, where he continued to reside to his death.

Upon Bro. McClellan's first removal to Chicago, in the fifties, he affiliated with Garden City Lodge, No. 141, of which he was subsequently elected its Worshipful Master. At the time of his death he was a member of W. B. Warren Lodge, No. 209.

On May 9, 1884, he was exalted to the degree of the Royal Arch in Washington Chapter No. 43, and March 19, 1885, he was created and dubbed a Knights Templar and Knight of Malta in Chicago Commandery No. 19, all in the City of Chicago,

An earnest and active worker in the Scottish Rite bodies, in which he had been created a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret 32°, March 13, 1869 ; he was at the time of his death the efficient Commander-in-Chief of Oriental Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°, stationed in the Valley of Chicago.

For work performed in the cause of Freemasonry, and in the bodies of this Rite, our distinguished brother was proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, September, 25, 1883, at its session in the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Of indomitable perseverance, a strong will and unquestioned integrity, Bro. McClellan was no idler. Whatever he saw for heart or hand to do was done promptly. Aggressive and self reliant, he sometimes offended, but he made warm and steadfast friends, who now mourn his absence from their gatherings.

Freemasonry has lost an earnest worker, his wife a devoted husband and his *fratres* a true friend.

"Friend after friend departs :—
Who hath not lost a friend ?"

John Corson Smith, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Illinois.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Frederick Fayette Fletcher,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

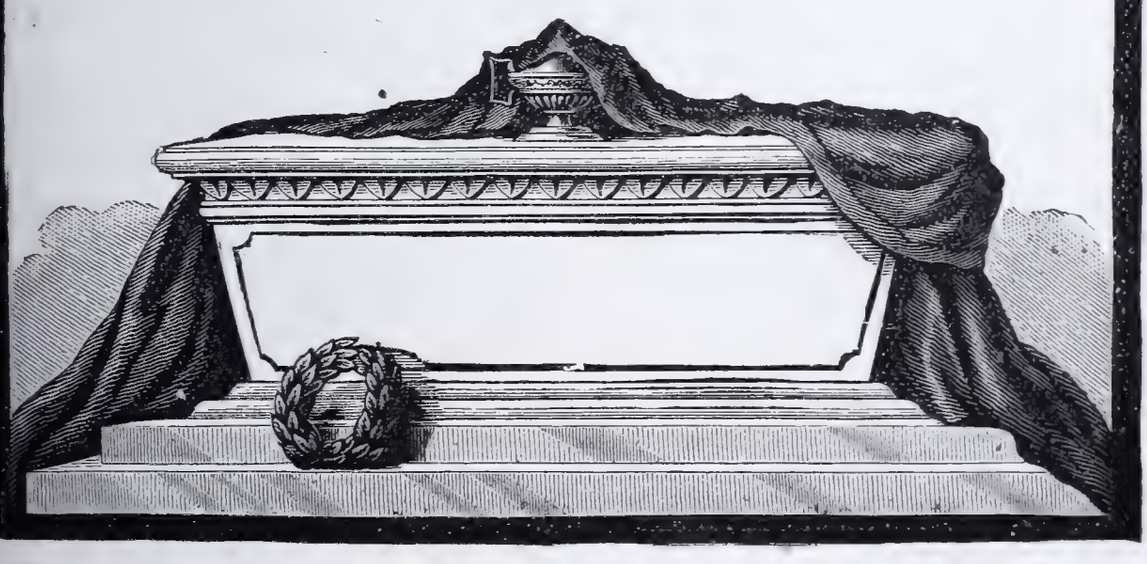
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN JERICHO, VT.,

JANUARY 12, 1839.

DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.,

FEBRUARY 19, 1890.



FREDERICK FAYETTE FLETCHER, 33°.·.

Friendship, personal and intimate, close and almost daily association for a number of years, and favors that could not be returned make difficult, and in grief, very sorrowful, our record of this Brother departed.

There was a separation of daily associations as our friend removed to a distant home, yet no less familiar and united our intimacy.

Bright to us the memory of that pleasant home in our village, the cheerful room, the fire in the grate, and the hearty welcome ever received from him and his interesting family.

Bright beams to him the home invisible, dark to us even with a lively faith seems in our sorrow the home on earth. After this separation many of his old associates enjoyed the visit in a long vacation of weeks as he was recovering from an illness, and made glad the hearts of his old friends.

From those pictures of the home and family, from friendship and enjoyments we must turn now to the record of a life full of success and alone covered with sorrow in his own death.

Our Ill.·. Brother was born in Jericho, Vermont, January 12, 1839. The son of Col. Frederick and Bulah (Chittenden) Fletcher. His mother was the granddaughter of Vermont's first Governor, Thomas Chittenden, and his father's family a very prominent one in the State.

From his father's brother's estate was founded the Free Library and Free Hospital of Burlington. After being educated at Barre Academy and Norwich University, Bro.·. Fletcher went to St. Louis, Mo., to go into business. An accident, the breaking of his collar bone, brought him back after a residence there of two years. Then he engaged, always most successfully in business in his native State, first at Charlotte, then at Irasburgh, and from 1871 to 1885 in St. Johnsbury, when, to the regret of his many friends in all parts of the State and his intimate associations in St. Johnsbury, business interests led him to Minneapolis, Minn., where again he was successful in business, founding another beautiful home and where he died February 19, 1890, from pneumonia.

Bro.·. Fletcher married January 6, 1863, Miss Fanny P. Skiff, of Bridgeport, Vermont, who lives to mourn his departure. Three sons blessed a union as happy as can be made a family by an accomplished devoted wife and mother, with a husband in full sympathy and assisting him in the home life as a true husband and kind father. As a Craftsman no one more zealous and earnest. With a well earned leisure in a finely established business, the Brother was able to give much time to the cause of Freemasonry.

Raised a Master Mason in Central Lodge No. 62, of Irasburgh, exalted to the station of a Royal Arch Mason in Haswell Chapter No. 11, and greeted a Royal and Select Master in Caledonian Council No. 13, both of St. Johns-

bury. He was a true Craftsman in Ancient Masonry, yet those bodies, loyal as he was to them, did not call out that enthusiasm which he displayed in other bodies. His military education, which too made him so well fitted and so marked with the air and manner of a chevalier in the position of Colonel and aide-de-camp on the staff of Governor Barstow, Governor of Vermont in 1883 and 1884. This military education seemed to draw him very closely to the Knights Templar, and few more deserve the title of the brilliant Templar of Vermont. Created and dubbed a Knight Kemplar in Palestine Commandery No. 5, of St. Johnsbury, he was for a number of years its spirited and enthusiastic eminent commander, and the Commandery grew in numbers, enthusiasm and hospitality under his favoring rule. To his Templar love and devotion he took on a like enthusiasm and similar aptitude for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. A member of Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection and Mount Calvary Council of Princes of Jerusalem of Montpelier, Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, and Vermont Consistory of Burlington. He was one of the founders, his name first in the Charter of Mizpah Lodge of Perfection, of St. Johnsbury, and its first thrice potent Grand Master.

Through his zeal, attention and an unwavering perseverance, the Lodge attained a good degree of prosperity in a short time. One of the great regrets our Brother had, to what seemed to him a demand for removal from his old home, was the breaking of so many fraternal ties, and that so much official duty must cease. At the time of removal Bro.·. Fletcher was the Deputy Grand Master of Mount Calvary Council, of Princes of Jerusalem, of Montpelier, Grand Chancellor of the Council of Deliberation, Grand Treasurer of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Master and Grand Captain General of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar. The Illustrious Brother was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at its session in Detroit in 1885. We cannot say that an Inspector General has fallen in death, for in the life beyond he beholds secrets untold and unspeakable in glory. Successful in the affairs of the world, Col. Fletcher did not forget the affairs of the world to come, and was a member of the Episcopal Church.

Peace to his memory.

Rev. Frederick Shubael Fisher, 33°.



W. J. Fletcher 330

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William Francis Salmon,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

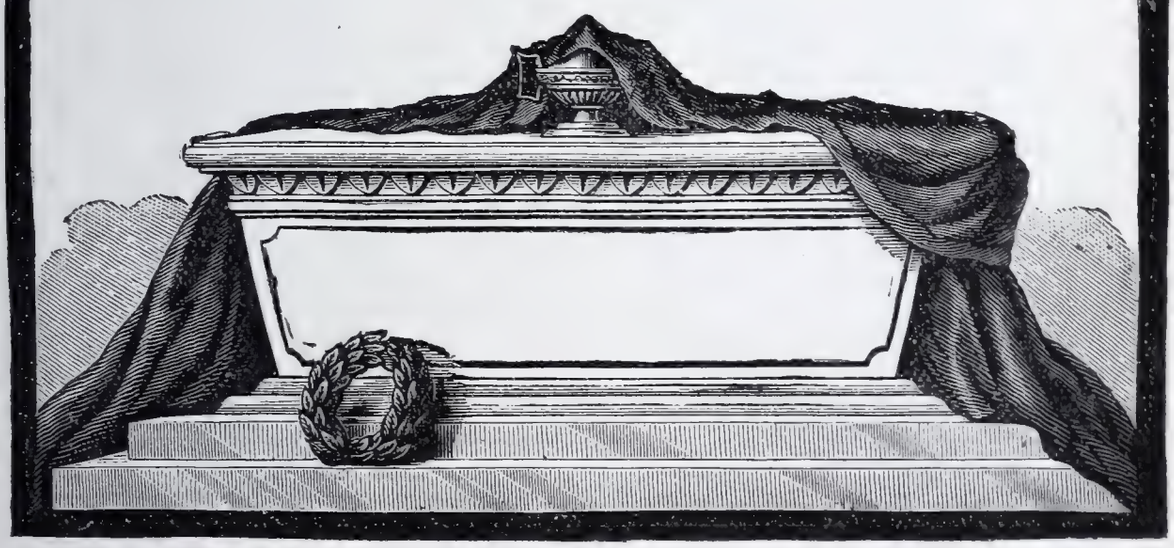
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN ROXBURY, MASS.,

OCTOBER 18, 1831.

DIED IN LOWELL, MASS.,

MARCH 28, 1890.



ILL.·. BRO.·. HON. WILLIAM FRANCIS SALMON, 33°.·.

HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE, FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Born in Roxbury, Mass., October 18, 1831.
Died in Lowell, Mass., March 28, 1890.

We cannot reverse the machinery of time as we do the locomotive and the steamboat. We cannot make null and void the laws of nature ; hence, we cannot undo the work of death, nor ought we, if we could. Every year Time reaps his harvest. His scythe cuts not where man wills, but where the Almighty wills. Happily we are not the victims of fate. The Universe is directed by *Supreme Intelligence*, and the decrees of Providence are wise and just.

Every year, we bring our reverent and sorrowful tributes to the memory of beloved brethren of the Ancient and Accepted Rite. This year is no exception. Other brethren will review the lives of honored members of our order. We are asked to bring to your remembrance the life of a worthy, zealous, and devoted brother, who was for many years identified with the highest grades of Masonry.

HON. WILLIAM FRANCIS SALMON, son of Francis Salmon and Martha S. (Maccarty) Salmon, was born in Roxbury, Oct. 18, 1831, and died at Lowell, March 28, 1890, at the age of fifty-eight. He was educated in the public schools of Roxbury, and was a good student and a good scholar. Through life he was a good reader of books of value, and he read with understanding.

His life was a busy one. He preferred business to a profession. At fifteen years of age, in September, 1846, he entered the Boston office of the Lowell Manufacturing (Carpet) Company. In March, 1848, he was transferred to the Lowell office. In 1851 he became the paymaster of the company. He later became, for a number of years, the assistant superintendent

In November, 1865, he became the agent of the Lawrence Manufacturing Company, which position he held until January, 1869. He then organized the Lowell Hosiery Company, and was the manager from the organization to his death, and the treasurer from 1881 to 1890. In all these several positions he was an honest, capable and trustworthy business man.

MR. SALMON was a man of brilliant talents, who moved and worked rapidly, and was faithful in his duties. He was quick at figures and accurate in his accounts. Of a social and genial nature, he easily made friends, and was an agreeable man with whom to transact business. At the same time, he may occasionally have disturbed a friend or lost some one's friendship because of his hasty utterances, if he felt aggrieved at anything which

had been said or done amiss. As a business man, however, his honesty and integrity were never questioned.

He was married in Chicopee, April 11, 1852, to Miss Mary E. Knapp, a daughter of Daniel Knapp, Esq., afterwards of Lowell. He had four sons and a daughter, of whom two sons still survive, with their mother. One of these sons, Mr. Arthur F. Salmon, is in the office of the Lowell Hosiery Company, and has won honors already in Masonry, being a *Past Master* of one of the Lowell lodges.

Bro.·. Salmon's masonic record is an extensive one, and besides honoring both himself and the craft, it evinces his love for the institution, and reflects that regard for honor, justice and masonic propriety which pre-eminently characterized his relations with the order.

He took his first step in Masonry, as an Entered Apprentice, in Ancient York Lodge, in Lowell, Mass., November 2, 1853 ; was crafted January 4, 1854, and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason, becoming a member of the lodge which initiated him, March 22, 1854. He held different offices in the lodge, and was its Worshipful Master from 1858 to 1860. He was a charter member of Kilwinning Lodge, in Lowell, which received its dispensation April 23, 1866, and its charter March 13, 1867. He was also the Worshipful Master of this lodge from 1880 to 1882. He was president of the Lowell Masonic Association from 1873 until his death. On April 26, 1873, he helped to organize the Masonic Relief Association of Lowell, and was its president from the organization until his death. This institution is a channel through which the fraternity in Lowell has been able to convey a great amount of substantial aid to widows, orphans and kindred of Masons, many of whom might have suffered greatly but for this timely help. There was no masonic duty in any branch of Masonry which Bro.·. Salmon held to be more sacred, or which he performed more willingly, than his work in this truly philanthropic association. In the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts he attained to the rank of Senior Grand Warden. On his retiring from the chair as Worshipful Master of Kilwinning Lodge, having previously been honored with a Past Master's jewel, the brethren, on this occasion, presented him with a Past Senior Grand Warden's jewel, probably the first occasion of such a unique presentation.

Bro.·. Salmon received the degrees of capitular Masonry in Mt. Horeb R. A. C., of Lowell ; the degree of Mark Master being conferred upon him, January 15, 1855 ; those of Past Master and Most Excellent Master, January 22, 1855 ; and that of the Royal Arch, together with membership, February 12, 1855.

He was made a Select Master in Ahasuerus Council, of Lowell, January 12, 1857 ; a Royal Master (then conferred as the second of the cryptic

grades), January 26, 1857 ; and a Super-Excellent Master, March 16, 1857, all in the same Council.

Pilgrim Commandery of Knights Templar conferred the chivalric orders upon him, in Lowell. He received the Order of the Red Cross, November, 23, 1855, and those of Knight Templar and Knight of Malta, December 14, 1855. He was much interested in Templar Masonry, and was the Eminent Commander of Pilgrim Commandery in 1864 and 1865 ; also Grand Warden of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island in 1863–65.

It was probably the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite to which Ill.·. Bro. Salmon had devoted the most of his masonic study. He received all of the degrees of this rite, from the fourth to the thirty-second, November 27, 1861, in Lowell, in what were then known as Raymond Grand Lodge of Perfection, Raymond Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Mt. Calvary Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Massachusetts Consistory. The names of Raymond Lodge and Raymond Council were afterwards changed to Lowell Lodge and Lowell Council, and the Massachusetts Consistory, united with others in 1871, was merged in the present Massachusetts Consistory, of Boston. These grades were conferred upon Ill.·. Bro.·. Salmon by our honored and lamented Ill.·. Bro.·. W. S. Gardner, 33°.·., who had received a special dispensation for conferring, on that date, the grades from the fourteenth to the thirty-second. On the same evening, our late Ill.·. Bro.·. Samuel Knox Hutchinson, 33°.·., the father of Ill.·. Bro.·. Hutchinson 33°.·., was a companion of Mr. Salmon in receiving the same honors. On May 18, 1865, Ill.·. Bro.·. Wm. Francis Salmon was crowned an honorary member of "The Most Puissant Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America," at its grand orient in Freemason's Hall, in Boston. This was one of the Supreme Councils which, in 1867, was merged in "The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third and Last Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America."

Ill.·. Bro.·. Salmon was the Grand Master of Ceremonies in the Lowell Lodge of Perfection from 1862 until 1875, and ever after, for many years, was present to take the part of any officer who might be missing when there was work. He was the Valorous Grand Master of Entrances in Lowell Council of Princes of Jerusalem from 1862 until 1865, and the Valorous Grand Master of Ceremonies in 1866–67. He afterwards, for many years, aided the presiding officer by taking the part of Thrice Potent Grand Master, in the work of the fifteenth degree.

In Mt. Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix, at Lowell, in 1862–63, he held the rank of Most Excellent and Perfect Knight Senior Warden, and from 1863 to 1888, a period of a quarter of a century, he was the Most Wise and Perfect Master of that body. This Chapter was the theatre of his most earnest and most devoted masonic labor. In the early days of its existence, he studied, with his intimate friend, Ill.·. Bro. Gardner, to determine the true ritual, and to bring the work and appointments of the body as near to perfection as was possible. The result was a method of work of great excellence, the fruits of which will long be appreciated by his successors.

In the Massachusetts Sovereign Consistory, at Lowell, he held the office of the Illustrious Grand Engineer and Architect from 1862 to 1864 ; that of the Illustrious Grand Chancellor from 1865 to 1867 ; that of the Illustrious Minister of State and Grand Orator from 1868 to 1876 (the Consistory having been merged in the present Massachusetts Consistory at Boston, in 1871) ; that of the Illustrious First Lieutenant Commander in 1878 ; having been elected to fill a vacancy, he was re-elected in 1879 for the term of 1880–81–82.

He was a member of the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation from its organization until his death, and its Illustrious Grand Hospitaller for sixteen years, until 1886. He was also a member of the Ancient and Accepted Association from its organization until his death.

This extensive and honorable masonic record is not often equalled, and it is quite rarely surpassed. He believed in the principles of Masonry, and felt that they should not be regarded as mere ceremony. He believed that the rites and ceremonies were only symbols of pure thoughts and lofty purposes, and that one's attitude toward the ceremonies and work of Masonry should be one of reverence and respectful consideration. He had no sympathy with those who regard masonic work merely as a means of attaining certain honors and preferments, or as a congeries of words to be said to produce a startling effect, or make an artificial display of oratory. He always believed that the masonic rituals were first of all intended to give a serious and solemn expression of vital truth, moral and religious.

He had made the many rituals such a careful study that he had come to be a high authority upon the subject. In Lowell, we regarded him *facile princeps* in Masonry. In this State, or indeed in America, there were not many who had given more time to the subject, or who were better informed in respect to our mysteries.

Mr. Salmon despised what has been properly termed *cheap Masonry*. He had a wholesome respect for all worthy ambition, but he was quite bitter in his denunciation of those who sought to achieve distinction and win honor for themselves through the means of illegal and immoral methods and practices, while he applauded the success of the worthy.

In politics, he was actuated by the same principles. He was not ambitious for office, and had little respect for any one who used improper means to obtain political preferment. He served his city in her municipal councils and his State in her General Court, but he always remained true to the maxim that the office should seek the man, rather than the man the office. He usually affiliated with the Democratic party, but he was no slave to party. He believed in every man's sacred right to vote as he pleased, without regard to party. He was really an honest and honorable "independent" in politics.

In manner he was frank and outspoken, but he was not inconsiderate. It was only very rarely that he had just occasion to retract a statement. He was a gentleman in his dealings and relations with others. He had his faults, of course. No one knew this better than himself; but they were on the surface, shallow and transparent. They did not reach his heart nor affect his integrity. In all the relations of life, public and private, in business, in politics, in social circles, in public meetings, or among his friends, he was honest, just and conscientious. There was nothing sordid nor mean in his make up. He was fair, generous and chivalric, and had the courage of his opinions.

He shrank from giving any public expression of his religious opinions, and was far too modest to have claimed any piety; but it is a very true fact, all the same, that he had very positive and sound theological opinions, that he had given such matters a very careful study, and that he possessed a sensitive and impressionable nature, and was full of religious sentiment. Being, as he was, a man of the world, he never obtruded upon others the thoughts which came into his own mind upon such subjects. A sense of modesty and delicacy restrained him; nor would he speak of such a subject in any place where he was not sure that there was an obvious propriety in his doing so. The writer was his pastor, and had abundant opportunities of knowing how appreciative our brother was of good spiritual thought, and how reverent by nature was the inclination of his mind.

As his pastor, the writer knows how much an unshaken faith in God's providence and unfailing love and a firm belief in the soul's eternal life and growth in the immortal state did to sustain and comfort him in the long continued series of afflictions in his home circle. When we first knew him, he was in the shadow of a dark cloud which had called from his earthly sight a bright and promising boy, most dearly beloved. After that, another son, named for a former and honored pastor, having just reached the interesting period of young manhood, fell a victim to New England's dreaded destroyer (consumption), and, day after day, faded gradually away, until his spirit was at last released from its earthly prison house. Even before

this, his only daughter, an excellent and highly esteemed young lady, the pride and the joy of his home, was stricken with a peculiarly painful and fatal malady, and lingered for several years, an example of truly Christian patience and resignation, without seeing a moment in which she was free from pain, or really comfortable, until her spirit passed to its blessed reward in a higher life. Immediately, our dear brother himself, having for many years been a strong staff upon which his family had leaned, in their long continued and severe affliction, having struggled more earnestly than our words can express, to control his own grief (for no man could be found more tender and sympathetic), at last gave way to the encroachments of disease which had long been steadily approaching. At this most inopportune time, through no fault of his own, and in consequence of a combination of circumstances beyond any man's power to control, there arose harassing and vexatious annoyances and perplexities in his business, not fully and properly understood by all interested.

Bro. Salmon was a man of unimpeachable integrity. He was an unusually expert accountant. As an auditor of accounts and an authority in matters of book keeping, his services were sought far and wide. He was methodical and exact, and possessed of good judgment. His business position was one of great responsibility, and when the complications arose of which we speak, at the moment when his natural strength was declining, the strain was greater than he could bear, and there can be no doubt that he passed from the earth life sooner than might otherwise have been the case.

On Friday, March 28, 1890, surrounded by his family, in perfect trust in God's never failing goodness, and with the firmest hope in his soul's continued and never ending life, he passed from the earthly to the spiritual body, to "boundless realms of eternity," where charity extendeth.

On Monday, March 31, the writer of this memorial, by invitation, conducted the funeral services, in connection with his present pastor, and delivered a brief eulogy, not forgetting the oft repeated wish of our brother that, on such an occasion, no extended or immoderate eulogium should be pronounced. Besides a large assembly of mourning friends and neighbors, there were present many honored and distinguished brethren of the masonic fraternity from Boston, as well as from Lowell and the neighboring towns and cities. His mortal remains were interred in a quiet spot in the beautiful Lowell Cemetery, which he had selected for the last resting place for all that was mortal of himself, and where he had lain the bodies of his beloved children. A large concourse of Free Masons followed his remains to the grave, where the impressive masonic burial service was read in full. He had forbidden any unusual demonstration, and the general use of any but blue-lodge regalia.

On Tuesday evening, May 13, 1890, the Masonic Fraternity of Lowell, under the auspices of Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix, assembled at the Masonic Hall, where a service in honor of Ill.·. Bro.·. Salmon was conducted with fitting propriety and peculiar solemnity. In addition to the proper devotional services, and a few words of remembrance by the writer, as presiding officer, faithful, tender and eloquent tributes were pronounced by Ill.·. Bros.·. C. C. Hutchinson, 33°, and S. W. Stevens, 32°. Distinguished Brethren from other cities and towns were present by invitation. The proceedings will be published by Mount Calvary Chapter.

Mr. Salmon was widely known, and had a host of friends. His open hearted and generous nature, his honesty, punctuality, and reliability, were duly appreciated by those who knew him. As a neighbor, he was quiet and unobtrusive, but always ready and anxious to be obliging, and to show all needful courtesies.

As a citizen, he had a proper regard for the well being of his city and country, and was never, knowingly, a party to any dishonest schemes or improper methods for the purpose of furthering party interests or selfish ends. Though he did not formally unite with any church, he believed in the proper encouragement of the institutions of religion, and attended and helped to sustain the Unitarian Church.

We speak of him as dead, but those of us who knew him, so bright and animated, so interested in his friends and in Masonry, almost to the last, though really carrying a heavy load of sorrow, cannot realize, as yet, that we shall see his face no more among us.

"Friend after friend departs:
Who has not lost a friend?"

In reality, however, we do wrong to regard them as dead or lost. They have entered a higher and more perfect condition of life. It is right to weep, and we read that Jesus wept at the tomb of his friend, and yet,

"For those who throng the eternal home,
Lost are the tears we shed;
They are the living, they alone,
Whom thus we call the dead."

J. L. Seward, 33°,
Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°,
H. A. Hall, 32°,
Committee.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Jonathan Adams Allen,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

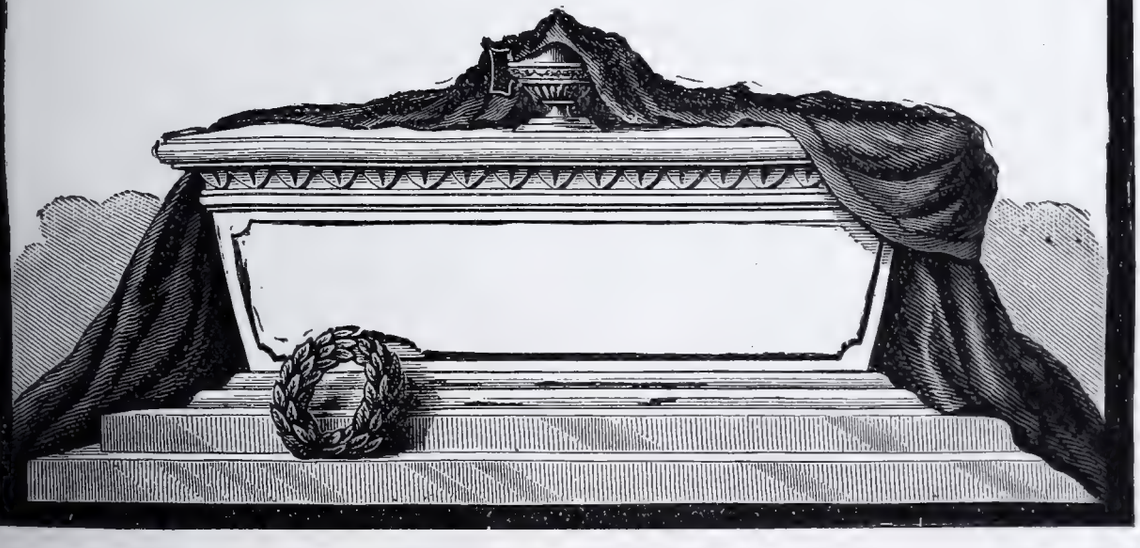
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN MIDDLEBURY, VT.,

JANUARY 16, 1825.

DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,

AUGUST 15, 1890.



JONATHAN ADAMS ALLEN, 33°.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Allen.·. was born in Middlebury, Vermont, January 16, 1825, and was descended from English stock. On his mother's side his ancestors came over in the Mayflower in 1620. While on the father's they came but a few years later, in 1634. Prepared for college at the age of nine years, and graduating with the degree of B. A. in 1845, and but one year later, with the degree of M.D. at the age of twenty-one years; from this early and continued study his health was impaired and he sought strength and a change in the West. Removing to Kalamazoo, Michigan, in 1846, he soon after took up his residence in Ann Arbor, where he remained a few years and then returned to Kalamazoo. In 1858 he was made President of the Michigan State Medical College and soon after appointed receiver of public moneys by President Buchanan. Devoting all his spare time to lecturing and writing a series of medical papers, he attracted the attention of the profession in other countries, particularly by reason of his articles on "The Mechanism of Nervous Action."

In January, 1847, Dr. Allen was married to Miss Mary Marsh of Kalamazoo, Michigan, by whom he had one son and one daughter, who survive him. Mrs. Allen died about two years ago. Appointed Professor of materia medica and medical jurisprudence of the Indiana Medical College at La-Port, Indiana, in 1848, and to the chair of "the principles and practice of medicine" in Rush Medical College on his removal to Chicago in 1859, and made president of said college in 1877, which position he held until his last illness. Our distinguished Brother was a great traveler as well as writer, having spent five seasons in Europe and made the tour of Egypt and the continent. In speaking of his educational work he was often heard to say, "I had rather be known as a plain, earnest and effective teacher than any thing else." And he never tired of impressing his students with the importance in the practice of medicine of remembering "the condition of the blood, the nerves and the parts."

As a Freemason the non professional or rather the craftsmen of Michigan and Illinois knew him best. Our Brother was made a Master Mason in Ann Arbor Lodge No. 85, Ann Arbor, in 1851. Exalted to the Royal Arch in Washtenaw Chapter, No. ——, in 1852, received the degrees of Royal and Select Master while attending session of his Grand Lodge in 1853, created and dubbed a Knights Templar and Knight of Malta in Peninsular Commandery No. 8, Kalamazoo, in 1856, all in the State of Michigan. Shortly after his removal to Illinois in 1859, he was created a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°. The Honorary Grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°, was conferred upon our Brother at the Session of Supreme Council, N. M. J., U. S. A., held in Philadelphia, September 16, 1879. A

Past Eminent Commander of Knights Templar, and Past Grand Master of Freemasons, having been elected Grand Master in Grand Lodge of Michigan, 1858, filling with honor to himself the chair first occupied by that distinguished statesman, General Lewis Cass. His affiiliations at the date of his death were in Ashlar Lodge, No. 308, Apollo Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, and Oriental Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°, all of the city of Chicago, Illinois.

An earnest writer and pleasant speaker, Dr. Allen was eagerly sought for by his professional as well as his Masonic friends, to whom his services were ever cheerfully given.

Death came to Dr. Jonathan Adams Allen at 11:45 on the morning of August 15, 1890, at his home in Chicago, Illinois, and he responded to the summons.

"The wisest men are glad to die; no fear
Of death can touch a true philosopher."

J. C. Smith,
Deputy for Illinois.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William T. Galloway,

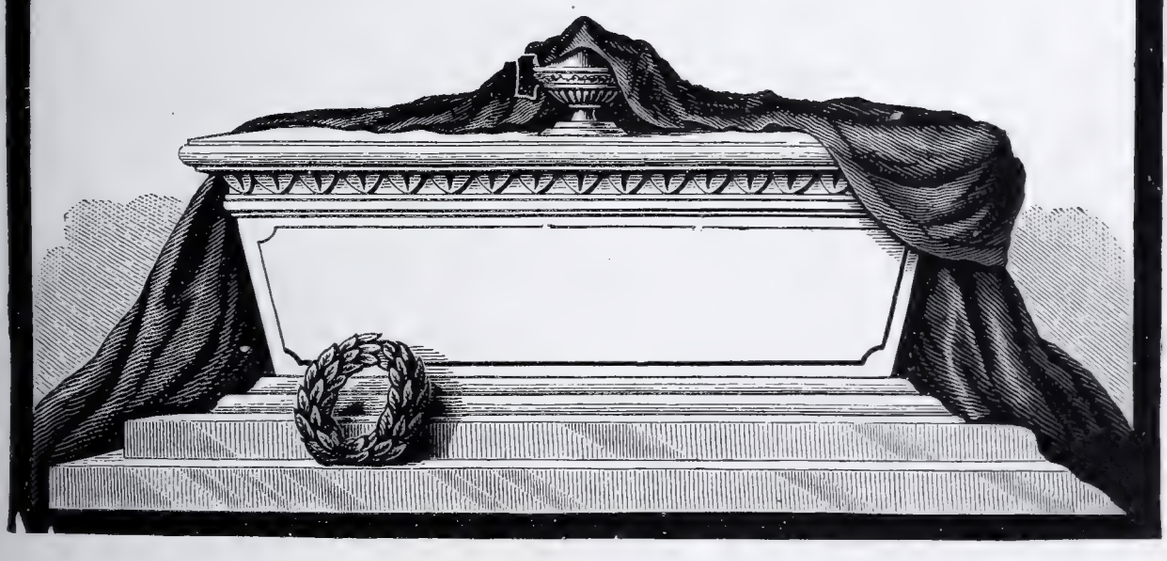
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN SCOTLAND, IN 1818.

DIED AT EAU CLAIRE, WIS.,

MAY 8, 1890.



WILLIAM T. GALLOWAY, 33°.·.

Another subject for the obituary roll of the Supreme Council is Ill.·. Bro.·. Dr. William T. Galloway, Sovereign Grand Inspector General and Honorary Member of the Council, late of Eau Claire, Wisconsin, who was born in Scotland, in A.D. 1818, and died at his home in Eau Claire, on the 8th day of May, A.D. 1890.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Galloway was a powerful man both physically and mentally, although he did not tower so much above men in the mental scale as in the physical. He was what you might term physically a giant. His mental endowment was far, perhaps, above the average; he was a thorough scholar in his profession, which he practised with success, giving general satisfaction to his patients and friends. He was a very humane person, and nobody was ever turned away from his door, or neglected in his rounds, because of inability to make a financial recompense for his services. In fact, the condition of such a person excited a double pity in him, pity for their sufferings on account of their ailments and more pity for the misfortune which prevented their having in so many cases the proper surroundings and attentions His acquaintance suggested at first a dark cloud, but on closer acquaintance, if your record was clear and your hands clean, you would have no fault to find with his geniality or complaint to make for his want of generosity. Brother Galloway's life was undistinguished by any striking events which challenged attention. He performed his duties as a man, as a citizen and as a physician acceptably, and it is fair to presume that the papers in his case will be found without blot, scratch or blemish when it comes to hearing before the Supreme Judge.

A. V. H. Carpenter, 33°.·.,
H. L. Palmer, 33°.·.,
C. M. Cottrill, 33°.·.,
} *Active Members Sup. Council.*

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

J. Frank Knight,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

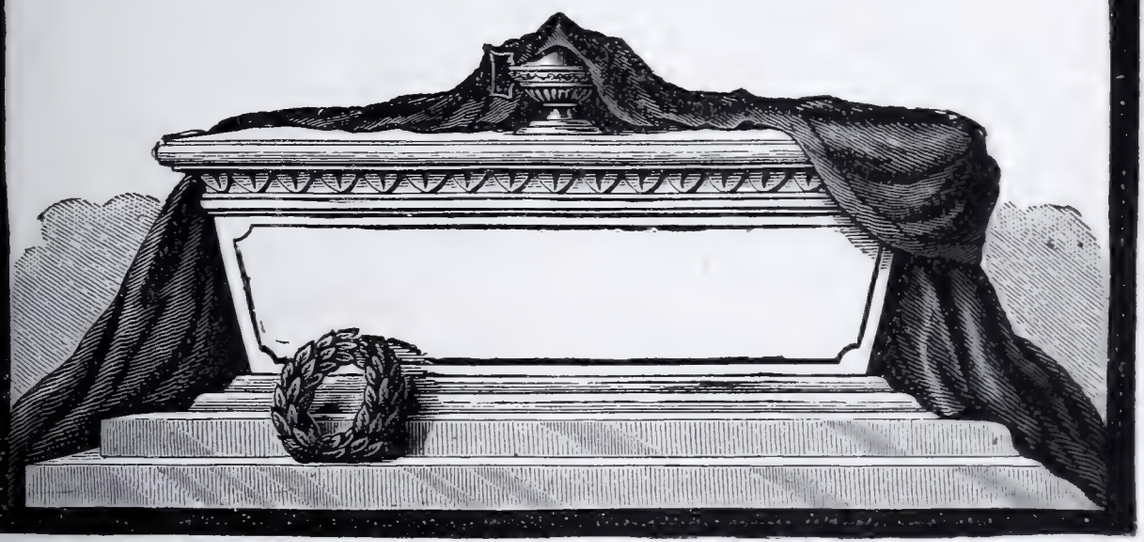
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN BUCKS CO., PA.,

APRIL 7, 1834.

DIED IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

JANUARY 9, 1890.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

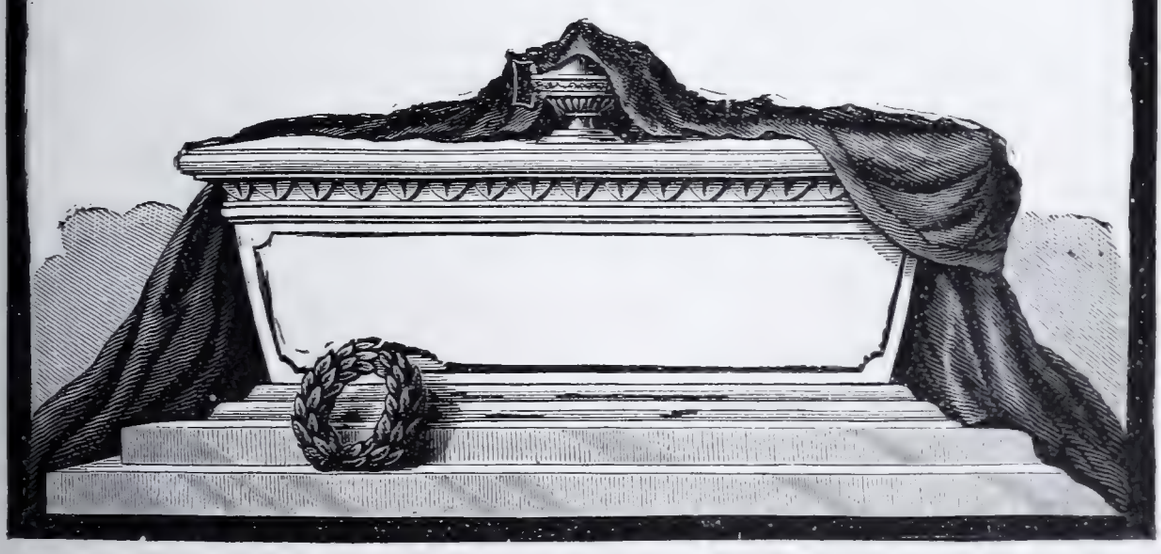
John A. Foster,

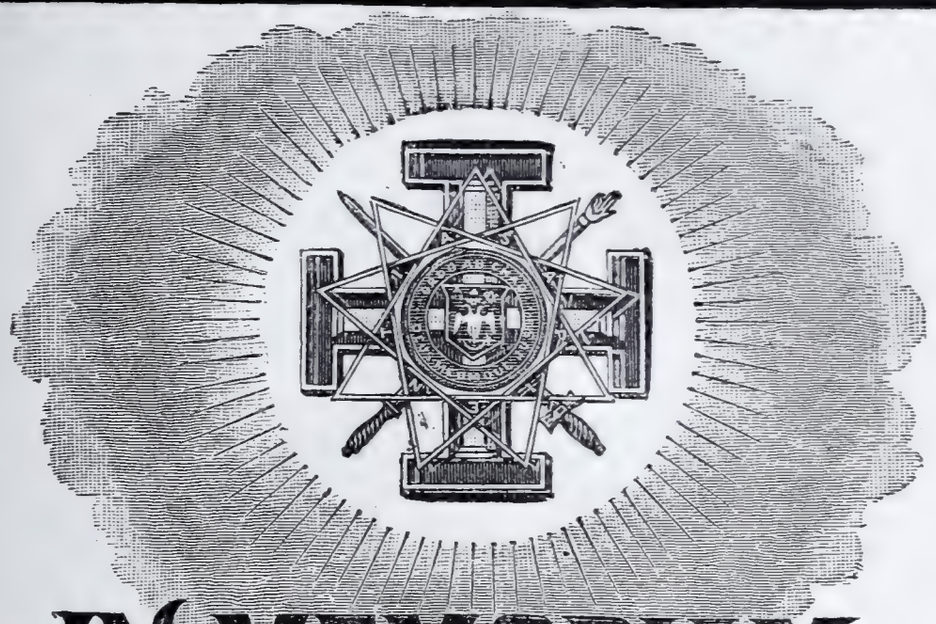
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT NEW YORK CITY,

FEBRUARY 10, 1890.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

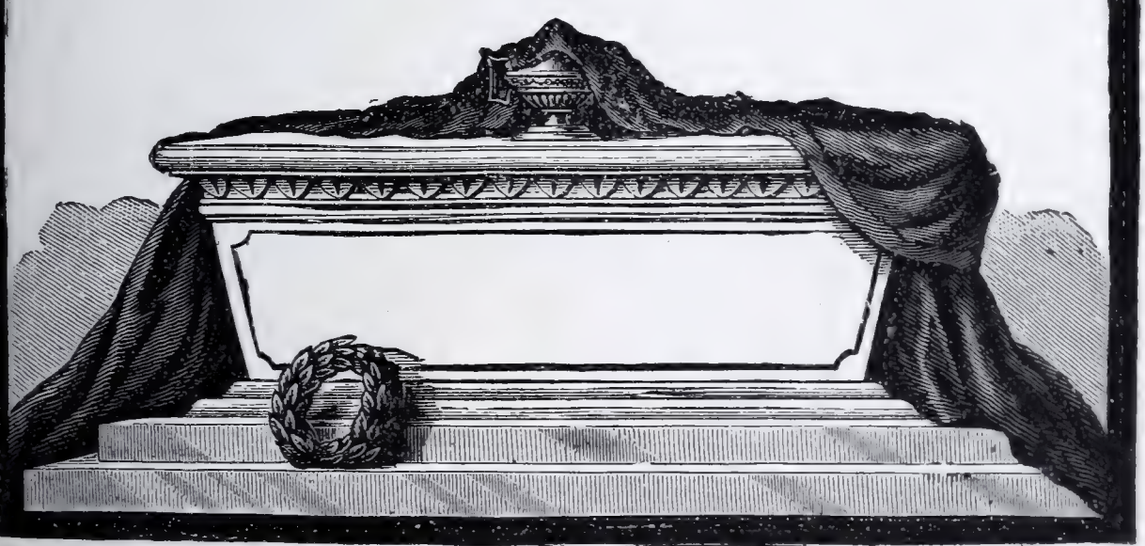
Sydney Hayden,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT ATHENS, PA.,

APRIL 4, 1890.





Edmund L. Judson

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

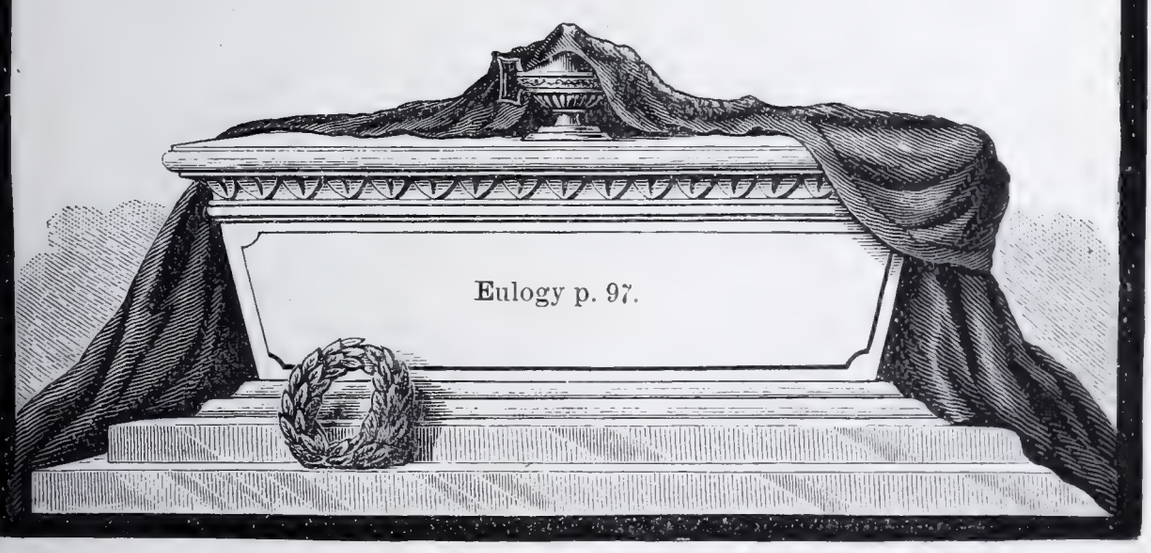
Edmund Lewis Judson,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN ALBANY, N. Y.,
NOVEMBER 13, 1830.

DIED IN ALBANY, N. Y.,
APRIL 8, 1890.



Eulogy p. 97.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

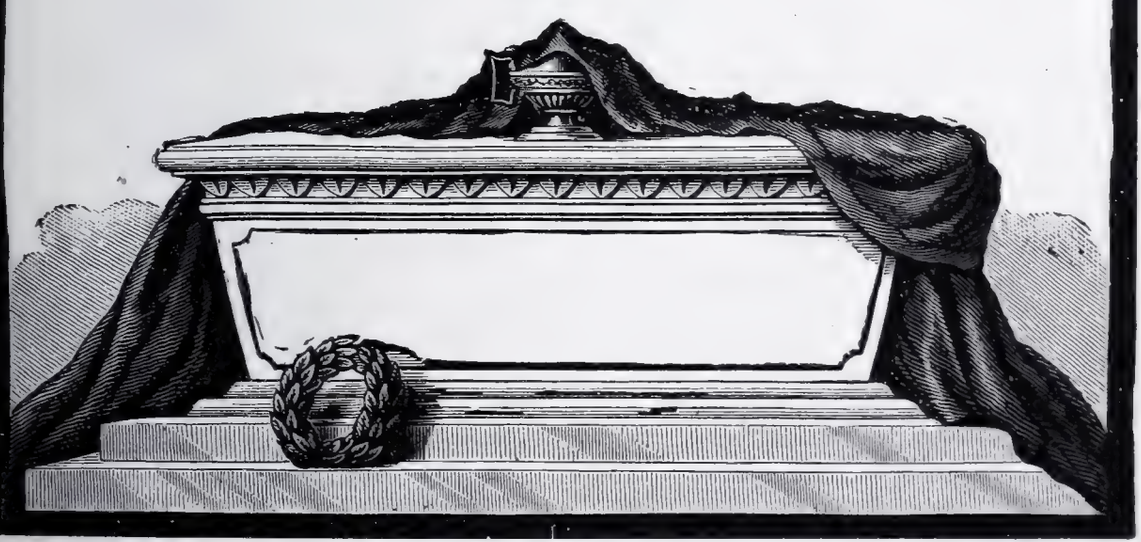
Thomas Gliddon,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.,

MAY 26, 1890.





Fraternally

Charles Roome. 33°

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles Roome,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

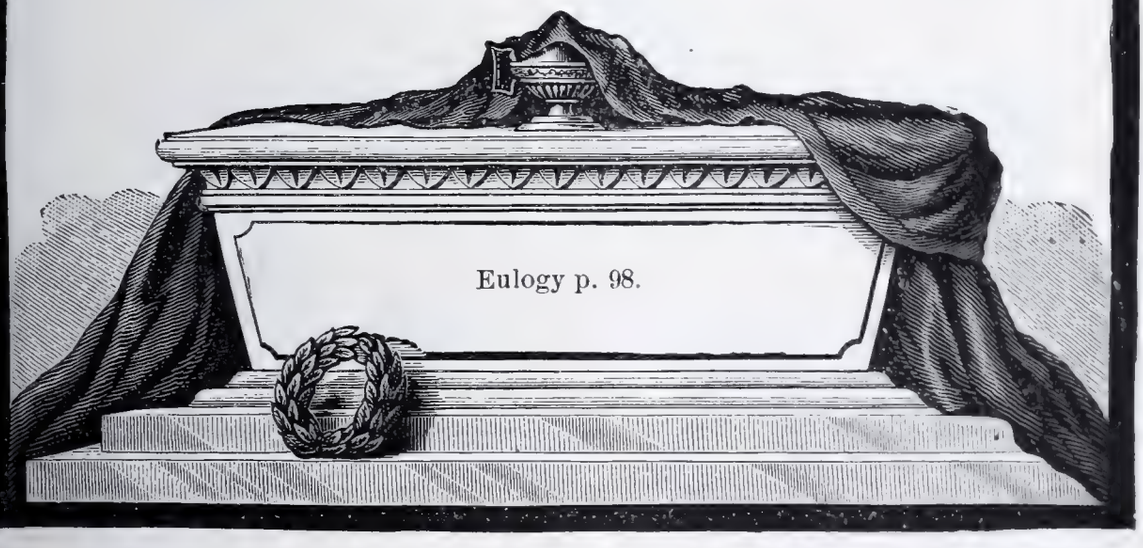
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN NEW YORK CITY,

AUGUST 4, 1812.

DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,

JUNE 28, 1890.



Eulogy p. 98.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

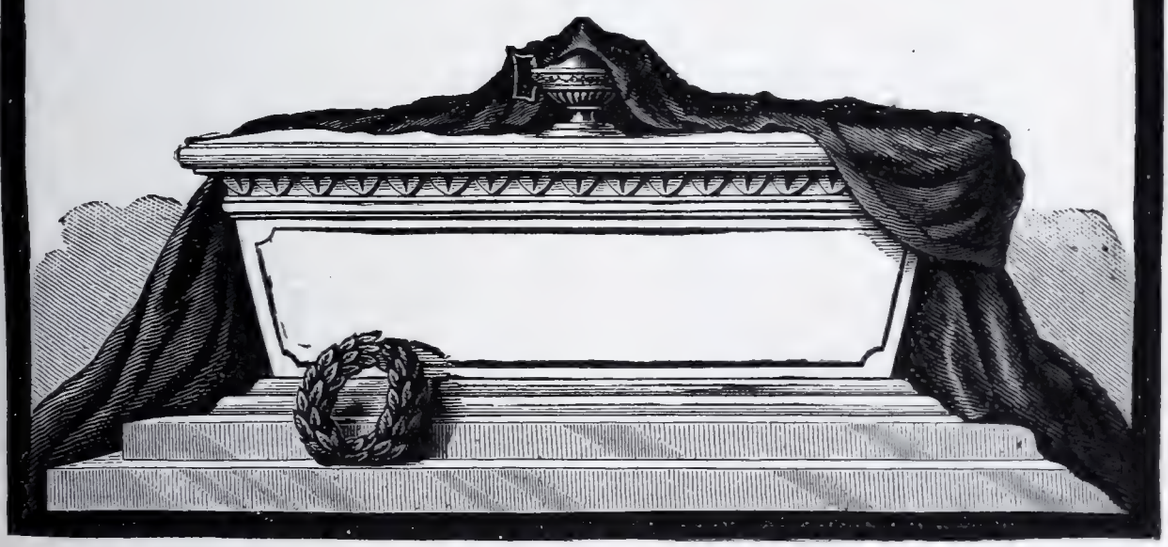
James Fenton,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED IN DETROIT, MICH.,

JANUARY 20, 1890.



IN MEMORIAM.

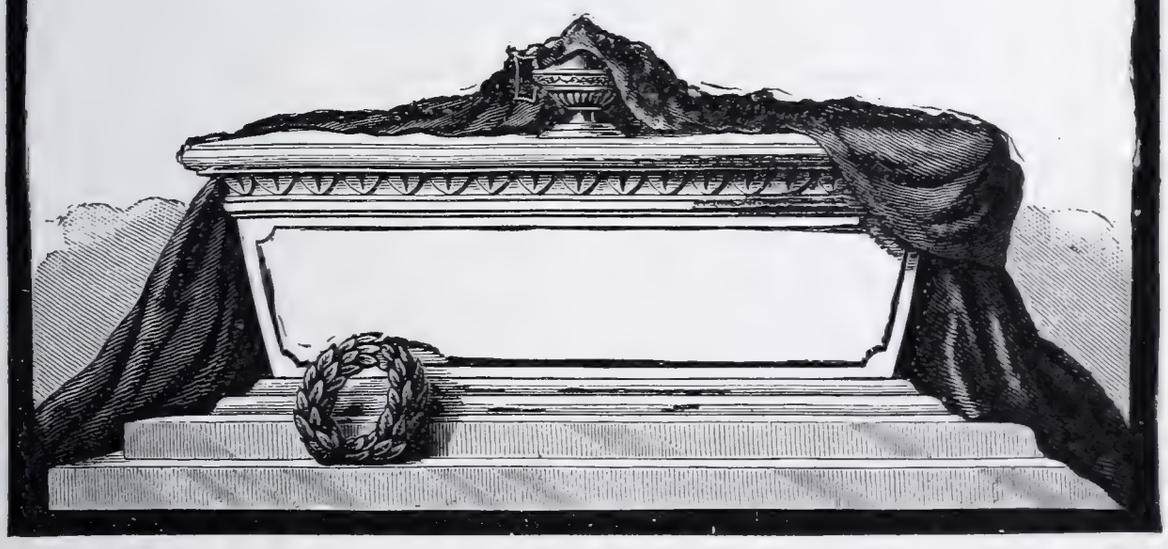
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Matthias R. Teegarden,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN SALEM, OHIO,
JUNE 15, 1817.
DIED IN RACINE, WIS.,
AUGUST 28, 1890.



MATTHIAS R. TEEGARDEN, 33°.·.

Brother Teegarden was born in Salem, Ohio, June 15th, 1817. He came to Racine in 1845, where he has continuously resided since that time. He received the Symbolic Degrees in Racine Lodge, No. 18, in 1849, and the Capitular Degrees soon after in Orient Chapter, No. 12. June 12th, 1877, he was created a Knight Templar in Racine Commandery, No. 7.

Brother Teegarden received the grades, fourth to thirty-second, of the A. & A. S. Rite, in the several bodies of that Rite located in the valley of Milwaukee, March 28th to 31st, 1882, and on September 18th, 1888, was crowned an Illustrious Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33°, and an honorary member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. A.

He was a man of good ability and a physician of fine attainments. He had retired from practice with a competence and was enjoying the rest he had so well earned by a life of sobriety and industry.

Our Illustrious Brother was noted for his Masonic zeal. From the time he received the degrees of the A. & A. S. Rite, he never missed attending a meeting called for the reception of candidates and lending his assistance to the conferring of the grades. Not having given particular attention to acquiring the Ritual, the positions taken by him in the work were more of a ceremonial than a doctrinal character.

Brother Teegarden was particularly kind to the younger members of the Fraternity, who desired to advance in the Order, but who, for financial reasons, felt unable to do so. His loss will be felt severely by the members of the Masonic bodies with which he was affiliated. It will be many a day before they find one more liberal, and whose sword, counsel and purse will be as fully devoted to the service of his comrades. He fought the good fight, though in a quiet manner, and there is no doubt but that he will wear the crown of the righteous.

A. V H. CARPENTER, 33°.·.,

Deputy of the Supreme Council for Wisconsin.

Marmaduke Burrough Taylor,

BORN IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

AUGUST 18, 1835.

DIED AT CAMDEN, N. J.,

JANUARY 15, 1890.

MARMADUKE BURROUGH TAYLOR.

In the early hours of January 15, 1890, in the City of Camden, N. J., the earthly life of Ill.·. Bro. Marmaduke Burrough Taylor, the second son of the late Otheneil B. Taylor ended. The arena of a life active and varied upon which duty led our brother was vacated, but the record of one who, having recognized the obligations, was too unselfish not to devote all his energy and ability to the performance of all assigned to him, was left to comfort and stimulate sorrowing friends.

Prepared by an admirable education in youth for assuming the burdens of manhood, he did not fail to reflect credit upon the institutions at which he studied, and where he gave proof of his personal industry and well directed ambition.

He was born in Philadelphia, Pa., August 18, 1835, of excellent family connections. He attended the schools of Philadelphia and Camden. Rutgers College granted him the degree of A. M.

His chosen profession was law, for which he made assiduous preparation.

He was law student in the offices of Col. Jeffers and James B. Dayton, Esq. He attended the Law School at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., receiving therefrom the degree of L.·. L.·. B.·. in 1855. Even this full curriculum did not satisfy his desire for thorough qualification, and he became a diligent student in Pennsylvania University, where he completed the studies which found their fruition in his legal practice.

At the age of 21 years he was admitted a member of the bar of New Jersey. His domestic relations were of rare happiness. In 1861 he married Miss Agnes Crain, of Pennsylvania, who has now followed her beloved husband to the land where there are no more parting scenes. Two children still survive them.

The life of our Brother was spent along lines of sympathy with the genial and helpful phases of existence, while foreign travel refined and stimulated his intellect. He was public spirited in matters of education, and for a time served the Board of Education as its solicitor. As one of the wardens of St. Paul's church, he gave excellent satisfaction. The cause of our Brother's death was acute peritonitis, induced by typhoid fever some time before.

The prospects of improving his impaired health were believed to be promising, but the untimely shadows fell upon a large circle of bereaved friends, by whom and the public he will be long and painfully missed.

In Fraternal matters, Ill.·. Bro. Taylor stood highly—a well informed student of Masonic literature. At Hammonton, N. J., is a lodge named in his honor. He was one of the founders and Past Master of Trimble Lodge, No. 115, F.·. A.·. M.·.; Past Commander, Cyrene Comman.·. No. 7, K.·. T.·.; Past T.·. P.·. Excelsior L.·. of P.·., Past S.·. P.·. Gr.·. M.·. Ex.·. P.·. of J.·.,

Past M.·. W.·. & P.·. Mast.·., Ex.·. Chap.·. Rose Croix and Past Commander in Chief of Excelsior Sov.·. Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·. In 1887, Bro. Taylor was elected to receive the Thirty-third degree, but, owing to failing health, he in 1888, visited Europe, expecting to return in time to meet the Supreme Council at Boston to receive the high honor awaiting him, but he was detained on the voyage home and arrived too late to meet the Sup.·. Council. In 1889 he was seriously ill and confined to his cottage at Cape May and was unable to receive the degree. His works follow him. A life has ended which leaves upon his surviving brethren the impression of noble aims, manly efforts, success and gratitude.

A. B. Frazee, 33°.·.,
Deputy for New Jersey.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William J. B. Macleod Moore,

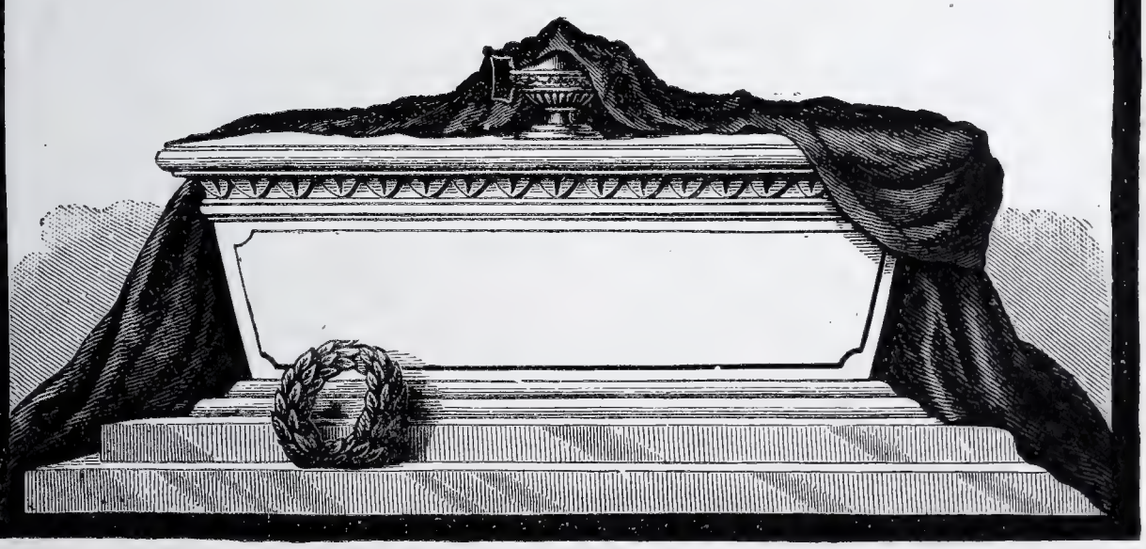
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DIED IN PRESCOTT, CANADA,

AUGUST 31, 1890.



FRATERNAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILL.·. WM. J. B. MACLEOD MOORE, BY THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS GENERAL OF THE 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA, UNDER THE C.·. C.·. OF THE ZENITH, NEAR THE B.·. B.·. ANSWERING TO 45° 31′ A. LAT. AND 73° 20′ W. MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

To the Bodies and Members of the Obedience of this Supreme Council: Greeting:

DEAR BRETHREN—We are again called upon to announce with much sadness the death of another member of this Council, The Illustrious Brother COL. WM. J. B. MACLEOD MOORE, who passed to his eternal rest at his home in the Town of Prescott, on the thirty-first day of August, 1890.

But recently our Veteran Brother, who had attained the ripe age of 80, presided with his usual ability and more than usual energy over the deliberations of the Sov.·. Great Priory of Knights Templar, and therefore the news of his sudden decease comes with all the more surprise.

Brother Moore was an Irishman by birth. He entered the Military College at Sandhurst in 1825, served for 20 years in the 69th Regiment of Foot, and in 1852 was sent to this country as Staff Officer, being appointed to the command of the active force at Ottawa, and at the time of his decease held a Government position at Prescott.

His name, with us, is more familiar as a mason than in any other character. For nearly forty years he was so intimately identified with our order in its various branches, and more particularly as the head of the Knights Templar, that every member of the fraternity far and wide, not only in this Dominion, but in the neighboring Republic and Great Britain, was familiar with the name of Col. Moore, and he was rightly considered one of the greatest authorities on Knight Templarism in the world.

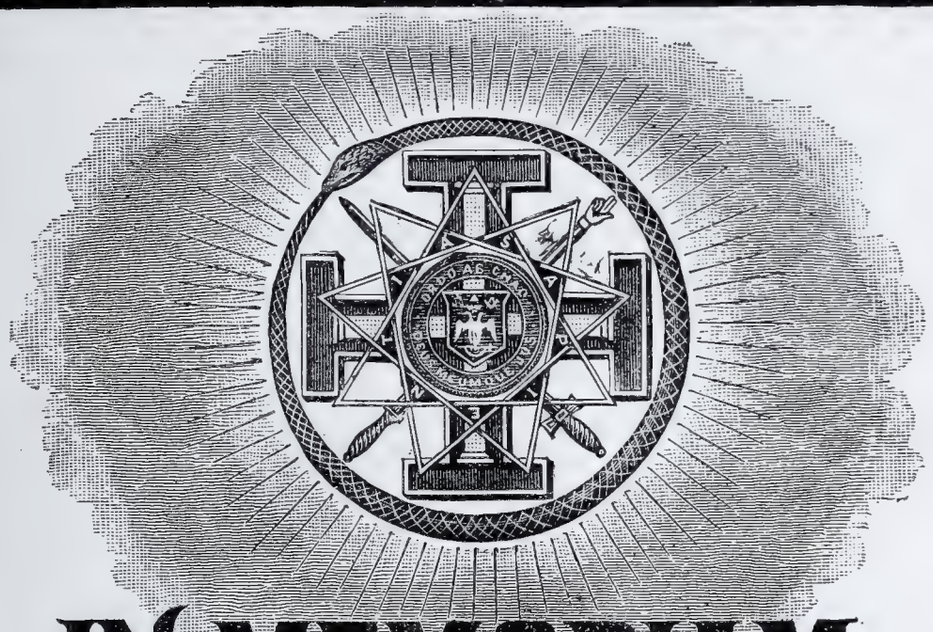
Our Brother was initiated into Freemasonry at the early age of seventeen years, in 1827, in Aberdeen, Scotland ; received his Royal Arch Degree in the same place in 1837, and was installed a Knight Templar in Boyle, County Roscommon, Ireland, in 1844. In 1850 he established the first Templar Encampment in connection with Freemasonry in the island of Malta, and after arriving in this country in 1854, revived an old dormant Templar warrant, and from this period may date the first establishment of the Templar Order in Canada upon a constitutional basis. He received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1863, in the City of New York,

and in 1868 was made an active member of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc., and appointed by that Council as their Deputy for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and it was under his regime that the Rite was introduced here in 1868. On the formation of the Supreme Council for this Dominion he was appointed the Representative of the Supreme Council for England and Wales near us, and held that office at the time of his death.

Brother Moore was a warm hearted, courteous gentleman of a kindly, loving disposition, always sympathetic with suffering and sorrow, and as a mason was beloved by all those who were privileged to become intimate with him. He ever manifested the genuineness of his masonic principles and his undying devotion to the Order, and his name will be long remembered as one of the most cultured masons of his day.

JOHN V. ELLIS,

Grand Commander, Dominion of Canada.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Pierre Vanhumbeeck,

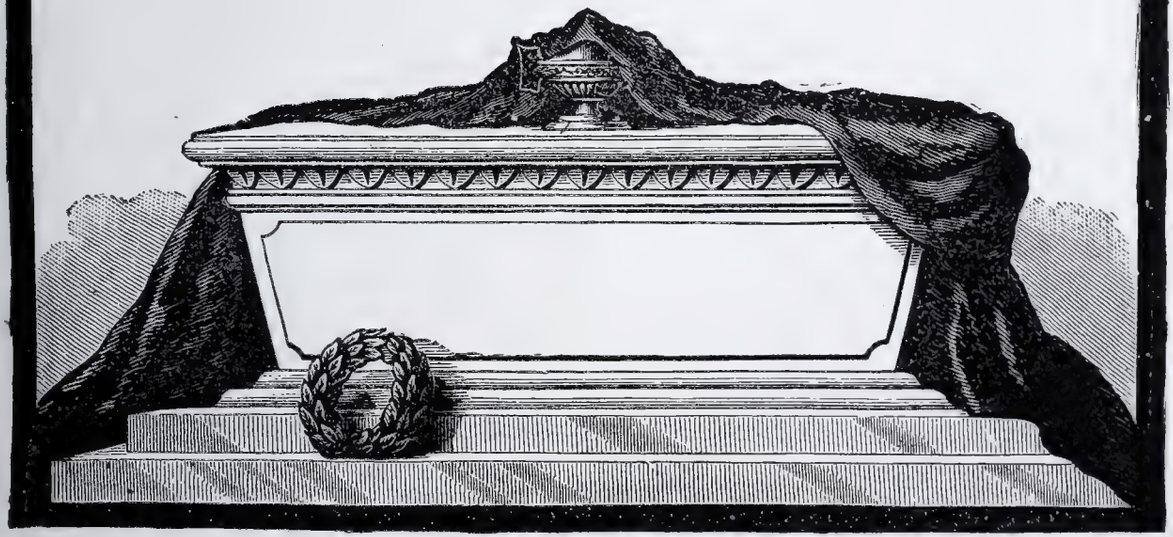
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

BELGIUM.

DIED IN BRUSSELLS, BELGIUM,

JULY 5, 1890.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

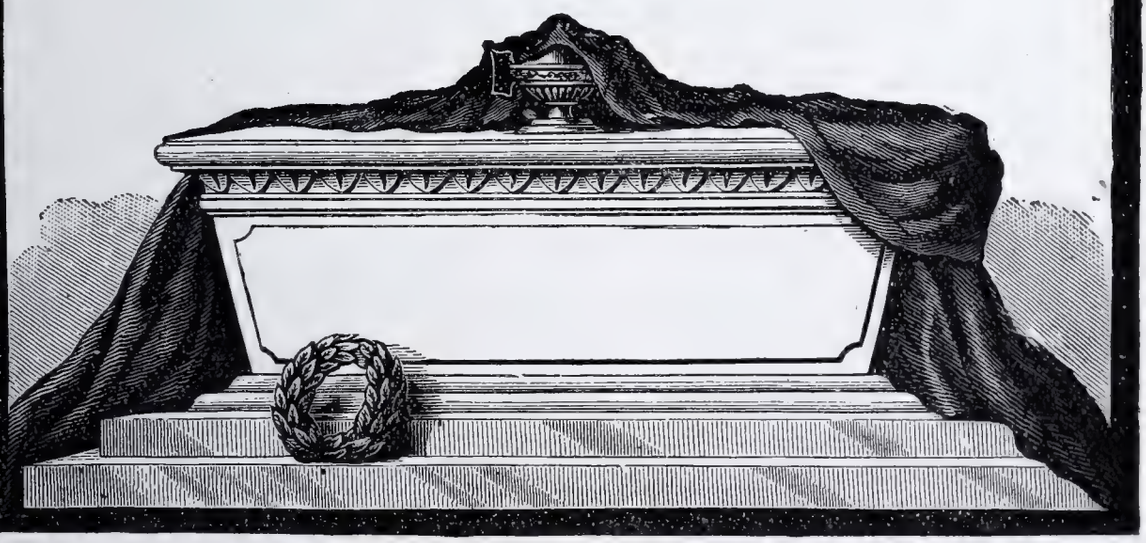
Luiz Antonio Vieira Da Silva,

M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

BRAZIL.

Died November 6, 1889.



TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1890–1891.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Palmer	*M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*
Charles Levi Woodbury	*P.·. Gr.·. Lt.-Commander.*
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	*Gr.·. Minister of State.*
Marquis F. King	*Deputy for Maine.*
Frank A. McKean	" *New Hampshire.*
George O. Tyler	" *Vermont.*
Benjamin Dean	" *Massachusetts.*
Newton D. Arnold	" *Rhode Island.*
Charles William Carter	" *Connecticut.*

JOHN HODGE.....*Deputy for New York.*
ANDREW B. FRAZEE..... " *New Jersey.*
ANTHONY E. STOCKER..... " *Pennsylvania.*
HUGH MCCURDY..... " *Michigan.*
ENOCH TERRY CARSON..... " *Ohio.*
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE..... " *Indiana.*
JOHN CORSON SMITH..... " *Illinois.*
ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER..... " *Wisconsin.*
HEMAN ELY.....*Gr.·. Treasurer-General.*
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....*Gr.·. Secretary-General.*
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....*Gr.·. Keeper of Archives.*
CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN.....*Gr.·. Master-Gen.·. of C.·.*
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....*Gr.·. Marshal-General.*
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....*Gr.·. Standard-Bearer.*
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....*Gr.·. Capt.·. of Guard.*
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....*Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.*

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....*Gr.·. Prior.*
J. H. HOBART WARD.....*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
ANDREW NEMBACH.....*Gr.·. Organist.*
CHARLES H. HEYZER.....*Gr.·. Seneschal.*

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

JOHN L. STETTINIUS, Term expires.....1891
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, " " 1892
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, " " 1893
CLINTON F. PAIGE, " " 1894
CHARLES L. WOODBURY, " " 1895
HENRY L. PALMER, " " 1896
BENJAMIN DEAN, " " 1897

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Daniel Sickels	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lucius Robinson Paige	Cambridgeport, Mass.
William Parkman	Boston, Mass.
Hosmer Allen Johnson	Chicago, Ill.
Anthony Eugene Stocker	Philadelphia, Pa.
Charles Thomson McClenachan	New York, N. Y.
Henry Chapman Banks	" "
David Burnham Tracy	Detroit, Mich.
Josiah Hayden Drummond	Portland, Me.
Benjamin Dean	Boston, Mass.
Enoch Terry Carson	Cincinnati, O.
William Riley Higby	Bridgeport, Conn.
Clinton Freeman Paige	Binghamton, N. Y.
George Whitfield Bentley	New London, Conn.
Henry L. Palmer	Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert Harris Foss	Chicago, Ill.
Heman Ely	Elyria, O.
Homer Stanley Goodwin	Bethlehem, Pa.
Charles William Carter	Norwich, Conn.
John Caven	Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert McCoskry Graham	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Boston, Mass.
Walter Augustus Stevens	Chicago, Ill.
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Charles Levi Woodbury	Boston, Mass.
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	Chicago, Ill.
George Otis Tyler	Burlington, Vt.
Charles Brown	Cincinnati, O.
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Cleveland, O.
John Longworth Stettinius	Cincinnati, O.
Charles Eugene Meyer	Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Emmett Patterson	Philadelphia, Pa.
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	Milwaukee, Wis.
Newton Darling Arnold	Providence, R. I.

Augustus Rattaux Hall	Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Albert McKean	Nashua, N. H.
Edward Payson Burnham	Saco, Me.
John Corson Smith	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Blair Frazee	Camden, N. J.
Hugh McCurdy	Corunna, Mich.
Nicholas R. Ruckle	Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles M. Cottrill	Milwaukee, Wis.
Franklin H. Bascom	Montpelier, Vt.
Marquis Fayette King	Portland, Me.
Phineas George Canning Hunt	Indianapolis, Ind.
George Moulton Carpenter	Providence, R. I.
John Hodge	Lockport, N. Y.
George W. Currier	Nashua, N. H.
James Isaac Buchanan	Pittsburgh, Pa.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
Athanasius Colo Veloni	Brooklyn, N. Y	May 15, 1849
Francis A. Blades	Detroit, Mich	May 22, 1863

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Daniel Sickels	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849
Lucius Robinson Paige	Mar. 20, 1861	Mar. 20, 1861
William Parkman	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Hosmer Allen Johnson	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Anthony Eugene Stocker	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Charles Thomson McClenachan	Dec. 15, 1860	July 12, 1861
Henry Chapman Banks	Aug. 28, 1861	Nov. 7, 1861
David Burnham Tracy	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
Josiah Hayden Drummond	May 21, 1862	May 23, 1862

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Benjamin Dean	May 22, 1862	May 23, 1862
Enoch Terry Carson	May 18, 1860	May 20, 1863
William Riley Higby	April 26, 1858	Oct. 20, 1864
Clinton Freeman Paige	June 5, 1862	Oct. 20, 1864
George Whitfield Bentley	Jan. 28, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Henry L. Palmer	Aug. 6, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Robert Harris Foss	May 21, 1862	May 17, 1865
Heman Ely	May 22, 1862	May 18, 1865
Homer Stanley Goodwin	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
Charles William Carter	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
John Caven	May 19, 1866	May 19, 1866
Robert McCoskry Graham	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Dec. 20, 1864	Dec. 14, 1866
Walter Augustus Stevens	April 27, 1867	April 27, 1867
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	May 2, 1867	May 2, 1867
Charles Levi Woodbury	May 22, 1863	May 16, 1867
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	May 18, 1865	June 26, 1868
George Otis Tyler	Nov. 13, 1873	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles Brown	May 18, 1865	Sept. 22, 1881
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
John Longworth Stettinius	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
Charles Eugene Meyer	May 19, 1866	Sept. 22, 1881
Robert Emmett Patterson	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 19, 1882
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	July 25, 1870	Sept. 19, 1882
Newton Darling Arnold	June 17, 1870	Sept. 20, 1882
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 21, 1882
Frank Albert McKean	Nov. 17, 1871	Sept. 21, 1882
Edward Payson Burnham	May 22, 1862	Sept. 27, 1883
John Corson Smith	Aug. 19, 1875	Sept. 27, 1883
Andrew Blair Frazee	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 27, 1883
Hugh McCurdy	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 27, 1883
Nicholas R. Ruckle	June 17, 1870	Sept. 27, 1883
Franklin Haven Bascom	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 24, 1884

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Charles Mahlon Cottrill	Sept. 25, 1883	Sept. 24, 1884
Marquis Fayette King	May 18, 1865	Sept. 17, 1885
Phineas George Canning Hunt	June 17, 1870	Sept. 17, 1885
George Moulton Carpenter	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 15, 1886
John Hodge	Sept. 16, 1879	Sept. 19, 1888
George Washington Currier	Sept. 20, 1887	Sept. 18, 1889
James Isaac Buchanan	Sept. 16, 1890	Sept. 17, 1890

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

George Waite Deering	Portland, Maine.
Joseph Howell Hough	Trenton, N. J.
Thomas Evans Balding	Milwaukee.
William Pitt Preble	Portland, Me.

TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1890—1891,

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

Joseph Alvah Locke	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
Almon Charles Waite	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
Rufus Henry Hinkley	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
Silas Alden	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
Arlington B. Marston	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles W. Belknap	Portland	Sept. 20, 1887
Stephen Berry	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
John Sutton Russell	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
Albro Elmore Chase	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
George Roscoe Shaw	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
Samuel F. Bearce	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1888
Augustus B. Farnham	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1888
Albert M. Penley	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1888
William J. Burnham	Lewiston	Sept. 19, 1888

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Thomas E. Hatch	Keene	Oct. 13, 1863
Henry B. Atherton	Nashua	June 30, 1866
Joseph W. Fellows	Manchester	Aug. 20, 1874
John J. Bell	Exeter	Sept. 19, 1882
George P. Cleaves	Concord	Sept. 19, 1882
Andrew Bunton	Manchester	Sept. 17, 1885
John Francis Webster	Concord	Sept. 17, 1885
Joseph Shattuck	Nashua	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles H. Webster	Nashua	Sept. 17, 1889
Charles C. Danforth	Concord	Sept. 18, 1889
Henry Brewer Quinby	Lake Village	Sept. 16, 1890
Henry B. Smith	Nashua	Sept. 16, 1890

VERMONT.

Levi Underwood	Burlington	Sept. 19, 1877
Milton K. Paine	Windsor	Sept. 19, 1877
Marsh O. Perkins	Windsor	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heaton	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
Miron Wilson Johnson	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1885
Howard Fremont Hill	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
Frederick S. Fisher	Deposit, N. Y	Sept. 20, 1887
Albro F. Nichols	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 18, 1888
Warren G. Reynolds	Burlington	Sept. 18, 1888
George Harris Kinsley	Burlington	Sept. 18, 1888
J. Henry Jackson	Barre	Sept. 18, 1888
Silas W. Cummings	St. Albans	Sept. 17, 1889

MASSACHUSETTS.

Nicholas Hathaway	Fall River	Nov. 21, 1862
William F. Knowles	West Somerville	Nov. 21, 1862
Daniel W. Lawrence	Medford	Nov. 21, 1862

Wyzeman Marshall	Boston	Jan. 6, 1863
Albert H. Kelsey	North Cambridge	Jan. 6, 1863
James H. Freeland	Boston	April 13, 1863
John K. Hall	Boston	May 8, 1863
Charles C. Dame	Newburyport	May 22, 1863
Edward A. White	Boston	Sept. 3, 1863
Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell	March 16, 1864
William A. Smith	Worcester	Dec. 20, 1864
E. Dana Bancroft	Ayer	May 19, 1865
William A. Richardson	Cambridge	May 20, 1865
Edward Stearns	Boston	May 20, 1865
Thomas R. Lambert	Charlestown	June 19, 1869
Samuel H. Gregory	Boston	Jan. 6, 1871
James A. Fox	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Percival L. Everett	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Sereno D. Nickerson	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Henry Mulliken	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
George O. Carpenter	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
William D. Stratton	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
Benjamin A. Gould	Cambridge	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry Endicott	Cambridgeport	Aug. 20, 1874
William H. Chessman	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
William H. Guild	Boston	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles C. Hutchinson	Lowell	Aug. 19, 1875
Henry P. Perkins	Lowell	Aug. 16, 1876
Charles A. Welch	Boston	Aug. 16, 1876
Otis E. Weld	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
John L. Stevenson	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
William R. Alger	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
Frederick G. Walbridge	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
Edwin Wright	Boston	Sept. 19, 1882
Thomas Waterman	Boston	Sept. 25, 1883
Albert Calvin Smith	Boston	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles C. Spellman	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel Brigham Spooner	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885

William J. Stevens	Kingston, N. H	Sept. 15, 1885
George S. Carpenter	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
Erastus H. Doolittle	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
E. Bentley Young	Boston	Sept. 20, 1887
Josiah L. Seward	Lowell	Sept. 20, 1887
Leonard M. Averell	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
John Hartwell Lakin	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
George B. Buckingham	Worcester	Sept. 17, 1889
Benjamin W. Rowell	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
Minot J. Savage	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph W. Work	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
Albert Lewis Richardson	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890
Samuel Wells	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890

RHODE ISLAND.

William B. Blanding	Providence	May 6, 1863
Albert H. Chaffee	Worcester, Mass	June 17, 1870
James B. Brayton	Newport	Aug. 24, 1870
Eugene D. Burt	Providence	Aug. 21, 1874
Nicholas Van Slyck	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
Stillman White	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
Joseph O. Earle	Providence	Sept. 14, 1886
William J. Underwood	Newport	Sept. 18, 1888
George Henry Kenyon	Providence	Sept. 17, 1889

CONNECTICUT.

Marcus C. Allen	Bridgeport	May 4, 1858
Joseph K. Wheeler	Hartford	May 18, 1865
Henry L. Parker	Norwich	May 18, 1865
James L. Gould	Bridgeport	June 7, 1866
Nathan A. Baldwin	Milford	Nov. 17, 1871
Charles E. Billings	Hartford	Aug. 20, 1874
Charles W. Skiff	Danbury	Aug. 16, 1876

James Kirker	Freetown, Mass	Sept. 16, 1879
Frederick H. Waldron	New Haven	Sept. 25, 1883
William Elmer Seeley	Bridgeport	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel M. Bronson	Hartford	Sept. 14, 1886
Arthur H. Brewer	Norwich	Sept. 14, 1886
Horatio G. Bronson	New Haven	Sept. 20, 1887
Eli S. Quintard	New Haven	Sept. 20, 1887
Alpheus D. Dutton	Bridgeport	Sept. 17, 1889

NEW YORK.

Henry S. Sloan	Binghamton	May 15, 1849
Alfred Woodham	Brooklyn	Oct. 24, 1849
Albert P. Moriarty	Brooklyn	June 9, 1850
John Vanderbeck	New York	Oct. 24, 1850
Robert Macoy	Brooklyn	Dec. 8, 1850
Gustavus W. Smith	New York	April 14, 1861
William B. Newman	New York	April 22, 1861
Joseph J. Jennings	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1861
John Moon	Brooklyn	Jan. 14, 1862
Harrison S. Vining	Brooklyn	June 8, 1862
J. H. Hobart Ward	New York	June 7, 1863
Otis Cole	Rochester	May 19, 1866
John R. Anderson	Le Roy	June 7, 1866
John F. Collins	New York	June 7, 1866
George J. Gardner	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Seymour H. Stone	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Robert H. Waterman	Albany	June 19, 1869
James W. Husted	Peekskill	June 17, 1870
Edwin J. Loomis	Norwich	June 17, 1870
John D. Williams	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
Edward H. Brown	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
George Babcock	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872
Walter M. Fleming	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Aaron L. Northrop	New York	Sept. 19, 1872

John L. Sage	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
Jesse B. Anthony	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
Samuel Jones	New York	Aug. 19, 1874
Benjamin F. Stiles	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
John C. Robinson	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
Judson B. Andrews	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1875
John S. Bartlett	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
Abel Gay Cook	Syracuse	Sept. 19, 1877
Augustus M. Koeth	Rochester	Sept. 19, 1877
James Ten Eyck	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877
George W. Gilbert	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Jacob R. Telfair	Staten Island	Sept. 18, 1878
Edwin Gates	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1879
Edward M. L. Ehlers	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
Wm. Lincoln Sage	Boston, Mass	Sept. 20, 1881
William S. Paterson	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
John N. Macomb, Jr	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
Augustus W. Peters	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
Herman Henry Russ	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
Charles Warren Torrey	Staten Island	Sept. 23, 1884
Joseph Bell Eakins	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
William Dominick Garrison	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heyzer	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Austin Cook Wood	Syracuse	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel Coon Steele	Rochester	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Parsons Clark	Syracuse	Sept. 15, 1885
John Boyd Thacher	Albany	Sept. 15, 1885
Hiram Bartlett Berry	Warwick	Sept. 15, 1885
George Washington Fuller	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
Willard Allen Pearce	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
J. Edward Simmons	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Benjamin Flagler	Suspension Bridge	Sept. 15, 1885
William A. Brodie	Geneseo	Sept. 15, 1885
George William Millar	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
William Joseph Lawless	New York	Sept. 15, 1885

Albert Becker, Jr	Syracuse	Sept. 14, 1886
Foster Ely	Ridgefield, Conn	Sept. 14, 1886
Wayland Trask	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1886
Charles S. Ward	New York	Sept. 20, 1887
John W. Richardson	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1887
Joseph P. Abel	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1887
Richard H. Parker	Syracuse	Sept. 20, 1887
Frank R. Lawrence	New York	Sept. 26, 1887
Hiram W. Plumb	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1888
James F. Ferguson	Central Valley	Sept. 18, 1888
William E. Fitch	Albany	Sept. 18, 1888
George McGown	Palmyra	Sept. 18, 1888
Simon V. McDowell	Rochester	Sept. 18, 1888
Edwin A. Thrall	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1888
Sydney F. Walker	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
James McGee	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
George H. Fitzwilson	New York City	Sept. 17, 1889
George H. Clarke	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1889
Warren C. Hubbard	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1889
Edward F. Jones	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1889
Byron S. Frisbie	Utica	Sept. 17, 1889
Frederic A. Benson	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1889
Daniel M. MacLellan	Augusta, Me	Sept. 17, 1889
John F. Shafer	Menands, Albany	Sept. 17, 1889
Thomas R. Lombard	New York City	Sept. 23, 1889
Edwin Knowles	Brooklyn, N. Y	Sept. 16, 1890
Arthur Mac Arthur	Troy	Sept. 16, 1890
William Story	Albany	Sept. 16, 1890
Stephen D. Affleck	New York City	Sept. 16, 1890
Charles T. Griffith	New York City	Sept. 16, 1890
Thomas Moore	New York City	Sept. 16, 1890
Edwin D. Washburne	New York City	Sept. 16, 1890
Charles E. Ide	Syracuse	Sept. 16, 1890
J. Leavitt Lambert	Hoosick Falls	Sept. 16, 1890

NEW JERSEY.

George Tucker	Hoboken	Aug. 28, 1861
George B. Edwards	Jersey City Heights	Jan. 24, 1862
Otis H. Tiffany	New York City	May 16, 1866
William W. Goodwin	Camden	Oct. 15, 1870
Charles Bechtel	Trenton	Nov. 17, 1871
Marcus Higginbotham	Jersey City	Nov. 17, 1872
George Scott	Paterson	Nov. 3, 1873
Jerome B. Borden	New Brunswick	Sept. 19, 1882
George W. Steed	Camden	Sept. 14, 1886
Edward Mills	Camden	Sept. 14, 1886

PENNSYLVANIA.

Alexander M. Pollock	Pittsburgh	May 18, 1865
John Vallerchamp	Harrisburg	May 19, 1866
Christian F. Knapp	Bloomsburg	June 15, 1870
Isaac D. Lutz	Lancaster	Dec. 6, 1870
Townsend S. Hunn	New York City	Dec. 6, 1870
Charles H. Kingston	Philadelphia	Dec. 6, 1870
Calvin L. Stowell	Rochester, N. Y.	Dec. 6, 1870
Thomas R. Davis	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Charles R. Earley	Ridgeway	Dec. 5, 1871
William H. Egle	Harrisburg	Dec. 5, 1871
Mark R. Muckle	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Thomas R. Patton	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
John Sartain	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Edward S. Wyckoff	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Henry Sartain	Philadelphia	Sept. 19, 1872
James H. Hopkins	Washington, D. C.	Sept. 19, 1872
George E. Ridgeway	Franklin	Aug. 21, 1874
James S. Barber	Philadelphia	Aug. 21, 1874
Charles W. Batchelor	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1879
DeWitt C. Carroll	Pittsburgh	Sept. 22, 1880
Franklin Garrigues	Philadelphia	Sept. 22, 1880

George P. Balmain	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1882
Joseph Eichbaum	Pittsburgh	Sept. 25, 1883
Samuel J. Dickey	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry R. Coulomb	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
William Boling Meredith	Kittanning	Sept. 15, 1885
John Martin Clapp	Tidioute	Sept. 15, 1885
Elipualet Oram Lyte	Millersville	Sept. 15, 1885
George Wilkins Guthrie	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles King Francis	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Henry Cummings	Mauch Chunk	Sept. 15, 1885
Bernhard Eugene Lehman	Bethlehem	Sept. 15, 1885
Edwin Goundie Martin	Allentown	Sept. 15, 1885
Vosburgh N. Shaffer	Phœnixville	Sept. 14, 1886
Joshua L. Lyte	Lancaster	Sept. 14, 1886
Samuel W. Wray	Philadelphia	Sept. 14, 1886
Matthias H. Henderson	Sharon	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Slack	Allegheny City	Sept. 14, 1886
James Kerr, Jr	Pittsburgh	Sept. 14, 1886
John B. Arnold	Aurora, Ill	Sept. 16, 1886
Joel S. Eaby	Lancaster	Sept. 20, 1887
Samuel B. Kennedy	Erie	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles C. Baer	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1887
Benjamin Darlington	Pittsburgh	Sept. 18, 1888
Caleb C. Thompson	Warren	Sept. 17, 1889
Lee S. Smith	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1890
William Himrod	Erie	Sept. 16, 1890
Frank M. Highley	Philadelphia	Sept. 16, 1890
Charles Cary	Philadelphia	Sept. 16, 1890
Henry N. Dunnell	Scranton	Sept. 16, 1890
John J. Wadsworth	Erie	Sept. 16, 1890

OHIO.

John E. Bell	Cincinnati	May 18, 1865
William M. Cunningham	Newark	May 20, 1865

George Hoadly	Cincinnati	May 18, 1866
Charles A. Woodward	Cleveland	June 18, 1870
Charles C. Keifer	Urbana	Sept. 13, 1870
James S. Totten	Lebanon	Sept. 13, 1870
Apollos M. Ross	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
Alexander B. Huston	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
Henry C. Urner	Cincinnati	Nov. 13, 1873
Max J. Mack	Cincinnati	Aug. 19, 1875
J. Burton Parsons	Cleveland	Sept. 16, 1879
William P. Wiltsee	Cincinnati	Sept. 16, 1879
Stith M. Sullivan	Dayton	Sept. 16, 1879
Benjamin F. Rees	Columbus	Sept. 22, 1880
Sheldon Sickels	Cleveland	Sept. 22, 1880
Charles E. Bliven	Chicago, Ill	Sept. 20, 1881
Charles A. Collins	Akron	Sept. 19, 1882
Gabriel B. Harman	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1882
William L. Buechner	Youngstown	Sept. 25, 1883
Theodore P. Gordon	Columbus	Sept. 25, 1883
Andrew Nembach	Cincinnati	Sept. 13, 1884
George Reed Sage	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry H. Tatem	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Ephraim S. Whitaker	Garretsville	Sept. 23, 1884
Eli Fasold	Dayton	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry W. Bigelow	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
George W. Hart	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
John Day Caldwell	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
David Nathaniel Kinsman	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Gilchrist Patton	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Martin J. Houck	Dayton	Sept. 15, 1885
John Wilson Chamberlin	Tiffin	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Franklin Vance, Jr.	Urbana	Sept. 15, 1885
Robert V. Hampson	Salem	Sept. 15, 1885
Calvin Halladay	Lima	Sept. 15, 1885
Joseph McK. Goodspeed	Athens	Sept. 15, 1885
William Bromwell Melish	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885

Sam Briggs	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
David Chambers Winegarner	Newark	Sept. 15, 1885
William Shepard	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Eben Joseph Cutler	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
Edward D. Page	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
Robert Gwynn	Cincinnati	Sept. 14, 1886
Frederick W. Pelton	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
William J. Akers	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
David L. King	Akron	Sept. 14, 1886
Huntington Brown	Mansfield	Sept. 14, 1886
Sidney Moore	Delaware	Sept. 14, 1886
Joseph H. Dunn	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
John T. Harris	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles W. Chamberlain	Dayton	Sept. 14, 1886
Edward W. Matthews	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1886
Clarence E. Armstrong	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
Barton Smith	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
Joseph A. Stipp	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles H. Flach	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
William Michie	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
Charles H. Tucker	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1887
Samuel Stacker Williams	Newark	Sept. 20, 1887
Otho Lee Hays	Galion	Sept. 20, 1887
John W. Parsons	Springfield	Sept. 20, 1887
Allen Jeffers	Dayton	Sept. 20, 1887
Orestes A. B. Senter	Columbus	Sept. 20, 1887
James A. Collins	Cincinnati	Feb. 20, 1888
Fred A. Morse	Cleveland	Sept. 18, 1888
La Fayette Lyttle	Toledo	Sept. 18, 1888
John Nelson Bell	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1888
Levi C. Goodale	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1889
Reuben C. Lemmon	Toledo	Sept. 16, 1890

INDIANA.

James W. Hess	Indianapolis	May 19, 1865
George H. Fish	New York City	June 17, 1870
Nathaniel F. Bonsall	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
Joseph W. Smith	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry G. Thayer	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877
Gilbert W. Davis	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877
Charles E. Wright	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Martin H. Rice	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Sydney W. Douglas	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
Jacob W. Smith	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
Walter Vail	Michigan City	Sept. 19, 1882
John L. Butler	Vincennes	Sept. 25, 1883
William J. Robie	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
Austin H. Brown	Indianapolis	Sept. 25, 1883
Byron K. Elliott	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
John T. Brush	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry Clay Adams	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
Bruce Carr	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
Thomas S. McKinley	Crawfordsville	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel Burke Sweet	Fort Wayne	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel A. Wilson	Muncie	Sept. 15, 1885
William Hacker	Shelbyville	Nov. 18, 1885
William H. Smythe	Indianapolis	Sept. 14, 1886
Cyrill B. Cole	Seymour	Sept. 14, 1886
John W. Cruft	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
Robert Van Valzah	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
Joseph L. Smith	Richmond	Sept. 20, 1887
James B. Safford	Columbus	Sept. 18, 1888
Roscoe O. Hawkins	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1888
Mortimer Nye	La Porte	Sept. 18, 1888
Thomas B. Long	Terre Haute	Sept. 17, 1889
Henry A. Moyer	Kendallville	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph A. Manning	Michigan City	Sept. 17, 1889

George W. Pixley	Fort Wayne	Sept. 17, 1889
William Geake	Fort Wayne	Sept. 17, 1889
George E. Farrington	Terre Haute	Sept. 17, 1889
Jacob D. Leighty	St. Joe	Sept. 17, 1889

ILLINOIS.

William H. Turner	Chicago	May 18, 1865
Henry C. Ranney	Chicago	May 16, 1866
Enoch B. Stevens	Chicago	May 18, 1866
William H. Gale	Chicago	May 19, 1866
Benjamin F. Patrick	Chicago	May 19, 1866
James H. Field	Chicago	April 27, 1867
Alden C. Millard	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Loyal L. Munn	Freeport	June 18, 1870
Eugene B. Myers	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Wiley M. Egan	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Horatio N. Hurlbut	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Jacob W. Brewer	Monmouth	June 22, 1871
Warren G. Purdy	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Frederick A. Wheeler	Baltimore, Md	Nov. 16, 1871
Henry H. Getty	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. McVicker	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Henry H. Pond	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Gilbert W. Barnard	Chicago	Nov. 13, 1873
DeWitt C. Cregier	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
James A. Hawley	Dixon	Aug. 19, 1875
Jacob W. Skinkle	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
John O'Neil	Chicago	Aug. 16, 1876
James B. Bradwell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Haswell C. Clarke	Kankakee	Sept. 16, 1879
John McLaren	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Amos Pettibone	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Alfred Russell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Edgar P. Tobey	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879

James E. Church	Chicago	Sept. 22, 1880
James Bannister	Peoria	Sept. 25, 1883
Robert M. Johnson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
William E. Poulson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
Edward Coleman Pace	Ashley	Sept. 15, 1885
John Mills Pearson	Godfrey	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Freeman Hitchcock	Peoria	Sept. 15, 1885
De Laskie Miller	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
Lloyd D. Richardson	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
John P. Norvell	Danville	Sept. 14, 1886
William Lee Roy Milligan	Ottawa	Sept. 20, 1887
George M. Moulton	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
Eliakim R. Bliss	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
Isaac C. Edwards	Peoria	Sept. 18, 1888
George W. Warvelle	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
Charles K. Herrick	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
Charles F. Gunther	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
Edward S. Mulliner	Quincy	Sept. 18, 1888
Joseph M. Bailey	Freeport	Sept. 17, 1889
Michael Stoskopf	Freeport	Sept. 17, 1889
Eugene Le Compte Stoker	Centralia	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph Spies	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1889
Norman T. Gassette	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1889
George Warren Curtis	Peoria	Sept. 17, 1889
Alexander McLean	Macomb	Sept. 16, 1890
Frank M. Luce	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1890

MICHIGAN.

John D. Jennings	Grand Rapids	May 3, 1862
William Corbin	Adrian	May 13, 1865
William P. Innes	Grand Rapids	May 18, 1866
Charles H. Brown	Grand Rapids	May 2, 1867
Charles H. Putnam	Hudson	May 17, 1867
Augustus B. Taber	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870

Andrew J. Kellogg	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Richard A. Bury	Adrian	Aug. 29, 1872
Charles T. Hills	Muskegon	Aug. 19, 1875
Ozias W. Shipman	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1880
Perrin V. Fox	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1881
Benjamin F. Haxton	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1882
Henry F. Hastings	Grand Rapids	Sept. 23, 1884
Darius D. Thorp	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Baxter	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
Daniel Striker	Hastings	Sept. 14, 1886
Frank Henderson	Kalamazoo	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles M. Wheeler	Marquette	Sept. 16, 1886
Charles H. Pomeroy	East Saginaw	Sept. 20, 1887
Richard D. Swartout	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1887
John B. Corliss	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
Nicholas Coulson	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
M. Howard Chamberlin	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
Frank O. Gilbert	Bay City	Sept. 18, 1888
Francis M. Moore	Marquette	Sept. 18, 1888
Edgar M. Sharp	Bay City	Sept. 17, 1889
William C. Maybury	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1889
Joseph H. Steere	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1889
Temple Emery	East Tawas	Sept. 16, 1890
Robert B. McKnight	Saginaw	Sept. 16, 1890
William Dunham	Grand Rapids	Sept. 16, 1890
Waring H. Ellis	Detroit	Sept. 16, 1890
Jefferson S. Conover	Coldwater	Sept. 16, 1890

WISCONSIN.

Melvin L. Youngs	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
William T. Palmer	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
Samuel F. Greeley	Chicago, Ill	Aug. 6, 1863
Jared W. Crippen	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863

Francis M. Wilkinson	Milwaukee	Sept. 25, 1883
Michael J. Haisler	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884
Frederick L. von Suessmilch	Delavan	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Delafield Rogers	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1885
Henry S. Bracken	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
George H. Benzenberg	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Brazier	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
Oliver Libbey	Green Bay	Sept. 14, 1886
Francis J. Crosby	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1887
Jerome A. Watrous	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Sidney H. Cole	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Edwards J. Stark	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Elias G. Jackson	Oshkosh	Sept. 18, 1888
Nathan B. Rundle	Eau Claire	Sept. 18, 1888
Samuel S. Fifield	Ashland	Sept. 18, 1888
Homer S. Goss	Portage	Sept. 18, 1888
Joel W. Bingham	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
Eugene F. Storke	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1890
John W. Laflin	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1890
Frank B. Golley	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1890

NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

James C. L. Wadsworth	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 31, 1860
William Filmer	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 28, 1861
Harmon G. Reynolds	Blue Rapids, Kansas	May 18, 1865

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°,

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

MAINE.

—— :o: ——

CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.·.M.·. 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr., 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Augustus B. Farnham 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill	"	Min.·. of State and Grand Orator.

William J. Burnham, 33°	Ill.·. Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33°	" "	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Albion Keith	" "	Treasurer.
James Crawford	" "	Engineer and A.·.
Ermon D. Eastman	" "	Hospitaler.
Judson B. Dunbar	" "	Master of Cer.·.
Christopher Way	" "	Standard Bearer.
Martin A. Dillingham	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Warren O. Carney	" "	Sentinel.

——— :o: ———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix	" " " " Secretary.
Albion Keith	" " " " Hospitaler.
Francis E. Chase	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Ermon D. Eastman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: September, 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mason	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Manly G. Trask	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Edwin F. Dillingham ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Chas. I. Collamore ..... " " " " Secretary.
Albert F. Snow ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Thomas W. Burr ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
William Z. Clayton ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

——— :o: ———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Algernoon D. Pearson ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Martin A. Dillingham ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William G. Mills ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William N. Howe ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William O. Fox ..... " " Treasurer.
George E. Raymond ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Belknap 33° ..... " " Almoner.
John S. Russell 33° ..... " " Master of E.·.
Warren O. Carney ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUBURN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Fessenden I. Day ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33° ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace C. Little ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Algernon M. Roak ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elbridge G. Heath ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William J. Burnham, 33° ..... " " Treasurer.
Albert R. Savage ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John B. Cotton ..... " " Almoner.
William F. Lord ..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles E. Libby ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

PALESTINE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Moses M. Hastings ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33° ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William C. Mason ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James A. Dole ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Edwin F. Dillingham ..... " " Treasurer.
Norris E. Bragg ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram H. Fogg ..... " " Almoner.
Willian Z. Clayton ..... " " Master of E.·.
George Joss ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase, 33° ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Raymond ..... H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.

Benjamin C. Stone ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Russell ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards ..... Gr.·. Orator.
William O. Fox ..... " Treasurer.
John S. Russell, 33° ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William S. Corey ..... " Master of Cer.·.
George D. Doring ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles N. Pierce ..... " Hospitaler.
Warren O. Carney ..... " Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter : August 16,1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank E. Sleeper ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Elbridge G. Heath ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Libby ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William F. Wood ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Algernon M. Roak ..... Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson ..... " Treasurer.
John Garner ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Dickey ..... " Master of Cer.·.
William F. Lord ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry H. Hanson ..... " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper ..... " Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mason ..... T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses M. Hastings ..... H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Norris E. Bragg ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James A. Dole ..... " Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Charles J. Collamore	Gr.·.	Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham	"	Treasurer.
Albert F. Snow	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas W. Burr	"	Master of Cer.·.
Manly G. Trask	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. E. Burrows	"	Hospitaler.
George Joss	"	Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D. MACHIAS.

Date of Dispensation : July 12, 1890.

Stated Meetings, at call.

OFFICERS.

Herbert Harris	T.·. Gr.·.	Master.
Gleason R. Campbell	H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·.	Master.
Erastus B. Curtis	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·.	Warden.
Cyrus W. Beverly	" Jun.·. Gr.·.	Warden.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

——— :o: ———

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles Henry Webster, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John F. Webster	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George Pierce Kimball	"	Min.·. of State and G.·. Orator.
Henry B. Quinby 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Swain	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John H. Clark	"	" Treasurer.
John McLane	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Ralph Andrew Arnold	"	" Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Quincy Adams Woodward	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wilder Marvin Gates	"	" Sentinel.

——— :o: ———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.

George P. Kimball.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John H. Clark.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Swain..... " " " " Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster, 33°..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Oliver G. Fernald.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William P. Walker.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Joseph Cheever..... " " " " Hospitaler.
John Dame..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

No Returns 1890.

——— :o: ———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Cheever.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Wingate N. Ilsley..... " " Treasurer.
John Dame..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Mercer Goodrich..... " " Master of E.·.
John Nutter.....Gr.·. Tiler.

No Returns 1890.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McLane	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Swain	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John H. Clark	" " Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Webster, 33°	" " Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman	" " Master of E.·.
Wilder M. Gates	" " Tiler.

——— :o: ———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

William P. Walker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	" Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Dame	" Master of Cer.·.
John Nutter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

No Returns 1890.

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joshua W. Hunt	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sidney H. Farer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith	Gr.·. Orator.
John H. Clark	" Treasurer.
George Swain	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Henry M. Davis	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George P. Kimball	" Hospitaler.
Edward Morse	" Tiler.

VERMONT.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BURLINGTON

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Frederick S. Fisher, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
D. N. Nicholson, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Albro F. Nichols, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Sayles Nichols	"	" Treasurer.
James E. Curran	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Silas W. Cummings, 33°	"	" Hospitaler.
Luman A. Drew	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Daniel C. Barber	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry P. Conger	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George H. Whitman	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

James E. Curran	M.·. W.·. P.·. Master.
E. B. Taft	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
J. B. Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
A. W. Johnson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Sayles Nichols	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
John A. Clapp	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jerome W. Goodell	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George H. Whitman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
D. N. Nicholson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
E. B. Taft	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
G. C. Mayo	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	Val.·. G.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Sayles Nichols	" " Treasurer.
D. C. Barber	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles C. Pease	" " Almoner.
Jerome W. Goodell	" " Master of E.·.
George H. Whitman	Gr.·. Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which the moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

James E. Curran	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen R. Colby	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Will H. Herrick	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hinman T. Whiting	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Edwin O. Hibbard	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Fuller	" " Almoner.
Daniel S. Wheatley	" " Master of E.·.
Russell C. Collins	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Elisha B. Taft	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry C. Humphrey	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel N. Nicholson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jerome W. Goodell	Ven.·. J.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Walter Rice	Gr.·. Orator.
Sayles Nichols	" Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Hubert E. Woodbury	" Master of Cer.·.
William H. Greene	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert N. Clark	" Hospitaler.
George H. Whitman	" Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

OFFICERS.

John H. Humphries	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arlando N. Logan	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hugh Gilchrist	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Barrett	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph S. Fairman	Gr.·. Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	" Treasurer.
Joseph C. Enright	" Sec.·.
J. Russell Brewster	" Master of Cer.·.
Pardon Knapp Whitney	" Hospitaler.
William W. Jones	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Lyman S. Ashley	" Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Frank H. Bascom, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel S. Wheatley	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Hinman T. Whitney	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Fuller	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ambrose J. Alexander	Gr.·. Orator.
William A. Briggs	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Herrick	" Master of Cer.·.
Hiram S. Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George M. Goss	" Hospitaler.
Russell C. Callins	" Tiler.

BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Edwin Graves	H.·. of T.·. Deputy G.·. Master.
Albert Conklin Hubbell	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Henry Norton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward Louis Bates	Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Bradford	" Treasurer.
Orlando E. Adams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edmund Chas. Houghton	" Master of Cer.·.
John Simpson Niles	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William B. Arnold	" Hospitaler.
Perley D. Sescho	" Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Calderwood	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. M. Spencer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Osborne Chase	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James H. Holder	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick S. Fisher, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Thaddeus C. Spencer	" Treasurer.
Albro F. Nichols, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Lewis B. Heald	" Master of Cer.·.
Fred. W. Calden	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
E. H. Blossom	" Hospitaler.
J. H. Thompson	" Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BOSTON

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Albert Lewis Richardson, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Leonard M. Averell, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John M. Raymond	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Harvey Young	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas French Temple	"	" Treasurer.
Edward Coggins	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William J. Stevens, 33°	"	" Hospitaler.
Eugene A. Holton	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Sidney M. Hedges	"	" Standard Bearer.
John Foster Bush	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Alexander Kiff Bryer	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Josiah Lafayette Seward, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Livingston	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Oramil A. Brigham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" " " " Secretary.
Julius C. Johnson	" " " " Hospitaler.
Charles F. Young	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Stephen W. Huse	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Frederick H. Spring	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Alvah H. Warner	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry E. Hosley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Leonard M. Averell, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
William J. Stevens, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
Albion F. Welch	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Pear	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, November, December, January, February, March and April.

OFFICERS.

Geo. B. Buckingham, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John L. Harris	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Lapham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John F. Howell	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Orman L. Taft	" " " " Secretary.
R. James Tatman	" " " " Hospitaler.
Edw. E. Longley	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Enoch Earle	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young	Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Livingston	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Kimball	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James W. B. Shaw	Gr.·. Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Eugene Hervey Richards	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Gillette	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Kellough	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Freeman C. Hersey	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William A. Estes	" " Master of Cer.·.
William James Stevens, 33°	" " Almoner.
Benjamin Coles, Jr	" " Master of E.·.
Edward MacDonald	Gr.·. Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRINGFIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert Erdtman Foth	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edmund P. Kendrick	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin J. Piper	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alonzo Field Ball	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles C. Spellman, 33°	" " Master of Cer.·.
Jonathan E. Shipman	" " Almoner.
Arthur C. Harvey	" " Master of E.·.
George Thomas Weaver	Gr.·. Tiler.

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Marcus M. Allard	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles A. Peabody	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
A. F. Gates	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Lowe	M.·. E.·. Jun.· Gr · Warden.
John F. Howell	Val.·. Gr Treasurer.
Frank A. Atherton	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Forest E. Barker	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Fisher	" " Almoner.
F. M. Clark, Jr	" " Master of E.·.
Henry H. Flint	" " Gr.·. Tiler.

——— :o: ———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued September 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

George H. Allen	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Gillette	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John G. Thorogood	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Augustus Ridgeway	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Bowker	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles D. White	" Treasurer.
Warren B. Ellis	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John C. Sheafe	" Master of Cer.·.
Benjamin Cook	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Josiah T. Dyer	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Horton, Jr	" Tiler.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George Wilson Howe	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Walter Whitney Johnson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Livingston	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	" Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James W. B. Shaw	" Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Horace W. Stickney	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel F. Hubbard	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses C. Plummer	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William B. Lawrence	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Francis M. Learned	Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	" Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph W. Work, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Porter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	" Hospitaler.
Edward MacDonald	" Tiler.

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Fred. A. Lapham	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Forest E. Barker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Fred. W. Southwick	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles E. Davis	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. J. F. Lovering	Gr.·. Orator.
Enoch Earle	" Treasurer.
Edward E. Longley	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John L. Harris	" Master of Cer.·.
William L. Davis	" Capt.·. of G.·.
Henry H. Flint	" Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Fridays in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Freeman Clark Hersey	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Beckford Hill	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John M. Raymond	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William D. T. Tufer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ephraim Augustus Annable	Gr.·. Orator.
William Henry Kendall	" Treasurer.
Albert B. Russell	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. P.·. T.
Francis A. Newell	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
William Kew	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Edward C. Battin	" Hospitaler.
George W. S. Rollins	" Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1866. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Edward P. Kendrick	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles C. Spellman, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Arthur C. Harvey	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jonathan E. Shipman	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	" Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George Francis Adams	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
William Frank Ray	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Edwin Josiah Piper	" Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	" Tiler.

RHODE ISLAND.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Field	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Stephen N. Lougee, Jr	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Dalton E. Young	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George L. Shepley	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William E. Husband	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John G. Massie	"	" Treasurer.
William A. Crandall	"	" Engineer and A.·.
J. S. Massie	"	" Hospitaler.
Wendell P. Anthony	"	" Master of Cer.·.
J. Gottlieb Spingler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Richard Chadwick	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Shepley	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Hunter C. White	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry C. Field	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John G. Massie	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William E. Husband	" " " " Secretary.
John G. Massie	" " " " Hospitaler.
Eugene Stevens	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Wendell P. Anthony	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
George W. Pettis	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harry P. Smith	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Husband	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John G. Massie	" " Treasurer.
Hunter C. White	" " Master of Cer.·.
John G. Massie	" " Almoner.
George H. Grant	" " Master of E.·.
Richard Chadwick	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kenyon, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hunter C. White	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Shepley	Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
Charles C. Mumford	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Field	Gr.·. Orator.
John G. Massie	" Treasurer.
William E. Husband	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George W. Pettis	" Master of C.·.
Samuel B. Swan	" Captain of the G.·.
J. S. Massie	" Hospitaler.
Richard Chadwick	" Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
James G. Topham	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harley W. Pray	Gr.·. Orator.
Everett J. Gorton	" Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Ara Hildreth	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert A. Mason	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James Fludder	" Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	" Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
H. Wales Lines	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edwin I. Pyle	"	Chancellor.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	"	Gr.·. Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William E. Seeley, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier	"	" Engineer and A.·.
T. Parsons Dickerman	"	" Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Arthur R. Blakeslee	"	" Standard Bearer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Rodney S. Bassett	"	Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert A. France	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
James A. Walker	"	" Engineer and A.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	" Master of C.·.
John T. Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·.	Master.
Mark R. Leavenworth	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
John Johnston	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
Charles H. Peet, Jr	" " " "	Secretary.
Stephen T. Bartlett	" " " "	Hospitaler.
David F. Read	" " " "	Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Gerdenier	" " " "	Capt.·. of the G.·.

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert A. France	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	" " " " Secretary.
Herbert M. Bishop	" " " " Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Gale	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Lyman H. Johnson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Fred H. Waldron, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Atherton L. Barnes	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Allen D. Baldwin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" " " " Secretary.
Charles F. Root	" " " " Hospitaler.
Nathan A. Wilcox	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward M. Armstrong	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
John McCarthy	Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Ball	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles S. Davidson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
W. Waldo Goodell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John G. Root	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	" " " " Secretary.
William R. Hopkins	" " " " Hospitaler.
James W. Boardman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward T. Main	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———: o :———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William R. Frisbie	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Johnston	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Peet, Jr	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William R. Higby, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Clarence M. Foster	" " Master of Cer.·.
E. Stewart Sumner	" " Almoner.
Charles A. Gerdinier	" " Master of E.·.
Rodney S. Bassett	Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Copp.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob B. Mershon.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John T. Brown.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Carter, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
John T. Crary..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Cook..... " " Almoner.
Augustus Gould..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Clay Albro.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen D. Baldwin.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lyman H. Johnson.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis G. Anthony..... " " Treasurer.
Nathan A. Wilcox..... " " Master of Cer.·.
J. T. Isham..... " " Master of E.·.
John McCarthy.....Gr.·. Tiler.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Silas Chapman, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ransom N. Fitzgerald	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Lester L. Ensworth	" " Treasurer.
James W. Boardman	" " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel M. Bronson, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
William R. Hopkins	" " Almoner.
Edward T. Main	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. Stewart Sumner	G.·. Orator.
Clarence M. Foster	" Treasurer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin I. Pyle	" Master of Cer.·.
William R. Frisbie	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry D. Beach	" Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett	" Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert A. France	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt	Gr.·. Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	" Treasurer.
Hiram Cook	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Gale	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles S. Davidson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen Ball	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen Goodrich	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John G. Root	Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	" Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James W. Boardman	" Master of Cer.·.
David J. Jordan	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William R. Hopkins	" Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	" Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Atherton L. Barnes	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen D. Baldwin	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Nathan A. Wilcox	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elwood H. Smith	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. T. Isham	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	" Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Elezur H. Sperry	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles F. Root	" Hospitaler.
John McCarthy	" Organist.

KING HIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D. NEW LONDON

Date of Dispensation: May 15, 1890.

Stated Meetings, at call.

OFFICERS.

Charles B. Ware	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
P. M. Alexander	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Withey	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Long	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

NEW YORK.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Quinby	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John F. Shafer, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Avery Herrick	"	" Treasurer.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	"	" Hospitaler.
William Story, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
George Thomas Stoneman	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles F. T. Beale	"	" Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	"	" Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, when Convened by order of Com.·. in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Millar, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
W. Irving Comes	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Moore	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Patterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K.·. of S.·.
Daniel M. MacLellan, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Arch.·.
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
J. Stuart Gillen	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles P. Ketterer	"	" Capt.·. of the Guard.
Sylvester Pike	"	" Hospitaler.
Stephen W. Swift	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

John Henry Duncan	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Elliott Ide, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William Allen Butler	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Richard Husted Parker, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator
Clark Henry Norton	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Horace Case Bronson	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Chauncy Eli Billington	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Edwin Cyrus Hall	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward F. Jones, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Fred A. Benson, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Alva Bloomer	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Simon V. McDowell, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Clarke, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Harold C. Kimball	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Anson S. McNab	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
James M. Kerr	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
W. Stuart Smith, Jr	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles E. Sunderlin	"	" Treasurer.
Henry Lochte	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
Aldice G. Warren	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Fred C. Seitz	"	" Standard Bearer.
George W. Parshall	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Sylvester P. Robins	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Ahaz D. Robbins	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles E. Greenfield	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Philip H. Russell	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Daniel F. Brown	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram T. Curtis	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Hitchcock	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Chester S. Cole	"	" Treasurer.
George B. Hill	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Hiram Pritchard	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph C. Moore	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Hugh H. Kendall	"	" Standard Bearer.
Alfred J. Etheridge	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert C. Austin	"	" Sentinel.

AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin A. Thrall, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Sydney F. Walker, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Richardson, 33°	"	Minn.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph P. Abel, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Frank B. Jackson	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Mark Mayer	"	" Treasurer.
George M. Gale	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Edward A. Deveau	"	" Hospitaler.
Nathan W. Josslyn	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Alexander Rickard	"	" Standard Bearer.
Frank P. Share	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Godfrey Lincks	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert D. Williams	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John Lawrence Godley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas A. Williamson	" " " " Secretary.
George Thomas Stoneman	" " " " Hospitaler.
Otto Scholz	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Calvin W. Eaton	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Regular Assemblages, monthly on notice.

OFFICERS.

William J. Lawless, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas Moore, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William J. Duncan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles A. Benedict	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike	" " " Hospitaler.
Abraham L. Fromme	" " " Master of Cer.·.
George Wood	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edwin C. Hall	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Horace S. Stone	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry B. Pomeroy	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" " " Secretary.
Frederick Erhard	" " " Hospitaler.
John H. Duncan	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Chauncey E. Billington	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

David Ellis	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
U. T. Fackenthall	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
E. T. Dunwell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. H. Warwick	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
S. J. Brown	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Francis E. Wrigley	" " " Secretary.
Edward A. Deveau	" " " Hospitaler.
Henry Edebohls	" " " Master of Cer.·.
George D. Barney	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John Anderson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	" " " Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Silas E. Washburne	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month

OFFICERS.

William A. Sutherland	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Loomis	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Anson S. McNab	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. W. D'Orville Doty	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles E. Sunderlin	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
W. Stewart Smith, Jr	" " " Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	" " " Hospitaler.
Charles David Kichel	" " " Master of C.·.
George W. Parshall	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Fuller, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Philip H. Russell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Alfred J. Etheridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Chester S. Cole	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	" " " Secretary.
Albert S. Cook	" " " Hospitaler.
George B. Hill	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Clarence H. Jones	" " " Capt. of the G.·.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jessie B. Anthony, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John F. Shafer, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George Churchill	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William Pettis	" " " Secretary.
Levi H. Button	" " " Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Butterwith	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James H. Brand	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Elon G. Brown	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Edward Trevorett	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas J. Griffiths	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	" " " Secretary.
E. W. Jones	" " " Hospitaler.
John B. Orendorf	" " " Master of Cer.·.
William D. Marlim	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———: o :———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Lawrence Godley	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Austin Williamson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Dodge McDonald	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Thomas Stoneman	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Edgar Fitch, 32°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Charles H. Gans	" " Master of Cer.·.
Edwy L. Taylor	" " Almoner.
John Kurtz	" " Master of E.·.
William Henry Gladding	Gr.·. Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 3, 1808.

Regular Convocations, monthly on notice.

OFFICERS.

E. Porter Cooley.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Wood.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Townsend.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Allan Mason.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Martin Kalb.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William E. Demarest..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Thompson..... " " Master of E.·.
Sylvester M. Pike..... " " Almoner.
James F. Randolph.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Horace C. Bronson.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar L. Brownell.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey E. Billington.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin C. Hall.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Henry B. Pomeroy..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Erhard..... " " Almoner.
Clarence L. Woodward..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore.....Gr.·. Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Warren C. Hubbard, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin D. Washburne, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward H. Quantin	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Rowell	N.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
R. L. Wilcox	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John E. Blake	" " Treasurer.
Charles T. Dunwell	" " Master of Cer.·.
H. G. Pearce	" " Almoner.
Charles H. Tyson	" " Master of E.·.
Godfrey Lincks	Gr.·. Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Anderson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Duncan R. Grant	" " Treasurer.
John J. Babcock	" " Master of Cer.·.
William W. Sisson	" " Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin	" " Master of E.·.
Silas E. Washburne	Gr.·. Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Parshall	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Mortimer R. Wilcox	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Aldice G. Warren	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. Stuart Smith, Jr	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles E. Sunderlin	" " Treasurer.
Alvin Block	" " Master of Cer.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" " Almoner.
Charles W. Van Vliet	" " Master of E.·.
Sylvester P. Robins	Gr.·. Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Hugh H. Kendall	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arthur A. Kendall	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin C. English	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Freeman	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Hitchcock	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Chester S. Cole	" " Treasurer.
George B. Hill	" " Master of Cer.·.
George A. Henderson	" " Almoner.
Clarence H. Jones	" " Master of E.·.
Herbert C. Austin	Gr.·. Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren G. Nichols	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Kingston	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith 2d	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Matthew Thielen	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Samuel Root	" " Treasurer.
W. W. Carlin	" " Master of Cer.·.
George J. Bailey	" " Almoner.
Robert T. Walker	" " Master of E.·.
Charles R. Dunning	Gr.·. Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

James H. Floyd	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert H. Thompson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles R. Hicks	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin E. Darling	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Pettis	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	" " Treasurer.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	" " Master of Cer.·.
Abel G. Goldthwaite	" " Almoner.
H. H. Halladay	" " Master of E.·.
Charles Teson	Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

James H. Brand	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Elon G. Brown	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Warren C. Rowley	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry J. Perley	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. Jay Griffiths	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Theo. W. Bolles	" " Master of Cer.·.
Nathan Overend	" " Master of E.·.
David J. Evans	Gr.·. Tiler.

OLEAN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D.—OLEAN.

Date of Dispensation : March 20, 1890.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

C. S. Stowell	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
F. W. Higgins	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
M. Southeson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. W. Georgia	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. L. Myrick	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
George H. Burdick	" " Treasurer.
H. L. Scrafford	" " Master of Cer.·.
A. A. Swarts	" " Almoner.
A. J. Emerson	" " Master of E.·.
A. W. Merchant	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Story, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Young	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas J. Bishop	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. H. Lindsay	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Avery Herrick	" Treasurer.
Thomas H. Willard	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George D. McDonald	" Master of Cer.·.
T. Austin Williamson	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding	" Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence: Nov. 6, 1808.

Regular Communications, monthly, on notice.

OFFICERS.

Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	T.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Charles Crawford	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank Donnatin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Turner	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Oscar G. Ahlstrom	Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Moore, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Nelson H. Stewart	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Sylvester M. Pike	" Hospitaler.
James F. Randolph	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Gilbert	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar L. Brownell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Clarence L. Woodward	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace G. Stone	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard H. Parker, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	" Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Allen Butler	" Master of Cer.·.
Hugh T. Morgan	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frederick Erhard	" Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore	" Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Knowles, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert H. King	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Peter M. McLaren	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William W. Share	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward W. Mascord	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles H. Tyson	" Treasurer.
Theodore A. Taylor	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John S. Denton	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles G. Bennett	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Elliott Burris	" Hospitaler.
Godfrey Lincks	" Tiler.

OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James S. Cary	" Master of Cer.·.
B. S. Curran	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	" Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne	" Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank B. Goble	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Parshall	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Brooks	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James M. Kerr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alvin Block	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles E. Sunderlin	" Treasurer.
W. Stuart Smith, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles W. Van Vliet	" Master of Cer.·.
Edward S. Doff	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robbins	" Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel F. Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Truman S. Pritchard	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hiram T. Curtis	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert S. Cook	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin C. English	Gr.·. Orator.
Chester S. Cole	" Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George B. Hill	" Master of Cer.·.
Clarence H. Jones	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Freeman	" Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin	" Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

A. Oppenheimer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith, 2d	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Kingston	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. W. Carlin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace A. Noble	Gr.·. Orator.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel Root	" Treasurer.
Oren G. Nichols	" Master of Cer.·.
Matthew Thielen	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Will H. Dick	" Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning	" Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William M. Peckham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Churchill	Gr.·. Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	" Treasurer.
William Pettis	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	" Master of Cer.·.
Edwin E. Darling	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Chapman	" Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	" Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry J. Perley	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Allen R. MacKenzie	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elon G. Brown	Gr.·. Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths	" Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Nathan Overend	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Thomas Thatcher	" Hospitaler.
David J. Evans	" Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Chas. Vogel	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frederick C. Seitz	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry Hursman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George F. Merz	Gr.·. Orator.
Casper Wehle	" Treasurer.
Rudolph Schmidt	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph L. Wehle	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Freund	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Luther	" Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robins	" Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Jackman	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. N. Palmer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McCue	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
G. W. Wright	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Selden E. Graves	Gr.·. Orator.
John Hodge, 33°	" Treasurer.
Henry C. Hulshoff	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Clinton A. Sage	" Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Flanders	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Buddenhagen	" Hospitaler.
J. T. Sullivan	" Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, Second and Fourth Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Willis W. Rice	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles D. Bingham	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
Louis C. Greenleaf	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas C. Chittenden	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Watson M. Rogers	Gr.·. Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. E. Faichney	" Master of Cer.·.
Ebenezer L. Waite	" Cap.·. of the G.·.
James M. Hamlin	" Hospitaler.
William A. Lyttle	" Tiler.

ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—POTSDAM.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

J. Leavitt Lambert, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Omar A. Hine	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ezekiel H. Cook	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry B. L. Smith	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles A. Anderson	Gr.·. Orator.
James A. Cox	" Treasurer.
Hiram D. Brown	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles R. Holmes	" Master of Cer.·.
M. E. Loveland	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George H. Gilmore	" Hospitaler.
Theodore R. Taylor	" Tiler.

NORTHERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—PLATTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Wightman A. Drowne	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John C. Smith	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry D. Graves	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry P. Gilliland	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ransom R. Grant	Gr.·. Orator.
Henry H. Story	" Treasurer.
Sylvester B. Miller	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles E. Tuttore	" Master of Cer.·.
Henry E. Barnard	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frank F. Hathaway	" Hospitaler.
Joseph G. Gamo	" Tiler.

OLEAN LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D.—OLEAN.

Date of Dispensation: November 12, 1889.

Stated Meetings, every Wednesday evening except the second.

OFFICERS.

C. S. Hanks	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. L. MacGowan	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Enos B. Sage	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. J. Emerson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. B. Burdick	Gr.·. Orator.
C. S. Stowell	" Treasurer.
W. L. Myrick	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
H. L. Scrafford	" Master of Cer.·.
J. L. Eddy	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
A. A. Swarts	" Hospitaler.
A. W. Merchant	" Tiler.

NEW JERSEY.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Wednesday of every month having five Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

George Scott, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John G. Watkins	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Leonard L. Grear	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edwin Parsons	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
J. Henry Susse	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel D. Dickinson	"	" Treasurer.
William Van Eerde	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Scott	"	" Hospitaler.
William Muir	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
William J. Lockwood	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond	Ill.·.	Commander-in Chief.
Charles Henry Austin	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John S. R. Cassady	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David G. Patterson	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
James North	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
J. Willard Morgan	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Thompson	"	" Engineer and A.·.
John W. Warner	"	" Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Johnson	"	" Standard Bearer.
Frederick A. Ford	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Gordon	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·.	Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Andrew J. Rider	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
Charles Slee	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
John G. Box	" " " "	Secretary.
Jacob Kugler	" " " "	Treasurer.
Edwin Fitzgeorge	" " " "	Master of Cer.·.
John R. Ashton	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" " " "	Capt.·. of the G.·.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Muir	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
S. G. Leake	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
S. D. Dickinson	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Secretary.
John R. Hilton	" " " " Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

No Returns.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John A. Gross	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
David G. Patterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Joseph Thompson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thomas F. Ballinger	M.·. R.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
J. Willard Morgan	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Joseph W. Sickels	" " " " Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John W. Warner	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harvey S. Crane	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " " " Secretary.
J. H. Susse	" " " " Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. Vanderbeck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John S. Stewart	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Otto O. Stillman	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harvey Iredell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Henry A. Hull	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
William S. Strong	" " " " Hospitaler.
Robert W. Watson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Archibald McPhee	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William G. McCullough	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel J. Jackson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David H. Lukens	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John G. Box	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Kugler	" " Treasurer.
Edwin Fitz George	" " Master of Cer.·.
John K. Ashton	" " Almoner.
Charles Slee	" " Master of E.·.
Samuel G. Bennett	" " Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every Month.

OFFICERS.

David G. Patterson	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Thompson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Philip P. Achenbach	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
D. Hitner Geise	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaac C. Githens	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
J. Willard Morgan	" " Treasurer.
John O. Gross	" " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Steed, 33°	" " Almoner.
John W. Johnson	" " Master of E.·.
Charles H. Gordon	Gr.·. Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Ackerman	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Walrath	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickinson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
S. G. Leake	" " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis F. Lyne	" " Master of E.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " Almoner.

No Returns.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Kingsland	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. J. Lockwood	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
L. L. Grear	M.·. L.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. S. Crane	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Scott, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
H. B. Goodridge	" " Master of Cer.·.
John H. Morrow	" " Almoner.
F. C. D. McKay	" " Master of E.·.
Thomas Vanderbeck	Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Otto O. Stillman	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harvey Iredell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert W. Watson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Henry A. Hull	" " Treasurer.
John S. Stewart	" " Master of Cer.·.
William S. Strong	" " Almoner.
Loyal T. Ives	" " Master of E.·.
Archibald McPhee	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Slee	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin Fitzgeorge	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Andrew J. Rider	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David H. Lukens	Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Kugler	" Treasurer.
John G. Box	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel J. Jackson	" Master of Cer.·.
William G. McCullough	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John K. Ashton	" Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

L. F. Lyne	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. B. Carman	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. Lindsley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. H. Ackermann	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill	" Treasurer.
Adolph Onslow	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Muir	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
D. J. Hulshizer	" Hospitaler.
William Grice	" Tiler.

No Returns.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Adam C. Smith	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Steed, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Philip P. Achenbach	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Thompson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert S. Clymer	Gr.·. Orator.
J. Willard Morgan	" Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
David G. Patterson	" Master of Cer.·.
Roland Ringwald	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John W. Johnson	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	" Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Strong	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. Stewart	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harvey Iredell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Otto O. Stillman	Gr.·. Orator.
Henry A. Hull	" Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Robert W. Watson	" Master of Cer.·.
James G. Palmer	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Loyal T. Ives	" Hospitaler.
Archibald McPhee	" Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

W. Van Eerde	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. Probert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
H. S. Crane	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
P. Drew, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. Mills	Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
E. Parsons	" Master of C.·.
W. Lockwood	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Andrew Moser	" Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck	" Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Isaac Buchaman, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William James Young	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
James B. Youngson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Roe Dallas	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Joseph Shallenberger	"	" Hospitaler.
Henry Herbert Byram	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Theodore Havekotte	"	" Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Caruthers Johnstone	"	" Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32° — PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Kendrick, Jr	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Levi B. McClees	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Amos H. Hall	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Samuel I. Given	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
W. Allison Cochran	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John Sartain, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Benjamin K. Paullin	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William Coleman	"	" Hospitaler.
John J. Gilroy	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas J. Bellville	"	" Standard Bearer.
Robert J. Linden	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Ashford	"	" Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Luther R. Keeker	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Harry M. Van Zandt	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Samuel J. M. McCarrel	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Josephus Shisler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel W. Fleming	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	"	" Treasurer.
Owen M. Copelin	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William E. Brodbeck	"	" Hospitaler.
Wood K. Sheafer	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Covert	"	" Standard Bearer.
Warren W. Weitzel	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David F. Jauss	"	" Sentinel.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles King Francis, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Reifsnyder	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Daniel Bailey Else	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Alexander Jordan Frick	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Alexander, Jr	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Edgar O. Weeks	"	" Hospitaler.
John Warlington Smith	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William F. Reynolds	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	"	" Sentinel.

KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

Henry Newcomb Dunnell, M. D 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Duane Smith	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
James H. Codding	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Joseph Danner	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Richard Becker Brockway	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
John Morris	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John McKune Kelly	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles William Roesler	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Mansfield Kemmerer	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph Frederick Baumeister	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Dr. George E. Hill	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Maylin	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles William Zeigler	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

George Wilkins Guthrie, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Joseph Lilond Lytle	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Allen Campbell Kers	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James Isaac Buchannan, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" " " Secretary.
Joseph Shallenberger	" " " Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	" " " Master of Cer.·.
James Low Haines	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Amos H. Hall	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Allison Cochran	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Augustus R. Hall, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Levi B. McClees	" " " Master of Cer.·.
William Coleman	" " " Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Harry M. Van Zandt	M.·.	W.·.	and P.·.	Master.
E. Frank Wallace	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Sen.·.	Warden.
William B. Miller	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Jun.·.	Warden.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Gr.·.	Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	Resp.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel	"	"	"	Secretary.
Charles E. Covert	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Owen M. Copelin	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
David F. Jauss	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William L. Parker	M.·.	W.·.	and P.·.	Master.
Harvey Alexander McKillip	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Sen.·.	Warden.
David H. Getz	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Jun.·.	Warden.
John W. Zimmerman	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·. Gr.·.	Orator.
Peter S. Harman	Resp.·.	and	P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	"	"	Secretary.
A. E. Chapin	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Vosburg Newton Shaffer, 33°	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
George F. Swigert	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

Henry N. Dunnell, M. D 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John McKune Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Fred. Sprague Godfrey	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Fred. J. Widmayer	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Roesler	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Morris	" " " Secretary.
Stephen B. Vaughn	" " " Hospitaler.
Fred. F. Schoen	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Theodore H. Miller	" " " Capt. of the G.·.

———: o :———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
David A. Stevenson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Charles Edward Miller	" " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Shallenberger	" " Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr	" " Master of E.·.
George C. Johnston	Gr.·. Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel I. Given	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Wm. Allison Cochran	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos H. Hall	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank M. Highly, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John Sartain, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John J. Gilroy	" " Master of Cer.·.
William Coleman	" " Almoner.
James Bleloch	" " Master of E.·.
Henry Ashford	Gr.·. Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel W. Fleming	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Josephus Shisler	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Owen M. Copelin	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Wood K. Sheafer	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Peter K. Sprenkel	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	" " Treasurer.
Charles E. Metzger	" " Master of C.·.
Charles E. Covert	" " Almoner.
William H. H. Yontz	" " Master of E.·.
David F. Jauss	Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter E. Knapp	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert C. Brown	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William L. Parker	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harvey Alex. McKillip	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas Baucher	" " Treasurer.
Thomas Millspaugh	" " Master of Cer.·.
Walter S. Biddle	" " Almoner.
William Eno	" " Master of E.·.
John Penman	Gr.·. Tiler.

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

Richard B. Brockway	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry N. Dunnell, M.D., 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John M. Kemmerer	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gustav A. Miller	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Morris	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Roesler	" " Treasurer.
Joseph F. Baumeister	" " Master of Cer.·.
John McK. Kelly	" " Almoner.
George E. Winans	" " Master of E.·.
John Briegel	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr., 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Porteous Balmain, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Arthur Benjamin Wigley	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Nathan Stone Williams	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Isaac Buchanan, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Henry Hogan Arnold	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Mathias Bartberger	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Shallenberger	" Hospitaler.
George Caruthers Johnstone	" Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Cary, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles C. Warren	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos H. Hall	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Wm. Allison Cochran	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Crankshaw	Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	" S.·. K.·. of S.·.
John J. Gilroy	" Master of Cer.·.
James Blelock	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Coleman	" Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	" Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Harry M. Van Zandt	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Brodbeck	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel W. Fleming	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Casper Dull	Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	" Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles E. Metzger	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Covert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William H. H. Yontz	" Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Swigert	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Alexander, Jr	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harvey Alex. McKillip	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Vosburg N. Shaffer, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
David Henry Getz	Gr.·. Orator.
Peter S. Harman	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles King Francis, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas H. Millspaugh	" Hospitaler.
James M. Staver	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	" Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

S. Clay Miller	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Richard Blickenderfer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Carpenter	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John L. Martin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman	Gr.·. Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker	" Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M. D	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. Morton	" Master of Cer.·.
Jacob P. Shick	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James C. Wiley	" Hospitaler.
John Hull	" Tiler.

KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Henry N. Dunnell, M. D., 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Richard B. Brockway	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Maylen	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Briegel	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alexander W. Shaw	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles William Roesler	" Treasurer.
John Morris	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles J. Brady	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas L. Painter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Samuel T. Smith	" Hospitaler.
Samuel Haldeman	" Tiler.

PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ERIE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Samuel B. Kennedy, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Peter Barkey	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alund P. Burton	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Homer Miner Hill	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John J. Wadsworth	Gr.·. Orator.
William Ward Reed	" Treasurer.
George David Burton	" Secretary.
Henry William DeWitt	" Master of Cer.·.
Lyman Felheim	" Cap.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Columbus Bush	" Hospitaler.

TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, last Fridays of March and September, June 24th and December 27th.

OFFICERS.

James H. Codding	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Chamberlin	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles L. Tracy	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clinton S. Fitch	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward O. Macfarlane	Gr.·. Orator.
W. Henry Dodge	" Treasurer.
Samuel W. Buck	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Andrew J. Dowd	" Master of Cer.·.
Lester R. Frost	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Clarence T. Kirby	" Hospitaler.
William L. Martin	" Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of February, May, September and December.

OFFICERS.

John B. Corliss, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Baxter, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Findlater	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
G. E. Peters	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William H. Allison	"	" S.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
F. O. Gilbert, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Architect.
T. Emery, 33°	"	" Hospitaler.
W. M. Bailey	"	" Master of Cer.·.
S. A. Baugh	"	" Standard Bearer.
W. H. Ellis, 33°	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
C. A. Palmer	"	" Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°— GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

E. Crofton Fox	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward D. Wheeler	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George D. Smith	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward W. Hudnutt	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George E. Dowling	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Lester A. Rogers	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
John A. Jerow	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph C. Herkner	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Brown	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

A. E. Meigs	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
W. R. Dunn	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
H. A. Holmes	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
W. M. Bailey	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William H. Allison	" " " " Secretary.
W. N. Petherick	" " " " Hospitaler.
H. S. Starkey	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
W. H. Ellis, 33°	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey Cruft Taft	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charlie Gay	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George Franklin Buss	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Daniel Striker, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Barth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Samuel E. Watson	" " " " Secretary.
Harvey P. Wyman	" " " " Hospitaler.
Noah H. Reynolds	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Brown	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, third Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Eugene Fifield	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
S. R. Birchard	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Temple Emery, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Louis Goeschel	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. Broughton	" " " " Secretary.
Alexander Sutherland	" " " " Hospitaler.
George Annand	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Irvine	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D., MARQUETTE.

Date of Dispensation : January 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Q. Adams	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William F. Swift	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Francis M. Moore, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George W. Hayden	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Merryweather	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" " " Secretary.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" " " Hospitaler.
Thomas M. Wells	" " " Master of C.·.
Eugene G. St. Clair	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

—:o:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter : May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Findlater	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George E. Peters	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. R. Dunn	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
F. Fayram	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Allison	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	" " Treasurer.
W. C. Mayburry, 33°	" " Master of Cer.·.
W. H. Ellis, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
C. A. Palmer	Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lou B. Winsor	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rev. Charles Fluhrer	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Monroe	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Robinson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel E. Watson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Barth	" " Treasurer.
Harvey C. Taft	" " Master of Cer.·.
Henry K. Dean	" " Almoner.
Joseph Lomax	" " Master of E.·.
Charles H. Brown	Gr.·. Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

C. J. Bonsfield	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Fifield	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William A. Penney	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. A. Knopfel	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. Broughton	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	" " Treasurer.
A. L. Stewart	" " Master of Cer.·.
Alexander Sutherland	" " Almoner.
Robert Charters	" " Master of E.·.
Austin Smith	Gr.·. Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Gad Smith	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Eugene E. Osborne	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. Kline Thiell	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Merryweather	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Michael B. McGee	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" " Almoner.
Charles T. Joslin	" " Master of E.·.
Henry J. Hopkins	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

George Heigho	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. J. Bardwell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rev. G. E. Peters	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
L. Nolton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. H. Boothroyd	Gr.·. Orator.
R. J. F. Roehm	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Brownell	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
J. H. Robinson	" Master of Cer.·.
N. J. Stoddard	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Waltman	" Tiler.

Returns imperfect.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charlie Gay	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harvey C. Taft	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lou B. Winsor	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry Kirk Dean	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Gerow	Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel E. Watson	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	" Treasurer.
George F. Buss	" Master of Cer.·.
Noah H. Reynolds	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Lomax	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Brown, 33°	" Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
T. J. Langlois	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. M. Bailey	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. D. Farr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. J. Kellogg, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Allison	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	" Treasurer.
E. H. Patterson	" Master of Cer.·.
W. H. Ellis, 33°	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
W. W. Petherick	" Hospitaler.
C. A. Palmer	" Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
A. L. Stewart	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Fifield	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Annand	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Pomeroy, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
A. Broughton	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Louis Goeschel	" Treasurer.
W. A. Penney	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph McLean	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George H. Shearer	" Hospitaler.
Austin Smith	" Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Gad Smith	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel W. Wheeler	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles T. Joslin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Merryweather	" Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Michael B. McGee	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" Hospitaler.
William Oliver, Jr	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry J. Hopkins	" Tiler.

OHIO.

—— :o: ——

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CINCINNATI

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Henry Flach, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33°	"	Min.·. of State.
Lewis W. Irwin	"	Gr.·. Orator.
Barton Smith, 33°	"	" Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles Brown, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	"	" Engineer.
Martin J. Houck, 33°	"	" Architect.
Alexander R. Murray	"	" Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Horace B. Dunbar	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer	"	" Sentinel.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	"	" Organist.

LAKE ERIE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William J. Akers, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry Perkins	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. (Acting.)
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Elliot M. Willson	"	" Engineer and Arch.
Evan Morris	"	" Hospitaler.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert V. Hampson, 33°	"	" Standard Bearer.
David J. Nye	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James H. Thompson	"	" Sentinel.

——— :o: ———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·.	Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Charles Burnet Melish	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
John Swasey, Jr	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	" " "	Secretary.
Lewis Autenheimer	" " "	Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	" " "	Master of Cer.·.
Ralph Avery	" " "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" " "	Organist.
Henry Speer	" " "	Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joshua M. Booth	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Lemuel Taylor Denison	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Horace Brown Hannam	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. J. W. Campbell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Jacob Strohm	" " " " Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
William Kenney	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edwin Morrell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry C. Lounis	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	" " " " Secretary.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
DeWitt C. Buck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

William L. Bates	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Charles H. Leaman	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
W. S. Kemp	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
W. A. Hale	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " " " Secretary,
A. C. Cable	" " " " Hospitaler.
J. P. Charch	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
James A. Smith	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William McScott	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
M. R. Patterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Robert W. Zabniser	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Edward W. Matthews, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	" " " " Secretary.
Charles L. Madison	" " " " Hospitaler.
John S. Prouse	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Alexander R. Murray	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month

OFFICERS.

La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank R. Williams	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Clifford Buxton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George W. Hart, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas S. Merritt	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William T. Walker	" " " " Secretary.
George B. Hull	" " " " Hospitaler.
Charles M. Lang	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Richard Tapper	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Herman John Groesbeck	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alexander Elliott Miller	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Brown, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John Bradley Peaslee	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Townley Sterritt	" " Almoner.
Frank G. Curry	" " Master of E.·.
Henry Speer	Gr.·. Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" Organist.
James A. Hughes	" Armorer.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Meyer	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Campbell	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James O. McIlyar	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jedediah Williams	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·. (P.T.)
Andrew J. Hutchison	" " Treasurer.
Alexander R. Murray	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles L. Madison	" " Almoner.
Robert W. Zalniser	" " Master of E.·.
Joseph A. Jones	Gr.·. Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses G. Carrel	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rollin Horton	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Fred A. Morse, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Lemuel T. Denison	" " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis C. Hopp	" " Master of E.·.
William A. Lyon	Gr.·. Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Willis E. Carpenter	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Neereamer	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Will	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Cyrus B. Cameron	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John P. McCune	" " Master of Cer.·.
Leon W. Harrington	" " Master of E.·.
William Morris	Gr.·. Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
David B. Wilcox	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George M. Smart	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. Snavely	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
J. W. Sevick	" " Master of Cer.·.
H. A. Kepner	" " Almoner.
John P. Charch	" " Master of E.·.
Philip Haas	Gr.·. Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph M. Spencer	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Cooper Price	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Albert C. Osborne	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sebra H. Waring	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William T. Walker	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas T. Merrill	" " Treasurer.
Frederick L. Geddes	" " Master of Cer.·.
Richard Tapper	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi C. Goodale, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Morris L. Buchwalter	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph W. Cotteral, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert Gwynn, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen Phillips Sands	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
John L. Taylor	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Michie, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	" Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" Organist.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward W. C. Mathews, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William M. Scott	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Campbell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. E. Allman	Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchinson	" Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander R. Murray	" Master of Cer.·.
William Hoyle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James O. McIlyar	" Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones	" Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Kenney	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry E. Morrison	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Butler	Gr.·. Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Frank Wright	" Master of Cer.·.
John T. Gowne	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jacob Strohm	" Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Neereamer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Josiah Medbery	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	" Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel Iglick	" Master of C.·.
Westley O'Harra	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Clark Higgins	" Hospitaler.
William Morris	" Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Allen Jeffers, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace A. Irvin	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George F. Kuhns	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Smart	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. H. Snigley	Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	" Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George Caswell	" Master of Cer.·.
James A. Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Peter MacParland	" Hospitaler.
Phillip Haas	" Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Barton Smith, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles T. Lewis	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph A. Stipp, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Merwin Jackson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Reuben C. Lemmon, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill	" Treasurer.
William T. Walker	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Robinson Locke	" Master of Cer.·.
James B. Campbell	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George B. Hull	" Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	" Tiler.

INDIANA.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William J. McKee	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Thomas L. Sullivan	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Staub	"	" Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
John T. Brush, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William O. Patterson	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William H. Schmidt	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John L. McMaster	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	" " " " Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Jos. S. Jenekes	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Ahira R. White	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
W. H. A. Thompson	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles L. Hutchinson	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Smythe, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John L. McMaster	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ahira R. White	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles F. Meyer	" " Treasurer.
William S. Rich	" " Master of Cer.·.
Willis C. Vajen	" " Almoner.
Thomas B. Linn	" " Master of E.·.

DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

Henry W. Mordhurst	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John D. Olds	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thos. R. Marshall	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Hanna	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Chas. B. Fitch	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
George W. Pixley, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John Shaw Stevens	" " Master of C.·.
John F. Wing	" " Almoner.
Hugh M. Diehl	" " Master of E.·.
Marion Teagarden	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Schmidt	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Rich	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John L. McMaster	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles F. Meyer	" Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John W. Staub	" Master of Cer.·.
Ahira R. White	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William O. Patterson	" Hospitaler.
Frank Wilson	" Tiler.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Geake, 33°	T.·. Gr.·. Master.
E. L. McLallen	H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. L. Gruber	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. M. Henry	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. H. Robinson	Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Pixley, 33°	" Treasurer.
Chas. B. Fitch	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles E. Read	" Master of Cer.·.
J. C. Craig	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Olds	" Hospitaler.
Marion Teagarden	" Tiler.

ILLINOIS.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Mayhew Moulton, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Alfred Russell, 33° (Acting)	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George William Warvelle, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
David Ray Crego	"	" Marshal.
John Perry Norvell, 33°	"	" Asst. Marshal.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Henry Baker	"	" Treasurer.
William Henry Thompson, Jr.	"	" Prior.
Canute R. Matson	"	" Engineer and A.·.
James Berton McFatrich	"	" Hospitaler.
Elwyn Brewer Gould	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Bent	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies, 33°	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Archibald McLellan	"	" Sentinel.
William Tileston De Luce Charles Lewis Russ	"	" Standard Guard.
Harry Archambault	Musical Director.	

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesday of every month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M. 5627, A. D. 1866.

OFFICERS.

James Harvey Richardson	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Alexander McLean, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Richard Seaton	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	"	" Treasurer.
Harvey Chatten	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Frasier Jasper	"	" Hospitaler.
Joel Whitney Bonney	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William Henry Cadogan	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David Gaskill Williams	"	" Sentinel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William W. Moore	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Krohn	"	" Treasurer.
John Erfert	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Jacob Hartman	"	" Hospitaler.
William Howard Blorser	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Osler Frederick Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Franklin Norris	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jackson Seborn Rogers	"	" Sentinel.

PEORIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Elder	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
S. W. Ottenheimer	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
A. J. Boylan	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William M. Lyons	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas J. Pursley	"	" Treasurer.
Thos. J. Pursley	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Herman Freidrick	"	" Hospitaler.
George H. Fash	"	" Master of Cer.·.
A. Woolner	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Allen	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin Bergquist	"	" Sentinel.

:o:

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Bannister, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Curtis, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George S. Messreau	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. N. Munson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	" " " " Secretary.
Herman Freidrick	" " " " Hospitaler.
W. J. Rhoads	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
William Perry	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson May	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Frank Melville Luce, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. Horace Wilbert Bolton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Henry Baker	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Samuel Goode Hopkins	" " " " Hospitaler.
James Berton McFatrick	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies, 33°	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627, A D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Warren Case	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry F. Dayton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James W. Bradshaw	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	" " " " Secretary.
Edward James Brown	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Newton Farrar	" " " " Hospitaler.
Timothy Dwight Ives	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Michael Stoskopf, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Osler Frederick Potter	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John Erfert	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Krohn	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	" " " " Secretary.
Charles Franklin Norris	" " " " Hospitaler.
William H. Blower	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Jackson S. Rogers	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank Melville Luce, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Elwyn Brewer Gould	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William M. Knight	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°	" " Treasurer.
William Dow Washburn	" " Master of Cer.·.
Augustus Livingston Webster	" " Almoner.
Joseph Spies, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
Archibald McClellan	Gr.·. Tiler.

PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Curtiss, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
D. H. Tripp	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Sylvester O. Spring	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. J. Boylan	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William M. Lyons	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas J. Pursley	" " Treasurer.
Jos. P. Ward	" " Master of Cer.·.
Herman Friederick	" " Almoner.
A. F. Gable	" " Master of E.·.
Benjamin Bergquist	Gr.·. Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

*Edwin David Smith	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Granville Moody Evatt	Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joel Whitney Bonney	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard Seaton	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	" " Treasurer.
William Henry Cadogan	" " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Newton Farrar	" " Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	" " Master of E.·.
David Gaskill Williams	Gr.·. Tiler.

*Deceased.

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Lafontaine Cronkeite	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Erfert	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Steel Best	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Harrison Snyder	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Carroll Snyder	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Krolen	" " Treasurer.
Charles Franklin Norris	" " Master of Cer.·.
Jacob Hartman	" " Almoner.
John Arthur	" " Master of E.·.
Jackson S. Rogers	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Berton McFatrich	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Dorrance Palmer	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James E. Church, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°	" Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles Sanford Rankin	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies, 33°	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Simon Willard	" Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan	" Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Alexander Sumners	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin David Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Franklin Birdsall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	" Treasurer.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joel Whitney Bonney	" Master of Cer.·.
William August Hagenbruch	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David Gaskill Williams	" Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Luther Shaffer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Wm. Napoleon Kronkrite	Gr.·. Orator.
William Koenig	" Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Howard Bloser	" Master of Cer.·.
John Erfert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles Franklin Norris	" Hospitaler.
Jackson Seaborn Rogers	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter: February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

S. O. Spring	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
D. H. Tripp	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. J. Boylan	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Bannister, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	" Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
W. M. Bloomer	" Master of Cer.·.
A. F. Gable	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herman Freiderick	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist	" Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Henry Benzenberg, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Warren Laflin, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Leroy Chester Whitney	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Luther Ladd Caufy	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Henry Barber	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Daniel McLaren Miller	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Keith	"	" Hospitaler.
Sidney Houghton Cole, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Perth Kenney	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Leonard Barrett	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter: August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George Thomas Hooley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Robert Henry Ormsby	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" " " " Secretary.
*Matthias R. Teegarden, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Lansford Ferguson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Benjamin T. Leuzarder	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

*Deceased.

———:o:———

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter: August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Eugene Francis Storke, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Warren Laflin, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Leroy Chester Whitney	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin Franklin Parker	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Frank Benjamin Golley, 33°	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles Augustus Junkermann	" " Almoner.
Robert Martin	" " Master of E.·.
Leonard Martin	" " Gr. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter: August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank Benjamin Golley, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Luther Ladd Caufy	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Harrison Brazier, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin True Leuzarder	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel McLaren Miller	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
William Henry Morris	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Thomas Hooley	" Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	" Tiler.

HONORARY MEMBERS,

RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33° for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. and Lieut.·. G.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

*W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON, 33°, Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, 33°, Lieut.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for Canada.

*Deceased.

GRAND BODIES

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

RECOGNIZED BY AND

IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, 340 Third avenue, cor. Twenty-fifth Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

J. M. RAYMOND, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·., 77 Avenue de Clichy, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M. D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.·. G.·., 33°,

Grand Patron.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom, 33 Golden Square, London, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander.

Hugh David Sandeman, 33 Golden Square, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Nathaniel George Philips, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Clinton Freeman Paige, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.; Office, 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

*Francis Robert St. Clair Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Lindsay Mackersy, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

*Francis Robert St. Clair Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Charles Levi Woodbury, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

John Fitzhenry Townshend, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

E. W. Maunsell, Dublin, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

E. W. Maunsell, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Benjamin Dean, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

*Pierre Vanhumbeek, Bruxelles, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Gustav Washer, 114 Avenue Louise, Bruxelles, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Gustav Washer, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Lucius R. Paige, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

*Luiz Antonio Vieira Da Silva, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

*José Diniz Villasboas, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Rua do Lavradio, 83, Rio Janeiro.

Dr. Francisco José Cardoza, Jr., Representative of this Supreme Council.

Heman Ely, Elyria, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Dr. Juan M. Larsen, Buenos Ayres, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Otto E. Recke, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Calle Congallo, 540, Buenos Ayres.

Otto E. Recke, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

Dr. Carlos De Castro, Montevideo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan M. De La Sierra, 227 Calle Queguay, Montevideo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

John MacColl, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

FRANCISCO JAVIER MARIATAGUI, Lima, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Calle del Milagro, 130, Lima.

JUAN MEYANS, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

RICARDO H. HARTLEY, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°, DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

EDUARDO AMOROUS, Travessa de Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Rome, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ADRIANO LEMMI, M.·. P.·. Del.·. Gr.·. Comm.·.

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Palazo Poli, D., Rome, G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Rome, Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

IGNACIO POMBO, Calle de San Felipo Neri, 7, City of Mexico, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

EUGENIO CHAVERO, Calle de Maurique, No. 5, City of Mexico, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

———, Cartajena, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Carlos Merlano, Cartajena, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Rafael Hernandez, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Clinton F. Paige, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. De D. Merino Benevente, Valparaiso, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

H. Plunket Bouchier, Valparaiso, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

George H. Kendall, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Charles W. Carter, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

Guillermo Nanne, Guatemala, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Felix Matos, Guatemala, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Lorenzo Montufar, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Thomas R. Lombard, 160 Broadway, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

Prince Rhodocanakis, Athens, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Nikolaos Damaskinos, Athens, P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·.

Andreas Kalyvas, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Andreas Kalyvas, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

George W. Deering, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

John Valentine Ellis, St. John, N. B., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Hugh Murray, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Hugh A. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. Burnham Tracy, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

Juan Ignacio Zuazo, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Manuel N. Ocejo, Calle de l'Habana, 55, Havana de Cuba, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

———, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert P. Moriarty, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

Lewis Ruchonnet, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Lausanne.

Jules Delacretaz, Gr.·. Sec.·. H.·. E.·. Place du Tunnel, 9, Lausanne.

Rev. Th. Redard, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Hosmer A. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Francesco Ferdinando Oddi, Cairo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Daniel Sickels, 107 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

Gustav Desmons, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

Manuel Llano y Perse, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Enoch T. Carson, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.

INDEX.

A.

PAGE

Active Members present at opening 5
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander 8–17
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander referred to Special Committee 17
Appointment of Gr.·. Master General of Ceremonies for the Session 7
Active Member Crowned 44
Appointment of Standing Committees 73–75
Active Members, with P. O. Address 185–186
with date of Patents 186–188
Amendments to Constitutions offered and referred 71
Additional Honorary Members Granted 42

C.

Committee on Returns, report of 19–32
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree 34–35
Committee on Deceased Members, report of 37–40
Dispensations and Charters, report of 66–67
Condition of Rite, report of 50
Foreign Correspondence, report of 66–67
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of 36
Unfinished Business, report of 51
Jurisprudence, report of 41–42
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, report of 44–50
Finance, report of 60–66
Constitutions and Laws, report of (time extended) 68
Change of Time of Meetings, report of 68
Thanks to the Brethren of Cleveland, report of 70

D.

Dispensations Granted 9
Documents accompanying Address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander 79
A.—Minutes of Special Session 79
B.—Letter from the Supreme Council for France 80
C.—Letter from the Supreme Council for France 81
Letter from Ill.·. Thomas E. Hatch, 33°.·., Gr.·. Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction 82
Deceased Members, report of Committee on 37–40

E.

Emeriti Members present at opening 6
Executive Sessions 34–42–71
Election of additional Active Member 42
Election of Trustee of Permanent Fund 43
Election of Honorary Members by unanimous consent 34–35
Emeriti Members, with date of Patents 186
Eulogies—Ill.·. Edmund Lewis Judson 97
Charles Roome 98
John Christie 121–122
William Brinsmaid 125–126
George Robert McClellan 129
Frederick Fayette Fletcher 133–134
William Francis Salmon 137–143
Jonathan Adams Allen 147–148
William T. Galloway 151
Matthias R. Teegarden 168
Marmaduke Burrough Taylor 171–172
William J. B. Macleod Moore 175–176

F.

Finance Committee, report of 52–66
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence 319–324

G.

Grand Commander's Address 8–17
Referred to Special Committee 17
Grand Secretary, report of 18
Grand Treasurer, report of 18
Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite 319–324

H.

Honorary Members present at opening 6–7
Elected by unanimous consent 34–35
Letters of regret from 71–72
Residents of other Jurisdictions 317

L.

Letters of Excuse from Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige,
Benjamin Dean,
George W. Bentley,
H. Stanley Goodwin,
R. M. C. Graham,
Robert E. Patterson,
Thomas E. Balding 7
Letters of Regret from Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction 18
Letters of Regret from Ill.·. Brethren of the Supreme Council for Canada 18
Letters of Regret from Ill.·. Honorary Members 71–72

M.

Memorial Pages—Ill.·. John Christie 119
William Brinsmaid 123
George Robert McClellan 127
Frederick Fayette Fletcher 131
William Francis Salmon 135
Jonathan Adams Allen 145

William T. Galloway 149
J. Frank Knight 153
John A. Foster 155
Sydney Hayden 157
Edmund Lewis Judson 159
Thomas Gliddon 161
Charles Roome 163
James Fenton 165
Matthias R. Teegarden 167
Marmaduke Burrough Taylor 169
William J. B. Macleod Moore 173
Pierre Vanhumbeeck 177
Luiz Antonio Vicira Da Silva 179

N.

Non-resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction 204

O.

Opening of Supreme Council 4
Officers present at opening 4–5
Opening on Consistorial Grade 8
Obituary Pages and Eulogies 119–176
Officers of Supreme Council, Tableau of 183–184
Officers of Sub.·. Bodies—Maine 205–210
New Hampshire 211–214
Vermont 215–219
Massachusetts 220–227
Rhode Island 228–230
Connecticut 231–238
New York 239–260
New Jersey 261–269
Pennsylvania 270–281
Michigan 282–289
Ohio 290–300
Indiana 301–304
Illinois 305–313
Wisconsin 314–316

P.

Past Active Members, Tableau of 188
Princes elected to receive the 33° 43–44

R.

Reading Minutes of last Annual Session dispensed with 7
Reference of Grand Commander's Address to Special Committee 17
Report of Committee on Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. G.·. Com.·. 33–34
Rituals and Ritualistic matter, resolutions concerning 36–51
Report of Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred 18
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred 18
Committee on Deceased Members 37–40
Dispensations and Charters 66–67
Foreign Correspondence 66–67
Councils of Deliberations and Reports of Deputies 44–50
Finance 60–66
Returns 19–32
Constitutions and Laws, (time extended) 68
Resolutions of Thanks 70
Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund 52–59
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, introduction of 69–70
Report on the Appeal of James Stewart Gillen 41–42
Report of Deputy for Maine 84
New Hampshire 85
Vermont 85–86
Massachusetts 87–88
Rhode Island 88–89
Connecticut 90–93
New York 94–100
New Jersey 100–101
Pennsylvania 101–107
Michigan 107–108
Ohio 108–110
Indiana 110–111
Illinois 112–113
Wisconsin 113–116

S.

Schedule of Work during the year 11
Special Committee on change of time of meetings, report of 68
Address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander, report of 33–34
Special Session 79
Standing Committees appointed 73–75
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience 204–316

T.

Triennial Session, date of 76
Time fixed for Daily Sessions 17
Tabular Statement of Work 11
Trustee of Permanent Fund, Election of 43
Time for Conferring 33°.·. extended 44
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council 183–184
Trustees of the Permanent Fund 184
Active Members with P. O. Address 185–186
Emeriti Members with date of Patents 186
Active Members with date of Patents 186–188
Past Active Members 188
Honorary Members with date of Patents 241–256–189–204
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience 204–316
Supreme Council recognized by this Supreme Council 318–324

V.

Visiting Brethren introduced .....

